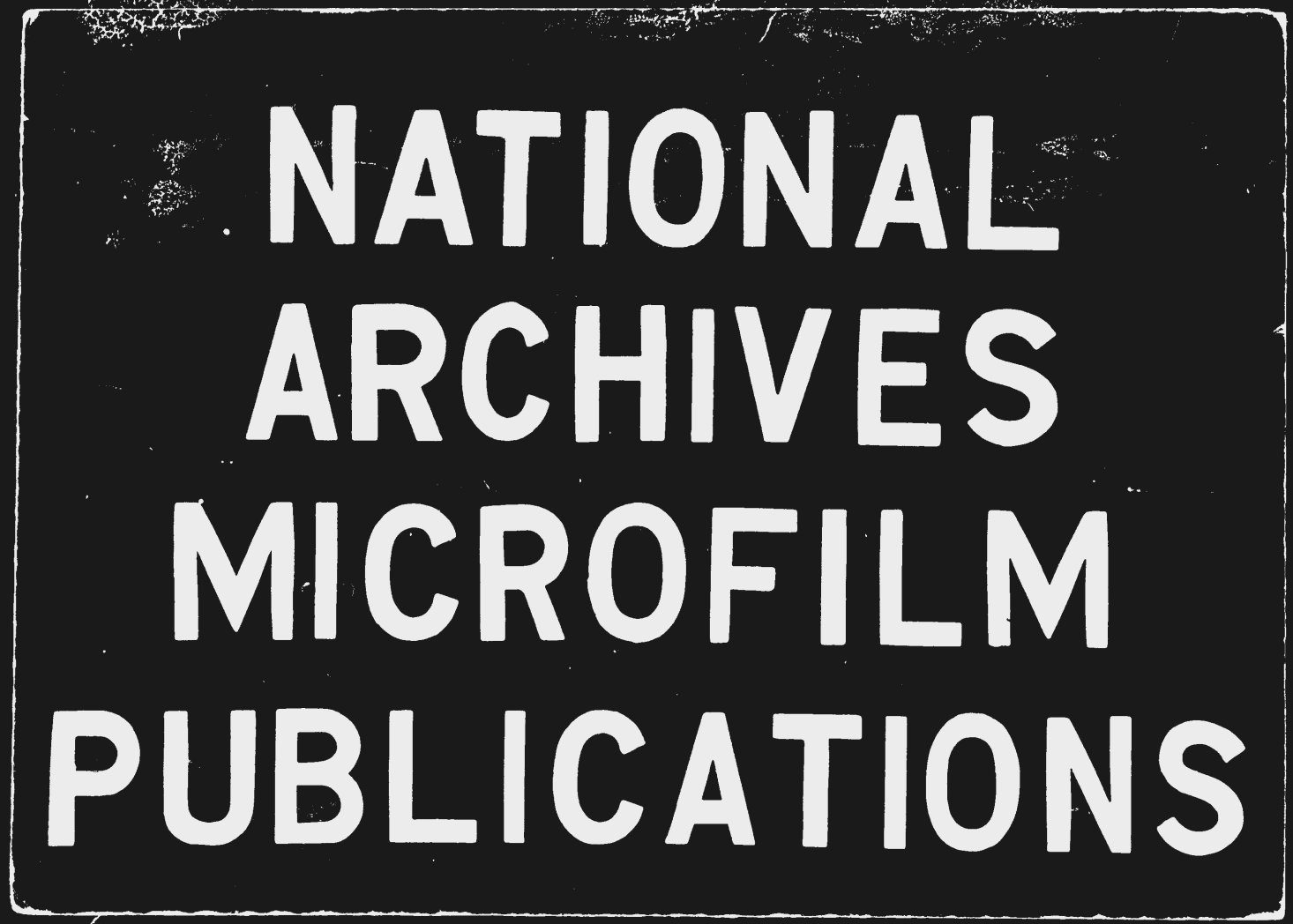
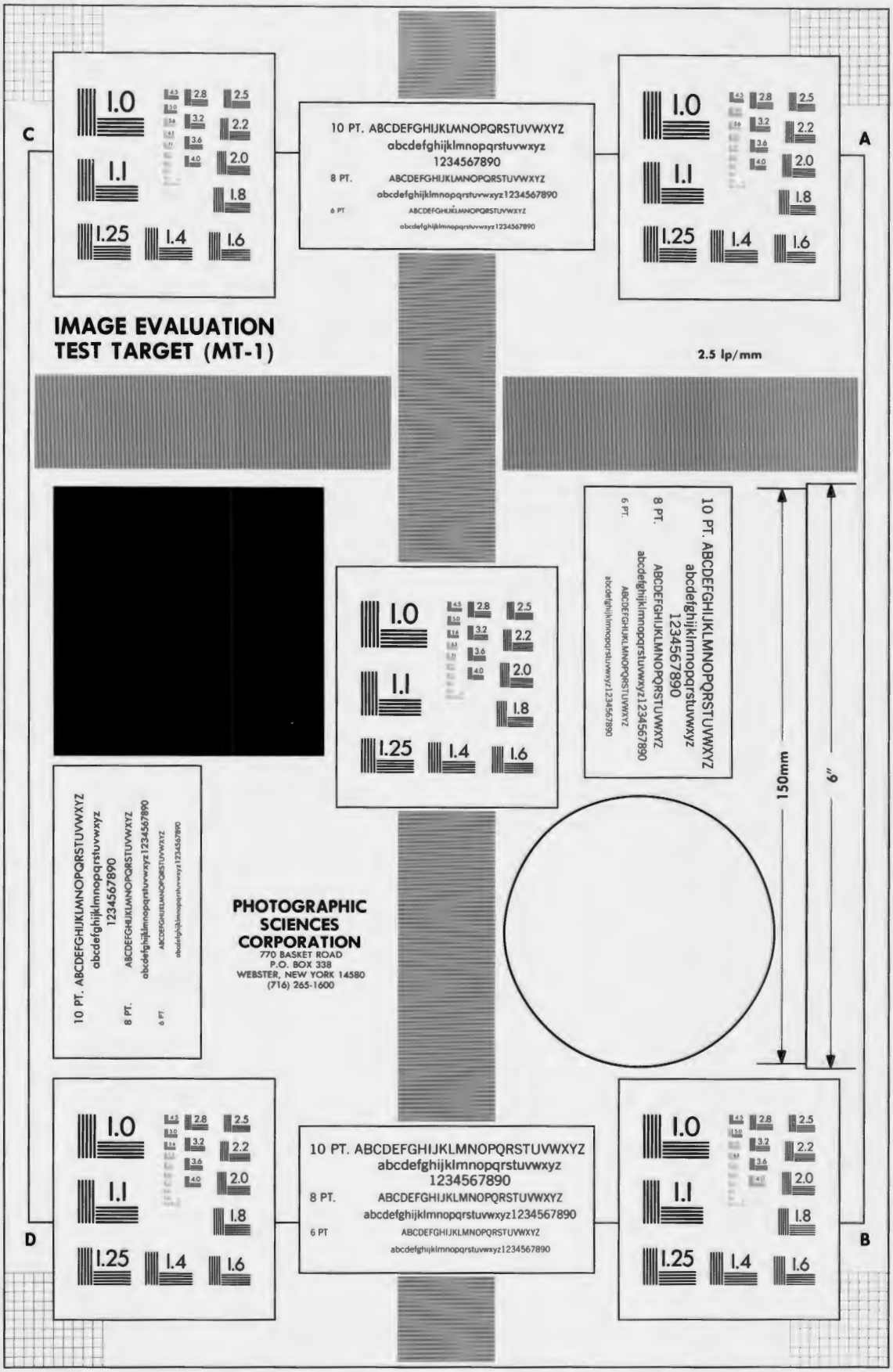

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
201

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 201

U.S. Navy Division

From: Sailors, 1950-1967 (guide card)

To: Ships, by name, Roosevelt (25-597-1)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1991

SAILORS (1950-1967)

NARA ARB 2/91

SAILORS:(On board the USS MISSOURI Saluting as ship is freed from mud)	Can No. 23-323	Roll No. 1

Subject	Camera
I ATTLEWAGON AFLOAT AFTER 15 DAYS IN MUD	SOUND-FOX-HEARST-PATHE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8 78				CUTS & C.S.6255x2, CUTS:6255x1,3,4,7,8

Description and Remarks

KMXXX NORFOLK, VIRGINIA:dawn shot,whole works, tugs churning, etc--tugs under bow--H3 tugs churning away--tugs under bow closer, really kickin up,MO moves slightly--flags go up--band on deck,playing--bo shot,guns showing in FG--under way tugs alongside--passing buoy--LS "MO" under way under own power--blinker lights--sailors saluting--CUTS: Add. material same--------
NORFOLK,VA--U.S.S.MISSOURI--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--COMMUNICATIONS--FLAGS--MUSIC--GUNS--BUOYS--SAILORS--

Date of Event: 1-29 & 2-1-50

Use No. | Per

SEE OVER

(2)22-335-1

comes on platform and shakes with dignitaries--hs opera house crowd standing and arplauding--med Stalin with group around him arplauding,he starts arplauding too--EL CENTRO, 2 LIF:shot planes in air,jet in center--sailors watching from ground--slo motion guy bails out,starts open chute--crowd looking up--now chute opens and hits ground--slo motion out of plane,smoke flares attached to jumpers feet and hands with little chtues attached to hands--continues falling,smoke trailing,opens chute it gets fouled and he keeps falling,falling,falling,finaly opens emergency chute observers--people fg as chutist lands standing up--CUTS:
3769x3...310ft:add on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet)
3381x7..800ft:add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet controling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add. scenes used--3620x1..370ft:air shots of WeeBee and running taxiing shots--6093x2..35ft:add.Stalin birthday(no Dope S)
3381x1..868ft:guys jumping out of planes and folo down--some with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots do not include landing,camera was set up in such a way as to prevent running to ground)

SAILORS:(U.S. - watch Parachute Jumping)
Underlined

Can No. 23-335

Roll No. 1

Subject
(A)TRUCKLOAD SUB(B)WEEDER PLANE
(C)AIR CRASH (D)STALIN BIRTHDAY(E)PARACHUTE JUMPING

Cameraman JOHNSON
PARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B	64 78 43 63 126			SEE BELOW Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/50

started shot dredging and see tip conning tower--oil bubbles come up--shot derricks 2 shots part of conning tower emerging--water disturbed,churned see most conning tower now--bow breaking water--1s works--2 cus bow,see where rammed--SAN DIEGO,CAL.push plane into camera--lifting it up,2001bs--2 shots strap pilot in in prone position--med and cu working rudders--take off--airshot--peel off--WALES:med whole crash scene--cu wreckage pan around to fuselage show tail assembly--med fuselage show tail intact--see telegraph line pan to wreckage--cu wreckage see sign life belt--pan of wing assembly--MOSCOW,RUSSIA: s gallery Moscow opera house crowds--

Used In | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-335-1

3618x1

enables jumper to land standing up--landing with standard chute--cutins o serene--our Chief achinest Mate Clarence Storm,49yrs old with over 300 jumps to his credit and still going strong--group of experimntal jumpers as they walk towards plane--Jump master Lt.A.J.Furtek inspects each man's equipment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek and Storm talk and are last aboard--cutin shots similating jumpers as they leave plane--3381x2..354ft:add.shots made from air--3381x3..Slo motion jumpers--airshots made from another plane--

AT SEA--DISASTERS--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WALES--DISASTERS--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--BIRTHDAYS--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARATROOPERS--SAILORS--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--STORM--SUTTER--THRILLS--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 23-351-2

[illegible] shots, etc.--CUTS Add. same----------
NEW YORK: (Ext. towns--pan to gar[illegible]--int. HS activity around well--stall of Dominick Atteo stuck in well--rescue crew working--diagram of rescue operations and situation--wife, Marie, in tears--2 shots Dr. Harold Berson administering plasma--Priest (unidentified) givin' last rites of CHurch--HS activity around well, he's dead now--CU wife crying, holds Crucifix--artificial respiration--wife crying--looking down into well after he's been removed--CUTS; add. same----------
WISCONSIN: (3 ships stuck in ice, 4 shots--measuring thickness of ice, guys with rod who pull it out--officers on the ice breaker and then ice breaker underway--CU of ice being broken--looking over stern of breaker, wake--SS bow plowing thru ice--Wake -rescue ship if the MACKINAW----------
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA--TRUMAN--CROWDS--SAILOR--FAMILIES--CAKE--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--HR TRAIN--RAIN--POLITICS--PHILA, PA UNIONS--TOBIN--U.S. GOVT--WOLL--GREEN--TRACY--POSTER--MACHINE--GIRLS--MEETINGS--NEW YORK--ATTEO--FAMILIES--RESCUE CELEBRITIES--CLERGY--HUMAN INTEREST--DEATH--RELIGIOUS (Cath.)--DISASTER--CAVEINS--EXPLOSIONS--WISCONSIN--MISC SHIPS--ICE

SAILOR:(MS &CU sailor presents gifts to Truman Family-1950)	Can No. 23-351	Roll No. 2

Subject: X ... TRU... (A) AFL SHOT (B) MAN IN WELL (C) ... (D) ICE BREAKING

Cameraman: (A) HEARST (B) PATHE (C) HARDE MARKMANN (D) FOX (C.G. ...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70 72 95 13			

(A) 6321 x 1,2
(B) 6321x3 (C) 6323x2
(D) C.S only 6323x1

Description and Remarks: LINCOLN, NEBRASKA (B.G. crowds waving--MS and CU sailor and birthday gift (2 easy chairs)--Bess, Harry and birthday cake--CU cake, flowers & stuff--crowds standing in rain, 2 shots--Truman speaking at mike from train platform, downpour--crowds in rain protecting themselves--Truman talking--crowds in rain--CUTS: Added dame----------PHILA., PA: (2 shots ext. with sign, Secy of Labor Maurice Tobin and Matthew Woll, VP of AFL--both walk into bldg--Tobin gets button pinned to lapel--Pres. Wm. Green AFL pres & Dan Tracy, Pres. of Electrical Workers--CU sign IATSE, Allied Printing Traides Council--pan to guy at linotype--Tobin standing outside IATSE sign--ext. Tobin brick...

Date of Event: May 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS:(In Armed Forces Day display-1950 in Wash.,D.C.)

Can No. 23-354 ~~23-354~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject [illegible] DAY RIVALS POWER OF U S.

Cameraman GRIMALDI LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
52 64				~~6338x1~~ L-6348x1 6336x1

TRIESTE:(U.S.troops marching,water in bg--colors by--2 shots,soldiers at attention, symbolic--flying boxcars--2 shots,troops thru street--truck tanks,jeeps--Big Brass looking on--symbolic,tank in bg. ship in bg--CUTS&Add.same--------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(2 shots, troops,Capitol in bg--BS from reviewing stand,hats off--Pres.Harry S.Truman with hat off,saluting--flags past camera--troops past camera--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower-and Secy of Defense Louis Johnson--Navy past camera--BS along street Capitol in bg--flags into camera--CUTS&Add.same--------

Date of Event 5-19-50

Used No.	Date

TRIESTE--U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--MONTAGE--SOLDIERS--PLANES--TRUCKS TANKS--WASH D.C.--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--JOHNSON--USNAVY

SCENICS(Jack)--SCENICS(Trieste)--

SAILORS--ARMED FORCES DAY--

SEE OVER

OVER

NAT'L DEFENSE--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-354-PHILA.

6332 x 6

PHILADELPHIA MARKS ARMED FORCES DAY

DENNIS BOSSONE

X
X

These are cuts
from 23-354-PHILA.LC

PHILA.PA:(For material used in reel, see
card for 23-354-PHILA LCL - PHILA,PA(1950) 5-20-50

Cuts included following: Grand Marshall Judge Vincent A. Carroll--parade--watching parade were Adm.William Halsey, Rear Adm. T. E.Schurmann,commander 4th Naval District, Brig. Gen.Branton S. Wallace, Mayor Bernard Samuels,Pres.of Phila Chamber of Commerce Ralph Kelly--kids salute colors--Valley Forge Military Academy on march--shots of U.S.S.WRIGHT-carrier--look at Phila, Pa----

CARROLL--PARADES--HALSEY--SCHURMANN--WALLACE--SAMUELS--
HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--U.S.S.WRIGHT--PIERS--TANKS--
KELLY--CHILDREN- MACHINE GUNS--

SAILORS:(On Armed Forces Day-1950-in Phila)

Can No. 23-354 ~~23-354~~

Roll No. PHILA.LOCAL ~~PHILA.LOCAL~~

Subject
PHILADELPHIA ARMED FORCES DAY

Cameraman
DENNIS BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 / 89				Can No. 6332 x 5

Description and Remarks
PHILADELPHIA,PA:(Up to deck on Carrier--plane tke off--Shots by "TEAMED FOR DEFENSE"--Phila.Naval Shipyard float--tanks--soldiers with macine guns on top of flat,lying--machine gun outfits drawing carts behind 'em--guys in reviewing stand--foot soldiers--Marines--Sailors--BS going away--CUTS:Add.same--PHILADELPHIA,PA--NAT'L DEFENSE--ARMED FORCES DAY--SIGNS--FLOAT--CARRIER--PLANE--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS-- SEE OVER

Date of Event 5-20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

fated plane, Joseph Halsey, Seattle--Steward Hector Medina--
Puerto Rican Labor commissioner Sierra greets survivors as
they land--they show leg bruises--co-pilot Wm. Holleran in
group with B.E. Vogelin, Halsey & Medina--CU each----------
ROME, ITALY: ls parade, marching forces, 2 shots--notables
standing and viewing parade--hs parade--troops with feather
hats by, and carbines automatic--armored group by, tanks
3 shots, guns--hs parade, trucks and one truck releases
pigeons--CUTS: (HS parade--good ground shots same--tanks &
mechanized division by)----CHARLESTON, SC--U S NAVY--SAILOR-
USS SAUFLEY--DESTROYER--AIRVIEWS--LIFE RAFT--VOGELIN--
J.B. TAYLOR--RESCUES--WATER--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS--C-46--
PUERTO RICANS--OSCULATION--HALSEY--MEDINA--SIERRA--MEDICAL-
MEDICAL--HOLLERAN--AT SEA--GOVT--ROME, ITALY--PARADES--ITAL.
ARMY--TANKS--TRUCKS--PIGEONS--

(2) 23-359-2

SAILOR:(U.S.sailors aid in rescue of plane crash victims-1950--below and over)	Can No. 23-359	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) 6350x4 - 6352x5 (B) 6354 x 1 Can No. 6
104 ft				

Description and Remarks

...t Charleston Naval Base ... US ... USFLEY, plane wing and ... another destroyer in background ... one survivor in life raft, AS--rescue ship, AV SAUFLEY--8 life rafts astern--... rescue ship with life rafts astern--same pan--ms ... ship and men rowing--they arrive--same pan--ms ... plane crew with Capt.of Rescue ship, Cdr. ... Vogelin, congratulating them for rescue work--Bosun's Mate ... Taylor who unsuccessfully attempted to rescue victim from ... and Galin, Puerto Rican farm wor-... kers--get shot rescued Puerto ... Rican farm wor-kers--they leave ship and shake with crew--kiss the ground ... as they pass--wave as they leave--CUTS:CU Pilot of in-

Date of Event 6-50	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-365-2

closeup of huge hole in portside--CU of EXCALIBUR sign on bow--PANA(CG)-6373x2--add.same--------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN: CG Cutter searching--6 bs sailor at wheel--plane in aire--launch searching--something in water,looks like flare--Navy man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water,par sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing hs debris laid out on deck--CUTS:6372x4,5 & 6374x4:planes, boats,helicopter scanning area--Cutter MACKINAW--AS MACKINAW

~~EXXEXPOXXX~~ ROME,ITALY:(2 shots,Maria Goretti's preserved body in glass coffin--procession,altar boys,HS same,huge crowd--now carrying banner of Saint along--hs crowds,etc--Pope Pius XII conduct services,2 shots (in second shot, banner of St.Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS; add.same--

CAMDEN,~~NX~~ NJ--SS PRES.JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep flying over,see name PRES.JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs. Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes,3 shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4:Veep Barkley speaking--

SAILORS:(USN boys searching waters where plane was supposed to have crashed--1950-see over)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-365	2

Subject

(C)C[illegible]TION

Cameramen (C), HARDE, HEARST(B)TRAYNHAM (C)GRI[illegible]ALDI(D)ED[illegible]. & PRIESTLEY-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 50 80 57 55			

Cuts

Can No.

SEE END OF EACH STORY FOR NOS

Description and Remarks

NY HARBOR (Danish freighter COLOMBIA at pier, bow smashed, Airshot--middle of channel airshot of the EXCALIBUR, Passenger Liner--damage to Excalibur, 2 shots--on board Excalibur, gen. shot--back to COLOMBIA see smoke--closer wreckage, firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS: HARDE-6372x7; Danish ship burns-crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1; shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2, 6373x3; SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes in side of EXCALIBUR--var. police & salvage tugs nearby

Date of Event

6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2[illegible]-0—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

..

Mrs.B.gets flowers from member of Union Local whiho built the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add.same----------

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S.COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S.C.G.CUTTER--FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICPTERS--MACKINAW--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--CAMDEN,NJ--SS PRES.JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS--LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

(3) 23-365-2

(3) 23-365-Canada

OF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj.F.W.Marshall receives color
Lt Col.Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off-
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arriv
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans
presents cape to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--var.shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80'scome across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drol
of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

SAILORS: (Of USN, Can & France at celebration of Newfoundland Day 1950 ... cuts)

Can No. 23-365

Roll

CANADA

Subject NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? 83--				Can No. 6366 x 3, 751 ft

Description and Remarks: ST. JOHN'S NFLD: (Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall bldg, flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R.Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors, 8 shots--presenting color to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos. Smallwood take salute--planes etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--CUTS: Planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres. of St. John's Lions Club, Doug. Pinsent--pan shot as L.R.John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedication

Date of E 6-29-50

Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-365- Canada

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--NEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DIOLET--RIOU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--ENNXTYPES OF PEOPLE--

(2) 23-370-1

working over controls--TUCZON,ARIZONA:(Stored B-29 forts . come out of "hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--ou motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign,2 shots--SAN DIEGO,CALIF:1s crat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same-- slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS:Pathe 6380x U.S.Lt.Col.unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from No.Koreans--U.S.made .30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used by Reds--evac.of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck,but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--Jets landing--DEPT.DEF.6379x4: BRit.Adm. W.G. Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit.seaman loo over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

U.S.SAILOR:(Aboard Carrier with Brit.Sailor-1950-in Korea waters-cuts:6379x4 & 6382x2)

Can No. 23-370 63-350

Roll 1

Subject: YANKS BATTLE SAVAGELY AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman: PATHE-PATHE(DD) DEPT DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272	264			Can No. See below(end of release story

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(WOUNDED) aboard jeep getting plasma--more plasma,fella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med. over Howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners,med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Brit.Adm.W.G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them together--Ls carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair in on one wheel,hits--med.wrecked plane--Corsair hits deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard,ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--hood off guns--fella

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG.NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON,WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCZON,ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT.SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S.FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L. DEFENSE--

(S) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base,stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse,CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler, representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon"from Twin-40 gunmount add.material on these operations----------

(2) 23-374-Canada

QUEBEC CITY, QUE CANADA--VISITS--U.S. NAVY--CAN. ARMY--BLICK-
DESTROYERS--CARRIER--WEAPONS--GIRLS--SAILORS--BAR--BARTEND
USS MINDORO--ATKINS--MC KINNEY--ALLARD--TRUDEAU--BUS--
SCENICS--WATERFALLS--

SAILORS:(USN men in Canada visit-1950)	Can No. 23-374	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NAVY PAYS VISIT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6388 x 3
90	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA:(Dock carrier with Can. troops alongside--Canadian colors over--Rear Admiral R. L. Black down plank, saluting--shakes with Can. Army officer--Squadron destroyers--gun salutes--gobs along street--on waterfalls--on park bench with girls--walking along to pubs--bartender dishing it out--gobs downing them--CUTS:Carrier USS MINDORO--carrier in dock, guard of honor in fg--Cdr.B.L.Watkins,Acting Chief of Staff--Flag Officer,Lt. A.T.McKinney--Black was met by Brigadier Allard and LtCol. Trudeau--group arrive aboard bus to view Montgomery Falls var.scenics in Quebec--------

Date of Event 7-27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2.) 23-383-2

MCU, truck zigzag over rough terrain toward camera--is rough testing ground ahead truck--mcu truck down steep grade--hits water--med.shot it half-submerged but moving--cu of it half-submerged--med.shot coming out water onto beach--CUTS: shot of extension pipes "snorkel" for intake and "snorter" for exhaust which extend over driver's head at top of cab--add.same---

30 CALIFORNIA COAST (At sea)--WAVES--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--USS UHLMAN--USS TWINING--EXPLOSIONS--GIRLS--CARD GAME--SAILORS--WALLACE--SIGNALLING--ACK/ACK GUN--RELIGIOUS--FOOD-CHESAPEAKE BAY--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--WATER--DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS

SAILORS:(in card game withWAVES aboard Destroyer on which girls take training-1950-off Calif. coast)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-383 ~~23-368~~	2 ~~6~~

Subject NEWS AN[illegible]IEF. (A) WAVES GO TO SEA (B) TRUCK SNORKLE

Cameraman (A) 6410x3 XXX (B) 6409x6 (CUTS ABOVE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 71 60			

(A) JOHNSON (B) HEARST(DD) ~~XXX~~ (CAMERAMEN)

Description of Scenes

OFF SOUTH CALIFORNIA COAST.(WAVES board destroyer USS UHLMANN-saluting quarterdeck--along rail shot girls--watch destroyer USS TWINING--Is TWINING--depth charge over side,explosion--gal shooting 20 mm gun--swabbing deck,pipe all sweepers fore & aft--CUTS:6410x3: Waves register on dock & board ship--gen.view abandon ship drill--Waves' card game with gobs--Ship handling instructio by LCdr.J.L.Wallace,WAVE at helm--signalling instruction--wig-wag & semaphore signals--operate 40mm ack-ack--Religiou services on ship--WAVES peel spuds--------

CHESAPEAKE BAY:new Army Snorkel truck tested--(see over)

Date of Event 8/50

Used No. Date

FORM 2520—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-391-2

hand over Italian flag--shot form line of [illegible] sailors--
sailor climbs up on one of the planes and takes down the
Amer. flag and replaces it with the Italian flag--shot
of fighter planes on flight deck--med shot stern of
carrier--CUTS: Admirals Sherman, Leonard and Mitscher [illegible]
clother arrive for ceremony--Captain H.P. [illegible] puts ship
into commission--Sherman addressing crowd--Italian flag
ship--
BROOKLYN, NY--U.S. NAVY--U.S.S. [illegible]--
FLAGS--NIMITZ--CROWDS--ESCALATOR--ART [illegible]--
BRINDISI, ITALY--SAILORS--DUNN--ITALIA [illegible]--
SHERMAN--LEONARD--

SAILORS:(Hishot of flight deck U.S.S. Mindoro,sailors lined up--in Brindisi,Italy--9/50)--Yank sailors,see back card--)

Can No. 23-391

Roll No. 2

Subject
FL F:(A)U.S.S.ORISKANY
(B)U.S.PLANES

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86				(A) 6433x4 Can No (B) JUNKED

Description and Remarks
(A)(SOUND)carrier framed between two U.S. flags pan over length of ship--hishot deck and crew--side shot Marine detachment color guard--officers high brass saluting--ditto,see Adm.Nimitz in civvies--hishot crowd--superstructure shot looking up(Island)--shot from bridge--rail tilt of Battle of Oriskany--escalator going up see crowd,sailor & girl on it--reaching top land keep right on going out thru porthole(very original shot)--going up on the elevator--hishot carrier--BRINDISI,ITALY Title shot from dock of front of U.S.S.Mindoro--rear shot of ship with U.S.flag waving on the stern--hishot of flight deck,sailors lined up--dignataries seated shot down the line and pan to Amb.James Dunn at mike--

Date of Event 9/25/50

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-392-1

MacArthur visiting the [illegible]er.Army & Navy brass listening-

Rhee and [illegible] shake after the General turns over the govt. to the Pres.--3 shots South Koreans moving toward 38th parallel--CUTS:6436x1...893ft:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley Forge cruises off coast of Korea preparing to strike--a card Rear Adm.E.C.Ewen,Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear Adm.J.H.Hoskins plan the daily missions--below decks the maintenance crews get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders,gull winged Corsairs and jet Panthers..into share for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough check,the fighters are brought to the flight deck-rockets and bombs are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aricraft--the propellor driven planes make their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the [illegible]--aborne the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--successful strikes cripple still further the lines of supply,the fuel dumps,the trains and other targets--the fliers wing their way home--

SAILORS:(On board carriers in Korea-Sept.1950-ready planes below deck for day's missions-6436x1)U.S. men)

Can No. 23-392

Roll 1

Subject

38th PARALLEL

Cameraman
DEPT OF DEF.
PATHE(ZENIER)
PATHE(CINESOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
192	110		

Cuts
Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

KOREA,Allied airfield--U.N. observers 2 shots--G.I. relayinginfo from Piper Cub to airport--Australian fighter takes off--U.S.fighter ditto--AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers watching planes from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see it hit on hill--strafing,releasing rockets--dropping bombs-more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped-ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of soldiers coming mode from inside tank--guy with Indian haircut waving--tired GI sleeping and cu--wounded Amer. and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded Marine in much pain--Gen. Dunsmore and Exec Sig.and Ph.e down steps--

Date of Event
DATE. 23-50 Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-392-1

[illegible] street only 800yds from
e [illegible] check on progress one is Maggie
H[illegible] correspondent of NY Helarld Tribune--ms
Maggie at front line--[illegible] Maggie--tanks go forward
Marine tank [illegible] more than it's share in the Seoul
[illegible] N.Koreans prisoners--
S[illegible]--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--
[illegible] G--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENE S--
[illegible] RTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--
[illegible] --U.S. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. N--
[illegible] VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--[illegible]--
ST[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible] OF PLANES--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--
JET FIGHTERS--[illegible]--C'MON,--WATER--[illegible]CCIO--[illegible]OUN --
AUTO[illegible]--[illegible]--PRISONERS--

(3) 23-392-1

aboard the carrier,anxious eyes scan the skies,are they all comin' back?--tense moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another crashes and manages to hold onto his tiny dutil he is safely aboard--pilots report below for interrogation led by their combat commander,Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil cu--the carriers sail on--good speed shot of water--6435x5..196ft...add. Gen.MacArthur speaking,with tears in his eyes(???),as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S.Amb.John Muccio speaks-- udience--MacA & Rhee--6438x5.....add.gen'l war scenes 400ft(it says here)--6436x2...730ft.So.Korean Marines & nurses ent-ring Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpmen mender 1st aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines Marines make Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets- fighting snipers in streets--marines liberate a 1948 Mercury--communications set up in street--mess e--

(2) 23-396-1

shore--more guns off, 2 shots--hits on shore--more guns off, 2 shots--shore battery, see geyser--more guns, 3 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parellel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong-flag of 8th Co. 1st Cav. Div. on border--crossing parellel--guns firing at enemy positions--6450x1: more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag, firing big guns--Adm. Allen Smith, left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3: MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig.Gen. Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb. from United States John Muccio awarded Medal of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's "5 Cap" taxiis away--

SCENICS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--RADFORD-BRADLEY--MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-EXPLOSIONS-BATTLESCENES-MONTAGE-KAESONG,KOREA-KOREANS-US ARMY-UN ARMY-SMITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILOR-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-

SAILOR:(USN sailor(unidentified shakes with Gen. MacArthur--Wake Is. before Mac leaves-cuts only (44Bx3)

Can No. 23-396

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE PRESIDENT MEETS GEN. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman: HEARST--PATHE(DD)-PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
303	195		

Cuts H-6447x6

Can No PD-6450x1

PC-6448x3

Description and Remarks: AS Wake Island--Pres. Harry S. Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen. Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Frank Pace, Admiral Arthur W. Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotogs--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l. to r. Mac, Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Truman reads ciatation and pins medal on Mac-fotogs--close medal pinning with cu medal and they shake--

ABOARD THE U.S.S. MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS: Bow of Big MO--guns rising--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch, coverings off--sighting--guns

Date of Event 10/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-404-2

FRANCE:(firemen & arparatus, they run out of trucks, unload equipment--fireman rolling Hose down street, 2 shots--cu frog looking on--ls firemen with hoses in action, spraying water arrayin' frogs back--firemen in action--water being arrayed and frogs back--ms firemen in action--hose arrayin frogs with river in bg--really arrayin' frogs--frogs seated on hydrant--ms fireman with hose--ms fireman's boots movin fireman with frog in boot then cu hand going into boot and picks out frog--ms throws frog away--bs firemen in action-
LONG BEACH, CALIF--USN--CRUISERS--USS HELENA--USS TOLEDO--SAILORS--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGN--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--BABIES
CAIRO, ILL--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE(Old bridge fall)-
FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--FROGS--OLYMPICS--
ACCIDENTS(BRIDGE COLLAPSE)

SAILORS:(USN men come home aboard two Cruisers--Nov.1950)"A"story	Can No. 23-404	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) CRUISERS RETURN (B) NEW BRIDGE (C) FROG EPIDEMIC	(A) JOHNSON (B) HEARST (C) CAIMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut B junked (C) Can No. S. only 6469x5
6 - 68 62 71				

Description and Remarks: (hs crowds on dock, sign "WELCOME HOME-WELL DONE"--men on board waving hat- -ives. galfriends on shore, waving--wife with child looking up--beside gangplank with guys coming ashore--ashore, gob may be gal while others pass along--(USS HELENA & USS TOLEDO are the Cruisers)--gal with newspaper in chin with gob--sailor and girl kissing, another gal behind wiping eyes--another couple embrace, smile and look--negro gob and child--another pair as wife hands baby to father--CAIRO, ILLINOIS:(pan of old bridge--tower on old bridge--train over new span--demolishing old bridge high up--crowd watching--man with torch cutting cable, it breaks--is down goes old span----------

Date ~~Nov 1950~~ 11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-418-1

Officer & a[illegible]
med cu gobs, one fe[illegible]
CUTS:6504x6:more on red prisoners in hands of SK Army men--
shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs-
6500x3:At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit.& Phillipine troops in
training--Fr.flag--barracks & flag--Fr.soldiers with rabbi
& chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit.
tanks with Brit.men near them--Officer putting men thru
rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the
north,arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil.soldiers clean
rifles--At Kaesong?Korea,Thailand troops practice on range-
6498x2: U.S.Marines in Korea,fighting,training,etc.--[illegible]
[illegible]--shots at Congjin
Reserfoir Dam,key installations--Marines break bivouac for
march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air
cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns &
men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their
destination,smiling------

SAILORS:(USN men return to San Diego & Bremerton,Wash.after tours of Korea duty--12/50 --story only)

Can No. 24-418

Re 1

Subject KOREA - U.N. [illegible] ALL--OUT ATTACK

Cameraman [illegible] NEL[illegible] PATHE(DD)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	246		

Rels P-6504x6, P-6500x3, Cuts & C.S.; Can No. PDD-6498x2

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Just so.of 38th Parallel. ran frozen scenery--refugees streaming south--British tank,men--new Brit.tanks--Phillipinos cleaning guns,6 shots--Thailand group practicing,7 shots--street scene--med & cu prisoners on death march--walking with hood over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red prisoners of SK Army) --AT SAN DIEGO,CALIF: sign "WELCOME"--Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock,returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving,3 shots--men down gangplank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal,2 shots-AT BREMERTON,WASH.:destroyer USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH return--MANSFIELD with falso bow,take bow lines--cu bow--~~(It was destroyed originally by a mine in Korea waters)~~

Date of Event Dec.'50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 - 15M - 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-418-1

KOREA--
PHILLIPINE ARMY --
PRISONERS--KOREANS--
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S NAVY--
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--
DESTROYERS--USS
SAILORS--ODDITIES(Human)--
FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG--BUILDINGS--
RR TRAIN--GUNS--KAESONG,KOREA--
DAM--WEATHER--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--

SEOUL,KOREA

(2) 24-423-2

plat[illegible]i--interior
[illegible]ts sailors & Marines lined up--
Adm.[illegible] stands up and walks to rostrum--vs. from
sailors t[illegible] platform,cu NIMITZ talkin[illegible](silent)--men salute-
ls Carrier------CUTS:Var.shots of interiors of Carriers--
flight de[illegible],banners,etc.--more on re-Commissioning ceremon
as Capt.C.[illegible]ill of"[illegible]n Homme Richard"introduces Nimitz----
outside shots of "[illegible]",parked cars,etc.--aboard,Chaplain
gives invocation[illegible]dentified Chaplain)--cu Capt.A.W.
Wheelock,CO of "[illegible]"--[illegible]re on two ships together at
Commissioning ceremonies----------PANGUIPULLI,CHILE:AS
forest regi[illegible]--[illegible]d cu hacking at trunk--sawing at trunk-
men looking u[illegible]3 [illegible]ts trees coming down--truck convoy--
logs off tru[illegible]--gu[illegible] jumping down on poles--cutting logs at
sa[illegible]ill--sto[illegible]-filing boards----CUTS:(AVs volcano surrounde
by clouds--C[illegible]s mo--ECU crater with smoke coming out--more
AVs of f[illegible]t trc[illegible]--MCU cutting "V"for felling tree--many
scenic shots of trees falling--hoister dragging tree out of
forest--LS truck b[illegible]ing up under log--ELS long line of
trucks coming thru cleared forest--ms inside mill--loggers

SAILORS:(USN men aboard carriers which are reactivated,Jan.1951--"B"atory & 6518x3)	Can No. 24-423	2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) [illegible] REACTIVATED (C) LOGGING	(B) NELSON (C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cont.
622 733 922				(A) junked (B) 6518x3,400ft.appx (C) 6517x1,400ft.appx

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF:(1s rr blood car and crowd--Mrs.Ronnie Grover,mother of Chas.O.Sweetwood, after whom blood car is named,who was 1st to give life in war from Western Pac.RR--WPRR donated car & named it after Sweetwood--brother,James & Bud Sweetwood,first blood donors enter car--CU group of mother & sons--CU sign "MILITARY BLOOD PROCUREMENT CAR"--name on side of car "CHARLES O.SWEETWOOD"--people sign up to donate blood--one of bros having blood pressure checked,other giving blood & then 2nd giving--nurses wave from platform at train pulls out----------BREMERTON, WASHINGTON:(At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard,BS US AIRCRAFT CARRIERS"ESSEX" & "RCN HOMME RICHARD"in dock--SS of Bon Homm

Date of Event Jan.1951

Rec. No.

SEE OVER

OVER

(3) 24-423-2

[illegible] to turn
th[illegible] stockpiled--ls sus-
pen[illegible] to loading area--MLS
log[illegible] to loading area--ms workers putting
on [illegible] for water protection--cu log loader
wit[illegible] & volcano in distance--

OA[illegible]ALIF--[illegible]--INDUSTRY--BLOOD--MEDICAL--MEMORIAL-
SIGN--[illegible]--[illegible]--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NURSES-
HU[illegible]--(8) [illegible]--USN--SHIPYARD--CARRIERS-
"US[illegible]--U.S.[illegible] RICHARD"--SAILORS--U.S.MARINE
C[illegible]--NIMITZ--CARS--RELIGIOUS--GILL--
[illegible]--FORESTS--LUMBER--SCENICS--
TR[illegible]--SMOKE--DANGEROUS JOBS--
WAINE--

(2) 24-437-1

shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys
down gangplank--4 shots, reunions----------CUTS: 6551x1 PDD
re on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84
Thunderjets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action----------
6551x2 PY: re on fighting of Marines at WONJU, KOREA------
6551x3 Lmore on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship unde
Golden Gate Bridg--Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock
for homecoming--Adm. Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--wounded
vets sit in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes-
in cars & busses go the vets for parade thru financial dis-
trict--ticker tape, etc.----------WONJU, KOREA--WAR--
U.S. MARINES--HILL--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG-
HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET
PROPULSION--COMBAT--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--
VETERANS--PIER--USS BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN--
CROWD--F/86--F/84--F/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS--
MEN--ADMIRAL NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--
PARTS (scenes of U.S. Marines & stillmen in 6551x3)

SAILORS:(& Waves decorate pier for homecoming Marines--3/51-from Korea war duty--cuts 6551x3)

Can No. 24

Roll No. 1

Subject OPERATION MUD--ALLIES SLOG AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT

Cameraman (illegible)-FARA(YODER)-LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	268		

RDD-6551x1, PY-6552x2, L-6551x3

Can No. approx. 1423 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(U.S.Marines stand around--standing around, eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots, slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts, 2 shots--cu wheel hub shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--heavy wheel job churning mud--cu guys, feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--cu wheels churning--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits, 2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--hits--more hits--more dropped--explosions--huge explosion--.N SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.U.S.Marines home--lg ship USS [illegible] RIDGE' Transport arriving--Marines aboard, waving--planes over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-443-3

(2)

on table and on ground--ext.soldiers around,refugees,litt
child--swarm of natives walk in water--soldier assisting
group aboard--up gangplank they go----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA--DESTROYERS--USN--SAILORS--DEVICES--
WEAPONS--PARADE--FLAG--AIRVIEW--INDO CHINA--FR.ARMY--
EQUIPMENT--HO CHI MIN--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--
RESCUE--WAR--REFUGEES--

SAILORS:(USN men work on ships taken out of mothballs in San Diego, Calif--3 23/51) "A"story below

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EXERCISE STATION (B) OPERATION MARS

Cameraman JOHNSON, FOX, HEARST, PATHE (B) CAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			
59			
89			

Cuts (A)CS 6559x5 (B)6567x12, all cuts unbhad

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA:(lineup of destroyers(out of mothballs)--ships tied up and in port working--closer shot couple gobs pull covering off, pan to finder--pompom gun mount swinging--parade of trainees, rushing--US flag by, good shot, CU--airshot USN anchor made by gobs----------INDO CHINA: French troops on board ship(unidentified), enroute to Cambodia-IndoChina bowder, 2 shots, alert--all fighting gear on ship--shot over head as soldiers watch shoreline--small boat poling away toward shore--hitting the beach--the cave--int. shot of cave, examine equipment--pictures of Ho Chi Min, Red Leader, and another--soldiers look over captured arms--contraband

Date of ~~3-23-51~~ 3/23/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 24-449-2

Mac passing & waving fade----------MARKMANN 6595x5:
XXXXX shots fotogs, reporters, stands, etc--plane arrive at
IDLEWILD AIRPORT--taxi in--Impelletteri greets Mac, Grover
Whalen there too--inspecting honor guard--cars leaving air
port----------MARKMANN 6595x2: MacArthur Day parade--
they enter City Hall, etc--elev. shots City Hall with crowd
filling square--Gen. on platform--gs Mac gets scroll--cu
massed flags by--cu 5-star banner----------EDWARDS 6590x1:
more at Idlewild----------Bossone 6595x3: Parade in NY-
add. stuff same--firemen, sailors parade----------
HARDZ 6594x3: more on parade, flags, etc.--Mrs. Mac & Arthur
in car----------EDWARDS 6591x2: Mac at City Hall--add mat
same----------PRIESTLEY 6591x4 & 6593x4: still more on
parade--5-star flag on Waldorf Astoria--thru Central Park
kids there--paper in street burning---Library passed-----
BOSSONE 6591x5: shots Mac thru Washington Arch-- PRIESTLEY
6593x4: Cardinal Spellman greeting Mac----------

SAILORS:(parading in honor of Gen. MacArthur in NY--4/19/51)story 6535r9

Can No. & 24-449

Roll 2

Subject: NEW YORK HAILS MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman: [illegible]ARDS--H[illegible]DE-BOSSONG-PRIEST PATHE(ARMY)-FOX-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
176	169			all filed, see nos. after cut story

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NEW YO[illegible]:(motorcade down 34th St.for Gen.Douglas MacArthur--ticker tape--cu Mac ride by with Mayor Vincent Impelletie waves--Mrs.Mac & Arthur--ticker tape,skyscrapers in bg, pan down to Bowling Green--fire burning--blizzard of pape more ticker tape in air--hs motorcade,car past camera,pan into blizzard of tape--2 kids buried in paper--huge crowd swaying--hs City Hall Plaza,thousands--Mayor Impelletieri gives Mac gold medal--crowd applaud--slow running shot--thru the arch at Washington Square--cu car, Mac in it,past camera,waving to crowd on Fifth Ave--big crowd at librar pan from crowd,blizzard of paper,to cars heavy paper--cu

Date of Event: 4-19-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-449-2

PATHE(ARMY) 6593x2: arri-ing NY--does sc- family out of plane--greeted by Impy, etc.----------FOX 6594x6 & 6596x2: more parade travel shots--e-e-stuff------ PATHE 6607x2: more travel shots of the Parade with big camera--crowds--ticker tape, etc--'an family--leaving Waldorf--Grover Whalen in car, y-lling----------

NEW YORK, NY--PARADE--MAC ARTHUR--TICKER TAPE--CAR--
IMPELLETIERI--FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--FOG--CHILDREN--CROWD-
CELEBRATION--CITY HALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--MONUMENTS--
CAMERAMEN--PRESS--AIRPORT--"BATAAN"--INSPECTI--MISC FLA
FIREMEN--SAILORS--HOTEL--PAR-- --HISTORIC
HL OF YR--RECEPTIONS--MONTAG--

walks up to sign with record of mill workers--Tony Curtis & Piper Laurie standing with crowd--employees applaud--millworker who bought bond being congratulated by Piper & Tony--little girl holding sign "LET'S ALL BUY BONDS"------
ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At United States Naval Academy,middies get dunking training,2 cockpits down and hit water,turn over--middie crouched all set and down he goes,hits and comes out--overhead shot,dunker goes in--see him swimming up to surface----------
WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--AIRPORT--CROWD--SIGN--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--EBAN--MORGANTHAU--SPEECH(Ben-Gurion)--KOREA--JET PROPULSION--HEROES--PILOT--JABARA--WAR--SABRE JET(Type)
ATLANTA,GA--PARADE--BONDS--TREAS.DEPT--SOLDIERS--JAMES--POWELL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MULE--INDUSTRY--SNYDER--CURTIS-LAURIE--CROWD--CHILD--SIGN--BLDG.(STEEL MILL)
ANNAPOLIS,MD--TRAINING--USN--USNA--WATER--AVIATION--SWIMMING--DEVICES(Gilbert Dunker for training) SAILORS(Midd
e

SAILORS:(Middies, Navy pilots, dunked for training in water survival--4/51--"D"story over)

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL PRIME MINISTER(in U.S.) (B)AIR ACE(Jabara) (C)BOND DRIVE (D)DUNKING TRAINING

Cameraman (A) PARAMOUNT (B) ATHE(Zenier) (C)SANDERS (D)TUCANDER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)56	(B) 42			
(C)62	(D) 50			

Cuts (A) 6622x2,370ft (B)CS6621x6, cuts jkd (C-D) junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Wash. Int'l Airport, plane taxiing--cu sign on plane "ISRAEL" crowd--David Ben-Gurion and his party down steps--cu walking--another cu him------CUTS:(more on arrival--greeted by Israel Amb. to U.S.--Amb. Abba S. Eban introducing Prime Min. of Israel Ben-Gurion as Henry Morganthau looks on--SHOT of talk(SOUND)----------

Apr. or May 1951

Used No. Date

SOMEWHERE IN KOREA

Sabre Jet taxis in--cu pilot Capt. James Jabara--out of plane & congratulated by fellow airmen--cu Jabara, who is leading Jet pilot "Ace" of Korean war--

ATLANTA,GA:(2 shots) parade, flags & soldiers--Chic James who is Miss Defense Bonds, along in car--Dick Powell--Francis the Mule in a trailer--Is Steel Mill--Secy John Snyder walking along--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS:(U.S.Sailors march in Armed Forces Day parade in Phila.Pa--5/19/51)

Can No. 24-458 ~~24-459~~

Roll No. PHILA ~~Phila~~

Subject U.S.DEFENDERS --ERVICE MEN MARCH IN IMPRESSIVE PARADE

Cameraman BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6653x2, 300ft. appx. Can No.
100	92			

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA.(U.S.Army marches by in parade--So.American Naval units by--U.S. Marines by,2 shots--French sailors by--ls wheel parade Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath and group--U.S.Soldiers--U.S. sailors----------CUTS:(in reviewing stand,Atty Gen. McGrath,Maxax Albert M.Greenfield,chairman and Mayor Samuels and Gen.Brenton Wallace & Col.F.Colburn Boyle of Army and Ge.Leonard E.Rea of Marines & Capt.J.H.Byrd of CG and Capt Wyatt Craig of Navy and Gen.Thomas Remey of USAF and Capt.Wilson Starbuck,Navy Yard Commander & Raymond Dallas ex-Officer of French ship----------

Date of Event 5-19-51

Used No.	Date
PHILA.PA--	PARADE-

U.S.ARMY--SO.AM.R.NAVY--US MARINES--FR.NAVY--FR.SAILORS--MC GRATH--SOLDIER--SAILORS--GREENFIELD--BOYLE--REA--BYRD--U.S.COAST GUARD--CRAIG--USN--REMEY--USAF-STARBUCK--DALLES-

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

street scenes in Bangkok--more on tightening plane belts, etc--Thailand Capt.Bunbongkarn and party board Carrier--party inspecting planes,etc--sailors (U.S.)leave carrier and head up river past Thailand Gunboat into Bangkok--viewing Palace grounds----------

BANGKOK, THAILAND--PLANE CARRIER--"USS CAPE ESPERANCE"--U S NAVY--SAILORS--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.A.F.--SIGNS--MDAP (Mutual Def.Assistance Program)--U.S GOVT--THAILAND GOVT--DEFENSE--THAILAND SAILORS--TOURS--INSPECTION--RICKSHAS--COBRA--DANGEROUS JOBS--SCENICS(St.Scs)--BUNBONGKARN--BUILDINGS(Thailand)--MCNAHAN--

U.S.SAILORS:(On carrier deliver planes to Thailand under 'MDAP - 5/25/51)	Can No. 24-461	Roll No. 1

Subject FAR EAST AID--U.S.CARRIER DELIVERS PLANES FOR THAILAND	Cameraman HEARST(DEPT.OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	92			Can No. 6654; 2,571ft. cuts

Description and Remarks BANGKOK, THAILAND (on deck of USS Carrier CAPE ESPERANCE' showing all planes--Bombers & U.S.A.F training planes--ou single plane with flag behind it--flight deck, showing planes--sign "FOR SHIPMENT TO THAILAND FROM USA FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE"--crate (part of) sign "FOR SHIPMENT TO THAILAND FROM SAN DIEGO"--American officers--men work on planes on deck--ou guy tightening bolts on plane--workman looking up, holding unloading lines--plane being unloaded--U.S.sailors on tour, archway and steple of Temple they being driven in rickshas--cobra pit, attendant with cobra--sailors watch them milk cobra--couple of sailors take pix while attendant milks cobra--CUTS unloading cargo

Date of Issue 5/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-461-2

arade with cutins of spectators on sidelines----------

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--PRESENTATIONS--
OSCULATION--COUPLAND--WINNEFELD--HILL--U.S.N.A.--SAILORS(Mi
ARADE--GUARD(Color)--SPECTATORS--U.S.NAVY--

SAILORS:(Midshipmen received colors during presentation ceremony prior to graduation--5/29/51)

Can No. 24-461-2

Roll No. 2

Subject COLOR GIRL---TOP COMPANY AT ANNAPOLIS HONORED

Cameraman TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	81			6656x6, 6655x3, appx. 800 ft.	

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (placing ~~5 pc of~~ Annapolis flag alongside American Flag in the Color Company is Miss Fredda Coupland, gives flag to Midshipman James A. Winnefeld, Capt. of 13th Co. as Superintendent Vice-Admiral Harry W. Hill looks on--Fredda kisses James--Midshipmen raise hats and cheer--crowd look on--crowd, bs, Middies marching up field--HOS Middies marching toward camera--camera separating U.S. flag and Annapolis flag by--ms Adm. Hill saluting alongside of Fredda Coupland--marching past--------cuts: add same--6656x6: full cu of Fredda--same of Winnefeld--more of Middies parading--------6655x3: var. angles Fredda & Jim kiss var. angles presentation ceremony--complete coverage dress

Date of Event 5/29/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

stretcher case off--guy with two gals and he has flowers & walking along--he gals walking away with guy--soldier walk away with dame--gal really hugging fella--soldiers lined up at Greece's Unknown soldier tomo,for medals--King Paul pins medal one one,shakes hands--Red Cross gals give man flowers crowd following ambulance and throw flowers--full screen of crowds following----------CUTS 6663x3: scenes pulling into pier(Philipine Sea)--crowd on dock--scene aboard as gangway comes up--var.scs.aboard ship--welcome signs,etc--ls and cus of greetings between relatives & friends--
Capt.Ira E.Hoffs,CO of ship,first off--he shakes hands with Capt.Collis,Chief of Naval Public Relations of 12th Naval District--Capt.meets Asst Secy of Navy Air Force,John F. Flobers--more on old lady greeting grandson,LCdr.Norris Hi large cu same----------6660x11:kissing Russian Orthodox Priest's ring--wounded removed--officials greeting--human interest shots--ambulances take away the wounded to hospitals--returnees

Greek Ship IN the GENERAL J. McRAE.

SAILORS:(Greet families in San francisco as sailors return from Korea war--6/51--story & 6663x3)

Can No. 24-464

Roll 1

Subject: HOME COOK[illegible]--[illegible] FROM KOREAN BATTLE

Cameraman: LEDERER-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
204	156		

Cuts: L-6663x3
G-6660x11, 600ft cuts
Can No. P-CS6660x13

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIAL(USS PHILIPINE S[illegible] under Golden Gate Bridge,ls--crew waving--[illegible] mustache--crew waving--two old ladies looking up--men down gangplank--crew leave ship,crowd greets--guy kissing wife, bends down,picks up little kid and then another--sailor with wife and baby--guy going into ecstacies--one being kissed by grandmother,he picks her up and hugs her------SWISH TO HOLLAND:(ls ship Destroyer EVERTSEN--crew--one little kid hollers papa--sailor calling back and waving--2 women wave, guys waving back--off the ship they come--couple kissing--guy with wife and daughter------ SWISH TO PIRAEUS,GREECE:off ship one kisses [illegible]'s hand--Russian Orthodox Priest's [illegible]

Date of Event 6/51

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2588—15M—5/56 G

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

marching thru streets for welcoming parade--cars taking vets to Athens,crowd cheering and waving----more on decorations by King Paul--King and Queen Frederícka arriving for medal ceremony--parade of those to be decorated etc-------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS PHILIPINE SEA BRIDGE**SCENICS--CROWD--OLD LADIES--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--SAILORS--SIGNS(Cuts)--HOFFS--COLLIS--FLOBERS--US GOVT-SHIP VETERANS--RECEPTION--U.N.--

HOLLAND--"EVERTSEN"--DESTROYER--CHILDREN--WOMEN--FAMILIES--PIRAEUS, DUTCH ARMY -- DUTCH--

GREECE--"GENERAL J McRAE"--GREEKS--MONUMENTS--MEDALS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--RED CROSS FLOWERS--AMBULANCES--CROWD--(Cuts)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PARADES-- GREEK ARMY--

(2) 24-503-3

CLAIM BUNDLE--med shot gals,kids waving--kid on ma's lap--cu baby, bottle-fed--shot balloons "WELCOME HOME"--fathers come ashore--couple embrace--boxer dog,cu--father with youngster,embrace--cu daddy kiss the baby--put sailor cap on kid--big man with wife,baby in arms--quick clinch,baby squeeze play, baby asleep,squeeze----------

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--AMER.RED CROSS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman,in cuts only)--

KKXX KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FUNERAL--KHAN(proper spelling)--HL OF YEAR--ASSASSINATION--

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA--USN--SAILORS--FAMILIES--BABIES--DOG--HUMAN INT--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIERS

SAILORS:(return aboard USS BOXER from Korean action--10/51)"C"story	Can No. 24-503	Roll No. 3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN AT DEDICATION SOUND in cuts on "A" (B)PREMIER'S FUNERAL (C)BOXER RETURNS

(A)TUCKNER & LYONS (B)FOX (C)JOHNSON

Length (A)35 (B)40 (C)103	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A)B-6747x4,I-6749x5 495ft. Can No. B & C Cuts Rld (B)CS6746x

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls stand,crowd--"1951 RED CROSS" on cornerstone--crowd--U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman put cement on stone,2 shots--crowd--ls bldg, structure being built------CUTS:6747x4:(long gen.views of uncompleted bldg--spectators attending,ls--long gen.scenes ceremony--Truman using gavel to place cornerstone--cu of stone------6749x5:(var.takes of SOUND speech by Pres.Truman------(KARACHI,PAKISTAN) (B)PAKISTAN:(Mourners of Liaqut Ali Kahn in front of bier,2 shots--shot of bier--2 women touch ground in ceremony--var.types pass--shot of bier,covered--pan to women weeping,praying--more types pass,one crying--people passing bier of assassinated leader------ (C)SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(people on dock,ship USS BOXER in bg--sailors aboard waving--sign "HI BOXER" balloons "BOXER DADDIES STORK DEPOTING"

Date of Event 10-51

Used No. Date 9

(2) 24-505-3

of line of nets and buoys pulled into water--cu into water,last part drops in,looks like a snake--moving shot out in water--cu net in water-now torpedoes hitting net--the net holds--torpedo rolls up on back harmless--shot of the net----------net tender is the USS CATALPA------

MOROCCO--NORSTAD--U.S.ARMY--GUILLAUME--SPAHIS--CHILDREN--OSCULATION--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--US NAVY--SAILORS--DEFENSE--BUOYS--DEVICES--TORPEDOES

SAILORS:(of U.S.Navy take training in net class-10/51—"Pilot spy	Can No. 24-505	Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEN.GUILLAUME (B) NAVY NET CLASS	Cameramap (A) ECLAIR (B)LEDERER-PATHE

Length 6 84 76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6754x5, 180ft. Can No. (B) Junked

Description and Remarks MORROCCO:(Gen.Laurie Norstad of U.S.Army and Gen.Guillaume,French Leader in Morrocco, at attention—honor guard—talking shot of Generals—Guillaume being followed by Moraccans—him shaking with hooded chiefs—2 shots,types of Spahis,desert warriors—he drinks goat's milk—4 shots native dance—Guillaume standing,waving at horsemen—cu horsemen past camera,they shoot away————CUTS:(ADD.same—Guillaume with children, kisses little girl—in car,thru street—followed by crowd—talks to the Arab chiefs?—men on horseback,past—firing guns—General watching them Gen.Norstad off plane for visit—greeted by Guillaume—inspecting the honor guard—cu Norstad talking into microphone————
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(At Tiburon Naval Net Depot,med.shot sailors work on nets which protect ships from torpedoes—cu cable rings

Date of Event late Oct 1951

Used No.	Date

SAILORS: (Of USS WALKE get medals in California for Korean heroiesm-- 11/15/51) men of USS BOXER-- donate blood in Korea)	Can No. 24-51[illegible]	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA HEROES--27 DESTROYER CREWMEMBERS DECORATED	Cameraman LEDERER & DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
124	116			

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (hs of the destroyer USS WALKE with men in BG--2 shots,men lined up on deck--sailor gets medal--pan of men who got same--Officer reading citations,one gets Silver Star--men saluting--2 shots of medal winners at rail--SWISH to carrier USS BOXER,2 hs deck with shape of flask and number 2377--group of cots on hangar deck,3 shots--cu man on cot smiling--'copter over battle front in KOREA--2 shots,plasma on a stretcher--inside tent,administering plasma--cu flask--doctors & medics tend wounded----------

Korean waters as men donate blood

Date of Event 11/15/51

Used No.	Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HEROES--USN--USS WALKE--DESTROYER--MEDALS--SAILORS CEREMONIES--USS BOXER--MEDICAL--SCENICS--KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--

SEE OVER

wreath for the WAVES who perished placed by Faye Jeffries, a WAVE--- Chaplains,two WAVES,Mrs.Arthur Radford,wife of Adm.in group picture--ls they take part in rites--anchor/shaped wreath placed on ARRIZONA by two WAVES--pan view of cemetery, called PUNCHBOWL--families gather to pay respect--rifle volleys fired over graves--All armed forces participate--Gov.Oren E.Long delivers eulogy to war dead,while others all stand at attention--cu Long--families decorate graves of their own loved ones----------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(cu of old Sergeant Master Sergeant Harry D.Bartley,76 yrs.old--receiving discharge from Lt.Gen.Franklin A.Hart,Commandant of Quantico Marine Corps School,and salute--old Marine with General, review Marines--parade--old Sarge saluting--Gen.salutes Bartley & shakes with all officers--inside home with his wife--takes his jacket off--cu sleeve stripes as wife hangs up coat--comfortable with slippers,etc.& glass beer--cu him and he sigh----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(marching girls--hs elephants & cu dressed--crowd--Mickey Mouse float--KFWB radio float--Silent Night float--[illegible] cu Santa--cu kids--cu Santa waving--hs crowds----------

SAILOR:(silhouette,saluting at memorial services at Pearl Harbor,TH--11/51--"|"story	Can No. 24-514	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A ANNIVERSARY (B)OLDEST MARINE (C)SANTA CLAUS PARADE	Cameraman (A)[illegible] & BROWNIE KU (B)TUGAIDER (C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)71 (B)81 (C)69 6				all junked but (A) 6772x3, 200 ft.

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR,TH:(ls graves in cemetery--cu scout decorating with leis--ls and cu USS ARIZONA,battered hulk--see bombhole in deck,2 shots--ceremony in front of plaque and cu plaque--now drop flowers in water--service group salute--taps by bugler--shot down on lei in water--silhouette of sailor saluting----CUTS:(more on scouts decorating graves of Ernie Pyle,noted author & correspondent--cu plaque on his grave--ls of Scouts draping leis on crosses & Stars of David in cemetery--cu some of them--var.angles of graves--more on battleship ARIZONA remains-xcu of bugler John L.Hohman of Louisville,Ky sound attention--Fleet Chaplain Edward B.Harp,Jr. Catholic,presents invocation aboard the remains of the Arizona--Rear Adm.Francis C.Denebrink,commander service force,Pacific,delivers a eulogy to the men of the Arizona--Honor [illegible]

Date of Event 11/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-514-2

(A)PEARL HARBOR,TH--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--WAR--USS ARIZONA--PLAQUE--
FLOWERS--WATER--BUGLER--SAILOR--BOY SCOUTS--DECORATION--HUMAN INTERE
PYLE--MONUMENTS--HOKKAN--HARP--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--DENEBRINK--WAVES--
USN--RADFORD--LONG--CEMETARY

(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA--U.SM.C.--BARTLEY--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
HART--PARADE--FAMILIES--

(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADE(Christmas)--SANTA
CLAUS--FLOATS--CHILDREN--

(2) 24-517-2

2 shots--kids carry lumber in,drop it--kids watch sailor painting,3 shots--orphan kid wiping paint off gob's face--kids laughing--kid still wiping paint----------

(A)NR.MARSEILLES,FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--DISASTER--

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--U.S.N.(D,too)--WATER--TRAINING--SAILORS(D,too)--MOMSEN--LEDERER--CAMERAMEN--SUBMARINES--PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)--RESCUE

(C)BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN NAVY--GUNBOATS--ITALIAN SAILORS--CROWD--FLAGS(Italian)--

(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST--

SAILORS:("B"story-test Momsen Lung in underwater training & "D" story: help Jap orphans in Tokyo)	Can No. 24-517 ~~1-517~~	Roll No. 2B & D ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANEWRECK (10 dead (B)MOMSEN LUNG (C)GUNBOATS (D)WAR ORPHANS	Cameraman (A)EGAN (B)LEDERER & FOX (C)GRIMALDI (D)HEARST

Length (A)39 (B)76 (C)49 (D)55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked (A)CS6775x6 (B)CS6773x7 Can No. (B)CS6774x9 (D)CS6774x12

Description and Remarks MR MARSEILLES,FRANCE:(gen.view of harbor & cargo plane wreckage on hillside--series cus wreckage & belongings spread around--shot motor & man lifts something--shot wreckage,2 shots--body in the wreckage--ls area----------Ten died in wreck----------(B)PEARL HARBOR,T.H.(ls water tower,pan down to Navy men marching--men march into tower--group officers including Momsen (Rear Adm.C.B.Momsen who invented Momsen Lung--men with lungs on--ext. of tower--cameraman Jimmie Lederer enters diving bell--bell submerges--man out of bell and starts up--looking down as he comes up--underwater ~~shot showing ascent~~--two men at surface----------(C)BRINDISI,ITALY:(pan of six gunboats--Italian sailors at attention--James C.Dunn, U.S. Amb.to Italy and Naval Officers--crowd--ls boats--looking down on boats--Italian flags--hs boats----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(jap kids around U.S. ~~sailor~~

Date of Broad Dec 1951

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-519-2

Lt. Stover directing activity--SAN FRANCISCO BAY, CALIFORNIA:(C):shot of tugboat--shot of stern of tug,explosives piled up--hs deck of boat, prepare to put explosives aboard the wreck of the USS BENEVOLENCE--grab bag explosives--being lowered side ship--TNT being coming down--man push plunger--2 shots blast water--officer & civvie watch--slick and jetsam on water----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(man in barber chair--med cu clippers at work--men wait,one bearded man reading and sign "ICI TAILLE MOHICAN"--pic Indian native--bearded man reads,see barber--closer barber completing cut--cu clipper at work--longer shot,working--pan down to heap hair on floor--back man's head,almost finish,scissor & comb job--barber twisting curl on top knot--2 Indians face camera showing haircut--they face one another,side view--bearded man looks disgusted,mag in front of him--shot of Indians, cu back one head, pan to other--bearded man's attitude says "Quite"----------

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CHILDREN--CHARITY--STAMPS--STILLS-- POST OFFICE

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--NAVY--WAVES--STOVER-SAILORS--STORES--POSTERS-MISC.BOATS--

(C)S.F.,CALIF--TUGBOAT--TNT--EXPLSOION--HOSPITAL SHIP--WRECKAGE--USN--USS BENEVOLENCE--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--HAIRDOS--BARBER--ODDITIES--INDIANS--LAUGH PARADE--

SAILORS:(USN men in Pearl Harbor, TH look over certain surplus & scrap materials in Pearl Harbor--12/51)"B"story

Can No. 24-519

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHILD WELFARE HOLLAND (B)JUNK LADY (C)HOSPITAL SHIP wreck blasted (D)HAIRCUTS (Indian-like)

Cameramen (A)POLLOCK (B)LEDERER (C) LEDERER (D) ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)82 (B)79 (C)64 (D)79	6			all junked (A)CS 6776x5 (D) CS 6778x4

Can No.

Date of Event Dec. 1951

Description and Remarks (A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(kids outside of buying-cages, counters,purchase stamps--var.shots different sheets stamps--cu,optical, little girl on stamp and fade into cu girl herself--lil boy,pan down open book,shot of his stamp picture--another boy,pan down his boo & pix on stamp--cute blond girl, her stamps--first lil girl,back off thru screen,she sells--customers buying stamps--behind counter,sitting on books--customers, stand on tiptoe,pan up to sales-------(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH:(shipp and shoes and sealing wax, 3 separate scenes--Neve of USN Lt. Elizabeth Jane Stover at work--med.cu talking with sailors--piles of shoes--cu trying to mate a pair--she walk down corridor with men--take something off shelf--sign DISPOSAL DEPT, she coming out,enlisted men folo--shot of PT boats,etc.drydock--shot destroyer bow, pan down her at ~~bas~~

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

raise hands--pan crowd and wave----(memorial services for bloodiest battle of the Spanish Civil War in the Sierra Mountains)----------(C)STAMFORD,CALIF:(At Stamford University,Dr.Felix Bloch, winner of Nobel Prize for Physics which he shares with Dr.Purcell of Harvard University--cu door showing "Physics" signs--cu Bloch at calculator,handling dials--pan to instrument--with pad and pencil making notes--cu him writing--raises hand to dial----in FRANCE:(writer Francois Mauriac in study of his home outside Paris--(he was awarded Nobel Prize for Writing)--cu same--cu books on shelf--woman enters with congratulatory message--looking up at both(woman is probably his wife)----------(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN:(Japanese sailors at attention--escort, top Defense MinisterTokutaro Kimura,reviews--sailors,rifles up--frigate (18 of them) which were lend-leased from U.S.--inspecting ship--down on bridge and guns & crews--put ammo in guns--practicing elevating guns--AA guns,practice--shot of ships----------

SAILORS (Japanese): (Learn to operate U.S, craft loaned to them for defense)

Issue Number 25-413-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHIP AGROUND (B)SPANISH VETS (C)NOBEL PRIZE (D)JAP NAVY

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)LEDERER & ECLAIR (D)HEARST(Moscow)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)84	(C)81	D STORY			(A)6989x4, 275 ft. rest jkd but CSonly-
(B)76	(D)57				Can No (B)6987x9, (C)6987x14 /(D)6987x13

Description and Remarks (A)HOLLAND:(off the coast, Panamanian freighter "FAUSTUS"foundering--rough sea at stern--coming alongside--2 scs.rescue--another sc.thru windshield --ships officer--OPTICAL showing ship piercing dyke and sinks--AV show point of sinking--closer same,water pouring thru--is broken dyke--is channel blocked by the sunken ship--crowd looking at blockade----CUTS: 6989x4:additional same----------. ----------(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN:(crowd of vets in fog--crowd mill about,waving,2 sc--standing below flying flags--crowd listening--man at mike speaks(silent)--pan huge crowd in fog--crowd with crucifix in bg-- same--mcu people listen--crowd kneel,2 scs--look at speakers stand &

Date of Event (Nov.1952)

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—8M—12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 25-413-2

(A)HOLLAND--"FAUSTUS"--FREIGHTER--SHIPWRECK--WATER(Rough Seas)--

(B)ALTO DE LOS LEONES,SPAIN--MEMORIALS--FOG--CROWD--VETERANS--

(C)STAMFORD,CALIF--AWARDS(Nobel Prizes)--BLOCH,Dr.Felix--SCIENCE--
--FRANCE--MAURIAC,Francois--

(D)YOKUSAKA,JAPAN--JAPANESE NAVY--SAILORS(Japanese)--TRAINING(For Military)--FRIGATES--WEAPONS--

looking on--scroll handed over to her and she's applauded and smiles--
Delano mansion(which she went to visit)--cars pull up--Mrs. FDR and an
escort go up stairs--as entire building----------(D)VALENCIA.
SPAIN:(shot of aircraft carrier "USS ROOSEVELT", good shot from water--
officers saluting--foreign officers aboard greeting US sailors--pan
down full length flight deck of carrier,dive bombers and jets--from
shore to ships, people visiting fleet--scene at gangplank,people aboard
Spanish girls talks to sailors, 2 shots--shot crowd and ships----------
NEW YORK CITY:(E story):(Gloria Swanson,escorted by two guards to the
Waldorf Astoria Hotel--makes entrance wearing $100,000 pearl gown--sits
and spreads skirt of dress--med.cu Gloria--cu pearl pin and hand with
pearl ring--slow pan entire ensemble--standing,posing the gown which is
to be donated to the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund----------
(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(tots in basket--led along by nurses--older ones
modelling--seated,girl watching--little boy in foul-weather gear--
hop-a-long along--hopalong Jane,cute--lil girl,party dress, with escort-
girl and Naval Officer escort--parasol girl--lil kids in nighties(gay),

SAILORS:(Of USS ROOSEVELT as it visits in Valencia,Spain--1/52) "D"story

Can No. 25-529

Roll No. 2D

Subject
(B)FLYING CONGRESSMAN MACK [illegible] (C)[illegible] in France (D)US SAILORS visit Spain (E)[illegible]

Cameraman
(C) [illegible] (D)NODO (E)MAR[illegible] (F)PORTUKEN

Length
(A)32 (B)33 (C)66
(D)59 (E)49 (F)76

Neg

Dupe

Pos

Cuts All junked except (A) 6791x4,269 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Estes Kefauver, chairman of Senate Crime Committee talking,wife at[illegible] as he announces his Presidential candidacy--goo cu him sideshot--bs,entire room, Estes & press--cu press take notes,2 shots--[illegible]ith wife and child, kisses wife--CUTS:add.same--------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(single-engine monoplane taxis past camera--Congressman Peter F.[illegible]ack waves from co[illegible]- pit--fotogs flash--he places lei around his neck--[illegible]u him after his round-the-world flight in the Beechcraft,covered [illegible]5,000 miles--------- (C)LANNOY,FRANCE:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt,widow of Pres., out of car and shakes with someone--people look on--greeted again by Mayor(no name obtainable),kids have american flags--she enjoys [illegible] smiles & stands facing crowd--shot of area from downstreet,men saluting as she stands--[illegible]

Date of Event JANUARY 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) [illegible]-2

drop ball-"oh shucks"attitude----------

(also B&C)

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--KEFAUVER--U.S.GOVT--SENATE--CRIME--FAMILIES--
OSCULATION--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--MACK--FEATS--TOUR--CAMERAMEN--RECEPTION--TYPES
PLANES--AVIATION--(also "D")

(C)LANNMOY,FRANCE--ROOSEVELT--VISITS--FR.GOVT--CHILDREN--FLAGS--CROWD--
PRESENTATIONS--BLDGS--RESIDENCE--

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN--USN--"USS ROOSEVELT"--SAILORS--SPANISH--GIRLS--
PLANE CARRIER--FLEET--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--SWANSON--JEWELRY--GUARD--HOTEL--CHARITY--THEATRICAL--

(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--NURSES--

mourning drapes over var.entrances,including main entrance under the peace tower--var.,Parliament Bldgs,show flag at half-mast on Peace Tower--cu,flag being raised from half to top saluting new Queen at noon on Feb.7th--var.shots Parliament Hill at noon-guns fire,honoring new Queen--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA,6803x2:(USN ships visiting per tribute to late King George,flags at half-mast--1S HMS ALBANY,Flagship CMAdm, Jas,L,Holloway,Cdr.cruiser HMS Ontario arrives dockyard,harbor,flag at half-mast--another shot ALWAYS Flag half-mast--3 U.S.ships with Flags at half-mast--var.shots,1S sailors read papers with headlines of King's death--MONTREAL,QUEBEC,6803x2:(Montreal,Que.Can.flag at half-mast--1s guns fire 21 Gun salute on Dorechester St.honoring new Queen--cu officers saluting--guns firing--Officers march onto parade square for flag raising & oath to new queen--more salutes--cu Maj.Gen.I.P.E. Bernatchez,CO of Que.Command & Col.Elkins salute--cu flag slowly raised (Can.flag)--cu Bernatchez take oath--var.shots Elkins administe: oath,officers wear black mourning bands--cu Army Bugler raise bugle to play royal salute--ST.HUBERT,QUE.,CAN.6803x2:(at Air Force Station, 1s RCAF engign at half-mast,lowered--2 shots raise to full mast--2 shots,

U.S.SAILORS:(in Nova Scotia read newspapers about King George's death--2/52--
cuts only 6803x2

Can No. 25-535 ~~25-536~~

Roll 1 ~~1~~

Subject: DEAD MONARCH--THOUSANDS MOURN AT BIER OF KING GEORGE VI

Cameraman: HEARST(BI)-KS ASSOC.-PATHE(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1,3	135		

Cuts: HEARST(BR):6804x2, 6802x3, 6805x1, Can No. 6803x3 ASSOC:6803x2 PATHE(BR) 6804x1,3

Date of Event: 2/8/52

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(train coming into station--crowd--remove casket from train--Queen Mother Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth & Princess Margaret Rose in mourning,2 shots--casket borne along--woman crying--hs cortege--gun carriage moving out with guards--Prince Philip and the Duke of Gloucester--hs procession,Westminster in bg--another shot carriage by big crowds--group with dowager Queen Mary--empty gun carriage,guards carry casket--crowd lining up--int..glass window,Westminster Hall where King lies in state--people pass bier--cu,crown jewels--crowd by camera--Casket--changing of guard--guards around bier--med.angle bier----------
CUTS: 6805x1,6804x1,6804x3:(No dope sheets available,therefore ~~no sc. listings here~~) ASSOC 6803x2 (OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:var.shots,workmen hang

SEE OVER

[illegible]—KING GEORGE—DEAD—[illegible] INTEREST—H.R.H. OF YORK—KING'S
[illegible]—PROCLAMATION—FUNERAL—PROCESSION—CHELTENHAM—KINGS ELIZ—
[illegible]—PRINCESS MARGARET—PHILIP—DUKE OF GLOUCESTER—CHURCH(Westminster)—
[illegible](Hope)—JEWELS—GUARD OF HONOR—ENG.ARMY—OTTAWA,ONT.CAN—LABOURERS
[illegible](mourning drapes)—BLDGS—MONUMENTS(Peace Tower)—CAN.FLAG—
[illegible]—GUNS(Salute)—HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA—Coin—HMS ALBANY—LE FLAG
[illegible]—CHURCH,QUE.CAN—ST.SCENES—CAN.GOVT—BUCKINGHAM—BUCKINGHAM
PALACE(Ceremony)—ST.HUBERT,ONT.CAN.—RCAF—CLERGY—RELIGION—HORSES—
ANGLICAN,ENGLAND—CHURCH—HORSES—WREATH—BIBLES—QUEEN MARY—

airmen at attention--2 shots RAF bugler--RAF Ensign flag--ex CO saluting--in Drill Hall,swearing in ceremony--officers take hats off for prayers--padre say prayer,2 shots--Officers cover after same--top shot Officer being sworn in--var shots,airmen taking oath en masse--personnel watch the ceremony--2 shots, airwomen watch ceremony--------
HEARST(BR) 6802x3:(crowd scenes--lines stretching for miles, as far as Lambeth Bridge--show var.types people--shots of King Lying In State at Westminster Hall,lines file past---ls and travel shots of lines of people wait to view body--med & cus of line waiting----------
HEARST(BR):6804x2:(var.shots of King's funeral at Sandringham,England-shots at Sandringham Station,etc----------SANDRINGHAM,ENGLAND:6803x3: in the Church of Mary Magdalen, in state--cortege through the Norfolk countryside,carriage drawn by Royal Horse Artillery--casket draped with Royal Standard & wreath of Queen Mother Elizabeth--walking behind are the Dukes of Edinburgh & Gloucester--types of people watching--Royal family in closed car--at Wolferton Station,cortege halts,casket pleaced aboard to go to London--arriving King's Cross Sta--casket out,now bears Royal State Crown--procession to Westminster, var.shots same--meeting Queen Mary--proceed to Westminster Hall------

(2) 25-539- Canada

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--U.S. NAVY--ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY--
VISITS--WARSHIPS--U.S.S. ALBANY--SAILORS--MARINES (Guard
of Honor)--SUBMARINE--BIDWELL--HOLLOWAY--FLAG--~~XXX~~
SCENICS--INSPECTIONS--

SAILORS:(U.S.Fleet Unit calls at Halifax, Nova Scotia)	Can No. 25-539	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.FLEET UNIT CALLS AT HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	114			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: HALIFAX, N.S.: U.S.Navy fleet enters harbor under command of Rear Admiral James Holloway, Jr. aboard his flagship the U.S.S.ALBANY--Flag at halfstaff--he then goes aboard British Vessel under command of Rear Adm. Roger Bidwell Flag officer of Atlantic Coast RCN--Shot of U.S. ship--British Commander repays visit aboard the ALBANY--they hold an inspection of Marine Guard of Honor--boys leaving submarine--down the street--it's cold then some of them are windowshopping--by the citadel and enter thru arch gate--they look over the grounds--cu of one taking a picture--shot of an old clock---

Date of Event 1952

Reel No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS: (4/52-175 sailors lose lives as carrier rams destroyer) 6853x4	Can No. 25-558	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL DISASTER--175 LOST AS CARRIER PLOWS INTO DESTROYER	PARA(DD) & U.S.NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		8-76		Navy cuts Junked PARA: 6853x4

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(1s Carrier USS WASP,damaged, heading home--looking overside--sea hitting broken bow--destroyer USS RODMAN doming--helicopter pproach flight deck--wounded from sunken Destroyer USS HOBSON out of helicopter,4 shots--stretcher case--torn bow thru sea--looking at bow----CUTS:additional material on same--shots of USS HOBSON leaving port before an earlier cruise (she sank in four minutes after collision with WASP,therefore n pix after crash)----------AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--WOUNDED--DISAST USS WASP--USS HOBSON--USS RODMAN--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK-- HL YR--

Date of Event 4/29/52

SEE OVER

SAILORS-(5/52-Crew of USS Antietam gives $15,000 to Shriners fund for children)	Can No. 25-558	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: USS ANTIETAM	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg. 5-66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ALAMEDA,CALIF:(AS carrier USS ANTIETAM underway,$15000 sign made by men on deck and also Shrine Sign(denotes their contribution to Shriners fund for kids--crowd--shot of carrier at dock--7 r.old victim Marcia Owens,polio child,--she kisses officer--Seaman Frank Montee presents check to child she holds check and then hands it to Past Imperial Potentate Thomas Law of Shriners--she kisses him--2 shots she goes along line of sailors

Date of Event 5/3/52

ALAMEDA,CALIF--USS ANTIETAM--EMBLEMS--ORGANIZATIONS--CHARITY--SAILORS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCILLATION--MONTEE--OWENS--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

diers parad--2 shots, Marshall Tito review--soldiers with colors--bs Tito salutes--ack-ack guns--trucks,Tito--bs down street at parade------ (D)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA;(U.S.Marines in foxholes--2 shots,ready for blas 3 men in foxholes duck down--ls ready,rocket trails and then FLASH-- mushrooms,push rocket trails aside--Marines look on--ls Marines move i toward cloud----------SCHEVENI NGEN,NETHERLANDS--JULIANA-- ANNIVERSARY--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--OSCULATION--HUMAN I SAILORS--MC CAFFREE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-- HL YR--

YUGOSLAVIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--TITO--REVIEW--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB TESTS--MARINES SCIENTIFIC--

SAILORS-(5/52-Survivors of collision of USS Wasp and USS Hobson greeted on return) "B" STORY, CUTS # 6856x3	Can No. 25-559	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JULIANA ANNIVERSARY (B)CARRIER WASP (C)MILITARY PARADE (D)A-BOMB TEST	Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)HARDE & MARKMANN (C)HEARST(YUGO) (D)HEARST(DD)

Length	(A) 56 (B) 60	(C) 49 (D) 63	Pos.	Cans all junked except (B)HARDE: 6856x3 Can No.(A)CS 6855x7

Description and Remarks: SCHEVENINGEN, NETHERLANDS:(hs grounds,crowd--people going past palace,give flowers--Queen Juliana & family wave--more going by--Queen & daughter--ss Queen waving,flowers on steps--crowd going by--see flower design--pan whole family--hs flor design---(B)NEW YORK CITY:(running shot,gaping hole in bow of carrier USS WASP at water line--cu plowing thru water with bow hole--ls ship i harbor--on board,reporters and survivors of rammed USS HOBSON(which wn down within 4 min.of crash)--man,bandaged head--stretcher case off boa shot sailors look on--2 men kiss mothers--man kissing woman--another, wife,kiss,hug-----CUTS:add.same--ls Capt.Burnham McCaffree talking--cu him--boats leave for Navy Yard with injured-----(C)YUGOSLAVIA:(sol-

Date of Event May '52

SEE OVER

lounge for 1st class passengers--var.ls and cus panels,glass,etc--in observation and smoking room for 1st class passengers--scenes in Duck Suite--This set of rooms used by Margaret Truman on ship's maiden voyage--Sec.Commerce Charles Sawyer and Vice Admiral Edward Lull Cochrane of Maritime Commission arrive--dining room scenes in 1st class section----------

NEW YORK CITY--FLAG--SAILOR--"SS UNITED STATES"--FIREBOATS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--MANNING--HISTORICAL(preparation for maiden voyage)--[redacted] IMPELLITTERI--SAWYER--SKYLINE--MONTAGE(docking,tugs,etc)--TUGBOATS--RESIDENCE(1st class accommodations)--COCHRANE--HL YR(News)--

SAILOR:(6/52-Shot of sailor near sign as ying SS UNITED STATES as new liner arrives STORY ONLY	Negative No. NYC 25-572	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.SEA QUEEN--"UNITED STATES" GETS GALA WELCOME IN NEW YORK	MARKMANN HARDE & HEARST

Length	Negs. 8-97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M-6886x1 Harde-6888x5 Can No. Hearst-6890x1,1400f

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(flag and sailor--sign UNITED STATES--up river with tugs--fireboats--radar and flags--thru spray and Liberty in bg--flags--aboard and crowd on deck,an stack--Skipper Commodore Harry Manning and Mayor of New York Vincent Impellitteri and Secy of Commerce Charles Sawyer--cu Mayor & Manning--bs tugs from ship--pan from tugs to skyline--ls ship from New Jersey side------CUTS:6886x1:(var.destroyer escorts ship--skyline from bay--skyline from Hudson River--shot of bow at pier--cu good fireboat shots-6888x5:(ls from cutter showing ship coming up the bay--flags,whistle-blowing & funnels--skyline shots & fireboats--Statue of Liberty,crowds in fg--pr[illegible],etc,boarding the "SS UNITED STATES"---6890x1:(ballroom &

Date of Event 6/23/52

SEE OVER

bow of ship,look toward icecovered breaker--med.ice-covered sub(part of this combined operation)--hs closer scene--bs,hs same--from deck of sub see icebreaker--5 shots,iceberg (one shows ice fall away after blast)--med.sub thru ice-choked water--overside of ship at ice-clogged water, coper in air--3 scs iceberg--ls,headon,breaker toward us--mcu,crewman take sounding(depth-measure) over side--2 scs ship thru ice--shot over side as ship moves in water thru thick ice--bow thru ice toward another ship--closer,bow thru ice--shot over side,ship thru ice--2 scs breaker and other ship stern to bow,copter off hangar deck--AV from copter--scenic shot,hangar deck,lone crewman stands at stern,his long shadow on deck behind him--pilot in cockpit of copter & crewman stand at hatch talking--med.shot breaker thru water--cu ice,see cut made by breaker, shape of bow,pan back--ms breaker,back off then ram ice--2 shots ice breaker--blast as breaker crashes thru,over side as breaker moves thru--ls icebreaker--bs officer on deck of other ship as breaker approaches--ARCTIC--ICEBREAKER--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Ice-breaker at work)--ICE--SAILOR--SCENIC--

SAILOR:(Scenic shot of sailor on deck of icebreaker with long shadow behind him in Arctic sea--7/52)	Issue Number 25-584-2	

Subject	Cameraman
ICE MANEUVERS--NAVAL VESSELS' BLAST WAY THRU ARCTIC	NAVY(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10-99				400 ft. + C.S. 6927x2

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(bow of icebreaker (unidentified)thru ice--iceberg--cu iceberg as ice slides--as iceberg--deck of ship ice covered--ls bow and submarine--ms sub icecovered--cu sub(unidentified)--ice breaker moves up--ls cut thru ice--bow of ship and another ship in distance trying to get thru--cu ship--explosion as ice is blown up by icebreaker--look over side at ice--ship into cleared path--CUTS:(med.icebreaker--bs from ship,bow thru water,spray,etc.2 acs--cargo ship follows icebreaker(see from stern of cargo ship)--bow of breaker thru water,bs--tilt up ice on superstructure,pan--as ship ice covered--balloon released by breaker--2 sec crew in bow of breaker,walk,slide on icy deck--icy sea,hs--same,

Date of [illegible] 2/52

SEE OVER

SAILORS: of USN visit Portugal--8/52 "A"story	Issue Number 25-590-4 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICAN FLEET in Portugal (B)MISS EUROPE selected	(A) No Do (B) Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 74ft. (B) 51ft.				(A)Cuts & CS6936x1, 140 ft. (B)Cuts & CS6935x8, 300ft.

Description and Remarks

LISBON,PORTUGAL:(2 USN ships--see USS NEW JERSEY--sailors ashore and up street--ls area---ls group sailors--Middies watch--crowd--crazy guys taunt bulls,ride on bulls,whole mob stop 'em--crowd,pan back--second charge of bul,funny ending--Cuts; additional material same----------
(B)NAPLES,ITALY:(lineup girls parade--gal in 2 piece bathing suit--2pc. leopard skin suit--corset effect suit,one piece--another one-piece--Turkish gal pose--fotogs scramble--lineup contestants--winnerGunseli Basar of Turkey---CUTS: Add.material same----------
(A)LISBON,PORTUGAL--USN--FLEET--VISIT--SAILORS--BULLS--LAUGH PARADE--
(B)NAPLES,ITALY--BEAUTY CONTEST--BASAR--

Date of Event: 8/52

SEE OVER

SAILORS: (Go thru physical tests while sealed below sub decks for two months)	Can No. 26-452-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE TEST--CREW SEALED 60 DAYS IN UNDERSEA CRAFT	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	800 ft.
8-107				Can No.	7076x1

Description and Remarks NEW LONDON, CONN.: (1s sub USS HADDOCK at dock--men in bunk, reading--kibitzing dice game, one bearded--man write letter--other puts pinup over bunk--metabolism test--taking blood--complete metabolism test--cu sailor--doctor talks to Fireman Joseph King--SOUND--re reactions to undersea test--man come out of hatch--look down on bridge, group----------

CUTS: Additional same--montage of quiet activity among the men--they eat, etc---see caption in folder for names of some of the crewmembers--

Date of Shoot MARCH 1953

NEW LONDON, CONN--SUBMARINE--USS HADDOCK--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--SOUND (Interview)--MEDICAL--MONTAGE (Submarine activities)--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-495-4

cot thru--cu goat--calisthenics--pushing mule--tackle dummy--Don Fulam and Johnny Weaver,teammates--take ball--snap pass--under sign "Here comes Navy"----------

(A)ANNAM,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--DESERT--SILHOUETTE(Photography
--CLOUDS--MONTAGE(Desert warfare)--
(B)BROOKLYN,NY--USS ANTIETAM--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MEDICAL--
(C)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--GOAT(Mascot)--
--ANNAPOLIS--

SAILORS: (From Aircraft carrier donate blood to Red Cross)

Issue Number 26-495-4 B ~~26-495-4 D~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) OPERATION CAMARGUE (B) BLOOD DONORS (C) NAVY FOOTBALL

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) PATHE (C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56 (B) 37 (C) 45	B VICTORY			(A) +CS 7163x7,100ft (B) +CS 7163x9,50ft. Can No. (C) cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A) ANNAM, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Date of ~~Shot~~ 8/53

wierd shot of truck, man walk in blowing sand--4 scs mobile units on move thru sand--dusk or dawn shot, silhouette men go by --2 scs soldiers across sand--thru binocs--machine gunner shoots--1s vehicles, cloud bg--med. shot man take drink-------CUTS: add. same--good desert material--good silhouette material--good cloud in bg----------(B) BROOKLYN, NY: (In the Navy yard, on flight deck of the carrier USS ANTIETAM, sailors go by, signing up for blood donations--med. table--looking down from flight deck to group--2 scs giving blood--3 sc nurses take blood flasks away--------CUTS: add. same----------(C) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (Line up football players, lead goat mas-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

mouth--cu uses eraser in mouth--picks up pencil & writes--
2 sc.paintbox--cu mixing color on palette--2 sc.he paints
with brush in mouth--Ext.cu him with brush and pan down to
paper--one painting,landscape--closer sc.same--another
landscape--closer sc.same--coastal scene--cu same--2 sc.
other pictures----------

BELLEAU WOOD,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--U.S.MARINES--SHEPHERD--GUARD
MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--

CORONADO,CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(Frogmen)--WATER--
DANGEROUS JOBS--WEAPONS(Underwater charge)--FEUD(Fight)--
DEFENSE--EXPLOSION--

ITALY--BOYS--CARATI--PAINTING--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
FEATS--ART & ARTISTS--

SAILORS(Frogmen):(Demolition team training..Coronado,Calif.-12/55-(B) below)

Can No. 29-1

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MARINE MONUMENT DEDICATION-Fr. (B)DEMOLITION TEAM Frogmen-Cal (C)PAINTING BY MOUTH by Paralyzed boy

Cameramen (A) YATES(DD) (B) HEARST(DD) (C)S E D I

Takes	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)47(B)87(C)80			

Cuts all junked

Can No. (C) CS7512x15

Description and Remarks BELLEAU WOOD,FRANCE:(title scene--Gen.Lemuel Shepherd,USMC,--Vanguard of U.S.Marines at attention--cu Shepherd--unveiling monument--Marines marching--ls same----------CORONADO,CALIFORNIA:(title scene,frogmen (USN)on beach--bs frogmen doing calisthenics--2 shots speeding boat and raft,ment drop overside-two frogmen under water,carrying charges--shore patrol one jumps him "stabs"him--work him over--pick up method,boat passing fast,ropes frogman--charges in water go off--cu frog man out of water,takes off mask--another blast----------ITALY:(title is 14 yr.old Bruno Carati with pencil in his

Date of Event (A,B) 12-20-55 (C) Dec 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS(Airmen):(Naval Air Reserve's intensive training..instructor talking to group..1[illegible]/55--Bklyn.,N.Y.)

Can No. 29-2

Roll No. 1

Subject: CITIZEN FIGHTERS--NAVY AIR RESERVE'S INTENSIVE TRAINING

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~101~~	~~94~~			Can No. junked

~~FLOYD BENNETT~~ FIELD, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.(new recruits "Boots", write applications, 2 sc.--physical, 2 shots--taking oath, 3 sc., gals included--2 sc. planes on airstrip--briefing room, map, pilots--instructor talks to group--ls and cu cockpit closing--3 sc. takeoff--4 planes over in diamond formation----------

BROOKLYN, NY--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS(Airmen)--CEREMONIES--W A V E S--MAP--PILOT--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett Field)--TYPES PLANES(Var.)--FORMATION--AERVIEWS--TAKEOFF--

~~Date of Event~~ 12/17-18/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-706-2

OF CAR--girl sitting in car, touching dashboard equipment, etc.--(This is a dark colored car)---on the street, another car(Flight Sweep I), convertible with white upper body & dark lower body)2 men driving along--in car, showing turret next to driver with knobs, levers, etc.--drive up and around UN Building, 2 scs & disappears into tunnel----IN AUSTRIA:(On road, bus & trailer--rolling into parking place unfolding side wall, & put it up to form roof--drop another wall, with windows & another wall--int. corridor, with curtai like pullman--ext. heads thru windows--int. curtian parted & girl wakes friend in bunk below(the boyfriend), they hold hands--she reaches over & knocks on next compartment & wakes neighbor, it's two girls in one bunk--man shaving wit elec. razor--eating, cook at counter, others at tables under "roof"--is whole setup----------DALY CITY CALIF--PARADE--STEWARD--BOYS--BANDS--STUNTS(Rifles)--TRUCK--SANITATION--TRAFFIC--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--VERDUCCI--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(CHILDREN)--WREATH--HORSE--NYC--CARS--GIRLS--DEVICES--TUNNELS--SCENICS--AUSTRIA--BUS--TRAILER--HOTEL--HOUSING

SAILORS:(The Navy joins the "David's Parade" in Daly City,Cal.,sailors parading--8/55)

Can No. 28-706

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] (B)CHRYSLER CARS (C)HOTEL BUS

Cameraman [illegible] (B) MARKMANN (C) WOCHENSCHAU

Length 5 75 65 74

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A-B) Junked (C)CS7477x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks DALY CITY,CALIF:(woman(unidenti- fied;David Steward & a man(could be his parents)--cu David--Chinese Central Band marches by--army unit by,doing fancy rifle drill--people watch--fire engines--back shot garbage truck--traffic tied up--tp parade,sailors--Mayor Joe Verducci tries to put crown of flowers on head of little girl(about 3yrs.old)as Miss Daly City,she refuses--shakes head"no"--David on horseback wave girl nods & Mayor Verducci puts wreath on her head--cu of little one----------NEW YORK CITY:(SHOWROOM with car on pedestal,it's THE FALCON,a sleek convertible built only for experimental purposes & not for production--cu of grillwork--tail section--side angle exhaust pipe on side

Date of Event 8-27-55

Hold No. Date

OVER

(2) 28-717-3

crowd listening--Legion Commander Seaborn Collins and Secy of State John Foster Dulles, shake--Dulles faces audience--crowd--2 sc new Legon Commander J. Addington Wagner of Battl Creek, Michigan--night parade, sailors marching--Navy battleship float--float, Wisconsin--rain pouring down--girl in bathing suit, water skis, rain--Legionnaires trying to fix a platform inwet gutter--people, raincoats, wiping off water--New Mexico float--another float--Missouri Float----------

PALO ALTO, CALIF--PORTER--HOVEY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CHILDREN--STUNTS--SCENICS--CROWD--FOOD--SIGN--GIRLS--POLICE MIAMI, FLORIDA--AMERICAN LEGION--PARADE--CONVENTION--RAIN-COLLINS--DULLES--WAGNER--FLOATS--WEATHER--BATHING BEAUTIES-NIGHT SCENES--SAILORS--USN--

SAILORS:(American Legion Parade Miami,Fla.--sailors marching in ~~ing rain--10/55--(B) See back)~~	in pour-28-717	Can No.	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOG-A-TERIA (B)LEGION PARADE	Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) CARRINGTON

Length 5 82 85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No Junked

Description and Remarks

(A) 10/24/55
Date of Event
(B) 10/10-11/55

PALO ALTO,CALIF.:(titl[illegible] sc. with Mayor Noel E.Porter and Ti[illegible] Hovey, small kid star of U-I picture "The Private [illegible]ar of Major B[illegible]son"--cu the permit for the Hot-dog st[illegible]d--present permit to Tim med.shot,permit held by kid,pan Timmie smil[illegible]nd scratch his head--street scene,Varsity Theatre, [illegible]row,marquee--Hovey dog-a-teria sign and crowd--sign Happy Howling Hound--ser ves one with tongs--howling crowd of youn[illegible]sters--two girls biting on one dog--one eats--cop comes along--kid po[illegible]nts t permit and cop picks it up,examine permit --Hovey poi[illegible]ts an see cop eat dog,ran to another cop eating--kid eats own product----------MIAMI,FLORIDA:(banner shot "Welcome [illegible]s[illegible]

OVER

gob eating--pan to wife eating--on deck, flight officer dressing wife in jacket, helmet, etc--plane catapulted off carrier --air shot of flight deck, spelled out on deck, "WIVES' DAY"----------(C)TUCKERTON, NEW JERSEY:(ls old radio tower--pan up tower--welding torch cuts cable--workman signals--welder outs cable--ls tower falls, hits--3 sc. debris lying about--tower was 763 ft. tall----------(D)CHICAGO, ILL:(car pulls up--door opens, see dashboard of new Chrysler Station Wagon, not for sale--family stands at rear, window open down--gas tank is under rear backup light light moves out of way--rear tailboard comes down--cu step lets down and out seats into position, back first, then seat part, leather--kids climb in--light goes on in front--car takes off, kids seated looking backwards, observation car style, window closing-------(E)NEW YORK, NY:(title, Prince Rainier of Monaco and finace, Amer. Actress Grace Kelly--cu

SAILORS:(Navy wives at sea aboard USS Yorktown for a day's cruise--gobs with wives..at sea--1/56--(B)

Can No. 28-4

Roll No. 2

(BACK) (B)NAVY WIVES visit ship at sea (C)RADIO TOWER razed (D)STATION WAGON displayed (E)PRINCE & PRINCESS -Rainier & Grace & bait) all

Publisher

Cameraman (B)SELDEN (C)HARDE (D)HEARST (E)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)48 (B)76 (C)68 (D) 67 (E)51	5			Can No. (E)CS junked 7513x6

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA:(Alexander Lippisch, inventor of AERODYNE at controls--model floats around demonstration room, it's a wingless plane somewhat like a modern bus without wheels--cu of inventor model flies--shot of inventor again--model spirals in to land----------(B)AT SEA:(In the Pacific, out of Alameda Naval Base, Calif. title shot--ls crowd of women and their sailor husbands walks over deck of carrier USS YORKTOWN--closer shot, sailors and gals walk in line--wheelhouse, bob shows wife how steersman does it--cu they watch--flags go out--tall gob and short wife stand--in mess hall, on chow line, guy and wife with tray, he kisses her--eating scene--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Jan. '56

Used Saat lobes

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

them--int.hs stage, for drawing on Chrysler Imperial Auto--
Grace draws number of winner--crowd applause--they arrive
at table--crowd dancing--med.couples talking with friends--

(A)CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--LIPPISCH--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--MODEL
ODDITIES(Invention)--
(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--VISITS--USS YORKTOWN--CARRIE
SAILORS--FOOD--OSCULATION--
(C)TUCKERTON, NJ--RADIO--DEVICE(Torch)--COLLAPSE--

(D)CHICAGO, ILL--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--
INVENTIONS--
(E)NEW YORK, NY--RAINIER--KELLY--ACTRESSES--DANCING--PARTY(
Imperial Ball)--

SAILOR:(Free rides on new busses-- hostesses dispense apples & flowers-- sailor chucks gal..Seattle,Wash. (1/56)

Can No. 29-6

Roll No. SEATTLE

Subject
SHOWS [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: bus [illegible] street--people boarding--girl [illegible] flower--int.pin carnation on [illegible] girls in short skirts act as hostesses--[illegible] paper to patron--[illegible] full bus--[illegible] (free ride to introduce new bus adv.gimmick)----------

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--ODDITIES--BUS--MODELS--PRESS--SAILOR--PRESS--BUS DRIVER--

Date of Event 1/10/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA(ATLANTIC OCEAN)--RADAR--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--USAF--
U.S.G. CUTTER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CAMERAMAN--MARKMANN--HELICOPTE
AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TOWERS--USS LLOYD(Cutter)--
U.S. COAST GUARD--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--DAVIS--CLERGY--
CEREMONIES--SAILOR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Radar
HL OF YEAR--U.S.NAVY--

SAILOR:(Injured sailor from USS Lloyd being brought from ship to radar tower..at sea..5/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-37	1

Subject	Cameraman
SEA SENTINEL--NAVY DEMONSTRATES OFFSHORE RADAR	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	100			754 1x2,100ft.

Description and Remarks AT SEA (ATLANTIC OCEAN):
ls radar tower--pan boat--looking down in--in cutter--pan up derrick--looking down--boat lifted--med.boat almost aboard--in boat to be lowered--cameraman Max Markmann on deck--radar scope plotting,2 shots--scope 2 jets over tower--pips on scope--jets pass over tower--2 shots,tower----------CUTS:var.shots of the tower--boats hoisted--shots of HSL helicopter land on tower deck--injured sailor from USS LLOYD being brought from ship to tower,then put in copter--shots of Protestant Church services conducted by Chaplain Jefferson E.Bernz more shots of radar operations--add.same----------

Date of Event 5-2-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS:(Aboard USS Nautilus..men on sub as they pass tug..N.Y.-5/56)

Can No. 29-40

Roll No. 2

Subject "NAUTILUS" UNVEILED TO PUBLIC

Cameraman HARVE & HARTMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
33	81		

Cuts E-7544 x 6.3 ft

Can No. M-Junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(n conventional type sub with the USS NAUTILUS moored alo[illegible] conning tower--controls diving officer--wheel and controls--mechanism--plowing along--bank to control--show time--down bay--along skyline--harbor welcome--framed by skyline------CU:the American flag in foreground and the NY skyline--var. shots passing Statue of Liberty--fireboats salute her with sprays--men on sub as they pass tug----------NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--INVITATIONS--HONORS--PRAISES--HARBOR--RECEPTION--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--FOOD--US FLAG--STATUE--SAILORS

Date 5/13/56

Used No.	Date
and controls--	
plowing along--	
bor welcome--	
g in foreground	
e of Liberty--	
as they pass	
--"USS NAUTILUS"	
HARBOR--RECEPTION	
-STATUE--SAILORS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Sidney (2) 29-44-2

Dr/Farber and Walter Brown--Brown and Joe Cronin who is of the Boston Red Sox Baseball team--pan to Ted Williams of Bosox,eating--is overall--presentation of plaque to Archbishop Cushing by Dr.Sidney Farber with Jimmy Cagney looking on,2 shots--cu plaque and Dr.Farber & Archbishop to either side of it----------

LANDSTUHL AIR BASE,GERMANY:(cu polishing shoes,pan to dog inspection,dogs lined up,shoes in front of each--cu one dog--another inspection,feet of inspectors and dogs--trainers put shoes on dogs--cu same,2 sc--see dachshund pups in shoes(almost big as they are--other dogs walk with shoes 2 sc--dachsies look on--cu dog walking----------

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At USNA,color girl,title--presents US flag--she is Beverly Jean Douglass,fiance of 11th Co.CO Midshipman Robert Cecil--she takes other flag from another middie and gives to Color Guard--Middie kisses her--cu,th- break,she smiles--Middies raise hats three times for hip, hip,hooray--girl with Commander,bs of last of the hooray-- passing in review,Middies,2 shots--girl looks on--Middies

MIDDIES:(Annapolis color girl presents US flag to 11th Company..middie kisses her..Middies raise hats 3 times for hip,hip,hooray..Maryland-5/56-(D) card #2)

Can No. 29-44 | Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROAD TEST EQUIPMENT (B)VARIETY CLUB DINNER AWARD (C)SHOES FOR DOGS (D)ANNAPOLIS SCENE

Camera Men (C)PATHE(GERMANY) Miami (D)LYONS &

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)94 (B)47 (C)36 (D)73			

Edits (A)(B)(C)(D) Junked) TUGANDER

Can No. (B)CSW546x13 (C)CS 7546x11

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(title group patrolmen,civvies and maintenance men--highway car, emblem on it--look in back of station wagon, equipment--cu equipment,needles,etc--Dodge car zoom down road,swish--cu more equipment--Pontiac try stop,sways,hit line,pole give--cu equipment needles,etc--Dodge down,stops, fast--tires mark skids behind car--cu man measure skids--Dodge zoom past--cycle cop takes off--cycle cop zoom along--see cop thru rear window--two cycle cops along--thru rear window of car,see cops----------

(B)BOSTON,MASS:(title--he banquet of Variety Club--James Cagney,actor, and R.C.Bishop Richard J.Cushing and rab to

Date of Event 5-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-44-2

arade----------

(A) SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA--TESTS--POLICE--DEVICES--SAFETY--
AUTOS--
(B) BOSTON, MASS--DINNERS--ORGANIZATIONS--CAGNEY--ACTOR--
CUSHING--CLERGY--FARBER--BROWN--CRONIN--WILLIAMS--BASEBALL-
PLAQUES--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--
(C) LANDSTUHL, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--DOGS--LAUGH PARAI
ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--INSPECTION--

(D) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.M.A.--U.S.N.--MIDDIES--COLOR
GUARD--FLAGS--DOUGLASS--CECIL--OSCULATION--CEREMONIES--
GRADUATION--REVIEW--PARADE--

saddle--Ike walks horse into barn-- ----------(C) HOLLAND:(copter hovering,Royal Dutch Navy frogman jumps--hits water--int.copter,one jumping--2 men n water--boat,guys dropping, somersault on raft--aboard boat,one somersaults--hits raft--bounces into surf and folow, misses raft--2 sc.three more do somersaults--one under water with hammer--another under water--explosion--copter pick up man and hoist aboard--pick up on boat,3 scs----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(fancy uniforms,marching--(these are the Caribinieri)--Is Italian regular Army troops--Is Pres.Giovanni Gronchi and Premier Antonio Segni--Italian Army marches--another crack unit the Bersaglieri runs by--Gronchi--2 sc. planes over----------(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(baby camel lying down (he's "Luke")--mama "Cecelia" nuzzles him--mama stands near-headon baby try to get up--hind legs up but no get off knees--crowd watching--mama nudge baby toward us(he's walking now--only few minutes old)--Cute animal human interest stuff----------(F)LONDON,ENGLAND: (Queen Elizabeth on horse,people wave--hs she and entourage--carriage

SAILORS (USN): Linex carrier deck as she sails beneath East River bridges)	Issue Number 29-46-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS SARATOGA SAILS (B)IKE & HORSES (C)DIVING SCHOOL (D)ITALIAN IND EIENDENCE PARADE(E)BABY CAMEL (F)TROUPING THE COLOUR/ SHEARST(BR)

Cameraman (A)Markmann-Hrde (B)TUGANDER(C)POLYGOON D)FOX(E)LEDERER (F)FOX(b

(A)3-69 (B)3-49 (C)3-84	(D)3-45 (E)3-52 (F)3-62	Neg. STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Sorday (A)7549x7(D)7549x5

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(USS SARATOGA, super carrier,in dock at Brooklyn Navy Yard,tugs all about her--bs gobs along rail,name SARATOGA--ls mast down,under Manhattan Bridge--from bridge,No.60 on bow--more under bridge,lineup of gobs,huge flight deck--angle continue,radar mast also down(other way)--nearing Brooklyn Bridge and hs from bridge--starts under bridge--shot from Bklyn Bridge,down on top of island--under Brooklyn Bridge,skyline in bg----------(B)GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with donor of 2 horses Lester Goodson who is Pres.of Texas quarter-hors association,rainy day--pan of the two horses,to Ike and Goodson--horse and saddle--med.Ike & Goodson--fotogs,press--2 sc.Ike & horse--cu nice

Date of Event June 1956

SEE OVER

ith royal family--cu queen rides along--she passes troops--she halts--
olors handed over--queen salutes--troops march--queen salutes,side
ngle----------(A)BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--U.S.NAVY--USS SARATOGA--
LANE CARRIER--SAILORS(USN)--BRIDGES(NY)--SKYLINE--
B)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.C.--HORSES,Misc--PRESENTATION(Gift)

C)HOLLAND--DUTCH NAVY--FROGMEN(Misc.types)--SAILORS(Misc.types)--
--MONTAGE(Frogmen activities)--
D)ROME,ITALY--CELEBRATIONS--ITALIAN ARMY--PARADE--GRONCHI,GIOVANNI--
--SEGNI ,ANTONIO--
E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CAMEL--HUMAN INTEREST(ANIMAL)--LAUGH PARADE--

F)LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--CEREMONIES--GUARD(Color,Misc.types)
--FLAGS(ENG)--

SAILORS (USN): (Carrier crew members donate blood to Red Cross)

Issue Number 29-47-4

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF
SAILORS DONATE BLOOD

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-55				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(Aboard Carrier "USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN",ls carrier--crew seated. 2 sc--gal takes blood sample--pan thru lifesaver with name,man on cot give blood--ls cots & men--cu man on cot--nurse label bottle--cu guy squeeze ball in hand----------

Date of Event: 5/29/56

BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--MEDICAL--SAILORS(USN)--

SEE OVER

SAILORS (USN): (Celebrate birthday of carrier Lexington)	Issue Number 29-68-3 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)9th ANNIV.INDIA INDPENDENCE CELEBRATION (B)USS LEXINGTON TEA PARTY	Cameraman (A)ROMA FILMS (B)PATHE

Length (A)3-31 (B)3-64 b	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (B)Conly 7565x11 Cut No.

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(hs vast crowd-- Date of Event 8/56
P.M.Jawarhal Nehru on throne--cu crowd,pushing--cu Nehru speaks from platform--hs crowd--cu pushing crowd--hs crowd-----
(B)YOKOSUKA,JAPAN:(birthday cake,cu--cake being cut by Japanese,USN officer helps (Capt.A.S.Heyward,skipper)--hs deck,gobs sit in circles--Geisha brew tea--cu stirs with brush,briskly--girl serves tea to Capt--he looks at woman--drinks tea--Ensign sip tea--girl pass it out to gobs --another same--2 gobs sip tea--one grimaces----------
(A)INDIA,New Delhi--CELEBRATION--ANNIVERSARY--CROWD(India)--NEHRU--
(B)YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--USS LEXINGTON--US NAVY--JAPANESE--CEREMONIES--
--SAILORS(USN)--HEYWARD Capt.A.S.--

SEE OVER

:u colored sailor taste rare food,make face--white gob taste food--
2 shots colored sailor do slow shuffle with long skirted gal--native
in white costume dancing,see feet--sailor eat with chopsticks,make
funny face----------

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--AVIATION--REFUELLING--

(B)PORT SWETTENHAM,MALAYA--U.S.NAVY--VISITS--SCENICS--DANCING(Malaya)
--FEET(cu dancing)--NEGROES--SAILORS(USN)--MEDICAL--

SAILORS (USN) Have wonderful time on Malay visit)	Issue Number 29-71-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)3 DAY MIDAIR REFUELING (B)NAVY VISITS MALAYA	(A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)3-78 (B)3-90	B STORY			Junked (B)CSonly 7568x8	

Description and Remarks

EGLIN AFB,FLORIDA:(tanker flies over,releases hose--cu hose & cone at tip--jet comes up, over slightly and drops back--tries again,makes it--one jet on hose, 2 other lines empty,trailing--2 planes in view,one jet on line,the other slides in to contact--sideangles mother ship looking backwards,see line and jets--jet on line--3 jets & mother plane------

(B)PORT SWETTENHAM,MALAYA:(sailors on liberty boat,come ashore--up ramp onto shore--Admiral and staff visit Prime Minister of Malay States, Sultan of Selangor--mcu Sultan,pan to Admiral--group standing,exchange gifts--2 shots sailors give blood at hospital--gobs along street with Malay gal--bs take pix of street scene--seated,eating native dishes--

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

sailors talking--show burned hands--guy with heavily bandaged face,head----------

NEW YORK:(C):French Mailman Abel Charbonnier of Lafayette, France comes off plane--ms waving--unloading mail he brought (half-million letters,responses to Radio Europe request)--cu him--he rides the mail car,loaded with sacks--with Mr. A.N.Spanel of Int'l Latex Corp.who made broadcast to Radio Europe requesting mail from those who heard him--cu mailman smiling----------CUTS HELD----------

(A)LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--SNOW--ODDITIES(Nature)--FRUIT--TREES CHILDREN--HL OF YEAR--AMUSEMENTS(Build snowmen)--XXXXXXXXX MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH--MACHINES--COW--HOUSING--

(B)ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA--DISASTERS--EXPLOSIONS--HL OF YEAR--TANKER--WOUNDED--DAMAGE--SHIPWRECK--"SS JEANNY"--DEAD--AMBULANCES--HUMAN INTEREST--SAILORS--

(C)NEW YORK--MAIL--CHARBONNIER--SPANEL--INDUSTRY--RADIO--MONTAGE(Mail by camera)--HT. OF YEAR--

SAILORS:(_killed and 55 hurt in oil tanker explosion in Alameda, Calif-aboard the "SS JEANNY"--1/57

Can No. ~~30-11~~ 30-11

Roll No. 3B

Subject & Spain)--(B)SHIP EXPL SION( )--(C)FRENCH POSTMAN DELIV S MAIL-U.S.

Cameramap (B)LEDERER. (C)HARDE-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
83 50 47				(A-B) Junked (C) Cuts held

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(title, January '57 cars along road the SNOWFALL--2 sc.heavy-laden trees with oranges on branches--woman shovelling sidewalk--kid snowman,ls--shaking tree--final touches on snowman oranges for eyes,kid poses alongside--in MADRID,SPAIN:(int erior of snowplow,windshield wiper going, thru snow-bank area--ext.plow clears road--farmer leads cow thru drifts and cu houses--guy fights car door,buried under snow--2 women leade snow-covered building into deep snow---

(B)ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA:(title scene--ls Oil Tanker "SS JEANNY"at dockside--people on dock,pan to ship with hole in side--ships' deck,couple men stand there,near hatch--2 sc bodies to ambulances (6 Killed 55 Injured)--another

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 50-13-2

...neida copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhead
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Illah
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sec with Ital.Pres.Gronchi-------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S.SAILOR
DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
ITAL.SAILORS--
WEAPONS--AA GUNS--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

U.S.SAILORS:(With American & Ital fleet maneuvers at sea--2/57--"A"story & no cuts)

Can No. 30-13

Ro 2

Subject NETS IN BRIEF (A) ITALO-[illegible] FLEET MANEUVERS (B) MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C) IKE CITES H. HOOVER & LEE'S PRINCE ILLNESS (D) [illegible]

Camera (A) PARA (DD) (B) MARATHON NEWSREEL (C) FOUNDER & LYONS

Cuts (D) BUCCI JUNKED BUT (B) 7612x11,200ft

Cut No. ALL

Reels 5

(A) 54 (B) 64 (C) 68 (D) 44

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(title--airshot ship air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--[illegible] angle bow, name--sailor with blinker(Ital)--Officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (3) end one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 [illegible] Officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships--(B)CONNECTICUT:(1s copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar, long tube, 3 shots--copter takeoff--in copter, guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS: add shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--mix &

Date of Event Feb 1957

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-13-2

(B) CONNECTICUT--[illegible]ER--AVIATION--BAIER--ODDITIES--
INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--[illegible]--MAPS--
[illegible]--PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(B-[illegible])--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--CROWD--EISENHOWER--HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--FLASH--VISITS--IRAQ GOVT--U.S. GOVT--

(D) ROME, ITALY--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--ITAL GOVT--U.S. GOVT
RECEPTION--HARRIS--CROWDS--

SAILORS:(Aboard cruiser USS Canberra Pres.of U.S.Eisenhower aboard ship.. sailor gets green carnation from gob. Pres.Ike & sailors at religious services..at sea..

Can No. 30-24

Roll No. 2

Subject
3/57)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7666x6, Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event MARCH 1957

Used No.	Date

FLOWERS---ROCKETS..

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SAILORS:(aboard USS SARATOGA during maneuvers at sea for Pres.Eisenhower-6/57)	Can No. 30-48	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS--IKE ON SUPER CARRIER SEES NAVY AIR MIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(flight deck of USS SARATOGA with planes--jet lowered on elevator--the mast,Ike's Presidential flag flying--Pres. D.D Eisenhower and Secy of State John Foster Dulles on the bridge--cu Ike--3 shots,jets catapulted off--flight,jets fly past--Ike pointing skyward--bomb drops in water--holding ears,Press Secy James Hagerty in group--more bombing--jet lands from a Pacific-based Carrier--gobs and officers look down--Ike congrats pilots who flew from the Pacific-based Carrier--he talks(silent),shakes----

Date of Event 6-57

AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--

EISENHOWER--DULLES--DEFENSE--USN--JET PROPULSION--CATAPULT-TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--HAGERTY--BOMBING--WATER--SAILORS

AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--[redacted]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS:(Marching in Seattle SeaFair celebration parade--8/3/57)

Can No. 30-64

Roll No. 1

Subject: GRAND PARADE--SEATTLE STAGES GALA SEAFAIR CELEBRATION

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	62			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(King Co) Float along,2 shots--hs down street--Gov Rosellini in car--Bing Crosby and Phil Harris,movie stars eta in crazy caps--sailors marching--counties parade--Jap Naval cadets--crowd with umbrellas--dragon from Chinatown

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PARADES--ROSELLINI--FLOATS--CROSBY--HARRIS--ACTORS--SAILORS--MOUNTED POLICE--JAP SAILORS--CROWD--CELEBRATIONS(SeaFair)--

Date of Event 8-3-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-9-58.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SAILORS:(Bearded CG men return to Boston after successful move thru Northwest Passage--9/24/57)	Can No. 30-79	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EPIC VOYAGE--U.S. SHIPS [illegible] NORTHWEST PASSAGE	P. COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	69			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(W-38 U.S.COAST GUARD ICEBREAKER along--shot of flag flying--W-392 also,mat dockside--crowd waving to ship--sailors at attention on dock--Capt.of "STORIS",Cdr.Harold L.Wood and 13 yr.old son,Timothy,who made voyage with him--Exec.Officer Lt.Paul Totten & small son,Pat(did not make trip)--crowd--dignitary speaks(silent),ran to flag,"Semper Paratus"--sailors salute quarterdeck and down plank---

BOSTON,MASS--U.S.COAST GUARD--ICEBREAKERS--WOOD--BOYS--FAMILIES--ODDITIES(13 yr.old on CG trip)--TOTTEN--CREWD--RECEPTION--FEATS--HEROES --SAILORS--FLAG--

Date of Event 9/24/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS(Bearded USN sailors return to NY on "JOHN R.TOWLE"from Antarctica--2/58)	Can No. 31-15	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANTARCTICA-COLDER HERE THAN THERE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	90			NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(cu ice,pan up to the ship,Navy supply ship "JOHN R.TOWLE" just back from Antarctica--ms bearded sailors--ms families waiting--ks families running aboard and greeting relatives & husbands--cu ~~huggi-g each~~ other--as same--optical to ANTARCTICA,tractors on ice--ms same with American Flag--as same & crews out--Dr.Vivian Fuchs & Admiral George Dufek,Task Force Commander,at table--cu Fuchs--cu Dufek--ms group--Fuchs & Adm.Dufek shake hands--cu tractors start off--ls same----------

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--SUPPLY SHIP--"JOHN R.TOWLE"--SAILORS--RECEPTIONS--USN--
ANTARCTICA--FUCHS--DUFEK--HL OF YEAR--

Release of 2/20/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS:(USN sailors of USS SKATE,sub which arrives in England after 8 days underwater--3/58)

Can No. ~~31-19~~

Roll No. ~~2 A~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS SKATE(Underwater)
(B) FERRY DISASTER(Turkey) (C)ROCKET Failure

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-51 (B)3-67 (C)3-52 5				NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH HARBOR,ENGLAND:(ls of USS SKATE,latest atomic submarine--ss same--ss crew on sub--ss men on land--cu men on sub--ss docking sub--ss same--ss same--cu officers--ss sub in dock--(she made trip over 8 days ALL UNDERWATER

(B)TURKEY:(On the Sea of Marmara, ls of pier--ls ferry--scu same--crowd--ss carrying body--ss group of women crying--ss group carrying coffin--ss man crying--cu another man crying--ss putting body in truck--ss of coffins--cu same--ss group praying

(C)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(LS of U.S.ARMY ROCKET "JUPITER C" cameramen--takeoff--cameramen--rocket in flight & disappears

PLYMOUTH HARBOR,ENGLAND--USE--SUBMARINE--USS SKATE--HL OF YEAR--SAILORS--TURKEY--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--FERRY--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--CAPE CANAVERAL FLA--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event makeup of 3/6/58

Used No. Date

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2332—15M—10/57-U

(2) 31-20-2

WEST INDIES—PRINCESS BEATRIX—DUTCH GOVT—MISC.TYPES—HOLLAND—
QUEEN JULIANA—

NEW YORK CITY—SANTA CLAUS—TOYS—CHILDREN—CHRISTMAS STORIES

MARE ISLAND,CALIF—USN—SUBMARINE—"USS GRAYBACK"—[redacted]—SAILORS—
GUIDED MISSILES("Regulus")—

SAILORS:(USN men of USS GRAYBACK as she is commissioned at Mare Is.,Calif--
3-58--USSC.

Can No. 31-20

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS BEATRIX (in W.Indies) (B)TOY SHOW (C)MISSILE SUB "GRAYBACK"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-97 (B)3-70 (C)3-55			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST INDIES:(ss Princess Beatrix sitting--cu man plays horn--kids dance--ss band plays--pan fat woman--dancing past Princess Beatrix--cu woman & baby--dancing by her--girls walk by her--other people watch--hs crowd--swish to her off plane and greeted by mother--hs crowd & Princess Beatrix home in HOLLAND----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss kids walk in with Santa Claus--ss kids in pots(Flying Saucer) & pan girl on horse--ss kids on merry-go-round--ss kid putting on robot--cu same--ss kid swining at ball--cu same--ss kid pushing mink carriage--cu mink blanket--cu kid petting mink carriage--ss same----------
(C)MARE ISLAND,CALIFORNIA:(ls sub "GRAYBACK" at dock--pan from tower to deck--cu missile--ls Gobs aboard sub--ms hoisting flag--officer salutes--ms gob hoists pennant--cu pennant--ls sub--pan same---------- SEE OVER

Date of Event 3/10/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-57-Reel

RAF—HUMAN INTEREST—USN—USS LEYTE—SAILORS—UN—LODGE—SPEECH(LODGE)

SAILORS:(On board USN ship on alert in MidEast crisis—7/58) SOUND

Can No. 31-57

Roll No. Reel

Subject MID EAST CRISIS SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			NONE

Can No. makeup 7/17/58

LEBANON:(ls of Lebanon—U.S. Marines landing in WASHINGTON,DC,Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower talks(SOUND)—nite scen,planes—ss troops getting on plane—ss men inside office—cu clock—ss more Marines get on to plane—sa same—sa same—more same—sa same—ls day shots of more troops boarding plane—2 sa same—ss scne,plane in BG—ls planes in GERMANY—pan,plane to U.S.Troops on ground—ss troops—sa same—cu of soldier in plane(airborne)—ls planes—pan of British planes—ss troops (Brit.)—ss get on plane—sa same—ls same—ss same—sa same—scu plane ss plane take off—ls ship USS LEYTE—cu same—ss loading ship—cu same ss same—ss sailors in phone booth—sa same—ss men loading ship—ls UNITED NATIONS—ss group inside—U.S.Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge talks(SOUND-du Lebanon—Lodge talks more SOUND———LEBANON—WAR—U.S.MARINES—HL YR-WASH,DC—EISENHOWER—SPEECH(Eisenhower)—GERMANY—NITE SCENE—AVIATION—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SAILORS:(of the USS NAUTILUS which sailed 96 hrs.under the North Pole 8/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-64	1

Subject: A-SUB EPIC--"NAUTILUS" PIONEERS NORTH POLE SEAWAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~105~~	~~98~~			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss group of crew from submarine "NAUTILUS"--ss press--Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower awards Legion of Merit to skipper,Commander W.R.Anderson for 96 hr.northpole cruise underwater--cu same--ss shakes hands with him--ss press--ms Commander points at map--cu same--cu of Anderson--ss ice--ss same--hs sub--cu sub--ss men eating--man plays th juke box--men play cards--cu sub merges--ss sub----------

Date: 8/11/58

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--USN--SUBMARINE--"USS NAUTILUS"--ANDERSON--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--SAILORS--FEATS--ICE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS:(On USS NAUTILUS as she returns to U.S.after 2 year cruise--8/58)

Can No. 31-68

Roll No. 1

Subject HARBOR WELCOME--TRIUMPHAL RETURN OF THE "NAUTILUS"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	160			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY,(ls submarine USS NAUTILUS and other ships--ss same with copters cu Nautilus--ss Adm.Hyman Rickover"father of the atomic submarine"-youtugboat--ss fotogs--ss tug next to Nautilus--ss Nautilus up Hudson river--fotogs--ss Nautilus with Statue of Liberty in BG--Nautilus pass buildings--ss Nautilus & copters--ss Nautilus near dock--Nautilus docking--crowd cheering--ss group on sub--ss Natuilus,crowd--wives waving--crew off sub--sailor kisses wife--another--another--ha same--Cmdr.Bill Anderson off sub--cu Rickover--Anderson and Rickover shake hands----------

NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTIONS--SUBMARINE--USN--USS NAUTILUS--TUGS--RICKOVER--CAMERAMEN--RIVER--STATUE OF LIBERTY--BUILDING--SAILORS--ANDERSON--PIERS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 8/25/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS:(aboard USN destroyer at sea 8/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-68	Roll No. 24

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER (B) JET PLANE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-89 3-55				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls helicopter on USN destroyer --ss same--ss sailor rolling torpedo--ss same,under helicopter--ss attaching it on copter--ss same--ss sailor with flag--ss copter takes off--ss drops torpedo--torpedo hits water,pan to copter--ss (torpedo finds way to target itself)----------IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY:(ss plane landing--crowd--ss crowd around plane--cu plane--ecu of mufflers on plane (Boeing Strato-Jet)--cu same--ss cu inside plane--hs of plane,outside----------

AT SEA--DESTROYER--COPTER--USN--TORPEDOS--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--HL YEAR-SAILORS--
NEW YORK--AIRPORT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--CROWD--

Date of Event malcom 8/25/58

Used No.	Date
ss copter in flight, ss of copter----------	
cu plane--ecu of crowd and plane--	

SEE OVER

SAILORS: (Crew of USS INDEPENDENCE--2/59) aboard as she starts her first sea trials)	Can No. 32-10	Roll No. 1

Subject "INDEPENDENCE"--1st SEA TRIALS FOR NEW SUPER-CARRIER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK: (LS "USS INDEPENDENCE" largest aircraft carrier on East River near Manhatten Bridge--cu 130 ft. mast lowered to pass bridge--ss crew with skyline--cu ship under Brooklyn Bridge--ss same with mast--ss same--ss crew & skyline--ss ship & skyline--cu mast up--ss near Statue of Liberty--cu name of ship--ss ship with skyline--------

NEW YORK CITY--RIVER--USN--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--"USS INDEPENDENCE"--BRIDGE SAILORS--ODDITIES--STATUE--SKYLINE--HL OF YEAR (Defense)--[illegible]

Makeup Date or Event 2/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ss model parading with fur stole--cu man with camera in vest pocket--
ss model parading--cu girl with camera on leg--ss tracing on man's
back--ss man takes jacket off--ss woman takes paper off back--ss
looking at model----------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--BLDGS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--BERGMAN--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CURTIS--LEIGH--CAGNEY--HAYWARD--CROWD--DUNNE--
NIVEN--

GROTON,CONN--US NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS SKATE--CHILDREN--SAILORS--FEATS--
CALVERT--OSCULATION--RECEPTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--atmic

GERMANY--FASHIONS--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--MODELS--GIRLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

SAILORS:(crew of USS SKATE comes ashore after sub returns from Arctic run—kiss,greet loved ones—4/59—in Conn "B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-29 32-2B	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ACADEMY AWARDS (B) USS SKATE RETURNS (C)FASHIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-94 (B)3-90 (C)3-58 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ls Pantages Theatre—cu lights—crowd outside—ss actress Ingrid Bergman goes inside—crowd—ss Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh arrive—ls crowd inside,pan James Cagney announces Best Actress award—ss Susan Hayward gets the award—scu same—crowd—Irene Dunne announces best actor award—David Niven receives award—crowd——————GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ls of USN Submarine "USS SKATE"—ss same—cu same—ss same—scu same—AS of SKATE—ss SKATE near shore—scu same—cu same with crew on board—ss crowd—cu kids—pan crew & officers—crowd—ss crew off ship—ss skipper Commander James F.Calvert off ship and salutes—ss he kisses woman——— GERMANY:(ss man look thru periscope—cu periscope—ss model thru scope-ss man look thru keyhole—ss model thru keyhole—ss model parades with

Date of Event makeup 4/9/59

Use No. Date

SAILORS: (USN men in fg of ls of new guided missile cruiser--7/59--in Quincy, Mass	Can No. 32-57	Roll No. 2

Subject "USS LONG BEACH"--FIRST U.S. NUCLEAR SHIP IS LAUNCHED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	65			NONE

Description and Remarks QUINCY, MASSACHUSETTS: (ls of the new USN guided missile cruiser USS LONG BEACH--pan back to front--hs crowd--Mrs. Craig Hosmer, wife of Calif. senator, with bottle--ms Adm. Rickover (Hyman) in crowd--ms Mrs. Hosmer christens ship--people applaud--Rickover & Officers board ship--Rickover with others walk on deck--hs crowd--Rickover with officers--ls ship with sailors in the foreground----

QUINCY, MASS--USN--"USS LONG BEACH"--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MIS. ILE--CRUISER--CROWD--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING--HOSMER--RICKOVER--SAILORS--HL OF YEAR--

Dept. 7/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS:(Aboard the new sub "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON"as she starts off for sea trials--11/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-95 32-94

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SUBMARINE SEA TRIALS "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" (B)SHAH'S FIANCEE ARRIVES TO WED HIM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-78 3-46				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN:(as sailors let lines go&run 11/26/59
loose--on Adm. Hyman Rickover & other officers--as sub "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" being towed by tugs--as submarine afloat--as Submarine--AS submarine--var.angles, same, five shots--
TEHERAN,IRAN:(as Farah Dibah,21 yrs.old,arrives by plane and being greeted by government officials--cameramen--as walking away--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

GROTON,CONN--USN--SAILORS--RICKOVER--TESTS--DEFENSE--SUBMARINE--WATER--TUGBOATS--"USS GEORGE WASHINGTON"--AIRVIEWS--

TEHERAN,IRAN--DIBAH--WEDDINGS(to be)--PAHLEVI(no pix him)--PLANES--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6264x3

Flag--var angles of the ship docked and visitors boarding to visit--also cu of name and a Middie talking to a visitor--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ANNAPOLIS,MD--U.S.N.A.--U.S.NAVY--
SWEDISH NAVY--SAILORS--CHURCH--FLAGS(SWEDISH)--VISTIS--
STATUES--GOTLAND--WARSHIPS--

SAILORS:(Swedish & Americans attend services at U.S.N.Academy)	Can No. 6264x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	CONNELLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
401				

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD: Swedish officers, cadets and enlisted men
[illegible] the Naval Academy and join with the
[illegible]dies and attend Church services--note the Swedwish
[illegible] marching into the Chapel at the head of each
[illegible] group along with leader--var angles of the Middies
[illegible] into Chapel with ofdicers leading on--70 enlisted
[illegible] of the Swedish group march into the chapel--retake
[illegible] of the Middies marching by the Statue of Tecumseh--
[illegible] contact of Swedish cadets in with the Middies--Middie
[illegible]ining and explaining the Statue of Tecumseh to a Swedish
[illegible]--end of Statue--remainder of scenes are of the
[illegible] and at the Washington Naby yard showing the

Date of Event FEB 1950

Used in [illegible] Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS:(Dutch sailor takes pix of PRINCE BERNHARD on aircraft carrier(Dutch)

Can No. 6265X

Roll No. 16

Subject

PRINCE BERNHARD ARRIVES PUERTO RICO

Cameraman

HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:headon shot of Dutch aircraft carrier,Dutch flag--car arrives--Dutch sailor taking pix--Prince Bernhard shakes hands with Gov.Munoz-Marin of PR--cu Bernhard 2 shots--

SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--VISITS--DUTCH NAVY--BERNHARD--MARIN--SAILORS--FLAGS--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--

Date of Event JAN 19-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS: (Aboard Navy tender survive fire at sea)

Issue Number 6296x6, 4189x9

Subject USN RECOVERS THE NET TENDER "ELDER" AND HER SURVIVING CREW,TOO

Cameraman BROWNIE KU

Bok Nos:5648-2,5650-4

Length ~~101 ft.~~ 148 ft. respectively

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts captions junked after card made | Can No.

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(6296x6k(the 26-man crew of the Net Tender "Elder"which took fire at sea (and from which their skipper ordered them to flee)are brought ashore after being adrift in the left raft for a week--ship is also towed in by the "DELIVERER" after she was sought and fou nd by air/sea rescue teams----cu of survivors(all survived with only one person injured)--reunion of crew members from the life-raft who greeted those who remained aboard with the skipper Lt.William Adams--"Elder"pulled into pier at Pearl Harbor--sev.scs.same--Lt.Adams--crew members comparing notes-----crew of Elder has thick growth of beards--cu safety belts on the Elder--[illegible] mail from home--packages from home---

Date of Event ~~March/Apr. 1950~~ MARCH-APR 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6332x6

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII--U.S.S. ARIZONA--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NA
U.S. MARINES--U.S. AIR FORCE--THEATRES--MEMORIALS--
SAILORS--SALUTE--S.S. LURLINE--

NOTE:
two shots at end of roll show the Matson Navigation's
flagship Lurline as she was escorted around Diamond
Head into Honolulu Harbor--

SAILORS:(Sunset services held on SS.Arizona - Armed Forces Day Hawaii)

Can No. ~~6372~~ 6332X6

Roll No. ~~9~~ 3

Subject: ARMED FORCES DAY IN HAWAII

Cameraman: BROWNIE KU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII:sunset services are held aboard the sunken hull of the battleship Arizona,one of the lst American ships sunk during the Jap attack on PH, In the ship are entombed the bodies of 1,092 men of it's crew--ls s owing the bulk of the ship--ls showing some of the men and women's auxilary corps aboard the hulk--semi cu of the honor guard shooting volleys--another shot same wreathes,representing the army,navy,air force and marine are placed on the foot of the flagpole which had been erected on the hulk of the ship--a navy enlisted man places a wreath on the base of the flagpole--cu of the sailor as he salutes--cu of one piece of the rusted hulk of the ship--same as above--

Date: MAY 20-50

Ver. No.

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6339 x 2

[illegible]-ILL--CHICAGO, ILL- [illegible]NDER---FAMILIES--OSCULATION
SAILORS--SPEECH--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--U.S. MARIN-
STEVENS--SMYKAL--KENNELLY--MATHEWS ---

SAILORS:(Greet Sgt. Bender at Airport, Glenview,Ill)
See underlined

Can No. 6339x

Roll No. 2

Subject: SGT. BENDER ARRIVES CHICAGO

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

GLENVIEW, Ill. plane, taxiing in--Mrs. Shirley Bender, daugh
Kathy 4½ and Bender's mother waiting for
plane--cu of Mrs. Bender and child--Sgt. Elmer
Bender kissing his wife--sailors watching and waving--Sgt
Bender holding Kathy and wife also in pic, he talks on how
he happened to get into Chinese Communiste territory--
closer shot him talking on how it feels to be home--Bende
wife and mother in car during Armed Forces Day parade in
Chicago--var shots of Army, Navy & Marines parading--Navy
Secy Mathews in car with Gov. Stevens (CN) of Ill.--Navy Secy
Mathews reviewing parade--Sgt. Bender with wife and mother
in reviewing stand--group l to r in review stand Maj. Gen.
Richard Sutter, Mayor Kennelly, Secy Mathews and Stevenson--

Date Received: MAY 20-50

Used No. Date

FORM 25-2—15M—8-49-F

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS:(Parade at reception of Sgt. Bender, Chicago, Ill)
See underlined

Can No. 6337X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman
'AVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/50

Used No.	Date

...Chinese Communist... Glenview Airport... mother Mrs. Tina Bender, ...wife and daughter ...Bender greeted ...--shots of parade.Armed Forces Day, Bender in ...war waving to the crowds--Secy Navy Matthew and Gov. Stevenson in auto--var. shots of parade, soldiers and Wacs-- Marines, sailors and Waves parading--Mr. & Mrs. Bender watching parade--

CHICAGO,ILL.--AIRPORTS--GLENVIEW,ILL.--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--BENDER--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--MATTHEW--STEVENSON--WACS, WAVES--MARINES--SOLDIERS--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS: (From crew of battleship donate blood to Red Cross)	Issue Number 6409x4	

Subject	Cameraman
BLOOD DONATIONS,CREWS OF USS MISSOURI	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
303ft.				BK NO: 5745-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Pier 88, sailors wait in line to give blood--cu sailors--nurse taking info from sailor--cu nurse--sailors on line,nurses take temperatures--cu same--sailors giving blood,cu same--on cot,bottle alongside,Nurse there,too--cu same--deck shot with Red Cross official and Capt.I.Duke of MISSOURI with bottles of blood--cu skipper Capt. Irving Duke--put bottles into ice coolers for stor age--cu bottles--distorted long lens shot of the Big Mo (USS MISSOURI)----------

Date of Event 8/11/50

NEW YORK CITY--USS MISSOURI--SAILORS--MEDICAL--AMER.RED CROSS--

SEE OVER

TACOMA,WASH.--TACOMA BRIDGE--crowds--CEREMONIES--US ARMY SOLDIERS--LANGLEY--HAYDEN--TRAFFIC--SCENIC--US NAVY--SAILORS--BOY SCOUTS--

(2) 6448x2

SAILORS:(U.S.Navy Honor Guard at Tacoma, Wash. New Bridge)	Can No. 6448 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(some scenes scratched) OPEN. N.W. TACOMA BRIDGE	TAE NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
477				

Date of Event 10/14/5

Used No. Date

TACOMA, WASH. Remarks: .gen.shots crowd at East End of Bridge for opening ceremonies--variety crowd cut-ins,Army honor guard--gen.shots speakers stand--add. crowd shots--Gov.Arthur Langlie speaking--CU Langlie--crew with ribbon stretched across hi-way--Gov.Langlie watches as Brig.Gen.Frederic Hayden(from Ft.Lewis) snips ribbon--shots as official party,headed by Gov.'s car starts across bridge--running shots crossing bridge--looking across Tacoma Narrows--arr.at West End,shots passing Navy Honor Guard,crowd etc.--add.running shots on bridge,looking up at towers etc.--mass of cars and people on new bridge etc--shots autos lined up at toll station,cut-ins paying toll--Boy Scouts with flags--side shots bridge--ls bridge

SEE OVER

vaudeville show in honor of [illegible] at Naval Gun Factory--
..dancing..floor show..groups seated at table--[illegible]
depart from Bolling Air Force Base--

WASH.D.C.--DEPT.DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--US NAVY--
SOLDIERS--SAILORS--BLDG.(PENTAGON)--BRADLEY--JOHNSON--
WEBB--SCOTTS--EARLY--GRAY--MATTHEWS--HERMAN--FAIRCHILD--
SYMINGTON--GATES--ROCKEY--FLAGS--WAVES--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--
DANCING--ENTERTAINMENT--

(2) 7305x5

SAILORS:(Enlisted men visit Wash., meet Navy,Army & Marine officers in the Pentagon Bldg.--see below)

Can No. 7305 x

Roll No. 5

Subject

[illegible] (FIVIPS(VERY IMPORTANT PEOPLE)

Cameraman

ZARA (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
441		441		Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--shot of Pentagon Bldg.--FIVIPS visiting Gen.Omar Bradley,Chairman Joint Chiefs of Staff;Secy Defense Louis Johnson,who introduced Asst.Secy State James E.Webb and Adm.F.P.Souers(USNR--Marine sitting at Secy Johnson's desk--Soldier lounging in easy chair in Secy's office--Deputy Secy Defense Early Secy Army Gordon Gray--Secy Navy F.P.Matthews--Chief Naval Operations F.P.Sherman--Deputy Chief of Staff,A.F.Gen.M.S Fairchild--Secy Air Force W.S.Symington--Commandant,Marine Corps,Gen.C.P.Gates with Maj.Gen.W.E.Rockey,painting of flag raising on Iwo Jima in BG--Waves bidding goodbye to FIVIPS as group leaves Marine Corps Hdtrs--FIVIPS arrive at Annapolis,Md...scenes depicting visit--Dance band

Date of Event 2/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6521x8; 6568x5; 6692x4

IN SPAIN--In Madrid, a group of American Senators of the Foreign Relations Committee arriva on USAF plane--Stanton Griffis,Amer.Amb.to Spain and the Representaives of the Spanish Ministry of Foreign Affairs greet them--good shot of the Palace of El Pardo--The Senators are from Rhode Island,Wisconsin,Connecticut, New Jersey, Alabama,Iowa and Maine they meet Generalissimo Francisco Franco- they leave--a brief statement by Sen.Theodore Francis Greene(silent,we believe)----------

SPAIN,Misc--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(US)--SAILORS--U.S.MARINES---VISITS--------
DE CARLO,Yvonne--ACTORS & ACTRESSES----------U.S.GOVT--SENATE(U.S.)
GREENE,Theodore Francis----------

SAILORS: (Tour city while Fleet stays at anchor in Barcelona harbor in Spain)	Issue Number 6521x3; 6568x5; 6692x4
Subject AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1951 (three stories)	Cameraman NODO(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number			all	see after each x-no- Can No. for bk no--capti junked after card made

Description and SHIPPERS & 6521x8:(BkNo:5866-11--181ft--Date of Ev 1951
BW--AMERICAN MARINES IN BARCELONA--Jan--a cruiser and four destroyers of the Sixth U.S.Fleet at anchor in the Bay--the Cruiser is USS NEWPORT NEWS; the destroyers are the USS "STRONG","BART "SOLELY" and "H.F.HARRY"--scenic shot of Barcelona--hs of city--the men on tour of the city----------
----------6568x5:(BkNo:5910-11--112ft--B.W.--YVONNE DE CARLO IN MADRID movie star Yvonne DeCarlo walks in Madrilenian Park of El Retiro with actor Mario Cabre--Canadian star Yvonne is vacationing--she sees a bul fight--she and Mario Cabre together leave the plaza--(March)----------
----------6692x4:(BkNo:6000-6--85ft--B&W--AMERICAN POLITICIANS

SEE OVER

SAILORS:(Pres.Truman dictating to Yeoman 2nd class,Emil Kellelman in Little Wh.House-Key West,Fla.--3/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
6552 x	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: (LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)...
Var.scenes of Truman dictating at his desk to Emil Kellelman, Yeoman 2nd class--
CU Truman laughing--Exterior shots of White House, guard on duty--sign "No Trespassing" & guard near by--

KEY WEST, FLA.--WDC.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--Truman--
SAILORS--KELLELMAN--SOLDIERS(M.P.)--

Date of Event 3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS:(Training--1951-at Great Lakes)	Can No. 6555 x	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks (GREAT LAKES NAVAL TRAINING [illegible]). ...up of recruits arriving via bus... barber cutting wavy haired recruit and giving him close crew cut--recruits lined up with towels covering their getting number marked on chests--recruits being issued clothing, fitted etc.--shot of bell being hit, 3 bells marking time--knot tying class, instructed by chief petty officer--learning naval nomenclature, looking at large model of ship--sailors lined up, with belongings laid on floor before them, getting inspected..Petty Officer picking up belongings, inspecting etc.--
CHICAGO, ILL.--U.S. NAVY--NAVAL STATIONS--SAILORS--
[illegible]

Date of Event 3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS:(That returned from action in Korea lined up on deck--off ship and greet families in Norfolk,Va.)

Can No. 6677 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
DESTROYER DIVISION 162
RETURNS FROM ACTION IN KOREA

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

406

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA....LS of formation of planes var.scenes ships coming up the bay..ships spraying water--LS of families on dock waving--CU of a mother and baby..mother crying as she waves--sailors lined up on deck--off ship and greet families--Adm.F.A. Solomons, Comm.of Flotilla 4, inspects and greets men--sailor greeting his wife,holds baby 3 months old--Phil Reagan on hand to sing them in--var.shots officers and men greeting their wives and children--CU officer with 3 boys.--var.shots on dock of activity--Capt.J.D. Whitfield Comm.of the Division, receiving key to city--
NORFOLK,VA.--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--FORMATIONS--WELCOMES--SEE OVER
--MILITARY--SAILORS--CELEBRATIONS--BABY

Date of Event 7/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILOR: (Admiral Sherman, U.S.N Funeral)

Can No. 6689 x

Roll No. 7,9

Subject: ADMIRAL SHERMAN'S REMAINS ARRIVE

Cameraman: LYONS-MEGARDEE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
654	454			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--LF and CU's of the Honor Guard--shots of 4-engine Navy Transport arriving...FG service officials--officials greeting var. scenes as the flag-draped casket is taken from plane and carried thru honor guard to hearse--admirals flag is carried by sailor--cu flag--hearse pulling away--semi Sec'y Dean Acheson and Secy Defense George Marshall--same of Secy Lovett and Secy Pace--

WASH.D.C.--SHERMAN--FUNERALS--HONOR GUARD--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--FLAGS--SAILOR--HEARSE--ACHESON--MARSHALL--LOVETT--PACE

Date of Event: 7/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Matthews good
before his is nibed into his ear
two lines of sailors to

SE--U. .NAVY--MATTHEWS--PENTAGON BLDG.
IONI--FLAGS--KIMBALL

(2) 6698x6

SAILORS:(Two lines of U.S.sailors stand as Honor Guard at the car of retiring Navy Secy Francis Matthews--1951)

Can No. 6698 x

Roll No. 6

Subject

SECY. OF THE NAVY FRANCIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C....Secy Matthews escorted from the Pentagon by Admiral L.D.McCormic and Gen. Cates,Commadant,Marine Corps...Matthews sc... and salutes the Guard of Honor..semi and ... Matthews,pan over to officers saluting--... to review the Guard of Honor and Color... office and uniform workers watching ce... presented with his personal flag to keep.. for display..thanks officer for presenting... Matthews making his last farewell remar... of all services in the Pentagon--CU scene... his last salute given him by 17 bursts of ... and OK's of the Marines OVER

Date 7/31/51

Used No.	Date
...ing for...	
... scenes of ... escorted	
... is	
...	
...	

SEE OVER

FORM 10-M-55

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS: (Sub rescue team aids victims of 'copter crash at sea)

Issue Number 6779x5

Subject RESCUE OF COPTER VICTIMS BY CREW OF SUB USS VOLADOR

Cam~~era~~: ~~USN~~E(DD)

~~Bk No:6101-10~~

Length 174ft. | Neg. ~~FC~~ D~~ec~~e | Pos. | Cuts caption junked aft~~er~~ card made

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(shots of rescue operation by crew of USS VOLADOR who sighted crashed Navy copter which carried correspondent Charlotte Knight of Salt Lake City,USN Lt.Y.j.Dyson and Dewey B.Sanders--rescuers were Frank E. Slaton,EM2 of Santa Crus,Calif and Ernst S.McMullen CS3 of Clearwater Florida--(they rescued Miss Knight)--men were rescued by Chief Engine man Melvin A.Garner of Nat'l City,California and Richard N.Norton,SN, of Ft.Wayne, Indiana----------

Date of Event 12/19/51

AT SEA--SUBMARINE---AUTOGYRO(Crash at sea)--RESCUE--USS VOLADOR--SAILOI

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS:(300 gobs donate blood to the Red Cross in Yokasuka Japan.U.S. Naval Hospital sailors donating blood..sailors relaxing after donation.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6554 x	3

Subject:

Cameraman

Length	Mag.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1				

Description and Remarks: load of sailors from the U[illegible] entering U.S. Naval Hospital at the Naval Base, Yokasuka, Japan--exterior of hospital--scenes of a specially assigned ward for the large number of donors--sailors donating blood--WACs donating blood--a civilian donor--sailors relaxing after having donated blood--Navy nurse takes blood to blood bank--Japanese packing whole blood in containers of ice-CU cases blood cases onto trucks--
YO[illegible]--RED CROSS--MEDICAL--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--HOSPITAL--BLOOD(HOSPITAL)--SAILORS--WACs--NURSES--JAPANESE--CIVILIAN--

Date of Event 3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS: (Aboard Navy Destroyer praised for rescue work)	Issue Number 6854x11	

Subject USS RODMAN ARRIVES after rescue work in USS WASP/USS HOBSON collision	Cameraman HARDE

Length 199ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6185-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(DMS-21 the Destroyer USS RODMAN coming into dock--shots made from other Navy ship--flag and sailors in fg--sign on RODMAN--sailors at rail--LCdr.C.M.Lee talk to reporters of rescue by his crew of the men of the USS HOBSON which sank after collision with USS WASP--cu and ls of him----SILENT coverage)----------

Date of Event 5/3/52

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.NAVY--USS RODMAN--SAILORS--

SEE OVER

(2) 6935x4; 6988x5; 7003x5
to palace of El Pardo to confer with Gen.Franco--them together--------

SPAIN,Misc--VISITS--"SS EMPIRE STATE"--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(US)----------
VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--U.S.A.F.----------U.S.GOVT--SAWYER,Charles--FRANCO
Gen.Francisco------

SAILORS (U.S.): From U.S.Training shi tour city of Valencia, Spain)	Issue Number 6988x5: 7003x5

Subject AMERICANS IN SPAIN--1952 (three stories)	Cameraman NODO(All stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Gan No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea x-number--captio joined after card made	

Description and Remarks 6935x4:(BkNo:6266-8--96ft--
August--"EMPIRE STATE" IN VALENCIA----American Training ship visits Valencia--crew tours city--play basketball vs. local team--sails for home--under command of Capt.Alfred L.Olivet---
----------6988x5:(BkNo:6317-7--63ft--November--GEN.HOYT VANDENBERG,USA IN MADRID--greeted at airport of Barajas--rather,they are there to bi him FAREWELL at conclusion of his brief visit here----------
----------7003x5:(BkNo:6335-1--231ft--Dec.--AMER.SECY OF COMMERCE IN MADRID--Charles Sawyer arrives--greeted at airport by Span.Min.Comm. Arburua--& Sr.Barcena,representing Min.For.Affairs and other VIPs---- he meets var.members of Spanish Govt at the Bank of Spain--visits Tole

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

SAILORS: (Rescued by rubber raft life-boat in simulated sea disaster)

Issue Number 6950x3

Subject NEW RUBBER LIFE BOAT

Cameraman HARDE

BK NO: 6241 3

Length 449ft. Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts caption junked aftr card made

Call No.

BROOKLYN,NY:(At Floyd Bennet Navy Air Station)

Date of Event 7/16/52

Reverse Reverton, ls sailors jump into water--new lifeboat inflated in water,cu--ls as Coast Guard copter stands by coming ashore with boat,cu same--cu sailors--shots from front of boat, looking into front as sailors get in boat---------INFORMATION:new rubber lifeboat was dropped from copter(don't think we have shots of that)--boat balloons into shape and raises its protective canopy--boat is designed by B.F.Goodrich for Navy--gas cable release is what triggers carbon dioxide gas to inflate boat--boat:over 15ft.long x 7½ft.wide--canopy and floor liner combine to maintain comfortable temp to provide protection to "survivors"from temperature extremes;captures heat from bodies of people in boat)-------BROOKLYN,NY--RESCUE--U.S.NAV

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7015x6

subject being painted--artists at work on wharf--officer painting in boat--artists on wharf----------

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--ART--CAN.NAVY--SAILORS(Canadian)--

SAILORS (Canadian): (Flat-top's art class shows skill with artists brush)

Issue Number 7015x6

Subject ART ON THE HIGH SEAS

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length 285ft. | Neg. | Dupe NG DUPE | Pos. | Cuts caption junked aftr | Can No card made

Description and Remarks HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: (Aboard the HMCS MAGNIFICENT, sailor paingting on flight deck--reverse angle--sailors sketching--aircraft suspended in air, pan to sailor painting on radar deck--bs same--art class in session, Cdr. X.Anthony Law--he instructing at art model--cu him--cu model--artist work at painting model--another same--bs same--artist painting in living quarters--LCdr.Wilgress painting in his cabin--barber shop, Gaston Boulanger in cheir, his painting in bg--center painting is of Prince Charles--Boulanger in chair--cu portrait of Charles--painting of ship-landscape--shipwright shop, sailors busy making frames--sailors leave ship on way to paint landscape--SPRING COVE, NS, artists on wharf, pan t

Date of Event Dec.1952

SEE OVER

(2) 7027x8,etc--AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953

----------7082x4:(BkNo:6413-1--177ft--April 1953--AMERICAN AMB. JAMES LEMENT DUNN PRESENTS CREDENTIALS--in Madrid,thru streets in state coach -escorted by squadron of Moorish Guard--at National Palace,he presents redentials to Gen.Francisco Franco--greeted by Spanish VIPs--after eremony,leaves with Baron de las Torres----------

----------7139x15:(BkNo:6479-10--270ft--July 1953--IN HONOR OF ADMIRAL ARRAGUT--Amer.Amb.Dunn arrives by plane to ceremony honoring first Admiral of the U.S.Fleet,Davis Farragut--USS SALEM,cruiser,at anchor in iudadela--Admiral Cassady arrives,reviews honor guard--var.VIPs are resent--Mayor gives the thanks of the people for the visitors' attendree at the ceremony--Dunn speaks(believe all silent)giving high praise f Ciudadela's contribution to colonization of Florida--Cassady presents il portrait of Adm.Farragut--Mayor gives Cassady a tablet commemorating arragut's visit to Ciudadela in 1867--parade with American Marines & embers of Spanish Fleet--floats depict folklore of Ciudadela----------

SAILORS (U.S.): Look over reproduction of "Santa Maria" in Barcelona harbor)

Issue Number: 7027x8; 7055x8; 7082x4; 7139x15; ~~7189x4~~

Subject: AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953 (Five stories)

Cameraman: NO DO(All five)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutee bknos.after each x-no--captions jkd except 7189x4(Spanish)
ee after each x-number			all BW	Can No.

Description and Remarks

7027x8:(BkNo:6354-12--186ft--Jan.1953--6th AMERICAN FLEET IN BARCELONA--cruiser "USS COLUMBUS" sets anchor in harbor--"USS MIDWAY",carrier,plus three destroyers,two subs,a supply ship and a tanker--Vice.Cassady's flagship COLUMBUS" plays host to Spanish newsmen--US Sailors look at a reproduction of the "Santa Maria"whixh is also anchored in the harbor--quite contrast!--port lively with traffic--copter flies between the flagship and the Midway----------

7055x8:(BkNo:6387-4--96ft--March 1953--AMERICAN TRAINING SHIP CHARLESTON" IN MALAGA--skipper Capt.Thomson greeted by local VIPs--officers and crew go ashore on tour--scenes in Malaga----------

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7027x8,etc--AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953

---------7189x6:(BkNo:6531-?--207ft--Oct.1953--SIGNING SPANISH-AMERICA
'ACT---library shots of New York & Washington in this roll--var.shots
n Spain--American Amb.Dunne signing the pact--shots of Ike(believe
hey are library shots,too)--shot of Gen.Francisco Franco(probably
ibrary shots,too)---please see film and Spanish caption----------

SPAIN--VISITS--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(U.S)--USS MIDWAY--"SANTA MARIA"---------
----SAILORS(U.S.)----------DUNN,James Clement--U.S.GOVT--SPAN.GOVT--
'RANCO,Generalissimo Francisco--CEREMONIES-------TREATY(Pact)-------
SCENICS(Wash,DC)--SCENICS(NY)--SCENICS(Spain)----------

SAILORS: (Demonstrate how they handled guns on Colombian gun boat in Korean waters)

Issue Number 7067x8

Subject: COLOMBIAN FRIGATE ARRIVES

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
337ft.				Bk No:6375-3 Caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var.scs) taken from tug in the Bay as the PF 06 THE CAPITANO TONO comes into harbor and under the Golden Gate Bridge--it is returning from duty in Korea by way of San Francisco Harbor--add.scs as the Colombian gunboat passes under the Bay Bridge and turns toward its temporary berth at Treasure Island Naval Base--on board,var.scs.of crew--at attention as ship moves along shoreline--large cus of insignias on arms and men haul in ropes tying up the ship--crew members demonstrate how they handled the weapons aboard during recent Korean action --var.scs. of crew lined up--shots of skipper Lt.Cdr.Beron Victoria Hernando welcomed by Colombian Consul Gen.Sebastian Ospina----------

Date of Event: 2/16/53

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.- VISIT--COLOMBIAN NAVY--SAILORS--BRIDGE(Calif)--FRIGATE--"THE CAPITAN [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/52

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

SAILORS (French): Line up when U.S. carrier is transferred to their Govt.)	Issue Number CS 7173x6	

Subject	USS BELLEAU WOOD (Carrier) TURNED OVER TO FRENCH GOVT ON LOAN	Cameraman LEDERER

BR NO. 6513-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7Ftg.				caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.(At Hunters Point Navy Yard the USN Carrier USS BELLEAU WOOD was turned over on loan to the French Govt.by VAdmiral F.S.Low and accepted by Roger Seydoux of the Fr.Govt--she now becomes the BOIS BELLEAU--we filed a cut story on this--probably took this part of ceremony and maybe that of both the French and American sailors lined up on deck--the raising of the French Flag and the new skipper Capitaine DeVaisseau Mornu taking over--we had a scene of Catholic Priest,Fr. LeBihan blessing the ship with an odd-angle of him holy-watering up the camera lens,too (don't know if we filed it)----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS BELLEAU WOOD--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--FR.GVT
--CEREMONIES--SAILORS(USN) [illegible] BLESSING--

Date of Event 9/5/53

SEE OVER

SAILORS: (American) &French sailors line up when carrier is transferred)	Issue Number CS 717306	

Subject	Cameraman
USS BELLEAU WOOD (Carrier) TURNED OVER TO FRENCH GOVT ON LOAN	LEDERER

BK NO: 6513-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?Ftg.				caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.(At Hunters Point Navy Yard the USN Carrier USS BELLEAU WOOD isturned over on loan to the French Govt.by VAdmiral F.S.Low and accepted by Roger Seydoux of the Fr.Govt--she now becomes the BOIS BELLEAU--we filed a cut story on this--probably took this part of ceremony and maybe that of both the French and American sailors lined up on deck--the raising of the French Flag and the new skipper Capitaine DeVaisseau Mornu taking over--we had a scene of Catholic Priest,Fr. LeBihan blessing the ship with an odd-angle of him holy-watering up the camera lens,too (don't know if we filed it)----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS BELLEAU WOOD--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--FR.GVT --CERE[illegible]A[illegible](USN)--[illegible]--BLESSING--

Date of Event: 9/5/53

SEE OVER

SAILORS (Colombian): Pipe aboard visiting U.S. Admiral)	Issue Number 7201x8	

Subject	ADM.CARNEY VISITS COLOMBIAN SHIP	Cameraman	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	47 ft.	Neg.	Dupe FGDUPE	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6543-7 caption junked aft: card made Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(apparently this unidentified ship of the Colombian Navy was visiting and was boarded for inspection by our Chief of Naval Operations Adm. Robert Carney--semi ship,sailors lined up--hs Adm.Carney out of car--sailors on deck of ship--hs Adm.up gangway--scu sideboys,piped aboard --hs Carney aboard,shake with Colombian Naval Officers--hs he past men on deck,saluting--headon,Carney walk toward us--ship's gangway,insign ia--cu insignia--Adm.down gangway----------

WASH,DC--U.S.NAVY--COLOMBIA NAVY--SAILORS(Colombian)--VISIT--CARNEY, Adm.Robert B.--

Date of Event Oct.1953

SEE OVER

SAILORS:(Pres.Ike reviews Middies --12/53

Can No.	Roll No.
7106x	3

Subject: PRES.[illegible] AT ANNAPOLIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199			199	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--yacht Williamsburg arrives at Annapolis Anchorage--Ike and Adm.Jay on yacht--Ike and Mamie debark--in front of chapel,Middies enter,cu Ike and Adm.Jay,Supt.of Academy--Ike reviews Middies entering--INTERIOR Bancroft Hall for mess, Ike and Adm.Jay--scenes eating--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--[illegible]--WILLIAMSBURG--[illegible]--JAY--MAMIE EISENHOWER--CHURCH--SAILORS--REVIEW--700')--

Date: 5/17/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7258x5

baby,hugs,kisses him--same,his wife--var.greeting scenes----------

ALAMEDA,CALIF--USS YORKTOWN--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--SAILORS--ORGANI-
ZATIONS(Shriners)--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HUMAN INTEREST(Se
rvicemen,families)--

SAILORS: (Crewman of aircraft carrier welcomed by families after Korean tour of duty)

Issue Number 7258x5

~~7258-5~~

Subject: USS CARRIER YORKTOWN RETURNS FROM ~~KOREA DUTY~~

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
446 ft.				Bk No:6628-5 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: ALAMEDA,CALIF:(var.scs.as the USS YORKTOWN comes in under Golden Gate Bridge into San Francisco Bay--crowds--cu ships as she pulls into pier--sign "THE FIGHTING LADY"--Shriners march up to pier to meet the ship--crowd, people watch for their own GIs--Sailor Chester Grabowsky,crewman,hands $25,000 check to little crippled girl who hands it to Shriner Potentate Perc Allan for the Shriner Children's Hospitals--group,Grabowsky,lil Pamela,Skip per of Yorktown Capt.A.W.McKechnie and Allan--(NOTE:the crew made the large donation themselves,appx.$9.00 per man)--var.scs.of the ceremonies--sailor kissed by lil gal--cu the check--var.scs.as the crew comes ashore,welcomed--one meets his son for first time,holds the

Date of Event: 3/3/54

SEE OVER

SAILORS (Russian): Honored during Navy maneuvers in the Baltic)

Issue Number

7431x7; 7508x15

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-RUSSIA--1955
(two [illegible] stories)

Cameraman
FOX & HEARST(Artkino)

Length	Neg.	DUPES	Pos.	Cuts
244ft. 106ft.		FG Dupe		DkNos:6870-9;7025-11 captions junked aft Cam No card made

Description and Remarks

7431X7:(37th ANNIV.OF SOVIET ARMY & NAVY--at the opera house--lineup on pedium--Georgi Zhukov opens meeting--others speaking--pan table--he speaking again----------

Date of Event
April/Nov.1955

----------7508x15:(HONORS FOR THREE SOVIET SAILORS:during maneuvers in the Baltic,3 men get certificates for excellent service and are congratulated by their shipmates------

RUSSIA--RUSSIAN NAVY--ZHUKOV,Georgy--SAILORS(Russian)--

SEE OVER

SAILORS:(Honor Guard at the Unknown Soldiers Tomb,-Herbert Hoover lays wreath on Tomb..Arlington,Va.-11/55)

Can No. ~~7507x~~ 7507x

Roll No. ~~4~~ 4

Subject: HOOVER AT U[illegible] SOLDIER'S TOMB

Cameraman: ~~KEN~~ TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, VA. (ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETARY) 11/11/55

Date of Event ~~11/11/5~~

1 and 33 honor guard of sailors,Air Corps and West Point Cadets--Color Guard--Herbert Hoover arrives..takes his position in front of tomb, takes salute and bows head for one minute silence--Hoover places wreath at the tomb..gen.scene Hoover and t[illegible] and [illegible] tomb and wreath--

ARL[illegible]N,VA.--CEMETERY--TOMBS--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--FLAGS--HOOVER--CEREMONIES--WREATH--ARMISTICE DAY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7547x11,12; 7640x4

and German Naval officers troop the line of American and German sailor --sailor give whistle-command for changing of the flags ceremony--U.S. flag goes down and German flag goes up--saluting officers--ships pass in review--spectators on dockside watching,waving--from moving ship, German flag in fg----------

----------7640x4:(May 1957--USAF TRAINS GERMAN AIR FORCE--German train fitted for new German AF uniform--taking physical exam--trainees in air pressure chamber--in mock trainer--trainer plane in flight--peel offs--Gen.Tunner,AF Commander in Europe,transfers twenty F-84F Thunder streaks to German Air Force----------

GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--CARGO--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------
GERMAN NAVY--SAILORS(German)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(U.S.)--FLAGS(MISC.)----
U.S.A.F--GERMAN AF--AVIATION--TRAINING(For.Military)--

SAILORS (U.S.): (Changing flag ceremonies as ships are turned over to German Navy)	Issue Number 7547x11,12;	7640x4

Subject	GERMAN ARMED FORCES (Three stories)	Cameraman & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
261ft. 257ft. 190ft. respectively				Bk.No: 7127-8; 7138-1; 7322-5--captions Cancelled aftr card made

Date of Event
1956-1957

7547x11: May 1956--NAVY ARMS FOR NEW GERMAN ARMY--in BREMERHAVEN, sev.scs. unload from U.S.transport "KINGSPORT VICTORY"--gen.view tank being lowered onto freight cars--line of tanks on freight cars--U.S.Min.to Germany Walter Dowling, Gen.Ruffner who is Chief of Military Assistance Advisory Group; LGen.Adolf Heusinger who is top man in German Army; Col. McBride saluting during playing of national anthems--inspect honor guard--cu Heusinger--handshake between Heusinger & Dowling----------

7547x12: (Bk No: 7138-1--June 1956--FIRST SHIPS FOR NEW GERMAN NAVY--at BREMERHAVEN, U.S.Naval authorities turn over flotilla of minesweepers to reps of new German navy--var.s/u ships--spectators--U.S.

SEE OVER

(2) 7550 x 1

men working,tieing her into pier--sailors ashore--greeted by loved one
outside gates since visitors not permitted on piers-----INFORMATION:
there are 31 ships visiting the San Francisco/Oakland area with more
than 15,000 men on shore leave---OBOYOBOYOBOY!-----

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--AIRSHIP(Blimp)--USS TOLEDO--
CRUISER(Heavy "Toldedo")--BRIDGE(Golden Gate)--AIRVIEWS(Calif)--MISC.
SMALLCRAFT(Rowboat)--LAUGH PARADE(rowing like mad to meet big ships)--
POSTERS(Signs)--PRISON(Alcatraz)--SCENICS(Calif)--USS ESSEX--PLANE
CARRIER--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--FLEET--

SAILORS: (15,000 gobs arrive in San Francisco with First Fleet)

Issue Number 7550 x 1

Subject: U.S.NAVY 1st Fleet VISITS SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641ft.				Book No:7139-4

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(LS Navy Date of Event 6/8/36

Blimp--scs. of "sea parade" of 15-mile row of ships--
USS TOLEDO,var.scs.reception of it by private boats,etc,in the bay--fl over deck of TOLEDO,men lined up on deck--ls single person in rowboat welcoming ships--he rows like mad to join the sea parade--var.scs.over the Golden Gate bridge(from blimp) fog over the bridge--AVs first carrier approaching the GG Bridge,crews lined up with words spelled out e.g.:"BAY AREA,HELLO",etc--fleet passing Alcatraz--cu the Island--ls looking from Bay into GG toward bridge--ships under the bridge and ships tying up at piers throughout the harbor--ls USS TOLEDO in pier--men start to leave ship--ls of the Carrier USS ESSEX at Pier 50 S.F.--

SEE OVER

(2) 7559:1,etc--SHIPPING STORIES-HOLLAND-1956
enter the harbor at Leningrad--Russian liaison officers and some pilots board the Dutch carrier--in the night ships were piloted to the pier--Dutch Navy men,next day,visit Soviet cemetery and pay honors--crew goes on shore leave in groups for tours--shopping,etc--visit the statue of Czar Nicholas I and the Church of the Resurrection--students act as interpreters--Dutch Navy Band visits tombs of great Russian artists including Tajaikowsky --before tour ends,they visit the summer residence of the former Czars--go thru its famed gardens--ships leaving harbor after visit----------
----------CS7597x5:(December 1956--DUTCH SALVAGE MATERIAL FOR SUEZ--we filed a cut story out of original 800 ft. received--in Maassluis, West of Rotterdam,preparation for shipment of salvage material by ship--departure of the tug "Polarsea"with the floating derrick "Condor"----(under recent ruling of UN Sec.Gen Dag Hammarskjold a combined Dutch/Danish plan for salvage in the Suez Canal goes into preparation--var. necessary supplies are hoisted aboard ships--ships leaving on their way
HOLLAND--RUSSIAN NAVY--VISITS--[illegible]--SHIPS--TOURS--

RUSSIAN SAILORS: (Treated to tours off ships during Rotterdam visit)

Issue Number: 7559x1; 7563x1; CS7597x5

Subject: SHIPPING STORIES-HOLLAND-1956 (three stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length: 658ft. 351ft. 208ft. respectively

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		POS

Cuts: 7248-8--captions marked after card made

Date of Event: 1956

Description and Remarks

7559x1:(July 1956--RUSSIAN FLEET VISITS HOLLAND--In Rotterdam, Soviet ships "Sverdlov","Serdityy" and Surovyi" are welcomed by Soviet attaches and Dutch authorities--var.scs.greetings--Russian sailors are treated to tours off ship--including Zaandam where Czar Peter the Great lived for a week in 1697--old wooden structure still stands,but weakly--on display in a stone building which protects the old wooden house are portraits of the Czar--the Dutch people go aboard the Russian ships to tour them----------

7563x1:(August 1956--DUTCH NAVAL SQUADRON VISITS LENINGRAD--cruiser "De Zeven Provincien" and two destroyers "Zeeland" and"Freisla-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7559x1,etc--SHIPPING STORIES-HOLLAND-1956

DUTCH NAVY--LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--SCENICS(RUSSIA).----------UNITED NATIONS.
SALVAGE--CARGO--

(2) 7562x3,etc--AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1956

----------7597x9:(BkNo:7246-8--140ft--Dec.1956--AMB.LODGE VISITS TWO MILITARY UNITS IN SPAIN--accompanied by Gen.Rodrigo,Capt.General of the Military District,visits 13th Field Artillery Regiment in Getafe and the Tank Regiment in Carabanchel--sees demonstrations by both units--

SPAIN--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--SAILORS(U.S.)--VISITS(Misc.)--USS WISCONSIN--RECEPTION(Guns salute from Fortress)--------LODGE,John Davis--U.S.GOVT--SCENICS(Spain,misc.)-------SPANISH ARMY ----------

SAILORS (U.S.): over 2,000 arrive with U.S. Fleet in Barcelona,Spain on training cruise)

Issue Number: 7562x3; 7567x7; 7574x6; 7597x9

Subject: AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1956 (four stories)

Cameraman: NO DO (A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

7562x3:(BkNo:7170-3--114ft--

Date of Event: 1956

July 1956--AMERICAN FLEET IN BARCELONA--several ships of the U.S.fleet visit--including the USS WISCONSIN,battleship--tanker "ALLAGASH" and eight destroyers--saluted from fortress of Montjuich--sailors(US),over 2000, ar on training cruise--they come off on liberty at Barcelona----------

----------7567x7:(BkNo:7186-3--134ft--Aug.1956--AMERICAN AMB.JOHN DAVIS LODGE IN SPAIN--apparently visits Avila--tours factories,etc--landmarks--please see film and Spanish caption----------

----------7574x6:(BkNo:7201-6--81ft--BW--Sept.1956--LODGE IN MADRID--apparently tours other areas--see Spanish caption----------

SEE OVER

SAILORS: (Fight fire at Treasure Island Naval Base)

Issue Number 7576x1

Subject: U.S.NAVAL BASE FIRE(Treasure Is)

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7201-1 Can No. caption junked af ter card made
333ft.				

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At the U.S.N.base on Treasure Island,former site of the S.F.Exposition,var.scs.Navy and civilian firemen fight blaze--flames and smoke,silhouette fire fighters against it--var.fire fighting scs.--hs down onto flames--water pours on--ls toward Bridge,show all the Navy ships in port here,threatened by this blaze but not damaged-------

Date of Event: 9/23/56

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--FIRE(Navy base)--SHIPYARD--SILHOUETTE (Photography)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAILORS--

SEE OVER

from a distance--launcher has flash shield which diverts explosive blast upwards thus protecting the deck areas--missile sinks rapidly an covers effectively a larger ocean area than the old type depth charge- ABLE can be trained in an almost complete circle enabling attack to be initiated almost as soon as contact is established----------

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--CEREMONIES--FLAG(U.S.)-- --WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES("ABLE", USN)--AVIATION--BLIMP(USN)--MANEUVER (USN)--SUBMARINE(Warfare)--DEFENSE(U.S.)...

SAILORS: (Salute colors during anti-submarine warfare exercises)	Issue Number 758245 7582 x 3	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ANTI*SUB WEAPON FOR NAVY	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400 ft.				Bk No: 7210-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: (raise colors in port--crew salute colors--casting off and backing down from pier--enroute to Exercise Area--blimp--lookout spots submarine and gives bearings--blimp and submarine operating--RAdm. Price on bridge of USS ARCADIA witnessing anti-submarine warfare operations--blimp drop sono-buoys--smoke markers on water--hedgehog attack on a simulated target--making high speed runs and turns--firing new weapon, dubbed ABLE-----INFORMATION: (new weapon permits greater range and latitude of attack on enemy subs--it's a rapidly fired rocket from special launcher--overall weight in appx.500 lbs--explosive weight is the same as normal depth charge--has variable range and can be launched from a

Date of E 10/9/56

SEE OVER

SAILORS: (Returns home after spending months in antarctic "deepfreeze")

Issue Number 7632 x 6

Subject: ICEBREAKER"USS ATKA" RETURNS FROM ANTARCTIC

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
319 ft.				Book No: 7309-1 caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(from the Navy pier,as the USS ATKA approaches--woman and chil wave in fg--more of families waiting for the 200 men aboard--signal l ht blinking--more on arrival--Captain of the ATKA,Cdr.Chas E.Bullfinc down gangplank--his dogs jump all over him--more greetings-------

Date of Event 4/5/57

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USS ATKA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--ICEBREAKER--

SEE OVER

(D)KEY.OUTH,MASSACHUSETTS:(ms wreckage of Dow Blimp--,an abt from balloon to wreckage--ss wreckage--closer same--ss same,showing propeller--closer same--sailors folding up remains--pan wreckage--pan wreckage to sailors on top--hs wreckage (no injuries)----------

(A)NEW DELHI,INDIA--VISIT--KHRUSHCHEV--INDIA GOVT--U.S.S.R.GOVT--NEHRU--ARRIVAL--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--FLAGS--FLOWERS--VEGETATION--

(B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA--CHURCH--RELIGION--FUNERAL--HL OF DAY(News)--CROWD--YUGOSLAVIANS--CLERGY--STEPINAC--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--WAGNER--CITY HALL--O'HARA--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--ADOPTION PIX--POSTERS--ART & ARTISTS--WINFIELD--AWARDS--

(D)KEY.OUTH,MASS--U.S.NAVY--AIRSHIPS--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--SAILORS--

SAILORS:(U.S.N. work on wrecked Navy blimp in Mass--2/60)"D"story	Can No. 33-14	Roll No. 2D

Subject (B)CARDINAL STEPINAC FUNERAL (C) "OSCAR DAY" PROCLAMATION (D) [illegible]

Cameraman

Length (A)3-62 (B)3-51 (C)3-56 (D)3-52	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

makeup 2/15/60

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(as Pandit Nehru [illegible] waiting at New Delhi Airport--flags--ls Nehru & Nikita Khrushchev of Russia greeting people--cu Khrushchev shaking hands with people--cu girls with flowers--as throwing flowers on Khrushchev--Khrushchev & Nehru past crowd--as bldg--as K & Nehru in car waving----------
(B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA:pan of Cathedral--pan crowd inside--as people near casket--cu Cardinal Stepinac--crowd--as carrying casket--as people touching casket----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls City Hall--as actress Maureen O'Hara & Mayor Robert Wagner--cu Maureen O'Hara--as she & Wagner,pan of Proclamation of "Oscar Day" on April 4th--as same,shake hands--as Artist Avram Winfield painting winning Academy Award ed poster cu artist--cu of the winning poster--as artist painting--as poster

Used	No.	Def.

SEE OVER

(2) 33-19-2

ARCTIC--ICE--USN--SUBMARINE--USS SARGO--SAILORS--MAIL--SUNSET--SCENICS-
IL OF YEAR(Defense)--

LONDON,ENGLAND-- HL YR(News)--JONES--PRINCESS MARGARET--QU.MOTHER ELIZ-
FAMILIES--CAR--CROWD--BLDGS. (OPERA HOUSE)

PARIS,FRANCE--MODELS--FASHIONS--

FT.DIX,NJ--PRESLEY--SINATRA--RECEPTIONS--U.S.ARMY--

SAILORS:(Aboard USS SARGO--submarine which cruises at North Pole--2/60) "A"story	Can No. 33-19 ~~22-19~~	Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUB "[illegible] SARGO" AT NO.POLE (B)PRINCESS & FIANCE AT OPERA (C)FASHIONS (D)ELVIS PRESLEY DISCHARGED	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 A)3-63 (B)3-82 C)3-55 (D)3-36	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(Pan ice--ss ice,pan up to sub--cu sub conning tower--ss tower--mangwalks on ice--in sub cancels mail--cu mail--ss sunset--scu men on conning tower--ss sub in ice--ss same--------LONDON,ENG:(ss Qu.Mother Eliz, Princess Meg & Antony Armstrong-Jones out of car--ss crowd pushing,yelling--crowd cheers group walk in--cu Tony talking--ss Meg walk away--ss group up steps, Tony looks around--ls crowd cheer--zoom-in group on balcony--crowd--ss group on balcony--------PARIS,FRANCE:(ss model dress & coat--cu another model--ss same,skirt & long jacket--cu flowers--ss 2 models,flowered dresses--cu flowered dress--ss model take off skirt--ss model in dresses--pan up,beaded & rhinestone dress----FT.DIX,NJ:(SS CROWD--fotogs--Elvis Presley with Nancy Sinatras--cu same--kids look thru window,pan--

Dated Even 2/3/60

Used Footage Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS:(U.S.N. Sailors on newly commissioned sub "USS PATRICK HENRY"--4/60--at Groton Connecticut) "B"story

Can No. 33-30

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS I[illegible]
(B)SUBMARINE "USS PATRICK HENRY"Commissioned [illegible]RST
(1st Polaris firing submarine)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-49 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MASAN,KOREA:(pan crowd--ss same-- [illegible] makeup 4/11/60 ss crowd pushing--ss cops fighting with crowd--more same--ss cops in car thru crowd--ss more cops arrive--ls crowds running----------
GROTON,CONN:(pan of sub "USS GEO.WASHINGTON" to the sub "USS PATRICK HENRY"--ss Admiral boards sub--ss sailors on sub--ss unidentified speak at ceremony--ss sub underway--cu sign on sub--ss sub in water----------
MASAN,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--ELECTIONS--FOR.POLICE--CROWD--HL HR(Polit

GROTON,CONN--USN--"USS PATRICK HENRY"--"USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--CERE ONIES SAILORS--SUBMARINES--WATER--DEFENSE--MISSILE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SAILORS: (Ready nuclear sub for first operational mission)	Issue Number 33-93	I

Subject	Cameraman
NUCLEAR NAVY--FIRST POLARIS A-SUB SAILS ON OCEAN PATROL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-69		None

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON,S.C.--ss nuclear sub USS Geo.Washington--ls crane--as same--ss crane loads Polaris missile--as same--cu same--ss missile--cu man at controls--ls missile on sub--cu same--crew on sub--more same--sub readies to leav--sub--sub leaves--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/17/60

CHARLESTON,S.C.--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--"USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--
GUIDED MISSILES(POLARIS)--SAILORS--

SEE OVER

SAILORS: (From task force have grand time with localx gals)	Issue Number 35- 4	I

Subject	Cameraman
U. S. MIGHT--FLEET VISITS N A T O ALLY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-74		NONE	

Description and Remarks ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--ls ships Makeup Date of Event 1/8/62
aa same--ss carrier--sailors off ship onto launch
going ashore--ss int. nite club--aa same--band playing--sailors
dance--sailor does twist--ls people dancing--

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--U.S.N.--N.A.T.O.--SAILORS--DANCING--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-67-2A

puts up flags--crowd applauds--as crowd--Italian & French construction bosses congratulate each other with kisses (tunnel now reaches from Paris to Rome through Mount Blanc)---workers cheer--as same--workers drink toast--workers cheer----------

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--VISITS--US COAST GUARD--"EAGLE"--SAILORS--

NEW GUINEA--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--TREATIES--INDONESIA GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--

MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE--MONT BLANC,ROME,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--HALL OF MIRRORS--LABORERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CROWD--ITALIANS--FRENCH--MOUNTAINS

SAILORS:(Coast Guardsmen aboard the USS visited by Pres. Kennedy--8/62)"A"story	EAGLE Can No. 35-67	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY & COAST GUARD (B)NEW GUINEA PACE (C)MT. BLANC TUNNEL	Cameraman HEARST

Length 61 47 81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Coast Guard bark "EAGLE"--Pres.J.F.Kennedy going aboard--him with sailors--Kennedy & officer--ls sailors on riggin ms Kennedy shake hands with seamen--cu same--cu sailor--Kennedy at wheel--cu rope--hs Kennedy walking by sailors--sailors at rail--Kennedy & other man & officer----------(B)NEW GUINEA:(ls Council at UN--Indonesia signs pact--Holland signs pact--cu same--stand up--ls--shake hands (under pact,Dutch transfer administration of New Guinea to Indonesia--UN to administer until next May--in '69,Indonesians vote)----------(C)MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE & ROME,ITALY:(ms Mount Blanc--cable car--workers going out tunnel by ra[illegible]--ss same--int.workers in tunnel--[illegible]

SEE OV

SAILORS:(of two U.S.subs exchange greetings and flags at the North Pole--8/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-69	1

Subject

ARCTIC RENDEZVOUS--TWO U.S. [illegible] FLEET AT POLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

NORTH POLE:(ss towers of the submarines "USS SKATE" & USS SEADRAGON"--ss "Sea Dragon"-No.584 &--ss "Skate"-No.578--ss crew & flags--ss officers shake hands--ss handing plague over--ls offers & flags--pan subs--ss man dives off sub--rowboat passes sub--ss man on ice--ss subs----------

NORTH POLE--ARCTIC--SUBMARINES--"USS SKATE"--"USS SEA DRAGON"--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--FLATS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--ROW BOAT--ICE--WINTER--

SEE OVER

SAILOR :(U.S.N. men aboard the USS PANAY which was bombed by Japs--1937--used in 1/63)

Can No. 36-9

Roll No. 3

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY
JAP PLANES BOMB U.S. GUNBOAT PANAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-195 | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NANKING,CHINA:(ms USS PANAY--ms American refugees going aboard--ls Panay--ls plane--officer look thru glasses--ls PANAY--Plane diving--explosion in water--men firing gun--explosion in water--man fire gun--explosion in water--officer talking thr megaphone--man at gun--plane--man at gun--plane--men at gun--plane--man in water--aa same--plane--sailors on deck--ms damaged ship--Launch pulls away--ms Panay sinking--ms civilian and military refugees coming ashore--aa same--ls Panay sinking--sailor come ashore--carrying wounded--aa same--ms wounded men waving to camera--cu wounded sailor--aa same--ls Panay sinking----------

NANKING,CHINA--OLD & RARE FILMS(1937)--USS PANAY--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST--BATTLESCENES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No. 2165 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-31-1

tel merges--rescued sailors out of bell into ship--ls Admiral George Anderson press conference--ss same--reporters take notes--ss Admiral Anderson at mike--reporters,notes--Anderson talk SOUND--announcing that Thresher is deemed lost--ss empty ocean--ss same,clouded sun reflected in water----------

PORTSMOUTH,NH(July 1960)--LAUNCHING--"SSn THRESHER"--SIGN--SAILORS--USN CEREMONIES--WATER--WASHINGTON,DC--MAPS--WAVE--SEARCH--USS SQUALUS(1939) PROBLEMS(Workers)--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--ANDERSON--REPORTERS--SPEECH(Anderso SUNSET--CLOUD--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SAILORS:(Lined up in whites on deck of submarine "Thresher"—~~XXXX~~ 7/60)	Can No. 36-31	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUB DISASTER--NATION MOURNS 129 LOST IN TEST (SSn THRESHER)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-275		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(ms launch of USN sub "Thresher"--very cu nameplate reading SSn 593 Thresher--cu sub down ways--ls sub at dock--cu numbers on conning tower--crewlined up on deck in whites--zoom back sub on cruise,2 lookouts in conning tower--AS sub submerging-aa,just as water closes over--WASHINGTON,DC, Naval Headquarters,sign on office door "Commandant,First Naval District"--officer & enlisted man look at maps--aa same--cu same--WAVE points to route of sub on map-cu same--aa same--ls from aboard ship,search underway--aa same--bs shot from aboard "USS SQUALUS",ship underway--men at controls,3 shots--mark from sub float in wat--ships, marker,plane in air--rescue

Date of Event 4-63

Used No.	Date
into water--ls sub	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

road--long road into City--AV City--ruins of ancient buildings--ls ground--see skull,cu--another same--taking mummy apart--Air View of roads looking like airstrips--AV snake sounds--archway--basreliefs--teapot--vase (all ancient art--everything looks dusty and unreal)------

NT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS LAFAYETTE--SAILORS--GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINES(U.S.)--CAMERAMAN--XXXXX--FLAG--LAUNCHING--PORTSMOUTH,NH--MRS JACK--CHRISTENING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMANY--ELECTIONS--ERHARDT--ADENAUER--BOCCI--POLITICS--

PERU--EXCAVATIONS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAEOLOGY--RUINS--ART--AIR VIEWS--

SAILORS:(Of U.S.Navy aboard new subs 4/63)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-35 ~~36-95~~	2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SUBMARINES JOIN FLEET (B)ERHARD SUCCEEDS ADENAUER (C)PERUVIAN ~~EXCAVATIONS~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-156 3- 72 3-114		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AS "USS LAFAYETTE" on trial run, 3 shots--crowd--GROTON,CONN:sailors go aboard "Lafayette",3 shots--cameraman--2 shots sailors lined up on sub (newest polaris-firing sub)--commissioning,raising flag,2 shots--ls sub semi,same--swish to PORTSMOUTH,N.H.:(submarine "USS JACK" (sister ship of the ill-fated "Thresher")--ls sub--christening--"JACK" goes down the ways with crew lined on deck--2 shots,into water--sub in water---------(B)GERMANY:(ls meeting--semi Ludwig Erhard,seated with other,2 shots--former Chancellor Konrad Adenauer seated with others,2 shots--cu Dr. Erhardt with press--Adenauer walking in garden--cu officer salutes--2 shots,Adenauer play bocci--2 more shots,same---------(C)PERU:(ls AV

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

above water,leaves spray--AS same--AS ship along--int.men at controls--t
travel shot,cliffs in distance--int.passengers--AS ship--int.passengers-
AS ship--Zoom ship come in--int.windshield wipers--ship coming to a
stop------(D)CANADA:(ls mountain peak--ms instructor climbs--ms class
watches--ecs Instructor climbing--ms knot-tying class--ms girl climbing-
ls pan mountain--ms climbers--pan valley to climbers--ls climbers--ls
climbers near top--climbers reach top--climbers with rope on top--ls
mountain----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--NIXON--FAMILIES-_VISITS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--USS HALSEY--FRIGATE--CEREMONEIES--NIMITZ--
FLAG--SAILORS--

BRISTOL CHANNEL,WALES--[redacted]--INVENTION--FERRY--WATER--AIRVU--
DEVICES--

CANADA--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--TRAINING--MOUNTAINS--

SAILORS:(U.S.men salute during flag-raising on newly commissioned USS HALSEY in Calif--7/ 3)"B"story

Can No. 36-61

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON AT WALL (B)USS HALSEY COMMISSIONED (C)HOVERCRAFT FERRY (D)MOUNTAIN CLIMBING SCHOOL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-56 3-75 3-75 3-113			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63

BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls The Wall--car arr.at checkpoint charlie(US side)--checkpoint charlie--Richard M.Nixon, U.S., and family-as same--pan, Wall to Nixon family--cu Nixon family--ls EAST BERLIN, GERMANY--cu Nixon--Nixon in East Berlin-------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (ls guided missile frigate USS HALSEY--semi same--officers com aboard, 2 shots--hs ceremony--cu men at attention--ls same--ss ship--cu Admiral Chester Nimitz, others seated--hs ceremony--cu Nimitz speaking--ss ship and crowd--raising flag--men salute--ls ceremony-------(C)BRISTOL CHANN WALES:(ls Hovercraft ferry--ss men get in ship--cu props--ss ship rises

SEE OV

SAILORS:(Aboard the USS FORRESTAL show visitors about the ship—5/64)	Can No. 37-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN HOUSE--40,000 BOARD CARRIER "FORRESTAL"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan carrier USS FORRESTAL--West Side Highway--crowd waits--cu bow--ss crowd down gangplank--lhs planes on deck of carrier--low angle same,skyscrapers in bg--sailor showing boy cockpit of jet--cu boys look on--crowd looking at copter--cu same--aa same,man carrying baby--pickaback--ss group look at copter--ss officers signing autographs for kids--lhs carrier--Destroyers at dock--pan same--people boarding destroyer--aa people on deck of destroyer--ss boy looking thru sights--aa same--cu sailor looking--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.NAVY-USS FORRESTAL--CARRIER--VISITS--SAILORS--DESTROYER--AUTOGRAPHS

Date of Event 5/4/64

SEE OVER

SAILORS:(USN conducts underwater tests in Bermuda--8/64)	Can No. 37-64	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UNDERWATER LAB--NAVY TEAM LIVES BENEATH THE SEA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERMUDA:(ss surface station--cu same--ls bell going under--ss men swim to bell--crowd on station--ss men swimming to sea lab--ss pushing up hose--as same--ss watching on TV from above--ss man in lab--fish swimming---

Date of Event 8/10/64

BERMUDA--U.S.N.--SAILORS--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--

SEE OVER

(2) 38-25-Reel

Kopter landing--Grissom and Young on deck--zoom shot,walking--LBJ at desk--Grissom and Young at phone--SOUND Johnson--pan sailors to capsule coming aboard--as same--lsAstronauts look over capsule--ms same--cu capsule--cu sailor looks--Astronauts and capsule--RANGER rocket approac moon--two beams from camera--int.jet propulsion lab--pan clock to people--people look at monitor--ms TV tube--INSERTS,Moon Pix--ls crowd watching--cu pix--impact--crowd applauds, 2 shots--ls Carrier "Intrepid two Astronauts cut cake--ls party--Astronauts at cake--semi cus officer cu Astronauts look at poster--ls poster--cu pan poster to Astronauts--

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--
ASTRONAUTS--GRISSOM--YOUNG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HSTORICAL--ANIMATION--
SCIENTIFIC--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--WATER--AT SE
USS INTREPID--SAILOPS--RECPTIONS--RESCUE--MONTAGE-SPEECH(Johnsn)--

SAILORS:(on "USS Intrepid"greet Astronauts Grisson and Young after their successful Gemini 3 Space 1fight--3/65)

Can No. 38-25

Roll No. Reel

Subject SPACE REPORT
GEMINI AND RANGER OPEN A NEW ERA
SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	53-540			NONE	

FLORIDA:(~~ka Cape Kennedy--van~~ pulls up--Astronauts Virgil Grissom and John Young out--going ito elevator--elevator going up--ls ~~gantry--into capsule~~ "Molly Brown"--cu Young in capsule--semi cu both in capsule--cu Grissom cu Young--ms upper part of rocket--folds back--ls blastoff--missile up-Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watches on TV--cu same--ls missile in flight--cu separation--ANIMATION,maneuverig--arrow points back--arrow points forward--points downward add sideways--into capsule,finger at control--heat shield--rocket turning--parachute down--hits water--ls USS INTREPI copter off deck--copter in air--cu water from copter--overhead shot,pic up Grissom--ls being pulled up--close shot,same--Young coming up-close [illegible]

~~3/29/65~~

Date of Event 3/25/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAILORS:(U.S.sailor as honor guard at monument to late Pres Kennedy in England--5/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-40	Roll No. 1

Subject	KENNEDY MEMORIAL--BRITAIN DEDICATES STONE AT RUNNYMEDE SOUND	Cameraman	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-228	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

RUNNYMEDE,ENGLAND:(site of memorial--Queen Elizabeth and the Kennedy family walking--monument and two sailors walking--American sailor--British sailor--more walking to monument--monument--Queen Elizabeth and Kennedys--them,pan to monument--them walking--Kennedy children & Mrs.Jackie Kennedy--them to sta Jackie meets Harold Wilson--meets Dean Rusk,U.S.Secy State--Harold MacMillan--Acchbishop of Canterbury--crowd--zoom,Queen to mike--SOUND talk by her---soldier--Queen walks away--Queen pan to Jackie--American sailor--Jackie looks at monument--monument--Jackie and others walk away

Date of Event 5/17/65

RUNNYMEDE,ENGL[illegible]LS-[illegible],JFK--KENNEDY,JACKIE--CEREMONIES-[illegible]-MACMILLAN--CLERGY--[illegible],

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE S-4	Can No. 406 X	Roll No. 1

Subject S-4 Goes Down For Safety Tests

Cameraman Olsen & Freeman

Len.	Neg. 1170	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Desc Isthmus Cove, Catalina, Island--
surface from escape hatch below on
safety bell--S-4 submerging & coming
ear fastening steel cabe to escape
t
A
ACOVE, CATALINA ISLAND--UNDER SEA
ERS--U.S.NAVY.

Date of Event 8/14/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM

OVER

Submarine (Dolphin-1)	Can No. 443 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TESTS NEW SUB	Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
473	473			Can No.

Description and Remarks Provincetown, Mass.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PROVINCETOWN, MASS.--U.S. NAVY

Also as: TESTS.

Date of Event 10-5-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 ψ

OVER

SUBMARINES (Lung operation)	Can No. 475 x	Roll No. 8

Subject NAVY DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman Ryan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
202	202			

Description and Remarks Coco Solo, C.Z.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: COCO SOLO, C.Z.--U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVY BASE

Also as: DEVICES--DESTROYERS--CAPT. PAUL D. BLACKBURN--CELEBRATION.

Date of Event 10-27-32.

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Frank Crilly-Simon Lake-Dr. William Beebe-Invention
Stop Motion

(2) 511 x 4, 5, 6, 7

SUBMARINE	Can No. 511x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING NEW SUBMARINE	Edwards-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
748	748			

Description and Remarks City Is. N.Y.-l.s.sub going down--c.u. buoy that shows location of sub-l.s. sub coming up--semi c.u.diver coming up side of mother ship(he is Frank Crilly)--l.s. of boat--semi c.u. Simon Lake inventor--c.u. Lake l.and Beebe R.--large c.u.s.of each--Dr. Beebe & 3 of crew as they go down conning tower-starting down--stop motion sub going down--c.u. coming up--Dr. Beebe comes out--Beebe & Lake--Frank Crilly diver in action--

Also as:City Is.,N.Y.-Testing-Diver-

(OVER)

Date of Event 12-20-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SUBMARINE (new type)

Can No. 512 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: SUBMARINE STORY

Cameraman: Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202		202 neg		Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--l.s.commercial sub being towed by ship--c.u.sub in waters--c.u.inventor Simon Lake -in dry dock preparing her for test--into water--submerging--coming up to surface--long and c.us.of test

Also as:N.Y.C.--TESTING--SIMON LAKE--INVENTI TS

Date of Event: 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SUBMARINES	Can No. 529 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.FLEET MANEUVERS	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
537			537 dupe	Can No.

Description and Remarks Honolulu,T.H.--air shots of the U.S.fleet in Phillipines--smoke screen--c.u. being sprayed by plane--air shots of fleet--U.S.planes in formation flying--gunboats--subs--planes taking off or carrier S.S.Saratoga--in air--coming into curve landing on carrier also listed as:HONOLULU,T.H.--S.S.SARATOGA--GUN BOATS--AVIATION--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--U.S.FLEET--SMOKE SCREEN--AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SUBMARINE (Barracuda)	Can No. V.5 R.152	Roll No. 7

Subject: SUBMARINE LIFE-BOAT FOUND SUCCESSFUL IN EXCITING SEA RESCUE

Cameraman: FREEMAN - LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	119			Cuts 1250 Can No. 653x2- 3

Description and Remarks: In the Pacific. Ls of submarine, "Barracuda" diving. Underwater shot thru porthole of sub diving. Shot of crew in sub int. Sub coming out of water. Cu view from rail as sub emerges. Crew going up hatch ladder. Cu man running up conning tower hatch. Crew running towards camera on deck. Ls of another sub in distance. Cu sailor sighalling to second sub. Cu elev. of motorboat on second sub's deck. Ls of men preparing to launch motorboat. Ls and cu launching. Fade to motorboat coming alongside of "disabled" sub and leaving with "rescued crew". CUTS: additional shots of used subject.

Also as: IN THE PACIFIC--UNDERSEA PHOTOGY--RESCUE--U.S.NAVY--LIFE BOAT(SUBMARINE)

Date of Event 6/6/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.152	6/10/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

Also as:IN THE PACIFIC--STORMS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS
FREEMAN--SUBMARINES--TORPEDOES--DORIA--NAUTILUS--
DOLPHIN--NARWHAL--MANEUVERS--U.S.NAVY

Freeman,791x1;375,F.& H.791x2;200,H.791x1;250,
F-790x3;240,H.& F.790x2;250

(2) 5-190-9

SUBMARINES (Bonia, Nautilus, Dolphin, Narwhal) (Freeman shooting from periscope)	Can No. V. 190	Roll No. 9

Subject RISKS LIFE TO FILM CHIEF'S BIG SHOT FOR INTERNATIONAL DIVE	Cameraman Freeman--Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	94			SEE REVERSE

Description and Remarks

In the Pacific--var. shots of Freeman lashed to periscope of sub-- shots of man in sub prepping to dive--var. shots made by Freeman shots of sub as only the periscope shows above water & shot as it comes above water once more--var. shots of men in sub prepping to fire torpedoes--var. other interiors of sub in maneuvering--the names of the subs are: Bonia, Nautilus, Dolphin & Narwhal

Date of Event 9-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SUBMARINE MANEUVERS (Freeman on mast..target ~~practice etc.~~)	Can No. V.6 R. 303	Roll No. 2

Subject SUBS TO BATTLE PLANES

Cameraman FREEMAN-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1176x1
96	85			Can No. 655

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC--SUBMARINES

TARGET PRACTICE--MACHINE GUNS--NAVY--
THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--USS BARRACUDA

Date of Event 11-14-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

overhead 4 gunners CUTS:add.shots used story including cu's of periscope etc.

IN THE PACIFIC--MANEUVERS--TARGET PRACTICE--MACHINE GUNS
NAVY--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--USS BARRACUDA.

(2) 6-303-2

SUBMARINES V.-1 (TO BATTLE PLANES) USS BARRACUDA	Can No. V.6 R.303	Roll No. 2

Subject "SUBS" TO BATTLE PLANES

Cameraman FREEMAN-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1176x1,655 Can No.
97	85			

Description and Remarks In Pacific--sub USS Barracuda also known as V-1,equipped with machine guns ,int.at wheel,charts--looking thru peri scope--up above,plane--ls sub breaking top of water--cu sub rising--cameraman on mast (Freeman)--back to sub still rising,Barracuda on bow,deck,men setting in machine guns--ls sub--up to plane--target towed by plane--adjusting machine gun magazine,cu gun starts--ls target--ls sub fires--4 gunners at 4 guns--cu one firing--target--magazine firing--ls gunners on deck--magazine shots,target--

Date of Event 11-14-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SUBMARINES (USS Cuttlefish) launched	Can No. 976 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SUB USS CUTTLEFISH LAUNCHED	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
301	301			

Description and Remarks

6" shot sub under way--2" same--sub backing up--crash dive--shot of periscope skimming along top of water...

PROVINCETOWN, MASS.--USS CUTTLEFISH--LAUNCHING--U.S. NAVY

Date of Event 4-17-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

SUBMARINE (Maneuvers, San Diego, Cal.)	Can No. ~~1465~~ x	Roll No. 1 1456X1

Subject SUBMARINE MANEUVERS	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 842	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CAL. -Sub Division 12: Bass, Dolphin, Barracuda, Narwhal, Cachalot and Nautilus take part in maneuvers--ls subs- angles--on deck of Narwhal--med. shot same--different lens shots Nautilus diving and emerging--thru barrel of 6" gun--

SAN DIEGO, CAL.--NAVY--BASS--DOLPHIN--BARRACUDA--NARWHAL--CACHALOT--NAUTILUS MANEUVERS

Date of Event 3-18-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SUBMARINE (USS.POMPANO)	Can No. V 9 R 546	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
US NAVY LAUNCHES NEW LONGRANGE UNDERSEA CRAFT	M'HENRY..HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			M-2181x6;310 H-2181x7;25

Description and Remarks MARE IS., CAL: Navy Yard-crowds, ls-gen vues,cu knockg out props- Mrs Isaac I Yates socks it wi bottle, down ways goes USS POMPANO-runningshot in water-CUTS:angles men knockg blocks,& sev ls of new sub-gen shots and in river-towed to mooring-bow,stern,shots,angles.
MARE IS..SUBMARINE..NAVY..LAUNCHING..
USS POMPANO..YATES..NAVY YARD

Date of Event 3/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS (ONE MAN SUB)	Can No. 2460 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ONE MAN SUBMARINE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUBMARINE

HAMMOND, IND.

Date of Event 9-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUB 'RRIVING.	Can No.	Roll No.
SUBMARINES (US FLEET)	v 10 r 638	1

Subject	Cameraman
THE US FLEET CONCENTRATES FOR WAR TEST	ALLEY FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2699x1,2,3,800 Can No.
57	47			

Description and Remarks

FLEET

SAN PEDRO CAL

Date of Event 1/31/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBMARINES (TEN FOOT ONE ACTUALLY (GOES IN AMAZING TEST)	Can No. V. IO R700	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD [illegible]S: ENDURANCE FLIGHT HARVEST FESTIVAL: TIN CAN SUB	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYRACUSE N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 9-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE (USS STURGEON LAUNCHED)	Can No. 2784 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: LAUNCHING SUBMARINE USS STURGEON

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182				Can No.

Description and Remarks

USS STURGEON

MARE IS,CAL

Date of Event 3-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES (NAVY RUSHES SALVAGE OF USS SQUALUS

Can No. 11-775-2

Roll No. 2

Subject: SUB: DEMPSEY FOR FILM REPEAL: BERGDOLL Draftsman
ARRIVES: HALIFAX IN PARIS: FR. PLANES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 5-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBMARINES (LAUNCH NEW US SUB "SEARAVEN"

Can No. 11-784

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:NAVY MASS FLIGHT:DIXIE CLIPPER: LAUNCH SUB:KAHN ESTATE: ITAL. FETE: LIFEGUARDS IN MASS DRILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINES (SQUALUS DOWN AGAIN AFTER LEAVING ABOVE SURFACE	Can No. 11-789	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject
SQUALUS ON BOTTOM AFTER DRAMATIC ~~SALVAGE ATTEMPT~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	231			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 7-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBS(USS SQUALUS RAISED & TOWED NEARER SHORE	Can No. 11-797	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:TRAIN WRECK:GAS MAIN BLAST: ESCAPE LUNG:SQUALUS MOVED:NEW ASIA ADMIRAL:BALDWIN ARRIVES:SNITE WEDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARLIN NEV.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBMARINES (SQUALUS TO SURFACE) SIS SHIP SCULPIN STANDS BY	Can No. 11-802	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ILL*-FATED SQUALUS LIFTED TO SURFACE BUT SINKS AGAIN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

SQUALUS

Date of Event 8-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE (ILL-FATED SQUALUS RAISED BY PONTOONS & TOWED	Can No. 11-806	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SQUALUS FINALLY RAISED TO SURFACE & TOWED IN SHORE	FOX HEARST PATHE PARA SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 9-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES(RAISING SQUALUS) TAKING OUT SURVIVORS	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG NEWS OF 1939: SINKING OF THE SQUALUS	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES (SQUALUS RAISED AGAIN	Can No. 3502x	Roll No. 3,4,5

Subject	Cameraman
SQUALUS RAISED 2ND TIME	HEARST PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

SQUALUS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINE (SWORDFISH) LATEST TYPES LAUNCHED	Can No. 3328X	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] LAUNCHED	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] VALLEJO CAL.

[illegible] LAUNCHING

Date of Event 4/1/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE (USS SEA LION LAUNCHED	Can No. 3419x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SUB LAUNCHED	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GROTON CONN.

USS SEA LION

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINES(RAISING SUB SQUALUS TOWING IT FROM SCENE	Can No. 3733X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SUB SQUALUS RAISED 2ND TIME	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
427				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUB CHASER(PC-[illegible]450)LAUNCHED)
BOTTLE SPILLS OVER WORKER

Can No. 12-860

Roll No. 1

PLANES TOWED ACROSS US-CANADA BORDER.

Subject
RIOT OF REDS ON 5TH AVE.:APT.HOUSE
BLAST:TAR CO. FIRE: SUB CHASER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EMERSON MANITOBA

RIOTS

Date of Event 3-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBMARINES (FDR SEES THEM AT NEW LONDON BASE	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR CHECKS UP ON DEFENSES OF ATLANTIC COAST: CUDAHY ARRIVES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT R.I.

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SUBMARINES (MANEUVERS) WAR DR B.O.S. FLEET	12-922	5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY FINDS U.S. FLEET BEST IN WORLD	US NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
151	141			3952x1, 2

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

FLEET

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBMARINE(USS GUDGEON LAUNCHED AT MARE IS. NAVY YD.	Can No. 13-950	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR GETS BIRTHDAY CAKE: ALLISON ENGINES: SUB: MILLION DOLLAR MISTAKE HEARST ART TREASURES: CITY ON ICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 1-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBMARINE(USS DRUM LAUNCHED AT PORTSMOUTH NAVY YARD	Can No. 13-980	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEFENSE:MECH.ARMY REVIEW:LAUNCH SUBMARINE: TEST P-40 PLANE GUNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS, WASH.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5/12/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBMARINES(USS SILVERSIDES LAUNCHED	Can No. 14-12	Roll No. 1

Subject: SUB:JU K AUTOS:CANADA METAL: LOAD SHELLS:AIRSHO:GALS MACH GUNS:QUADS CHIMP GET WINGS: PHYSICAL TRAINING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CAL.

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 8-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE(USS HADDOCK LAUNCHED(PORTSMOUTH)	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. 1

Subject: SHIPS SUNK: DESTROYER: SUB. ICELAND TROOPS: BLACKOUT PLANT: DELIVER 123 PLANES: TANKS FOR REDS: WINDSORS NYC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. SHIPS (AIR SHOTS NAVY COAST PATROL VS NAZI SUBS) ATLANTIC	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 3

Subject NAVY FLIERS CHASE SUBS
EMERGENCY STRETCHER FOR RAIDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY FLIERS ON ALERT

Date of Event 1-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE(S-26 DISASTER SUNK CANAL ZONE)3 survivors	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
US SUB SUNK IN COLLISION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANAL ZONE
S-26

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SUB ATTACK) EH BLUM	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 4

Subject ONE-HALF SHIP SAFE IN PORT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

NEWPORT NEWS, VA

Date of Event 3-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE (SHOT OF PERISCOPE IN WATER, LS AND SHOT OF SUB) IN CUTS ONLY-U.S.N.	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 1

Subject MacARTHUR IN COMMAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4406x5 Can No. 1-3

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 3-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

sub--at periscope--control rooms,instrument board,steering wheel,pot coffee,torpedo room,men instructions--coming down ladder to sub,sleeping quarters,engine room--SOUND BARR:commands,dials,pumping water,classroom first,real test,recreation--men marching out of school to sub--overhead subs underway--air & surface shots subs crash diving--also emerging air & gs--

TRAINING:AIR:NAVY:THRILLS:OLIVER:PRESS:FLEET:

MANEUVERS:

(2) 15-73-7

SUBMARINES (RUSH TRAING CREWS SOUND AIR,GS INT.CRASH DIVING..OLIVER	Can No. PERISCOPE ETC	Roll No. 15-73-7

Subject	Cameraman
RUSH TRAINING OF SUBMARINE CREWS	EDWARDS PARA HEARST PATHE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145	139			2700 ft. 4430x1 4423x1,2,3,4;2800

Description and Remarks: shot looking down on sub as it passes under camera--3 subs underway and cus of 3,2 air shots of subs formation,down below,engineer busy as heck,engine room with gadgets & valves,resting in bunks,lever for Dive--sub starts down,Oliver too,cu down at waters edge,shot of cameraman on conning tower,look thru periscope below,cu turning wheels,water rush up over scuppers,Oliver gets feet and legs wet--shot down below controls and above boat starts emerging--CUTS:add air shots subs enroute from base to sea--interiors below in

Date of Event: 4-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHIPS (SUB CHASERS BEING BUILT UPSIDE DOWN)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 2

Subject	SHIPS BUILT UPSIDE DOWN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
BAY CITY, MICH

Date of Event 4-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUB CHASERS (BEING BUILT UPSIDE DOWN)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 2

Subject SHIPS BUILT UPSIDE DOWN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
BAY CITY, MICH

Date of Event 4-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SUB) USS PETO LAUNCHED SIDE-WAYS ALMOST TURNS OVER

Can No. ~~15-81~~ 15-81-2

Roll No. 2

Subject LAUNCH SUB ON GREAT LAKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

MANITOWIC, WIS

Date of Event 4-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(SUBS) USS TROUT ARRIVES FROM CORREGIDOR WITH GOLD.	Can No. ~~15-85~~ 15-85-8	Roll No. 9

Subject CORREGIDOR GOLD HERE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

CALIFORNIA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	15-88-	6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 5/24/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBS
(SIX OLD SUBS GO TO SCRAP HEAP)

Can No. 15-132

Roll No. 4

Subject: SIX OLD SUBS GO FOR SCRAP

Cameraman: DRELI ING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4641x6
47	39			Can No. 340ft

Description and Remarks: Phila Navy Yd--6 old subs lined up man,2 shots,tugs hauling them away,cu sub,being hauled by tug Amer.flag in fg--CU:S:decommissioned subs for scrap

PHILADELPHIA,PA.

Date of Event: 12-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUB CHASER (PRESENTED TO QUEEN WILHELMINA BY FDR)	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DUTCH QUEEN WELCOMED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. MT. VERNON, VA. & ARLINGTON, VA.

Date of Event 8-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBS (BLIMPS BEING BUILT TO HELP HUNT U-BOATS) AIRVIEW FLYING ALONG	CAN	ROLL
	15-111	3

SUBJECT: BLIMPS IDEAL IN U-BOAT HUNT

CAMERAMAN:

LENGTH	F G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-14-42

SCENES:

AKRON, OHIO

OVER

SUB CHASER PC-467 (or 457 ?) (GIVEN TO NORWAY BY FDR)	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR GIVES BOAT TO NORWAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

NORWAY

Date of Event 9-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE CHASER (PC 552 LAUNCHED AT NITE)	Can No. 4381 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: NITE SHIP LAUNCHING PC-552 SUB CHASER

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
BKLYN, N.Y.

Date of Event: 2-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUB CHASER KEEL IS LAID FOR ANOTHER (UNDER CONSTRUCTION, LAUNCHED, ANOTHER	Can No. 4573 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUB CHASER LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE: NATLDEF.

1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUB & CREW GET SILVER STARS)
("TROUT" COMM.DR.GETS DSC & OFFICERS

Can No. ~~1578~~ *

Roll No. 5
4578x5

Subject
DECORATING SUB "TROUT" CREW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR (HAWAII) WAR

Date of Event 3/18/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUB CHASER (USS PC 487 IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4588 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUB CHASER LAUNCHED PC-487	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:LAUNCHING

2-28-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUB (SUBMARINE PUFFER IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4654 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SUB PUFFER LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANITOWOC, WIS: SUB PUFFER

Date of Event 11-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBMARINE (SHOTS SUB FIRING TORPEDO)	Can No. 4757 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject: UNDERSEA SHOTS OF SUB TORPEDO SHOT

Cameraman: HEARST: CINESO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29 ft.	GOOD LIBRARY SHOTS			Can No.

Description and Remarks: undersea shots of submarine firing torpedo, into sea underwater
GOOD LIBRARY SHOT

AT SEA: SUBMARINE: TORPEDO: USN.

Date of Event: 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE (SUB RETURNS TO PEARL HARBOR DOCK-SUCCESSFUL PATROL IN ENEMY WATERS LS & CU)	Can No. 16-172	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN SUBS SINKING JAPS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
45	38			4736x8	230

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR, T.H.--ls and cu [illegible] pulling into dock, 3 shots sailors on deck, skipper and other officer conning tower, men piling off sub, skipper and officers telling them all about it, cu skipper, skipper shows boys with his hands---CUTS: ditto

PEARL HARBOR, T H: WAR SUBMARINES: USN:

2-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

more shots cus Roosevelt, Carlson, Nimitz, shots Lt.Gen.Delos C.Emmons and late Rear Admiral English

MAKIN ISLANDS:SO.AFRICAN:CARLSON:USMC:USN:RAID:

SUBMARINE:JAPAN:JAP NAVY:HAWAII:NIMITZ:MEDICAL:

PICKETT:ROOSEVELT:EMMONS:ENGLISH:$ HL OF YR:WAR

(2) 16-173-1

SUBMARINE AFTER RAID ON ISLAND) (ELEV SHOT SUB COMING IN PORT	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CARLSON'S RAIDERS RETURN AFTER SMASHING JAP	PATHE(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	102			JUNK

Description and Remarks

MAKIN IS.Men on conning tower [illegible] hugh sub-officer with binoes,loading 5 [illegible] guns-firing,loading-sev.shots firing 5in guns-more loading-smoke rising from island in distance-elev.shot sub coming in port-PEARL HARBOR-coming sev.shots marines on dock. Adm.Nimitz board ship-greeted by Lt Col Roosevelt &Lt.Col.E.Carlson-su Carlson,Nimitz looks over Jap sword,pistol,su booty-wounded on stretcher and boys getting off sub with belongings-marines walking along dock-soldiers at attention [illegible] Brig.Gen.H.Pickett,disembarking at PH

Date of Event 8/21/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBMARINES: AMER SUB IN SO PACIFIC FIRES ON ENEMY IN LS AND CUS	Can No. 16-191	Roll No. 4

Subject ACTION IN THE PACIFIC	Cameraman USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
92	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks SO PACIFIC: in Amer. sub, man
talks into mouthpiece, st ring wheel, guy
t ches brakes, wl , cl se to
l ok t, un ter, ship ma , ea , ers
start firing, fire at jap patrol ship, le ni
e l, sub capt. looks thru binocs, more firing,
tracers, skip waves, 2 shots firing bigger
shells, tracers, firing gundeck, hits, burning
ship, angles--CUTS: ditto
SO PACIFIC. WAR: USN: SUBMARINES JAPAN: JAP NAVY:

Date of Event 5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS(US Navy turns Coast Guard Sub Chaser over to Mexico, in Mex

Can No. 1375X

4 Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-257-2

SUBMARINE(Launched ready for action in Germany) & submarine out of berth (underground)

Can No. 17-257

Roll No. 2

- Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1490X7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

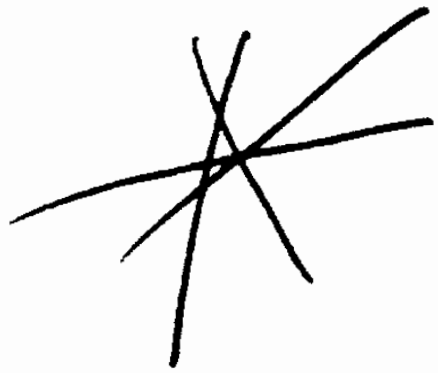
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length | Neg.

Call No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-257-2

(2) 2482x6

SUBMARINES(Climb aboard sub..seaplane sunk by gunfire from sub.at sea)

Can No. 2482x6

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event sept. 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINES: (Double launching honors Phila. Police Dept. for War Bond sales success)

Issue Number 2614X2

Subject

DOUBLE SUBMARINE LAUNCHING

~~2614X2~~ Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
458ft.				DRELLING

Can No. Bk No: 4184-1

exception junked after Card made 6/4/44 ~~6/4/44~~

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:(at Cramp Ship-building yard, 2 subs are launched and dedicated to the City Police Department in honor of their sale of $16,500,00 worth of war bonds in the 4th War Bond Loan Drive--Navy and City officials in review stand--parade steps along--led by mounties,riflemen and detectives and traffic men,pass in review--War Bond plaques with name of Detective Georg Muhs,first member of this city's police Dept.to die for his country in this confict--to be mounted in the subs--gen. views of the double launching of USS SABOL and USS SABLEFISH--Mrs.Muhs christens the SABOL and Mrs.Edmund J.Burroughs launches the SABLEFISH--

PHILA.PA--CEREMONIES--LAUNCHING--SUBMARINES--USS SABOL--USS SABLEFISH

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

SUBMARINES (Officers and crew returning to base)	Can No. 4727X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE RETURN TO BASE	USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143				

Description and Remarks med shot officers and men [illegible] bridge of sub wearing Aussie Digger [illegible] -cus officers, bearded men, get mail, [illegible] ots angles and cus types.

USN: WAR: SUBMARINES

Date of Event 1945 (?)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ACU USS TANG showing Army Air Force pilots rescued at sea and various scenes of same--

AT SEA--WAR--U.S. NAVY--SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--PLANE WRECKS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--SHIPWRECKS--SUBMARINE--ICE--FLAGS--SAILORS--MAIL--FRUIT--FOOD--USS TANG--RESCUES--

(2)18-385-4

SUBMARINE(Coming entering harbor.. broom on submarine..beside pier.. at Sea)

Can No. 18-385

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5007X3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-443-1

big hat--CU 2
group sailors
out of door gesturing
having
a sick
carrier-
--AV
--AV carrier
skyline in BG
--MS blimp,
skyline and sun risin
crowd waving.
in dock on right, USS
--looking up at sailors
on dock helping to
--Admiral
Sherman--
down

SUBMARINES (air cu submarines--other sub.passing--submarine under bridge--at sea--)	18-443	1

Subject MC HENRY-PRIESTLEY-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can
Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

10/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Line of ships and MCU Halsey giving interview--Halsey standing on bridge looking down--CU Halsey waving from deck, people waving back from bridge--Halsey CU as he passes under bridge--SS people CU of bridge--sailors waving up at crowd--ship thru canal--CU ship in SS app locks--CU carrier thru engine moving--CU ship thru locks--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2..ABOARD TO ... shots Halsey aboard
going under bridg... up at crowd on bridge--Halsey
greeting Warren & Lapham--...U as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm.
Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright Generals etc.--CU Halsey
saluting--LS USS ALA... A ...sing--CU Marines lined up--
group sailors wav... r... shot under bridge..shots
from other side b... - ...nchor falling--CU anchor
chains--Add.inter... c... at Press Conference--CU
Halsey lighting c... t... ar.CU's Halsey--Blimp
passing "WELCOME FROM -3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog
& ships passing un... s... rs walking along dock--sailors
in boat apo.shore-... i... nto dock--3556x2..PEARL
HARBOR..CU Halsey ... n... ru glasses aboard So Dakota..
LS Diamond Head--L... v... Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--
3557x2..FRISCO..ad... D... a going under bridge..
submarine under br... A... royer ditto..Battleship ditto-
crowds on bridge--3591x3 ... S ANCHERS..AVs BBs Texas and
Nevada and destroyer... 3... and Collett--3591x5..SAN
PEDRO,CAL..LS & CU U... T... coming in..sailors lined
up--girls w ving--... r... ving from ship--MS pickets
parading in front o... ... Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(3) 18-443-1

[illegible] and walking along pier--sailors coming [illegible] pier,relatives waiting--
[illegible] friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in [illegible]
--another walks over and embraces [illegible] walk off [illegible] each
other's arms--CUTS add on scenes used and 3595x4 add
on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
3595x1 add. ones aboard USS WISCONSIN..band preparing
to fly homeward banner--CU troop ship passing--releasing
anner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..various shots of USS S.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--[illegible] CU submarine--
another sub passing--3591x4..FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--CU
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
looking at key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and [illegible]
Hop peering over--Halsey arr at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(6) 18-443-1

3564x2,3

3593x1,2:

...ship..painting--Var.shots
...tubercloes at sea..flying
...loc.ts--3556x3..
...planes overhead--CU planes
...streets scenes in Panama..traffic
...dri on balcony,pan down to sailors--
...CU carrier USS RATAN--
...sailors looking at photo album--
...AV Panama City,Panama--

(S)18-443-1

3593x9

3564x1:

3595x7

3557x1

lights &

(8) 18-443-1

3591x1.2

3590x3

. . ...Statue of Liberty,Fleet in BG--skyline ...Empire State Building,Empire skyline,Big E parking--Also overhead-- & MONT.st doc:--HS c.:wd--huge--I can also ship with bags,tars--Adm.Sherman on deck with Nuge--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc., to sailors in bus..sailors into buses--sailors lined up on Enterprise..sailors saying--shots of Shipyard workers ...ING / Va--Adm.Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--Sherman long pier--NORFOLK,VA..VA.'OT' OFF 'THE NEW MEXICO,N.CAROLINA,cruiser CO'CORD--Home pun ent--Flag of the ... ...ffice of New Mex.--New Mex.dockingcrew off New Mex.--Officers leaving with baggage..No.Carolina dock-ing--

(7) 18-443-1

3556x4

3606x1

3584x1,2

3595x6

3556x5

3557x3

(9) 18-443-1

SUBMARINE: Scatters flowers in Navy memorial services for men lost at sea)

Issue Number

3693x7

Subject

SUBMARINE SCATTERS FLOWERS TO HONOR NAVY DEAD

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 4536-2
299ft.				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: (shots looking down on deck of sub USS CARP as officers and crew salute in honor of Navy dead--flowers in tribute, placed around edge of deck of sub)--spectators gathered on destroyer USS WALKER to watch the ceremony--sailor place flowers on edge of deck--spectators are families and/or children of Navy dead--stand in rain for ceremony--sub leaves with flowers on her deck--see sub and trail of flowers behind her-----

Date of Event

10/21/45

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--USS CARP--SUBMARINE--FLOWERS--MEMORIALS--

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES(battle drill aboard Tirante)	Can No. 3693X	Roll No. 8
Subject		Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 343	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

semi 15 men at battle stations ready to fire torpedos--retake same, cus--cus dolls during action--men running to stations--2 scenes--scene men at controls surfacing ship--semi cu Chief in action opening vents for dive--semi and full cu man blowing main ballast for surfacing--cu same--scenes crew at play--preparing supper--men piling up hatch--crew atop deck--crew with score card of battles--crew ate work with 40M/m gun atop deck--men running to gun--cu man at gun.

SHINGTON,D.C.: U3 NAVY: SUBMARINES: AMMUNITION: MANEUVERS: FOOD: WAR: U33 TIRANTE: SUBMARINES

Date of Event 10-16-45

Scene No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES(sub Tirante is given Presidential Unit Citation by Secy. Forrestal)	Can No. 3693X	Roll No. 8
Subject [illegible] AWARDED CITATION		Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 33	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Scenes Secy Navy Forrestal arriving at ceremony 10-29-45
Scenes sailors--scene staff officers at attention to
Receive awards--semi cu Forrestal presenting Comm.George
Street with Navy Cross-Secy Forrestal making other presen-
tations--scenes spectators watching--semi and full cus of
Adm."Bull" Halsey--Secy Forrestal presenting Pres.Unit Cit-
ation to Comm.Street--Forrestal greeting staff officers of
sub--semi and full cus Comm.Street and Navy Cross-same with
Pres.Unit Citation--cu Presidential Unit Citation.
WASHINGTON,D.C.: US NAVY: USS TIRANTE: CEREMONIES: MEDALS
AWARDS: PRESENTATIONS: SAILORS: FORRESTAL: STREET: HALSEY
SUBMARINES

Date of Event 10-29-45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES:(USN--1945

Issue Number: 3720x4; CS 3693x8

Subject: SUB TIRANTE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3720x4 CS ?Ftg. 343ft				Can No.4534010 rspctvly ~~capts.filed on 3693x8~~ -other junked

Date of Event: Oct.1945

Description and Remarks

3720x4:(BkNo:4531-2--var.scs.aboard the USS TIRANTE in D.C.--at battle stations,etc--seems to be pretty good montage stuff here--apppears that this was staged for some reason--crew with scorecard of battles won,etc----------

CS3693x8:(BkNo:4534-10--USS TIRANTE,submarine,gets Pres.Unit Citation from Sec.Navy James Forrestal--var.scs. ceremony--there were also individiual awards given but do not know if in cut story so filed captions with the names and military biogs of the recipients--filed under 3693x8----

WASH,DC--USS TIRANTE--U.S.NAVY--HEROES--SUBMARINES--FORRESTAL JAS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES: (Travel in formation for Navy Day pictures)

Issue Number 3735 X4

Subject: SUBMARINES IN FORMATION AND NAVY DAY MATERIAL

Cameraman: EARL NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BOOK NO: 4538-9
100ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASH: (var. shots in Elliot Bay, as four of Navy's latest submarines travel along in formation with Seattle business district as background-sev. scs. subs in staggered formation side by side--travel in file, etc---

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--SUBMARINES--U.S. NAVY--

D 10/24/45

SEE OVER

(2) 4959x5,etc

Japs returning to city with their belongings now that the war is over--from Kyoto Hotel roof,see ls of the city,Japanese girl sitting on roof legs with city and mountain in bg----------

3439x2:(BkNo:4511-9--439ft--Sept.1945--FOX--MARINES OCCUPY YOKOSUKA NAVAL BASE--------var.scs.U.S.Marines landing at the Naval base and taking over--they move ashore,take over the base,settle in--var.scs on the base--take sabers,weapons,etc from Jap Naval officers there---- American planes fly over---[see extensive captions,filed]----------

3480x2:(BkNo:4516-2--400ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--Sept.--RUINS & ACTIVITIES IN TOKYO AND YOKOHAMA--LGen Jimmy Doolittle and other high ranking American officers fly over to view bombings of both cities and the effects of same----ground shots of same--Jap home police search Jap civilians under eye of American MPs--in Yokohama,Japs,some still in uniform-gather round and look over American jeep----------

3454x4:(BkNo:4518-2--249ft--PATHE(Winner)--SEPT--B 29 FORTRESSES BOMB TOKYO ---[this is ftg.just released]--we had no scene listing but there is an extensive description in the captions]----------

SUBMARINES:(USS TIRANTE in Japan---
1945

Issue Number
4959x5; 5229x6; 3439x2; 348
3454x4; 3735x2,3

Subject
JAPAN STORIES -1945

Cameraman
see after each x-nu

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
ses after each x-number				Can No.

see bk.nos.after x-number--ca
all filed under 4959x

Description and Remarks

4959x5:(BkNo:4341-6--136ft--
FOX(AAF)--Jan.1945---B 29s BOMB NAGOYA---actually
on 12.13.44,Saipan based B29s of USAF bombed prime targets of airc
and ship consturction plants--they first feinted toward Tokyo and
denly veered to Nagoya,165 mi west,to catch enemy unprepared and t
clobbered the defense industry there--probably have good bombing r
material here--lost no B29s on this run but estimate 90 planes kno
out----------

Date of 1945 1

5229x6:(BkNo:4525-1--310ft--Sept.1945--PARAMOUNT--KYOTO, JAPAN
this city was not bombed at all during the war--scenics in the cit
more extensively described in various over,temples--markets,buyi

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED I

(3)- 4959x5,etc

3735x2,3:(BkNo:4527-8--1447ft--Oct.1945--U.S.NAVY(Lyons)--U.S.N. SUBMARINE COMBAT-----var.scs.of the USS TIRANTE under command of Cdr. Geofge L. Street who commanded pack of nine boats called "Street's Sweepers"--shows her boldly entering Ha Shima Harbor,catching the crew of a collier off guard and tossed out three torpedoes for hits before the crew could man battle stations--shows confusion of the Jap crew---- she dives,goes out 1800 ft,surfaces and boats it out of the harbor---- [no scene listing but extensive description sheets in captions]-------

JAPAN---BOMBING---USAF---WAR----------SCENICS(JAPAN)--POSTWAR-----
U.S.MARINES---JAPANESE NAVY----------RUINS(Japan)-----DOOLITTLE,Jimmy---
U.S.NAVY---USS TIRANTE---SUBMARINES-----MONTAGE(Submarines)------

(2) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1945
trucks firing--ammo ship escapes Jap artillery fire--one of our ammo dumps burning after being hit by Jap artillery--Army and Marines in action--ambulance plane landing--Mustangs land--transport plane--casualtjes brought in from front--flame-throwing tanks----------
----------2786x2:(BkNo:4392-3--Hearst(Coast Guard)--COMMANDER JACK DEMPSEY IN PACIFIC--Coastguardsmen at work at advanced base--building a foundation--Dempsey,former boxing champ,steps in and helps--he talk with enlisted men--he and his men carry guns as Japs are still in the area--he talk with natives of the unidentified island--drink water fro native well and plays with native boy----------
----------5067x2:(BkNo:4400-9--Fox(Sig.Corps)--LANDING ON AKA SHIMA, KERAMA RETTO ISLANDS--troops aboard convoy issued extra ammo and ratio for landing operations--briefing of officers and non-coms--var.invasio barges--landing,make way inland(typical invasion material--flamethrowe --infantry makes slow advance--captured Jap bugle sounds as the AMERICA flag is raised on makeshift flagpole--sunset in rear fires salutes----

SUBMARINES: (Returns from Patrol granted by Pacific Commander)

Issue Number
5013x4;5133x2;2786x2;5067x2;
5211x2; 5028x4; 5028x3

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--APRIL 1945
(Seven stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-PARA-PATHE-FOX
(Via Sig.Corps & Marines)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions except as noted

Gen No.

Description and Remarks

5013x4:(BkNo:4387-9--268ft--Hearst (AAF)--AAF LANDS SUPPLIES ON IWO JIMA--
Saipan based P-51s take off for newly-won base on Iwo Jima--airstrip is sighted thru broken clouds and the P51 Mustangs land to become the first fighters based on the island before it is secured--supplies flow in and landed--transport planes takeoff--pan view of Iwo Jima as plane takes the air----------
----------5133x2:(BkNo:4388-5--541ft--Pathe(Marine)--ACTION ON IWO JIM--(Caption filed--extensive descriptive scenes)--film shows var.action during closing stage of campaign for capture of Iwo Jima--U.S.Army Fighter planes --land on field--var.types front line action--rocket

Date of Event April 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945
sailor kisses fingers and touches picture(his girl?)--sailor and group with letter with lipstick kisses----------
----------5028x3:(BkNo:4402-12--200ft--PARA(Navy)--LABOR LEADERS VISIT IWO JIMA---Fleet Adm.Chester W.Nimitz hosts group of labor and union leaders who visit U.S.Marine base--they out of plane--var.angles same pan the group of ten men--Army officer talking with them--Admiral Chas Lockwood talk with them--sign Suribachi Highway,jeep with the visitors along road--jeeps over muddy road,too----------(FILED CAPTION,has names of the labor leaders)----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.US Warplanes)--SUPPLIES----------IWO JIMA--------U.S.MARINES---U.S.ARMY----------DEMPSEY,Jack--U.S.COAST GUARD--U.S.NAVY-----INVASION BARGES--MISC.WAR SHIPS-----SUBMARINES---HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)---------NIMITZ, Adm.Chester W.---VISITS--INDUSTRY(U.S.men visit IwoJima)---

(3) 501[illegible]4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945

----------5211x2:(BkNo:44[illegible]--Ftg--F[illegible]Marine Corps)--"OKINAWA"--pan of beach as men and supplies of the US 3d Amphib Corps land on Easter Sunday,April 1,1945--men wade ashore past entrenk,var.scen--waves of landing craft head for shore--battleship lying offshore Okinawa,var.angles--men in trench--fire there,pan of invasion fleet and landing boats coming in--Marines with captured horses--group of Marines posing with captured pony in front of wrecked Jap bunker--par of beach,men moving acr[illegible]--var.sea,landing craft before and during landing----------

----------5021x4:([illegible]--Ftg--PARA([illegible])--SUBMARINE X RETURNS FROM PATROL IN PACIFIC--typical sub returns from patrol and this one is greeted by Admiral Charles A.Lockwood,Commander Pacific Submarine Forces--ceremony--salutes exchanged--assembled crew on deck,show trophies which include Jap life preserver,Jap flag and three rescued Jap crewmen(prisoners)--crated fruit juice brought aboard--sailors eat fresh apples(sh-h-h!)--eating fresh ice cream(BEST)--crew get mail--

(2) 19-505-5

CU [illegible](SEABEE)directing lifting of camera tower--LS tower being raised--Seebees pulling cable--LS putting top on tower--WASH.D.C...Admiral Blandy seated at desk with Gen. Kepner and Dr.Sawyer--CU Blandy and SOUND SPEECH..compares cost of test.. "no more than half the cost of a single new destroyer"--OF [illegible] HARBOR, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS..AV of target ship USS [illegible]--2 MS ships anchored at Pearl Harbor--closer AV [illegible] anchored at dock--LIBRARY..AV of Atom Bomb explosion [illegible]iroshima--GV New Mexico...MUSHROOM forming--XCU following smoke from explosion--CUTS:add.on scenes used [illegible]..testing Drones at Atlantic City,N.J. ground and air--5305x5..add.on Drones being loaded on the Ephegi La--5305x6..add.loading tanks,jeeps etc.on the USS PENNSYLVANIA--5305x7..relocating Bikini natives at Rongerik Atoll, Commander H.M.Grieve with natives--shots of natives--5305x8 .Army Engineers arrive at Kwajalein,unloading, Commodore Ben Wyatt,Lt.Col.L.B. Thorp--5305x9..add.on erecting camera towers on Bikini by [illegible]..add.on Blandy,Kepner and Dr.Sawyer--

SUBMARINES(aworking on submarines testing submerging etc.)

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. 5

Subject
OPERATION CROSSROADS
LIBRARY

Cameramen RILEY-
ACHERY-KING-HEARST
-FOX-PARA.--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

Cuts 5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10
5306x1,2,3,4,5
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY SHOTS,ATOM BOMB
EXPLOSION IN, MEXICO--AV ATOM BOMB
EXPLOSION HIRO IA,JAPAN--AV leveled sect on
Hi --PR MERTON,WASH. LS loading US PENNSYLVA IA
at Puget Sound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading
ar ruc cu stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling
je to deck--lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK,VA...HS
lo on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer
sh nes--HS load planes on deck--LS officers
lo EA..plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA
--l one control--drone catapulted from
ca in air..pen to two mother ships--
AV D -- HS of island See ship

Date of Event 3/4/5--1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-505-5

--ATOMIC NERGY--
--BR LERTON,WASH.--
--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK,VA.--
--SHANGRI LA--PLANE CARRIERS--
--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--IN FLIGHT
--BLANDY--KEPNER--SAWYER--
--USS NEVADA--
--NATIVES--GRIEVE--HYATT--
--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
--USS NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETS--
--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

(3) 19-505-5

[illegible] shots of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5306x1..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...USS SARATOGA, Air & GF at pier and leaving for Bikini..USS New York on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew Col.Tibbets who piloted same--5306x3..shots of carrier USS SHANGRI LA ..DRONE PLANE AND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots..shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, San Diego,Cal.--var.shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. talk by Lawyer,Kepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x2..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,H.I...arriving etc.--landing down equipment on decks--USS SARATOGA docking--AVS USS NEVADA--USS PENNSYLVA IA--working on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

(2) 9-516-4

...er tractor of SARATOGA with record painted on tower--...-plates of equipment tied down--CU plane tied down..men working on instruments of plane being tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--man at oscilloscope--CU "WEATHER" shingle--MS man at weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing room..man pointing to map of target area--CU men looking on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE PORTALS PASS THE FINEST AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--KHAJAEI.., MARSHALL ISLS..LS reading planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU "LOS ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing identification letters on tails--CU "A" for bomber--CU "W" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--F for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU lense of big aerial camera, two men holding same--INTERIOR PLANE..camera crews at various type camera,still cameras in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--EXTERIOR camera plane batteries of cameras thru ports..swish over to movie camera section--CU movie cameras--CU guy swinging lenses of 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

SUBMARINE(staged scenes of evacuation of submarine)

Can No. 19-516-4

Roll No.

Subject

Cameramen

Length: 322

Neg.: 316

Dupe:

Pos.:

5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9; 5345x5,6,9; 5346x1,3; 5347x4; 5348x12

Description and Remarks

...AV DEE in ...LA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting achor chain,chain sliding by CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. Biki i Atoll with miniature ships in position--Adm. F J Lowry pointing to model CU point on model and pointer circling same--BIKI I..CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SAN L... RIVERS--aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking ... Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of ... on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm. Bla... aboard SS SAKAWA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS ...ENDE.,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--...

Date of event 5/46

Used No.	Date
CU model of	
ion--Ad...	
...	
...	
p... rted	
...	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-516-4

[illegible] Ship--USS Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa--[illegible] City--
[illegible]..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 14" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. Warner of Manhattan var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero being interviewed by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Mitchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Gamey and.winning crew--Maj.Ferribie,Maj.Wood and Capt.Behan interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,arp.Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2..xxr.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 - Gen. Roger Ramey--Maj. W.P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- Sancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails-- 5343x10 Wash.D.C..,Adm.Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5346x1var.scenes take-offs,early

(3) 19-516-4

...wancutt and ...ter--CU small parachute case with "PEGGY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups feet waving--LS take-off and flying overhead GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS;add on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--inland scenes of evacuating natives from ...to the Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt.. speaking..CU types...avy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ...scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard ... Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck cargo equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Fondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.C.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Trees on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6) 19-516-4

-CU Gave's Crem in air-- BIKINI..can up to er--
Ca[illegible] Adm.Blandy and Gen.Powers using glasses on deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commen ators at mikes..Don Hazley,Don Bell,Ralph Peterson and Fritz Oppr..wearing A-Bo b glasses--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--
U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS SHANGRI LA--
PLANE CAPTAINS--USS PENNSYLVANIA--LOS TAGES WASH.D.C.--
MODELS--MINIATURES--LOBBY--USS NEVADA--
USS PENSACOLA--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
SS KEARSAGE--USS NAGATO--GERMAN NAVY--JAP NAVY--
BLAKELY--USS SARATOGA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--BATH R--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN.MARSHALL ISLANDS--
PRESS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--MOTION PIX--STATIC TT--
WOOD--DOGS--QUARTERS--NATIVES--YATT--CHANDLER--GAGES--
RADAR--PONDELL--USS McKINLEY--LYMAN--WIND--WATERS--
USS BENNINGTON--HOSPITALS--RANEY--YATT--WARREN--
MERC--MITCHELL(NO PIX)--Ramey--FORRESTAL--SECRET--
PEARL HARBOR,T.H.--CLOUDS--MAINE--NAVY--SUBMARINE--

(5) 19-516-4

lights on wing (GOOD SHOT)..one right over
Clouds, hilly, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--
OS clouds overhead--adj.weather room,charts,weather
24hrs old,8 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather
porters "Good bombing weather" etc.--rain scenes on
this island, man running--5343x7.. CU USS PENN.--CU SS
NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on shi --CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--
CU Take of Ship (GOOD SHOT --CU Name NAGATO on ship,US
flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy..
Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation
of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones,
CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS
Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--
equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES"
--boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing
volley ball--5345x3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting
U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Whipple--men
playing ball,swimming..gob climbing coconanut tree--
cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru
formation--B-29's thru clouds--Foto planes in

(2) 19-518-Reel

...CU one of ...ady and others looking at weather charts and ...le note charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men going down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men going down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying bag--Capt. L.T. Hilly looking over ship,last man off..walks ...CU striped flag,signifies ships is crewless--...ships by,looking at ship--SOUND ISLAND, ...D..CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men ...toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men ...canvas to cover udder part of plane,LS & CU--...passing in front of plane--Maj.Wood and Maj ...in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew ...chutes--CU prop turning over--MV plane in air ...camera--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--...plane,silhouette bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense ...pilot--radar turning,pan to amplifiers--3 scenes ...looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--...C Major Wood, Brancutt in BG--

SUBMARINES(2 scenes of wrecked USS SKATE(SUB)

Can No. 19-518

Roll No. WHOLE REEL ~~WHOLE REEL~~

Subject

ATOM FLEET

Cameraman
~~PATHE~~
~~OF TIME-PARA.~~
~~TIME-PRIESTLEY~~
~~RY & NAVY~~
(SEE ~~RELEASE~~)
Can No. Card 7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
588	653		

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet, Bridge of SS Mt. McKinley wit[h] l's flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering [a] boat[s] animal ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates looking on on air conditioned boxes--CU box --pig slued along wheel-barrow style, another one --sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shear- between guy's legs--put salve on back of aboard USS ESCOE..LS slides of different of bulkhead--CU slides of different paints.. ..diff.size ball bearing..plastics and 2 scenes--LS of all specimens--aboard USS scientists around boat record

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

~~SEE OVER~~

FORM 2530—15M—9 46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-518- Reel

...s in air..over clouds ..v..AVG pl nes..
...plays etc.lashes on
...sequence on KILLEY "AS I RE..
...ting body cat int cave with big ones..
...ion fireside shot an flash reflects off
...on knitwork,taking off..man operating
ground control ... (OUR WORK AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes
...ring and checking cameras..av.
...carriers in planes..Truman's military and
naval invitation board, on.Still-well,Comodore Wyatt and
Gen.Merrell,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.--
CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Cuthran--ground crew
working on ... --Magistrator ...nj.Adams--DeSevorsky
...tes of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?--
...roscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS
...below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scenic
shot. ...plane landing ..drones overhead..takeoff

(3) 19-518- Reel

r with arms
es--BOLB BURST..
formation--
boats moving--LS & CU
Geiger counter--3
DEPENDENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS
)--CU P.N correspondents with
..USKOO. I G UP--CUTS:and
etc.on a.t matic camera
Dr.Sawyer --
Navy Flying Boat that will
record ent of blast--CU Operations
sequence--evacuation of carrier
I'DEPENDENCE,USS N.W YORK,SS 'HIAZ ..CEN-
,sorting mail etc.cancelling mail,
Money Ord r sign,Stamps,Registry--
urvey--Un rwater photo u it preparing
TO--CU's num ted frames m rked off--

(6) 19-518- Reel

[See side (7)]

(5) 19-518-Reel

...ne on elevator &
...---Sunrise A-Day, scenic shot
...alite with BIKINI--Correspondents at mikes-
...ing in Swiss in 53blk.--

IS.--U.S. NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
...--BIKINI--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLINGTON
...--PIG--TAILORS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--
...--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
...ING--BIBBY--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL IS.--
...--AVIATION--WOOD--SKANCUTT--CHUTES--
...--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
...--HISTORY--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
...PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANE CARRIERS--
...--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
...--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
...--MAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
...--CLOUDS--USS PENN.--USS TAIHOR--HOSPITAL(CH.

(7) 19-518- Rel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin cameras,etc--5353x5:Scientific test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER-5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON--shadow of USS MT.MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA--5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

(2)19-526-2

buoy marked "RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS ... firing ship, Dr.Titterton, Dr.Marshall Holloway, Herbert Weiss and William Blackford around control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitoring transmitters--shot two minute panel, presses button and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 women long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Bandy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. 30 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses button..and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to clock-- Dr.Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB EXPLODING--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ship(battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV water hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into ...ound--... plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

Can No.	Roll N
19-526	2

Subject: SUBMARINE(Adm.Fahrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK--note of target ships, carrier USS INDEPENDENCE..sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACE)

Cameraman: [illegible] FOX-ARAMOUNT--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 5372x4;5375x3,4; ~~Mod~~ 2,3,4; 5374x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: [illegible] ISLANDS--AV ships in line [illegible]g in for inspection)--MS bow of USS [illegible]DA at mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah [illegible]--Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with Admiral Blandy aboard the USS MT.McKINLEY--shot of [illegible] Raft UCM 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists [illegible] checked off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, [illegible]ing around--Parsons going over side into boat-- [illegible]ons aboard boat as he pulls away,he looks back-- [illegible]ng Judah with interpreter, looking thru binoculars-- [illegible]arsons coming aboard Blandy's ship,s.salutes and [illegible] to Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists

D~~ate~~: ~~8/25/46~~ 9/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

(4) 19-526-2

reading from radar--television of Able
Engleman Capt Pugh
Lt.Whitmore of U.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island
--scientists with Kobard television camera..Avery Island
at sunset--5373x3..Manhattan District scientists
inspecting chart of Bikini lag on--CU Gen.L.D. Nichols--
Lt.Adm.Fahrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK-
quote of flag Judah--shots of television screen--drone
plane puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying
thru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and
interpreter--LS Saratoga sinking--ships returning to
region after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in
tower at Bikini..fixing lead door into position...var.
door--shots of Bomb Raft--scientists leaving
including Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons
with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc.
movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--
5374x1 salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers
in the water raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--
testing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going
over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3) 19-526-2

one of the target ships testing
with indicator hitting top,pointed at
Blandy looking at battered ships including
NAGATO--CU Nagato--USS HUGHES,destroyer,part-
ly submerged--damaged sub.--USS NEW YORK damage--AV
SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm.Blandy looking thru glasses--
SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked
ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru
glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--
CU--add.on scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES
OF DEMONSTRATION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and
taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking
notes--Wm.Laurence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of
N.Y.Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interview
sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod
interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard
U.S.S.Appalachian..Rep.Walter G.Andrews,Sen.Carl Hatch,
Sen.Leverett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..var.shots
at press conference--5378x4..add.unshackling mooring gear
and salvage tug taking USS ARKANSAS in tow--5375x3. scenes
aboard USS AVERY ISLAND(SCIENCE TRIP)..16mm film section..
scientists checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(6) 19-526-2

ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--SHIPS--
--BARGER(LSM 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
--HOLLOWAY--[illegible]--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
--EARLE IONS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
TELEVISION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
FLIGHTS--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
USS NEW YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
SAILORS--WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
[illegible]--DUTCH--SALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
MOTION PIX--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
USS SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
USS EXETER--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(5) 19-526-2

[illegible] PARTY CLOUD SCENE..CU plumes--AV ships--
[illegible] planes flying by--planes and clouds--5374x2..
optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
USS INDEPENDENCE..sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACKER..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
AV slick--

Truman looking over Navy blimps, boarding same, at controls with Adm. CW Styer chief U.S. Coord Undersea Warfare	Can No. 5441 x 7; 5442 x 3	Roll No.

Subject PRES. TRUMAN RETURNS FROM FLA VACATION	Cameraman LYONS:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks: Truman plane arriving at D.C. Date 12-26-46
l's, scenes leaves plane, cu he, into car, leaves for White House--VA: var. shots Lewis home at [illegible]--pans gathered around with people, cut in with [illegible]: Truman drives car to airport to pickup JR Steelman, Gen. Vaughan and J. Collett--Truman looking over Navy blimps, boarding same, at controls, with Adm. CW Styer chief Coord Undersea Warfare-riding away [illegible], FLA: LEWIS: RESIDENCE: BLIMPS: TYPES: AVIATION: [illegible]: LEAHY: STEELMAN: VAUGHAN: STYER: VACATION: SUBMARINES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINES:(USN--1943

Issue Number
7826x3; 7827x1,2,3; 7828x1

Subject
TIN FISH (USN Subs at Naval Torpedo Testing Range)

Cameraman
U.S.NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 4000 ft	dupe neg.			BK NO:4135-4 no caption at all -just letter--junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks
MONTAUK POINT,LI,NY:(shots of U.S.Naval Torpedo testing range for subs and weapons-----must see film--we had no scene list of any kind----------

Date of Event
Mar. 1946

MONTAUK POINT,LI,NY--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--U.S.DEFENSE--WEAPONS-- SUBMARINES

SEE OVER

SUBS(SUBMARINE ANNIVERSARY--line of subs going to maneuvers,cu one cutting water, from boat cutting waves,

Can No. V 20 R 29 + 2

Roll No.

Subject var shots see underlined)

Cameraman

WARES:HEARST:FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1-2	125		

5535 ~~Can No.~~ 3 2890ft.
5532x3, 30ft
Can No.
5528x3;620ft.

Description and Remarks: of subs going to maneuvers, cu one cutting water, from boat cutting waves from conn hatch,to stations,batten hatches to sub submerging,over decks--int.men at controls--periscope--ext.peri,controls,depth wheel, sub emerging,int.sea water clear decks,stern,wake,ls 2 subs pass other fast,cu cuts water,ls sub plows thru water--blowup films showing sinking Jap shipping Tokyo--Japs scampering on sinking ships--add.int.subs--engine room--AVs subs maneuvering--Blimp hovering--good Libr.stock per periscope gliding thru water--USS SPIKE FISH USS PETROL

LONDON:SUBS:USN:ANNIVERSARY:BLIMP:AVs

Date of Event 3/28/42

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBS(SUB TESTS NEW TORPEDO)	Can No.	Roll No.
BAR HARBOR, ME.	SUBJECTS	3542 x7 ~~3542X~~

DET. 3/1/61

Subject	Cameraman
SUB TESTS NEW TORPEDO	SEARS. ~~HEARST FOX, BART.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2 80				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Porcupine Is: sub Dogfish tests wakeless torpedo, hits island, sub, sub & Isle wait hit--Is Bar Harbor, Is. in bg--shots made from Dogfish, firing, along etc.

BAR HARBOR, ME: SUBS: TESTS: USN: USS DOGFISH: TORPEDO: HARBORS.

~~Date of Agency~~ 4/22/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OPM 2510—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINES: (of U.S.Navy sink Captured German subs in torpedo tests)

Issue Number

CS 5679x4

Subject	Cameraman
SINKING GERMAN SUBS	(PATHE-U.S.N)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				Bk No: 5084-12 caption junked af ter card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA(Off New England Coast) Date of Event Nov 1947

Four subs from Groton,Conn.sink four captured German subs in tests of secret torpedoes--the US Subs involved were the USS FLYING FISH, USS SIRAGO,USS GREEN FISH, USS TORO--var.scs. of them at sea with German subs in sight--USS TRINGA ,an auxiliary repair ship, tows German sub into position--------we filed a cut story on this operation but have no scene listing--please see film for accuracy---------

MISC.USA--AT SEA--SUBMARINES--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--USS FLYING FISH--USS SIRAGO--USS GREEN FISH--USS TORO--USS TRINGA--GERMAN NAVY(Subs that were captured are used in US torpedo tests)--TORPEDOES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/48

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBS (U.S. SUBS TRANSFERRED TO TURKEY

Can No. 21-109

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman MCINTIRY SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
89	82		

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Turk officers at base, look at rapid fire gun on sub, class room instruct-ions, cu set of controls, long levers, clos-ing breech of torpedo tube, hatch SAILSH-ls subs on Coast, welder on job, the BOARFISH, the CHUB, gundeck BRILL--cu nameplate with gobs--AA gun, polishing it, ls sub--CUTS: USS Blueback, Hunters Pt-yd--USS SIRAGO--add shots NL and Coast--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: NEW LONDON, CONN: USN: SUBS: TORPEDOES USS BOARFISH: USS CHUB: USS BRILL: USS BLUEBACK: USS SIRAGO HUNTERS PT SHIPYD

Date of Event 11/12/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINES(leave New London enroute to Turkey)

Can No. 21-137

Roll 2

Subject [illegible] TURKEY [illegible] HELICOPTERS

Cameraman SEARS, HARSH, HEARST, JOHNSON, HESS, FABANCINT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	66 77 66		

SUBS JUNKED 5768x2.. 5767x6..195ft 620ft
Can No. 5771x2..580ft
5768x1..540ft

Date of Event 4/48

Used No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] officers & men walk board, salute quarterdeck--cu saluting--Americans on board)group pose,officers and men--four Turk skippers--American crew aboard,downnatch--subs wave--anot frames under US flag--subs underway--CALABASAS, CALIF:ls hospital--people,hosp. in bg--name of hospital--crowd--Shirley Temple and Binah Moore--Jean Hersholt and Mary Pickford--Mayor Fletcher T. Robert Young owron introduced by Ronald Reagan--cu owron--crowd--interior,operating room ls--x-ray machine--one of the beds--ls hospital--LAKEHURST NJ: ls 'copter's lined up on ground--shot looking down on them--shot going up from inside helicopter--Harry Harde

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-137-2

...on ground taking mix(shot from conte-)--copter go-
...--Harde's shot of looking up at one in air--shot
looking down at shadow--group in air formation--group
fly away from us to one side AV--AV on watch one go below
us--group in formation flying away--CUTS: CALABAS,CALIF..
hurses adjust anesthetic machine -dedication ceremonies--
rivate room in hospital---pan shot hospital--GV patio of
ospital--CU Mary Pickford--SOUND TALKS by Ronald Regan,
oan Hersholt,Shirley Temple,Robert Young and Mayor
owron--add.formations of conters and LS & CU Capt.Clayton
Marcy--AV lake--

LONDON COIN.--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--TURKEY NAVY--
--SAILORS--FLAGS(U.S.)--CALABASAS,CALIF.--
ALS--MOTION PICTURES--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES-
D--TEMPLE--YOUNG--STORE--HERSHOLT--PICKFORD--BOWRON--
--MEDICAL--SPEECH(card for each..REGAN,HERSHOLT,TEMPLE
G,BOWRON)--LAKEHURST,N.J.--HELICOPTERS--NAVY(HELICOPTER
ATIONS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--AIR--HARDE--MARCY--LAKES
TES--

SUBMARINES(being brought into action to fire torpedoes into U.S.S.Salt Lake)

Can No. 21-148

Roll No. 2

Subject
[illegible] CRUISER
SUNK IN TEST

Cameramen
JOHNSON, PATHE, FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
115	109		

Cuts 5902x1,2,4
Can No. 1325ft

Description and Remarks
CALIF:Air shot U.S.S.SALT E-- couple warships going toward Salt Lake-- board observer's ship Navy and civilians-- [illegible] shots Navy and civilians--planes overhead-- [illegible] Rodgers,former commander of Salt Lake with binocs-- [illegible] explosives across ship--ls big BOOM! on Salt Lake--air shot flying over listing and burning ship--sub being brought into action to torpedo--another explosion near Salt Lake--cutin Admiral,observers,cameramen--ship turning over--air shot over keel--bottom's up--cutin enlist saluting--guard firing salute--cutin Adm Rodgers salute Navy ones round see last of ship--CUTS:bugler blows taps-- [illegible] firing on and sinking ship--add deck shots

Date of Event 5/25/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-148-2

~~Sept. (Harvey) cut~~

~~Scenic observer ship--~~

~~AW AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--~~SUBMARINES--U.S.S.
SALT LAKE--EXPLOSIONS--SAILORS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
AVIATION--RODGERS--FIRES--PRESS--CEREMONIES--TESTS--
SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--BATTLESHIPS--SHIP TORPEDOES(U.S.NVY)
TARGET PRACTICE(U.S.NVY)--TORPEDOES--

(2) 21-163-3

[illegible]--hogs running around--vegetable patch--cu mail with
ices in, he drops around another in--neighbors take drink
of water--cu Brown holding up disc--

EW YORK CITY--IZMAR,TURKEY--MIDDLESBORO,MASS--COMMUNISTS--
ENNIS--FOSTER--DAVIS--WILLIAMSON--WINSTON--STACHEL--CROWDS
RIALS--SUBMARINES--TURK NAVY--SAILORS--US FLAG--TURK FLAG-
ARMS--BROWN--HOGS--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--

SUBMARINES(U.S. subs arrive in Turkey and transferred to Turkish Navy)

Can No. 21-163 | 3 Roll No.

Subject

(a) [illegible]
(b) TURKISH SUBS
(c) MAGIC CELL

Cameramen
PATHE
SEARS

Length 6

54 Neg.
72
7½

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: 1) group shot, seated Eugene ennis, William Z. Foster, Benjamin J. Davis, tanding; John Williamson, Henry Winston and acob M. Stachel--cu front row--back row ty with glasses tachel--looking thru bars at crowd across street--down ter whole group--walking away--IZMAR, TURKEY: ls subs ted up--conning towers--Truk sailors come aboard--officer ome aboard--cutin Turk sailors lined up on deck--U.S. flag omes down 2 shots ls and cu--Truk flags go up ls and cu-- s flottilla--MIDDLESBORO, MASS: ls people around farmhouse, eighbors waiting for elixir--he, John Brown, has disk cancer icroscope--cu disc--cu Brown, silly grin--puts disc in hog

Date of Event
JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES(sub surfaces quick couple of shots on surface)	Can No. 21-189	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SALUTE TO OUR NAVY!	FOX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	119			Can No. 6014x7..139

Description and Remarks

SEA--shot of carrier--USS Missouri--supply ships--3 shots--destroyer pitching--sub surfaces quick,fast--DCT 1945--10/48 submarine 2 shots--planes in air,DISSOLVE planes and ships below,DISSOLVE to plane carrier--activity aboard carrier--bs takeoff--CUTS shots of the sea of carriers--men manning guns--firing big guns--carrier turning--refueling at sea--jet takeoff from carrier rocket fired--LITTLE ARTHUR fired head-on into camera-jet hitting wall--

SEA--U.S. NAVY--CARRIERS--U.S.S. MISSOURI--MISC SHIPS--MANEUVERS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--GUNS--ROCKETS--NAVY--SAILORS--FLEET--

Date of Event 10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUB (TRUMAN INSPECTS SUB) KEY WEST, FLA.	Can No. 5726 R. 1	Roll No.
Subject TRUMAN INSPECTS SUB		Cameraman TYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
254				Can No.

Description and Remarks

USN SUB BASE:with Capt.R.L. Dennison with skipper of REQUIN Cmdr Geo Street--cutins gobs,var shots Truman aboard--torpedo hatch,tower,T out of aft hatch--walking along comes off sub,ls,cu Pres.flag unfurled,2 shots of sub thru preserver

KEY WEST,FLA:TRUMAN:SUB:DENNISON:FLAG: TORPEDOES:STREET:USN

Date of Event 2-28-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES:(At Navy Week man-
uevers, Halifax, Can)
'See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-275	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY WEEK	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	2K			Can No. JUNKED

~~Main Title and Remarks~~ SCOTIA:air shot warships of ~~5~~ Atlantic Pact
Nations at dock- 2 U.S.Carriers from air
they ar e the U.S.S.KEARSEARGE AND THE U.S.S.
MIDWAY--line destroyers & cruisers gs--people go aboard shi
shot people on deck hishot--marines and 2 gals--Adm.W.Bla
commander of U.S.Atlantic fleet up gangplank--piped aboard
shakes with Vice.Adm.R.V.Symonds Taylor R.N.--inspects
royal marines--sub.on surface--planes swoop down--see burs
simul ted near hull of sub--sub starts firing--plane swoops
down--sub crash dives--now destroyer lays down smoke screen
firing--

~~Main Event~~ [3/49]

Used No.	Date

HALIFAX,N.S.CANADA--AIR SHOTS--U.S.S.KEARSEARGE--U.S.S.MID
WAY--U.S.NAVY--CANADIAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY

~~PAN-25D—JSN—SUBMARINES~~ DEMONSTRATIONS--BATTLE SCENES

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into bell for first experience--loweeingsame into water
below surface--coming up,hauled aboard after dive--resaue
chamber weighs 9 tons--

SEE: SAN DIEGO CAL.

(2) 3661x 1,2

SUBMARINES (MANEUVERS OF US FLEET	Can No. 3661 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE MANEUVERS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1636 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 15 subs, squadron 6 under Comm. Christie in formation, diving operations-leaving nest, mother ship Holland--plane carrier Yorktown in background-breaking nest-subs pass in line out to sea--Sturgeon, Skipjack, Salmon, Seal--sub Stingray-Seal--formation dive--after submersion, subs return to surface--diving in eshelon formation--loading rescue chamber on rescue ship Ortolan--sev. shos--lowering false seat--weighs ton--prep rescue chamber--rescue bell in operation--7 passengers and 2 operators make trip below--depth 106 feet--var. shots chamber, activities--vet Edwin Johnson master diver USN--

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES NAVY YD) (USS TRIGGER LAUNCHED AT MARE IS.	Can No. 4545 x	Roll No. 3,6

Subject	Cameraman
SUB TRIGGER LAUNCHED	HEARST:MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
313				

Description and Remarks AT MARE IS NAVY YD:gen shots crowds,yard employees,gen shots sub is launched,after launching--tilt sub--sponsor Mrs.W.N.Nernou pose with Rear Adm.W.L. Fridell--hitting it and down ways--down ways--chains.

VALLEYO,CAL.MARE IS,CAL.

10-22-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBMARINES: (Navy launches guided missile from same)

Issue Number 3950x2 , 4135x9

Subject SUB LAUNCHING of "LOON" Guided Missile

Camera PATHE(DD)

Book Nos: 5572-8,7

Length 448ft. ----Neg.----Dupe-F G.POS. 1 Cut. 30ft. --------DUPE NEG. respectively

Cuts respectively

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(Off the coast 3950x2: U.S. Nov.1949 Date of Event

(USN filmed the launching from the submarine CARBONERO of the "Loon" Guided Missile which is an adaptation of the German V-1 Buzz Bomb,launched from the ramp on the deck of the sub--rocket gives it initial impetus--rocket booster is dropped into sea as "Loon's" jet engines take over propulsion--75 ships of the First Task Fleet participated in the launching----------

------4135x9:(first launching in rough sea--from USS CUSK but wind caught it and tipped it sideways and it crashed shortly after takeoff--second launching from USS CARBONERO was successful----------

HAWAII--US NAVY--GUIDED MISSILES(Loon)--SUBMARINES--USS CARBONERO--

--US [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-6M-12/48

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6159x1,5,4

at New London,waves as he enter diving bell--bell submerging--large ring in water,signify that diving bell is sealing to sub--ring in water as diving bell submerges--it now surfaces--Capt.Bruton and men out of rescue chamber--air lines are lowered from rescue ship to blow sunken submarine to surface,sev.shots--sub is surfaced by air lines from the rescue ship----------6159x3,4-aboard the USS PETREL,launching the Spuds--diver over side--puts on huge helmet then bell over side and dow into water--aboard the rescue ship(USS PETREL)paying out air hose,etc--man opening valves,etc--we see the sub surface--scenes aboard the sub a men go up ladder,open hatch and climb into bell--men out of sub into bell--faces of survivors------NOTE:A Spud is a large pontoon-like buoy-bell weighs ten tons,carries nine passengers and two crewmen--------6159x6;(more of the same action shot from the deck of an escort Navy Tug----------

NEW LONDON,CONN.--U.S.NAVY--RESCUE--SUBMARINE--DEFENSE(US)--MONTAGE(un-

SUBMARINE: (Simulated rescue of sunken sub practiced by Navy men)

Issue Number 6159x1,5,4

Subject: SUBMARINE RESCUE DIVING BELL

Cameraman: PATHE - HEARST - FOX respectively

Length	Neg	Dupe	OS Pos FG
555 ft			
261 ft			FG POS
69 ft			LAV.

respectively

Cuts: BkNos:5497-5,6 & 5499-1 respectively

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW LONDON,CONN:(6159x1:

Date of: July 1949

(marker buoy where "sub sank" in this simulated rescue of sunken sub crew off Block Island--small boat from rescue ship going to secure marker buoy--launching "Spuds" or anchor buoys for rescue ship,ls and cu--small boat takes mooring line to anchor buoy,cu --ls same--cu small boat leave rescue ship,tow mooring line--cu sub marker buoy--small boat picks up sub marker buoy,gen.view--cu small boat bring marker buoy to rescue ship in order to use its cable for a descending line for diver--diver over side,hook up to rescue chamber, down to haul cable to sunken sub--diving bell(rescue chamber)submerge under own power with cable--Capt. [illegible],Commanding Sub Squadron#2

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE:(New snorkel sub tested at Pearl Harbor-1950)	Can No. 23-363 ~~23-333~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
SNORKEL SUB STAYS UNDER FOR ENTIRE 5200 MILE TRIP	PARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 72				6365 x 1

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR, T.H.: sub on surface, No. 485--sub elevating conning gear--snorkel above surface of water all you see--2 shots charting course--snorkel on top moving fast--gauges inside sub--officer looking thru periscope--sighting Hawaii thru periscope, mountainous country, shore--surfacing number 485-crew on deck--CUTS:(The sub is the U.S.S. PICKEREL--good CU sub rising to surface--loading torpedoes--var. shots plane-var. scenes below water--explosions--see wake of sub--air shots sub--air shots plane--cu pilot on plane--PEARL HARBO SUBMARINE--USS PICKEREL--WATER--MACHINES--DEVICES--SCENICS

Date of Event: 6-16-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2936—10M—8-50 EC — OVER — U.S. NAVY--AVIATION — PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINE: (In Navy Arctic exercises -triumphs over rough and frozen seas)	Issue Number 6317x1	

Subject NAVY SHIPS IN ROUGH SEAS	Cameraman DEPT.DEFENSE

Length 477ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.	Bk No: 5668-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC: (heavy winds, rough seas and ice didn't daunt a small Naval Task Force on an exercise in sub-arctic waters--lead by the USS BURTON ISLAND, ice breaker, the USS GUNSTON HALL (landing ship, dock) and the USS PERCH (transport submarine) get thru--scenes were fotoed from the BURTON ISLAND--GUNSTON is in middle distance in two scenes and the PERCH is shown in several scenes--water-tight stowage tank for amphibious equipment is shown on deck of the PERCH--winds up to 50 knots broke seas hi over bow the the Burton Island and rolled her as much as 30 to 40 degrees----------ARCTIC--ICE BREAKER--U.S.NAVY--USS BURTON ISLAND --USS GUNSTON HALL--USS PERCH--SUBMARINE--LANDING CRAFT--WATER(Rough Seas)

Date of April 1950

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES:(U.S. Sub Blower)	Can No. 6377X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYER ESCORTS ASSIGNED TO FOREIGN NATIONS	BASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.(NAVY YARD)is destroyer escorts--pan 5
[illegible] water tight door facing--
s of DE's,pan shot,ls same--French sailors looking over
3in.deck gun--painting depth charge rack--French sailors
yard workmen operating 3 inch gun--installing gun barrel
n 48mm gun mount--deck installation on submarine U.S.S.
LOWER--stern view of sub Blower--welding on air ducts for
ub Blower--
HILADELPHIA PA--U.S.NAVY--FRENCH SAILORS--~~DESTROYER ESCOR~~
UBMARINES--GUNS--

JULY 13-50
Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE: (Congressional committeemen board submarine at New London)

Issue Number: CS 6615X4

~~CS 6615x4~~

Subject: SEN.MC MAHON TAKES RIDE IN SUB

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				Can No

Bk No: 5728-9

caption junked aftr card made

Date of Event 7/18/50 ~~7/18/50~~

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON,CONN:(plane landin with Atomic Energy Committee Chairman Brian McMahon and Gordon Dean,also of the Committee(Joint Congressional Atomic Energy Committee)--at Trumbull Field,th[illegible] out of plane,shake with greeters--(Adm.Stuart S.Murray,etal)--cu McMahon--cu others--board the sub "DOGFISH"--shakes hands with officers and personnel aboard--sub leaves--

NEW LONDON,CONN--U.S.NAVY--MC MAHON,Brian--DEAN,Gordon--CONGRESS--AEC--SUBMARINE--"USS DOGFISH"--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-436-2

woman poised with bottle--(Mrs. Willis Manning Thomas, USN widow)--smacks champagne bottle on ship and down she slides along ways--crowds--sub in water----------

CHANDLER, ARIZONA: (At Williams Airforce Base, HOS man seated-goes up--American officer with other NATO Officers--cu Fr. emblem on man's shoulder--Ntherlands patch--US Sgt. takes m seat--ls tower, tilt--cu shell, as man assembles it--strapri man in, getting set--from him strarred tilt up to tower and shoot him up--looking down tower as guy comes up toward the camera--man strarred in and he goes up fast----------

MADRID, SPAIN--US GOVT--SPAN. GOVT--PARADE--CHIEFS--DIPLOMAT CEREMONIES--CROWD--BLDG--FLAG--TYPES PEOPLE--FRANCO--
GROTON, CONN--USN--SUBMARINE--CAMERAMEN--CHRISTENING-THOMAS-CROWD--CHANDLER, ARIZONA--USAF--EJECTOR SEAT--DEMONSTRATIONS NATO--MISSILES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--
LAUNCHING--AVIATION

SUBMARINE:(Sub-K-1,anti-submarine launched at Groton,Conn.--2/51--(B) below & back)

Can No. 24-436

Roll No. 2

Subject (B)SUB LAUNCHING (C)SEAT EJECTOR

Cameraman (B) EDWARDS (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 86 85 83				ALL JUNKED (A) Can No. C86544x6

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(1s parade,men on horseback dressed in light uniforms,Hoor[illegible] carriage by with Stanton Griffis [illegible] in light uniforms--crowd--men in dark uniforms--carriage by and ou of the [illegible] military Officer accompanying Mr. Stanton Griffis,New US Amb.to Spain--crowd and one girl waves Amer.flag--carriage halts in front of Palace--1s Palace--entire party walking along corridor of palace,2 shots--Griffis shakes hands with Generalissimo Franco-???? Franco shakes with Griffis aide--entire party down steps inside palace----------GROTON,CONN:HS sub"K-1"which is an anti-submarine--photogs getting lift on crane--hs sub—

Dated Shot 2/51

Used on	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-517-2

2 shots---kids carry lumber in,drop it--kids watch sailor painting,3 shots--orphan kid wiping paint off gob's face--kids laughing--kid still wiping paint----------

(A)NR.MARSEILLES,FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTERES DEAD--DISASTER--

(D,too) (D,too)

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--U.S.N.--WATER--TRAINING--SAILORS--MOMSEN--LEDERER-- CAMERAMEN--SUBMARINES--PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)--RESCUE

(C)BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN NAVY--GUNBOATS--ITALIAN SAILORS-- CROWD--FLAGS(Italian)--

(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN INTEREST--

SUBMARINE:(Tests of Momsen Lung by USN at Pearl Harbor, TH--12/51--"B" story	Can No. 24-517	Roll No. 2 B

Subject (A)NEWS IN BRIEF:(a)PEARL HARBOR
(B)MOMSEN LUNG (C)GUNBOATS (D)PAR CHUTE

Cameramen (A)SCHAER
(B)LEDERER & FOX
(C)GRIMALDI (D)HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked
(A)39	(B)76				(A)CS6775x6 (B)CS6773x7
(C)49	(D)55				(B)CS6774x9 (D)CS6774x12

6

Can No.

Description and Remarks NR MARSEILLES,FRANCE:(gen.view of U.S.A.F. Cargo Plane wreckage on hillside--series cus wreckage & belongings spread around--shot motor & man lifts something--shot wreckage,2 shots--body in the wreckage--ls area----------Ten died in wreck----------
(B)PEARL HARBOR,T.H.(ls water tower,pan down to Navy men marching--men march into tower--group officers including Momsen (Rear Adm.C.B.Momsen who invented Momsen Lung--men with lungs on--ext.of tower--cameraman Jimmie Lederer enters diving bell--bell submerges--man out of bell and starts up--looking down as he comes up--underwater ~~shot showing ascent~~--two men at surface----------(C)BRINDISI,ITALY:(pan of six gunboats--Italian sailors at attention--James C.Dunn, U.S. Amb. to Italy and Naval Officers--crowd--ls boats--looking down on boats--Italian flags--hs boats----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN:(jap kids around U.S. reader

Date of Event Dec. 1951

Used No.	Date

gag shots here,too,apparently)--ls and cu of diving training device--ls and cus of various weapons aboard and training in their use--sc.of the Officers (Male and Female) who are aboard for this training session----------

HUNTERS' POINT,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING(U.S.N.)--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE (Submarine operation)--W.A.V.E.S--LAUGH PARADE--

SUBMARINE: (Used as classroom by Navy for training Navy men)

Issue Number: 6533X2 ~~6533X2~~

Subject: UNDERWATER CLASSROOM

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
620ft.				

SK NO:5876-6
Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HUNTER'S POINT,CALIF:(ls and cu men come out of building--cu sign "Submarine Training Base"--go aboard submarine USS DENTUDA--(used as a mock training sub--has seen war service in the Pacific off the Bikinis)--shot of legs "WAVES" walking up the gangway to the sub--(they are getting the inside knowledge to aid them in recruiting and other Navy chores)--ls the sub--cus as men board--go down the hatch--var.scs.boarding,etc--on dock,couple of WAVES "powder up"--salute ensign on board and then go below--Waves look over instruments,etc--gals at helm,at diving stations,etc--(probably a couple gag shots here,too)--var.scs. of the men in training aboard--var.scs.training in the torpedo room--(couple of

Date of Event: 2/1-2/51

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE: "USS Redfin enlarged by skilled craftsmen at Philadelphia)

Issue Number 6731x9

Subject: SUB LENGTHENED AT PHILA.NAVY Y..RD

Cameraman: BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201ft.				Bk No:6007-2

Can No. caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: PHILA.PA:(var.scs.OF the USS REDFIN being separated where bow was cutaway from stern section--from the dry dock,var.scs of the two sections--shoring on sides---(NOTE:It's being enlarged to permit installation of special equipment(classified information on the "special equipment")--new section will be put between the two "halves"----------

Date 8/1/51

PHILA,PA--SUBMARINE--SHIPBUILDING--SHIPYARD--USS REDFIN--US NAVY--

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE: (Navy sub saves correspondent and airmen after helicopter crashed at sea)	Issue Number 6779x5	

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE OF COPTER VICTIMS BY CREW OF SUB USS VOLADOR	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
174ft.		FC DUPE		Bk No:6101-10 caption junked aft or card made	

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(shots of rescue operation by crew of USS VOLADOR who sighted crashed Navy copter which carried correspondent Charlotte Knight of Salt Lake City,USN Lt.Y.j.Dyson and Dewey B.Sanders--rescuers were Frank E. Slaton,EM2 of Santa Cruz,Calif and Ernst S.McMullen CS3 of Clearwater Florida--(they rescued Miss Knight)--men were rescued by Chief Engineman Melvin A.Garner of Nat'l City,California and Richard N.Norton,SN, of Ft.Wayne, Indiana----------

Date ~~10/19/51~~ 12/19/51

AT SEA--SUBMARINE--AUTOGYRO(Crash at sea)--RESCUE--USS VOLADOR--SAILOI

SEE OVER

(2) 25-539- Canada

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--U.S. NAVY--ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY--
VISITS--WARSHIPS--U.S.S. ALBANY--SAILORS--MARINES (Guard
of Honor)--SUBMARINE--BIDWELL--HOLLOWAY--FLAG--~~MMX~~
SCENICS--INSPECTIONS--

SUBMARINE:(Marine Guard of Honor at Halifax) See underlined

Can No. 25-539

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: U.S.FLEET UNIT CALLS AT HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	114			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: HALIFAX,N.S.: U.S.Navy fleet enters harbor under command of Rear Admiral James Holloway, Jr. aboard his flagship the U.S.S.ALBANY--Flag at halfstaff--he then goes aboard British Vessel under command of Rear Adm. Roger Bidwell Flag officer of Atlantic Coast RCN--Shot of U.S. ship--British Commander repays visit aboard the ALBANY--they hold an insnection of Marine Guard of Honor--boys leaving submarine--down the street--it's col then some of them are windowshopping--l by the citadel and enter thru arch gate--they look over the grounds--cu of one taking a picture--shot of an old clock---

Date of Event 1952

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

by buddies--Audrey Totter,actress,up stairs--int.she handshakes some of wounded--talks to man in bunk--------CUTS:more shots of war material--Marines firing on enemy positions--shells bursting in both UN and enemy positions----------

NEW LONDON,CONN--US NAVY--USS TRIGGER--SUBMARINES(USN)--MONTAGE(Sub)--

BUNKER HILL,KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--AUTOGYROS--HOSPITAL SHIP--WOUNDED--TOTTER--ACTRESS--

SUBMARINES(USN--new one USS TRIGGER on shakedown cruise--8/52) "A" story	Issue Number 25-591-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE("USS TRIGGER"on shakedown cruise (B) BUNKER HILL battle in Korea	(A) SOUND MASTERS (B)PATHE(ZEN) &

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 92 (B) 110				(A)CS&Cuts6937x1, 800 ft. (B)Cuts&CS 6935x5,150ft.

Date of Event 8/52

NAV LONDON, CONN:(the new USN sub USS TRIGGER):shot from conning tower--wake--ls thru sea--int--surface,sub dives--int.crew and torpedo--officer at periscope--sub breaks surface--------CUTS:add,same--good montage shots of the workings of a submarine--loading torpedoes--officers and men go about their various duties--looking thru periscope--various shots during cruise----------(B)BUNKER HILL,KOREA:(scenic shot--mortar fire--explosion below--man,binocs--mortar--explosion below--3 scs rifleman--explosion--man,phone--copters overhead---one pass camera--hospital ship--copter on ship,take off wounded--man on stretcher--loading guy on with life--lay wounded fellow down--another over rail--soldier helped

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE: (Guppy-snorkel type sub-surfaces from 150 ft. at 48 degrees)

Issue Number 6830x5 ~~6830x5~~

Subject: USS PICKEREL SURFACES

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99ft.				BK NO: 6164-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(In the Pacific off Oahu,Hawaii,scenes of the USS PICKEREL,a guppy-snorkel type submarine surfaces from depth of 150ft.with a 48-degree up-angle--purpose of operation was to evaluate capabilities and characteristics of a Type II Guppy-snorkel sub--under normal conditions, subs emerge with almost no up-angle--another sub USS SABALO tracked PICKEREL and relayed information to cameraman on deck so he could keep camera trained on spot where PICKEREL would surface(tracked by SONAR)-(NOTE:There is PROBABLY couple secs.of USS SABALO-check film,please)---AT SEA--SUBMARINE--U.S.NAVY--USS PICKEREL--USS SABALO(From which pix were taken)--

Date of April 1952

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE: (Navy's newest submarine saucer for undersea excursions for frogmen)	Can No. 26-446-2 A	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
HEAS IN BRIEF: (A)SAUCER SUBMARINE (B)CHRISTINE AJARD SOUND on "B" story	(A) JOHNSON (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 81 (B) 59	A STORY			(A) 7062x1,300 ft Can No. (B)7061x3, 400ft

Description and Remarks

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(pan up from webbed feet of new "Manta Ray" sub device--man adjusts mask and mouthpiece --climbs aboard,lies down on craft--cruising along,descends--hs shadow under water,moves along--begins to come up,surfaces--(it's designed to carry operator to a depth of 300ft ---CUTS:Additional material same----------
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(cu Christine Jorgenson (who changed sex from male to female)--as she receives scroll as outstanding Woman of the Year from Scandainavian Societies of Greater New York--cu scroll--SOUND of her acceptance-------.CUTS:Additional same----------
(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--USN--DIVER--MISC.SMALL CRAFT--ODDITIES(Sub)--
--[illegible]--

Date March 1953

SEE OV

off--fly past us------(NOTE:These USAF of the 22nd Bomber Wing will make flight to England by way of Labrador--)----------
----------(C)GROTON,CONN:(1s scaffolding and hull of the first Atomic submarine "NAUTILUS"--s1s same--ss hull--3 sc.work on hull,flames, welding,etc--man with stack of ingots,2scs--hs move along over hull--1s scaffolding & hull----------CUTS:(Additional material on the building of the "NAUTILUS"----------

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--
--CEREMONIES--AIRVIEWS(Venezuela)--
(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USAF Jet bombers)--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR--
(C)GROTON,CONNECTICUT--SUBMARINES--"USS NAUTILUS"--U.S.NAVY--

SUBMARINES: (First atom-powered sub nears completion at Groton)

Issue Number 26-524-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUTO ROAD (B)BO BERS (C)ATOMIC SUBMARINE

Cameraman (A)H. WRIGHT (B)MARQUETTE (C)PATHE(DD)

Length (A) 74 (B) 55 (C) 50

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) ~~+ CS 7222x3,490ft~~ (B)Cuts junked Can NG) 7223x7,200 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Pres. Marcos Perez Jimenez cuts ribbon ,formally opening Autopista Highway--cu fotogs--Papal Envoy Monsignor Armando Lombardi blessing road then shakes hands with Pres--2 sc.crowd folo Pres.--AV road--AV span over ravine--3 sc.going to tunnel,inside and out--stretch of road--curve in road--hs new road,see old one------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--various AV of Caracas,showing the Airport,old road,new road-good AV montage material apparently--var.additional material on this-see folder for more breakdown----------(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF:(At March Field Airbase,ls field,planes-pan planes(jet bombers)--crew gear aboard--cockpit,cover down--ls take

Date of Event Dec. 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBMARINE: (Crew sealed below decks in human fitness test)	Can No. 26-452-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARRINE TEST--CREW SEALED 60 DAYS IN UNDERSEA CRAFT	FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	800 ft.
8-107				Can No.	7076x1

Description and Remarks NEW LONDON, CONN (1s sub USS HADDOCK at dock--men in bunk, reading--kibitzing dice game, one bearded--man write letter--other puts pinup over bunk--metabolism test--taking blood--complete metabolism test--cu sailor--doctor talks to Fireman Joseph King--SOUND--re reactions to undersea test--man come out of hatch--look down on bridge, group----------
CUTS: Additional same--montage of quiet activity among the men--they eat, etc---see caption in folder for names of some of the crewmembers--
NEW LONDON, CONN--SUBMARINE--USS HADDOCK--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.NAVY--
--SAILORS--SOUND (Interview)--MEDICAL--MEDICINE (Submarine activities)--

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OVE

----------(B)SIERRA MADRE,CALIF:(feet thru mud--bulldozer pushing--ls and cu digging out house--pulling plank from rear wheel--man moving plank,debris in bg--2 men dig mud from behind car--2 sc.woman shovelling --man by garage,tries to open door,fails--ls area----------
----------(C)WASHINGTONDC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower pulling cloth bag off crystal cup,have lil trouble--VP Richard M.Nixon and cabinet look on--Ike holds cup,Mamie watches,admiring--Ike sets bowl on desk--pan to Mamie peer at it--cu base "Presented on 1st anniversary of inauguration by VP and cabinet"--pan up to crystal base,engraved name of President--Ike bends low for good close look,up--smiling----------
----------(D)LISBON,PORTUGAL:(ls entire salon--mcu hairdressers at work --cu one girl looks in mirror--cu girl,coiffeur's hands fix hair--hair dresser working--cu girl--judges walk about--mls judges--cu girl's hair --another girl,cu--girl with diamond ornaments in hair--back of head, hair in circlet--2 girls standing, in gowns--cu girl with jeweled loops

SUBMARINE: (First atomic powered is launched)	Issue Number 27-537-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOM SUB LAUNCHED (B)MUD SLIDE (C)CUP FOR IKE (D)HAIRDO'S	(A)MARKMANN & EDWARDS (B)MARQUETTE (C)TUGANDER (D) NO DO

(A) Length 90 (B) 67	(C) 48 (D) 75	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7238x3,7239x3 - 1000ft. rest cuts ikd Can No (D) Conly 7237x9

Description and Remarks: (A)GROTON,CONN:(Is new atomic sub "USS NAUTILUS",gen.area--cu stern,fins--sign USS NAUTILUS--crowd waving--Mrs.Dwight D.Eisenhower up ramp to stand--ship's commander,Cdr.Eugene P.Wilkinson--cu him--Mamie with bottle--man waves,ok--crowd--knocking out props--sub moves--Mamie just makes it with bottle--sub sliding sway--another angle same,see men aboard--crowd --sub out and afloat----------CUTS:7238x3:(add.shots same--also Mrs. Ike getting off train--getting out of car--workmen ready sub for the launch--Gov.John Lodge of Conn & John Jay Hopkins,who is Chairman of Board of General Dynamics Corp with Mamie--Hopkins gives her bouquet---- ----7239x3; additional material same ----------

Date of [illegible] JAN 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-537-2

over ears--blonde,pan up to vertical"ponyTail" with pearls----------

(A)GROTON,CONN--LAUNCHING--SUBMARINE--U.S.NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--
--EISENHOWER,Mrs.Mamie--LODGE,GOV.JOHN--
(B)SIERRA MADRE,CALIF--MUD--MACHINERY(Bulldozer)--FEET--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--NIXON,Richard M.
--ANNIVERSARIES--GLASS--
(D)LISBON,PORTUGAL--MODELS--HAIRDOS--

(2) 28-640-2

(4 bought from US crowd--in meeting room--planes,takeoff and flights----------
----(C) INCHON,KOREA:(long line walks down pier (UN GIs)--ditto,see banner--Sgt.1st Class Robert S.Mitchell of Newport News,Virginia is the millionth GI to pass thru port of debarkation for Korea duty--walking under banner--he's greeted by officer--he's on LST pulling out--------

(A)GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINE(USN)--USS NATUILUS)-AIRVIEWS--
(B)SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA--WAR(Threat)--ORG.OF AMERICAN STATES(U.S.GOVT)--
(C)INCHON,KOREA--SOLDIERS(U.S.ARMY)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--

SUBMARINE (U.S.N.) Nautilus, atom powered sub starts trials)

Issue Number 28-640-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NAUTILUS (B)INVASION,Costa Rica (C)MILLIONTH GI,Kore

Cameraman (A)HARDE & PARA (B)HEARST & LIBRARY (C)PATHE

Length (A) 53 (B) 74 (C) 39

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked but (A)7404x9,268ft. (Sorry)(B)7400x6 (C)7400x5

Description and Remarks

GROTON,CONN:(sub "NAUTILUS" afloat--signalling--pan down flag to sub in distance, underway--ms moving--cu conning tower #571--bs under way,copter hovers in bg--guy charting course--guy with sextant--ls NAUTILUS cruising along--aa sub underway----------CUTS:7404x9: AV of sub underway,268ft. f.g.pos----------NOTE:(NAUTILUS will be commissioned the USS NAUTILUS after she has passed shakedown cruises)----------

Date of Event 1/55

(B)SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA:(lineup of militia in motley dress carry arms--plane taxis up--soldiers--Org.of Amer.States representatives out of plane--headed by Dr.Luis Quintanillas,etal--cu Woodward (Amer.Amb. Robert Woodward and Dr.Quintanillas--bldg.Republica del Peru,guards--

SEE OVER

(C) BERKELEY,CALIF:(Stanford University Bldg--group students with shar of pottery on table,ms and cu--students spreading out shards,sorting them--pottery being assembled--another vase assembled--another ditto--one touched up with brush--array of assembled pottery--ditto crockery on shelves,pan--longer shot same,students working--(NOTE:these were over 3000 urns and vases which were broken in the S.F.earthquake and was part of collection of valuable art--students are those studying art and archaeology)----------

----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls hats being tried on--hat with awning,flowers--poodle,woman wearing poodle hat stands up--cu hat--2 sc Chinatown hat--Golden Gate Bridge hat--trolley car cable,2 sc street names--big sailboat hat--gal take hat off,put it on baldy--the poodle looks aghast--pan all the odd hats----------

(A)AT SEA--USS NAUTILUS--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE(USN)--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LOUISVILLE,KY--AWARDS--HOLLOMON,J.Herbert--KENNEDY,ROBERT F--
--RICHARDSON,Ham--YEAGER,Maj.Charles--
(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--ART--POTTERY--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HATS--FASHIONS--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Hats)--

SUBMARINE (USN): (Atom-powered sub begins test diving)	Issue Number 28-642-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOM SUB DIVES (B)TEN TOP MEN--(C)ANCIENT POTTERY (D) HAT FASHIONS	(A) FOX(NAVY) (B)TRAYNHAM (C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)55 (C)62 (B)67 (D)95	A STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7404x4

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(AVof atomic sub USS NAUTILUS on surface--continue on--AV she starts dive--conning tower goes down,all the way--wake--AV surfacing--surface silhouette----------(B)LOUISVILLE,KY:(hs int.auditorium--ten men at table(ten young men honored by U.S.Junior Chamber of Commerce)--plaque--judges--at table,in front are circular symbols of professions, 2 sc--crowd at tables,eating--cu metallurgist J.Herbert Hollomon--cu Robert F.Kennedy,Chief Counsel of the Senate Investigations Subcommitte --Ham Richardson who is Davis Cup tennis star and Rhodes scholar--cu [illegible] Yeager,test pilot and first to break sound barrier--cu awar[illegible] ger. cen[illegible]

Date 1/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-735-2

Benny,pan to Steve Allen----------
NEW YORK,NY:(int."Parkway Industrial Center Bldg"--another warehouse scene,stacked crates,packages--sign "CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES,NCWC"--Francis Cardinal Spellman greeting workers,2 sc.--med.hs table with clothes,Cardinal walks by & cu girls sorting as he watches--cartons & boxes stacked-same,Spellman looks on,gestures----------
AT SEA:(at dock--guy salutes--tower,officers--sub and blimp stern shot of wake--hs sub on surface--int.guy with mike--guys at control wheels,answers phone--guy at wheel,see various dials--wardroom,cribbage game,2 sc.MS and CU--air shot sub submerged,see periscope only--int.sub,guys at wheels,pull back--air shot sub surfaces--int.misc.control scenes--hs sub on surface,heavy sea----------
MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF--AIRPORT(Edw.Afb Base)--USAF--ROCKET TESTS--FEATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SLO MOTION--SMOKE--
NEW YORK,NY(2 stories)--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--MEADOWS--FAMILIES--GOODMAN--BLDG--SIGNS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CHARITY--CLOTHING--WORKERS-AT SEA--SUBMARINE-"ALBACORE"-USN--DEVICES--MACHINERY--

SUBMARINE:(New look in subs--at sea--test "Albacore"..radical changes in hull design.--12/55--(D) back)

Can No. 28-735

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)BENNY GOODMAN STORY" (C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(Clothing Drive) (D)NEW LOOK IN SUBMARINE "ALBACORE"

Cameraman
(A) [illegible]
(B - C) HARDE
(D) [illegible]

Length 5

(A)64 (B)79
(C)54 (D)82

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts &CS7510x13
(B-C-D) Junked
Can No. (A) 333ft. cuts

Description and Remarks MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF. (At Edwards Air Force Base, title scene--backshot, sled--dummy in cockpit and cu lowered--adjusting rockets in rear of sled--sled--she blasts off and smoke, down runway--canopy flies off, dummy starts out--flies up--lost to camera eye, see dummy in air, chute opens--floats on down--CUTS: All added material on test, preparations, construction, etc. sequences--shots of actual ejection of dummy----------
NEW YORK, NY: (theatre marquee "RKO 86th St"--another marquee--Executives arriving--shot--spectators--Steve Allen and wife, Jayne Meadows, arriving--crowd--Benny Goodman, famed band leader, and family arrive--crowd--bg, Allen and wives exchange congratulations--cu

DE/dEy 4,15/'55

Used No. | Date

OVER

(2) 7361x5,7460x4,7447x3

-----7460x4:Westinghouse material on the nuclear engine for the NAUTIL--sub underway--reactor(shows atom activity)--vessel surrounds reactor--pump attached to vessel immediately foloed by heat exchanger,turbine and propeller--ANIMATION,arrow points to control rods--ANIMATION,shell surrounds power plant.cutaway of hull shows power plant inside it-----zirconium rods--welding machines at work putting engine together--core on truck moving--scene of Bettis,Idaho plant where engine was built--pressure vessel starts to lower--submarine propulsion panel--man at wheel-type control--dial moving--flashback to 1/21/54 when Mrs.Dwight D.Eisenhower(First Lady)broke bottle on bow of Nautilus,launching it--sub sliding down ways--USS NAUTILUS at sea----NOTE:Caption sheet also filed in Libr.Ref.File----------

---7447x3GROTON,CONN:(beginning of shakedown cruise,May 1955)--Admiral Robert B.Carney,Chief of Naval Operations; VAdm.Robert P.Briscoe,Deputy Chief of Naval Operations(Fleet Operations and Readiness);RAdm.Frank T. Watkins,Commander Submarine Forces of Atlantic Fleet arrive aboard the

SUBMARINE: (USS Nautilus - nuclear submarine commissioned)

Issue Number

7361x5; 7440x4; 7447x3

Subject

THE NUCLEAR SUBMARINE "USS NAUTILUS"

Cameraman

HARDE,FOX,PATHE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
335ft 269ft 571ft respectively	----------	----------	MAY be pos	BkNos:6764-8,6894-1, 6902-11 respctv Captions jkd-INFO.Sheets filed under U.S.NAVY Lib.Ref.File----

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

10/54 & May 1955

GROTON,CONN:(7361x5--the commissioning--ls and cu before ceremony--crowd--fotogs working--official Navy party arrives--Rear AdmiralHillenkoetter reads commission orders(silent)--he with Cdr.Eugene Wilkinson (ship's skipper) who takes the orders,flag and Commissio pennant--cu flags--cu and ls of the official Naval party coming off th sub--cu as Wilkinson takes charge of his ship----NOTE:There is a cut story on this roll that was not used-----INFORMATION SHEETS can be see with later material on the NAUTILUS in the Library Reference file unde "U.S.Navy"----------

SEE OVER

(4) 7361x5,7440x4,7447x3

ANIMATION(nuclear engine is submarine,7440x4)--EISENHOWER,Mrs.Mamie--
--CARNEY,Adm.Robert--BRISCOE,VAdm.Robert--WATKINS,RAdm.Frank--MONTAGE(
int.and activity USS NAUTILUS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

(3) 7361x5,7440x4,7447x3

USS NAUTILUS,greet crew before going below--sub underway--Carney's 4s
flag--Cdr.Eugene P.Wilkinson on bridge--bow,lookouts with binocs,Adm.
Carney with glasses--preparati ns for dive,hatch is secured and perso
nel man stations--UNDERWAY,Adm.Carney inspects sub,officers ward-room;
crew mess;observing practice firing in torpedo room;radio-speaker syst
;control room;at periscope;radiation testing device in lab;personnel
demonstrate extreme angle conditions during dives and turns--Adm.Carne
with other Admirals at controls during diving practice--Carney was at
control for 100th dive--foloing inspection,Carney relaxes with crew at
coffee break and selects a record on the juke box--he "kibitzes"a crib
bage game in crew's mess--party signs the guest book before departing
next morning--transfer made at sea from sub. to boat to take the Admir
als ashore---------NOTE:There is a cut story on this roll that was not
used--captions on this roll were junked--all info.from them are on thi
card----------

GROTON,CONN--U.S.NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--SUBMARINE--CEREMONIES--WILKINSON,

SUBMARINE: (Explodes in San Francisco Navy Yard)

Issue Number CS 7412X7

Subject: SUBMARINE EXPLOSION (USS POMODON)

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 50 ft.				BK NOS:6852-3,9 caption junkd aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(At Hunters' Point Navy Yard,ls sub at pier--closer, rescue activity--man walk over,test for escaping gas--man bend over valve and hatch--men wait on dock--remove bodies from sub--remove another body--shot of damaged sub--------

Date of Event: 2/20/55

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS POMODON--EXPLOSION(Ship)-

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE:(Atom sub,"USS Nautilus"-
is shown to the public--a conventional
type sub with "Nautilus",moored along-
side..Nautilus along bay..N.Y.-5/56)

Can No. 29-40 — 2 | Roll No.

Subject
"NAUTILUS" UNVEILED TO PUBLIC

Cameraman
HARDE &
MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
38	31		

Cuts
Can No. #-7544 x 6,7 ft
M-junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(conventional
type sub with the USS NAUTILUS moored alongside
conning tower--controls diving officer--wheel and controls-
mechanism--plowing along--back to controls--plowing along-
show time--down bay--along,see skyline--harbor welcome-
framed by skyline-------CUTS:is American flag in fore-
and the NY skyline--var.shots passing Statue of Liberty-
fireboats salute her with spray--men on sub as they
tug----------NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--"USS NAUTILUS"
SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--DEVICES--HARBOR--R-
FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--FOOD--US FLAG--STATUE--

Date of Event 5/13/56

Cited No.	Date

(2) 29-94-3

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS BARBERO--SUBMARINE--GUIDED MISSILE(Regulus I)--
--IN FLIGHT--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--ART--HUGHES(Pic)--DEWEY,Thomas--WARREN,Chf.Justice
Earl--CEREMONIES--BLDGS(NY)--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--PARADE--BALLOONS--
--SANTA CLAUS--ANIMALS(Baloon-Misc.Animals)--

SUBMARINE: (Missile firing long-range sub tested by Navy)

Issue Number 29-94-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MISSILE-LAUNCHING SUB (B)"CHAS. EVANS HUGHES HALL" DEDICATION CEREMONY (C)SANTA PARADE

Cameraman (A)SIGNAL CORPS (B)FOX (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-30 (C)3-60	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: (1s sub, USS BARBERO, Regulus missile rises on dock, 2 sc--cu on deck--fires--sub covered by smoke--missile in flight, 2 sc--sub submerges-----

B) NEW YORK CITY: (outside, Building for Brotherhood, flags, etc, pan down to entrance--group around painting veiled, Thomas Dewey and Earl Warren in pic--cu portrait of Chief Justice Charles Evans Hughes, late of the Supreme Court--cu Chief Justice Earl Warren--another sc. of portrait-----

C) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (2 sc. elephants (balloons)--clown--hs serpent--hippo balloon--cat with 2 heads, balloon--onlookers--2 sc. Noah's Ark--onlockers wave--Santa in car, turns back--kids wave--Santa waves---------

Date of 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBMARINE: (atom-powered submarine Nautilus passes all tests)

Issue Number 29-104-1

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
NEW SEA WARFARE

Cameraman: UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-49				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(nuclear submarine USS NAUTILUS--sub dives--int.controls(airplane type)--NAUTILUS along--fireboat in NY--NAUTILUS in harbor,NY in bg--swish to Missiles--sub with Missile raising--missile on ramp--missile shot--AV Missile----------

Date of Event: 1956

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--SUBMARINE--GUIDED MISSILES--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

from a distance--launcher has flash shield which diverts explosive
blast upwards thus protecting the deck areas--missile sinks rapidly ar
covers effectively a larger ocean area than the old type depth charge-
ABLE can be trained in an almost complete circle enabling attack to be
initiated almost as soon as contact is established----------

NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--CEREMONIES--FLAG(U.S.)--
--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES("ABLE",USN)--AVIATION--BLIMP(USN)--MANEUVER
(USN)--SUBMARINE(Warfare)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SUBMARINE (Warfare): Navy tests anti-submarine weapon)

Issue Number 7582 X5

Subject

NEW ANTI-SUB WEAPON FOR NAVY

~~7582 Cameraman~~

~~FARA(DD)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400 ft.				Can No. Bk No: 7210-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: (raise colors in port--crew salute colors--casting off and backing down from pier--enroute to Exercise Area--Blimp--lookout spots submarine and gives bearings--blimp and submarine operating--RAdm. Price on bridge of USS ARCADIA witnessing anti-submarine warfare operations--blimp drop sono-buoys--smoke markers on water--hedgehog attack on a simulated target--making high speed runs and turns--firing new weapon, dubbed ABLE-----INFORMATION: (new weapon permits greater range and latitude of attack on enemy subs--it's a rapidly fired rocket from special launcher--overall weight in appx. 500 lbs explosive weight is the same as normal depth charge--has variable range and can be launched from a

~~10/9/56~~

Date of Event 10/9/56

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE:(SECOND ATOM SUB "SEA WOLF" UNDERGOES FIRST SEA TRIALS January 1957	Can No. 30-14	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
2nd ATOM SUB---"SEA WOLF" UNDERGOES FIRST SEA TRIALS	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	38			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(1s Sub,immense in length,resembling giant stretched-out eel--2 ~~s~~ stern--pan forward to conning tower--bow, sideshot--1s overall----------

AT SEA--SUBMARINE-USS SEA WOLF-U.S. NAVY--HL OF YEAR--

Date of ~~Exp~~ Cut 1/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(C) CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND: (title--ls crumpled plane in which three men died--3 sc debris--man looking at plane, John Anderson, owner of bungalow which was barely missed by the falling plane, 2 sc. (his car was crushed under the plane)--another angle debris----------

(D) TYROL, AUSTRIA: (title--herd sheep--herders walking, singl file, sheep--cu watching, some jumping along--sheep up the mountain pass, 2 shots--baby carry baby lamb--now on sled, k and lambs--hs single file up mountain----CUTS: add. same--a frontier-post, animals counted, one by one, and then start down--some too weak to make their way down, ride on sled--

(E) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (title--mad dash of kids--bent over openings in pier, jiggle lines--kid on tummy peer down in crevice--backshot, ends up--lil kid with worm, ugh!--up come crab, held high--little fish, lady, girl--sister holds baby, baby nurse on bottle while girl fishing--kid catch flat fi hold fish in arms, cuddle it--lil girl walk, hold fish--big

SUBMARINE:(in waters off Puerto Rico--U.S.sub submerging during USMC maneuvers 6/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-52	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UN TO REARM IN KOREA (B)MARINE SCOUTS (C)PLANE CRASH (D)SHEEP ROUNDUP (E)KIDS FIGHTING (F)HEARST (B)HEARST (C)McGANDER(D)WOCHENSCHAU (E)NELSON

Length 5 (A)3-48 (B)3-55 (C)3-43 (D)3-48	Neg. (E)3-65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked but (D) Can No. 7650x9,250ft.

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(title--ls group (UN)--Red group walk to hut--pass fotogs--entering bldg.sev.shots--American group walking, including Maj.Gen.Homer Litzenberg,USMC--press wait outside, inside,meeting table,hold mike in front of Gen.Litzenberg--press group and pan to US group at table--shot press and pan over to table,US men in huddle----------

(B)PUERTO RICO:(title--U.S.Marines on deck laying out raft, cu turn valves--another angle boats being inflated--Marines out of hatch,run to rafts--guys in boats,waiting,2 sc.-- ecu guys,same--ls sub going down--guys rowing away from the sub--hs rafts pulling away,cu same----------

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)
~~(2)~~ 30-52-2

searobin on scales, weight--counter, assorted fish, etc, tagge
etc--is collection table--

(A)PANMUNJON, KOREA--TRUCE--UNITED NATIONS--CAMERAMEN--BLDG-
LITZENBERG--CONFERENCE--
(B)PUERTO RICO--U.S. MARINES--MANEUVERS--SUBMARINE--RAFTS--

(C)CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--DISASTER--
ANDERSON--RESIDENCE--
(D)TYROL, AUSTRIA--SHEEP--MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDR

(E)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--CHILDREN--FISHING--LAUGH PARADE--
BABIES--

SUBMARINE: (First atomic powered sub gets new commander)	Issue Number CS 7648 x 9	

Subject SUBMARINE "USS NAUTILUS" GETS NEW COMMANDER	Cameraman NELSON Book No: 7349-2

Length CS 7ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked bu INFO SHEETS filed in Lib Reference under "U.S.NAVY

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON(we filed a cut story on this--no indication of footage of same and no spotsheet----covers the change of command from Captain Eugene Wilkinson who has commanded the USS NAUTILUS since she was fir commissioned to Commander William R.Anderson--probably contains long shots of Capt.Wilkinson being decorated with Legion of Merit by Adm. A.M.Bledsoe,Commandant of the Third Naval District--Capt.Wilkinson al received the commissioning pennant of the NAUTILUS as keepsake-------

Date of Event 6/18/57

NOTE: Information sheets on the USS NATUILUS and other nuclear powered ship can be found in Library Reference File under "U.S.NAVY"---------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USS NAUTILUS--SUBMARINE--WILKINSON,Eugene--AWARDS AND [illegible]

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE: (USS Seawolf welcomes Pres. Ike aboard and takes him below)

Issue Number 7665 x 3

Subject: IKE ON USS SEAWOLF(Atomic Sub)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113 ft.				7399-10 BK.NO Caption junked afte card was made

Description and Remarks: RHODE ISLAND:(ms the Atomic Sub USS SEAWOLF--sa name on side--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower on board,shaking hands(Ike's on vacation)--cu same--Ike with officers--ls sub underway--Ike and others on deck--cu fotogs on escort,pan to sub----------

RHODE ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--USS SEAWOLF--SUBMARINE--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

Date of Event: 8/27/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINE: (Former U.S.S. "Lapon" turned over to Greek Navy, now named "Possidon")	Issue Number 7673x2	

Subject FORMER USS LAPON TURNED OVER TO GREEK NAVY-SUB NOW NAMED "POSSIDON "	Cameraman GAZIADIS BW NO: 7410-5

Length 185ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked a Can No. ter card made

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GREECE:(at the Piraeus Harbour Naval Shipyard,Dep.Ass'ts of Sec.of Defense of U.S.Spray and Brian arrive for re-commissioning ceremonies--Greek Min of Nat'l Def.A.Protopapadakis arrives--Chief of Naval Staff Adm.Lappas and other senior officers of Greek Navy arrive--James K.Penfield,U.S. Charge d'Affaires in Greece--Clary Thompson,Public Affairs Officer, Director of USIS arrives--Priest blesses new Submarine after re-commissioning--speakers were Penfield & Protopapadakis(MAY be sound------

Date of Event Oct.1957

ATHENS,GREECE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--GREEK NAVY--SUBMARINE-
"HNS POSSIDON"--"USS LAPON"-

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE:("USS SKATE" arrives in England after 8 day underwater trip--3/58)

Can No. 31-19

Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS SKATE(Submarine) (B) FERRY DISASTER(Turkey) (C)ROCKET Failure

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-51 (B)3-67 (C)3-52 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH HARBOR,ENGLAND:(ls of USS SKATE,latest atomic submarine--ss same--ss crew on sub--ss men on land--cu men on sub--ss docking sub--ss same--ss same--cu officers--ss sub in dock--(she made trip over 8 days ALL UNDERWATER

(B)TURKEY:(On the Sea of Marmara, ls of pier--ls ferry--scu same--crowd--ss carrying body--ss group of women crying--ss group carrying coffin--ss man crying--cu another man crying--ss putting body in truck--ss of coffins--cu same--ss group praying----------

(C)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(LS of U.S.ARMY ROCKET "JUPITER C"--cameramen--takeoff--cameramen--rocket in flight & disappears----------

PLYMOUTH HARBOR,ENGLAND--USN--SUBMARINE--USS SKATE--HL OF YEAR--SAILORS--TURKEY--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--FERRY--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--CAMERAMEN

Make up of [illegible] 3/6/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-20-2

WEST INDIES—PRINCESS BEATRIX—DUTCH GOVT—MISC.TYPES—HOLLAND—
QUEEN JULIANA—

NEW YORK CITY—SANTA CLAUS—TOYS—CHILDREN—CHRISTMAS STORIES

MARE ISLAND, CALIF—USN—SUBMARINE—"USS CHAYBACK"—[redacted]—SAILORS—
GUIDED MISSILES("Regulus")—

SUBMARINE:(USN SUB MARINE "GRAYBACK" is commissioned--3/58--at Mare Is.Calif. "C"stock	Can No. 31-20 ~~31-40~~	Roll No. 2C ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS BEATRIX (in W.Indies) (B)TOY SHOW (C)MISSILE SUB "GRAYBACK"	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-97 (B)3-70 (C)3-55	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST INDIES:(ss Princess Beatrix sitting--cu man plays horn--kids dance--ss band plays--pan fat woman--dancing past Princess Beatrix--cu woman & baby--dancing by her--girls walk by her--other people watch--hs crowd--swish to her off plane and greeted by mother--hs crowd & Princess Beatrix home in HOLLAND----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss kids walk in with Santa Claus--ss kids in pots(Flying Saucer) & pan girl on horse--ss kids on merry-go-round--ss kid putting on robot--cu same--ss kid swining at ball--cu same--ss kid pushing mink carriage--cu mink blanket--cu kid petting mink carriage--ss same----------
(C)MARE ISLAND,CALIFORNIA:(ls sub "GRAYBACK" at dock--pan from tower to deck--cu missile--ls ~~men~~ aboard sub--ms hoisting flag--officer salutes--ms gob hoists pennant--cu pennant--ls sub--ss same----------

Makeup 3/10/58 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

part--ss mn near machine--cu finished product----------

PEARL HARBOR,TH--EDUCATION--USN--SUBMARINE--TRAINING--WATER--
PHOTOGRAPHY(UNDERWATER)

NEVADA--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEVICES(Geiger counter)--SCENIC--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--MACHINERY--HALL OF FAME(News)--INVENTIONS--
INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABOR

SUBMARINE:(School in Pearl Harbor,TH teaching escape—3/58) "Ala" story	Can No. 31-21	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SCHOOL (B)MINE BLAST (C)HUGHES AUTOMATION MACHINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-112 (B)3-67 (C)3-89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none
5				

makeup 3/13/58

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR, T.H.:(ls of tank at U.S.Navy Submarine School—ss sign "ESCAPE TRAINING TANK"—ss group walking into tank—ss man locking door inside—ls man opening door—ss man comes out & rises—ss man reaches top of water—ss of sub-cu submarine submerging—ss man in sub.escaping—ss another man same—ss man reaches above water——————————(B)NEVADA:(ss men into tunnel,pan to mountains—cu sign pan to men walking in—ss group inside tunnel—cu same,man pointing to pipe—ss man opening door & walking in with counter—cu counter,pan to needle & pan to counter—ss man with counter——————————(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(ls machinery—cu dials & sign "HUGHES PRODUCTS"—ss girl at typing machine—cu same—ss man putting tape on machine—cu man—cu man turning dials—cu tape machine—cu machine with drill coming out—ss machine working—on group

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE:("Nautilus" skipper honored in ..ash,DC 8/58)

Can No. 31-64

Roll No. 1

Subject A-SUB EPIC--"NAUTILUS" PIONEERS NORTH POLE SEAWAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss group of crew ... from submarine "NAUTILUS"--ss press--Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower awards Legion of Merit to skipper,Commander W.R.Anderson for 96 hr.northpole cruise underwater--cu same--ss shakes hands with him--ss press--ms Commander points at map--cu same--cu of Anderson--ss ice--ss same--hs sub--cu sub--ss men eating--scn plays th juke box--men play cards--cu sub merges--ss sub--

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--USN--SUMARINE--"USS NAUTILUS"--ANDERSON--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--SAILORS--FEATS--ICE--

Date of Event makeup 8/11/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE:(USS Nautilus visits England 8/58)

Can No. 31-65 ~~31-68~~

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject: BRITAIN HAILS ARRIVAL OF POLAR A-SUB

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90	84			none	

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,ENGLAND:(ls USS NAUTILUS submarine--ss same--ss boat spraying water in welcome--ss another boat--ss sub--ss plane--ss sub--crowd on shore waving--ss sub pulling into shore--cu tower of submarine--cu Flag--Cdr.E.R.Anderson shakes hands with another officer(unidentified)--cu Anderson--ss submarine----

PORTLAND,ENGLAND--ENGLISH--RECEPTIONS--USS NAUTILUS--USN--SUBMARINE--ANDERSON--HL OF YEAR--

Date Released 8/14/58

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-66-2

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(scu submarine USS SEA DRAGON--cu sign(name)--pan ship to men working--cu men knocking out wood--ss Mrs.Robert Dennison,wife of Deputy Chief of Naval Operations gets ready to christe sub--crowd--ss woman launches sub--sub going into water--ss sub into water----------

FORMOSA--HL OF YEAR--SUPPLIES--WAR--OIL--CHINESE ARMY--TAIPEI,CHINA--AWARDS--HEROES--
NANTUCKET,RI--FLARE CRASH--DISASTER--AVIATION--HL YEAR(Disaster)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--
SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--KOREAN ARMY--PARADES--ROCKETS--CROWD--RHEE--CHILDREN--FLOAT--
PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--USS SEA DRAGON--USN--DENNISON--CHRISTENING--CROWD--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

SUBMARINE:(New UCN Sub "USS SEA DRAGON" launched in NH--8/58) "D"story	Can No. 31-66	Roll No. 2D

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUPPLIES (B)LA... WRECK (C)TENTH ANNIV.KOREA (D)SUB "SEA DRAGON"	HEARST

Length (A) 3-68 (B)3-78 (C) 3-71 (D)3-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(ss ship with oil cans--SAMEup 8/18/58
ss men getting guns ready--another shot same--ss men at
guns--ss ship--ecu men unloading oil cans--another shot same--
ss soldier watching oil cans--swish to TAIPEI,CHINA:4 pilots,pan--
as they get medals----------HANTUCKET,R.I.:(ss plane wr
ss group picks up body--as same--pan wreckage--cu wreckage--ss same--
cu wheel--cu tail--ss men look thru wreckage--ss body on stretcher g
plasma ----22 died and twelve were injured with three of these who lat
succumbed from their injuries----------
(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(ss Korean troops parading--cu same--ss more same,Hono
Guard--ls troops parading--ss big guns passing--ss rocket passing--as
same--pan shot,large crowd--ss Pres.Syngman Rhee on stand at Seoul
stadium--pan shot children waving--ss kids on float--pan,kids waving--

Date of Event

Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBMARINE:(USS TRITON launched in Conn--6/58)	Can No. 31-67	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"TRITON" LAUNCHED--GIANT SUB FIRST WITH TWIN NUCLEAR ENGINES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ss crowd,pan to submarine USS TRITON--cu sub--ss crowd--ss women Mrs.John Z.Will,wife of Vice Adm.Will--ss sub starts to slide into water--ss sub into water--ss boats in water--ss sub in water----------

GROTON,CONNECTICUT--USN--SUBMARINE--USS TRITON--WILL--CHRISTENING--HL OF YEAR--WATER--LAUNCHING--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE:(USS NAUTILUS returns to US--8/58)	Can No. 31-68	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HARBOR HELICOPTER--[illegible] RETURN OF THE "NAUTILUS"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	160			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--(ls submarine [illegible] pakeup 8/25/58
USS NAUTILUS and other ships--ss sare with copters--
cu Nautilus--ss Adm.Hyman Rickover"father of the atomic
submarine"--ontugboat--ss fotogs--ss tug next to Nautilus--ss Nautilus
up Hudson river--fotogs--ss Nautilus with Statue of Liberty in BG--
Nautilus pass buildings--ss Nautilus & copters--AS Nautilus near dock-
Nautilus docking--crowd cheering--ss group on sub--ss Natuilus,crowd--
wives waving--crew off sub--sailor kisses wife--another--another--ha
same--Cmdr.Bill Anderson off sub--cu Rickover--Anderson and Rickover
shake hands----------

NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTIONS--SUBMARINE--[illegible]--U.S NAUTILUS--TUGS--
RICKOVER--CAMERAMEN--RIVER--STATUE F LIBERTY--BUILDING--SAILORS--
ANDERSON--PIERS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-76-3

rocket--ls equipment for launching----------

(2)A & D)

(A)CALIFORNIA--AT SEA--USN--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--SUBMARINE--
LES GRAYBACK--CLOCK--DEVICE--IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--MONTGOMERY--NORSTAD--PLAQUE--HL OF YEAR--

(C)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALGRIANS--YAZID--ABBAS--PRESS--

(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND--TRUCK--GUARD--DOG--ROCKETS--

SUBMARINE:(9/58—U.S GRAYBACK demonstrates use of "Regulus"missile—"A"story

Can No. 31-76

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE MISSILE (B)MONTY RETIRES (C)ALGERIAN REBEL GOVT— ~~(D)THOR MISSILE~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5				Can No. none

(A)3-59 (B)3-51 ~~(C)3-32 (D)3-57~~

Description and Remarks CALIFORNA:(At sea—ss of USN Missile "REGULUS", put on USS GRAYBACK,submarine—aa same—cu same—LS missile on sub—cu same—cu count-down clock— missile fired & flight—cu missile in air———— (B)PARIS,FRANCE:(LS of Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery and Gen. Lauris Norstad out of door,upto mike—ls group—fotogs—ls group—ms Monty talking—ss onlookers—ms Monty & Norstad holding plaque which Norstad presented to him—soldiers look on—Monty & Norstad shake——— (C)CAIRO,EGYPT:(ls of Algerian Nationalist Rebel leaders,Information Min.Mohammed Yazid & Premier Farahat Abbas—cu same—mls Abbas talking—cu press—mls Abbas & Yazid shake———————————— (D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND:(ss "THOR" missile on truck—aa same—bs same—ls launching equipment—pan guard with dog—cu rocket—cu officers—ss

makeup 9/22/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu same--flooded roads with people--man cleans mud out of car--mls wrecked house--girl dig car from mud--debris-littered street--people clean mud from road--ms same----------

NEW LONDON,CONN--US NAVY--USS SEA WOLF--SUBMARINE--TESTS--FEATS--

ALGERIA--DEGAULLE--VISITS--WAR(Threat)--

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MONUMENT(Grotto replica)--CLERGY--CEREMONIES (Mass)--CICOGNANI--

NIMES,FRANCE--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--

SUBMARINE:(USS SEA WOLF SURFACES after 60 day test--10/58)"A"story

Issue Number 31-80-24

Subject NEW IN BRIEF:(A)"SEA WOLF"surfaces after 60 days (B)DE GAULLE (C)LOURDES ANNIVERSARY (D) FRENCH FLOODS

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-70 (C)3-63 (B)3-50 (D)3-72

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON,CONN:(ss U.S.Navy makeup 10/6/58

Date of Event

Sub USS SEA WOLF coming to surface--ss sub--cu same--ss water--AS sub--ss front of sub--conning tower--sub and another ship-(B)ALGERIA:(ss Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France thru crowd--ss same--aa same--crowd with signs--more--ss DeGaulle on stand--crowd--him on stand --ss crowd-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(hs large crowd,pan--ecu same--ms Altar--cu Our Lady of Lourdes statue--ms top of grotto sign "Lourdes Centennial"--ls big crowd--bs Priest walk toward altar--cu cross on the altar--ls altar,Priest prays--ms crowd --Most Rev.Amleto Cicognani, Apostolic Delegate gives blessing--hs crowd--------(D)NIMES,FRANCE:ls bridge--ss same--[illegible] house--cu damaged rr tracks--car against tree--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBMARINES:(USS NAUTILUS travels under the North Pole--during 1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	B

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(B) NAUTILUS TRIP UNDER THE NORTH POLE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	48			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(AS of the USS NAUTILUS, USN submarine (nuclear)--as same--is same--cu man at controls--cu of ice--another shot same--cu Captain of Ship, Commander Anderson--as of NAUTILUS-----

Date of Event: 1/1/59

ARCTIC--ICE--USN--SUBMARINES--FEATS--USS NAUTILUS--ANDERSON--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVE

SUBMARINES:(USS SKATE breaks the surface thru thick ice at No.Pole--3/59)

Can No. 32-28

Roll No. 1

Subject: ICE-CRUSHER A-SUB "USS SKATE" BREAKS TO SURFACE AT POLE

Cameraman: HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. NONE

Description and Remark: ARCTIC:(At North Pole,ss USS SKATE,atomic sub going under water--ss men in sub looking at maps--ss men at controls--cu same--more water--ss men at controls--ss man looking thru periscope--ss sub breaks thru ice under water---ss men at controls--ss sub breaking ice--pan shot of ice--ss sub--ss men chopping ice--cu same--more same,throwing ice over--ss of Sub----------

ARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--USS SKATE--WATER--ICE--MAPS--FEATS--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

make up date 4/6/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ss model parading with fur stole--cu man with camera in vest pocket--
ss model parading--cu girl with camera on leg--ss tracing on man's
back--ss man takes jacket off--ss woman takes paper off back--ss
looking at model----------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--BLDGS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--BERGMAN--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CURTIS--LEIGH--CAGNEY--HAYWARD--CROWD--DUNNE--
NIVEN--

GROTON,CONN--US NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS SKATE--CHILDREN--SAILORS--FEATS--
CALVERT--OSCULATION--RECEPTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMANY--FASHIONS--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--MODELS--GIRLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

SUBMARINE:(USS SKATE returns from Arctic run--4/59) "B"story	Can No. 22-29 32-39	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ACADEMY AWARDS (B) USS SKATE RETURNS (C)FASHIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-94 (B)3-90 (C)3-58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ls Pantages Theatre--cu lights--crowd outside--ss actress Ingrid Bergman goes inside--crowd--ss Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh arrive--ls crowd inside,pan James Cagney announces Best Actress award--ss Susan Hayward gets the award--scu same--crowd--Irene Dunne announces best actor award--David Niven receives award--crowd----------GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ls of USN Submarine "USS SKATE"--ss same--cu same--ss same--scu same--AS of SKATE--ss SKATE near shore--scu same--cu same with crew on board--ss crowd--cu kids--pan crew & officers--crowd--ss crew off ship--ss skipper Commander James F.Calvert off ship and salutes--ss he kisses woman---- GERMANY:(ss man look thru periscope--cu periscope--ss model thru scope-ss man look thru keyhole--ss model thru keyhole--ss model parades with

Date of Event makeup 4/9/59

Used Yes No. Date

SUBMARINE:(USS SKIPJACK on first sea trials--newest atom sub--4/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-30	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] on 1st sea trials)--(B)POPE PIUS X (body on way to Venice)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-82 3-69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(ss SKIPJACK on surface--aa same--aa same--ss men at controls--ss SKIPJACK starts to submerge--aa same--cu man at control--ss SKIPJACK submerged--cu same ss men at controls--cu man at periscope--ss SKIPJACK coming up--ss of SKIPJACK----------ROME,ITALY:(ss Pope John 23rd walks in & kneels by crystal casket of Pope Pius X--cu him praying--ss guard--cu casket & sign--scu Pius X in casket--cu same--cu hand--ss casket--ss Pope John leaving--ss guards outside--ss train pull away--cu Pope John giving blessing--ss train leaving--ss Pope John giving blessing---AT SEA--USN--USS SKIPJACK--TESTS--WATER--HL YEAR--MACHINERY--SUBMARINE --Atomic--

ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--POPE PIUS X--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--BLESSING--PROCESSION--

Date Shot 4/13/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE:(USN's USS BARBERO from which missile mail was successfully sent from sea to shore--6/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-46 ~~32-46~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject
MISSILE MAIL--SEA-TO-SHORE
SPECIAL DELIVERY

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92	85		

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MAYPORT AUXILIARY AIR STATION, near JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA:(ls sub USS BARBERO--aa same--cu REGULUS missile--missile fires, in air--ms missile in air--ha same--ls submarine submerges----------

JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA--(MAIL--GUIDED MISSILE--U.S.NAVY--USS BARBERO--SUBMARINE--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--IN FLIGHT--AIRPORT--

~~make up 6/18/59~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINES:(USS GEORGE WASHINGTON,first atomic missile-firing sub launched in Groton,Conn by USN--6/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-47

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HUDSON RIVER CELEBRATION (B) SUBMARINE LAUNCHING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-82 3-59			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls ships coming into harbor--aa same--ss same,NY Skyline--ss statue of Liberty & NY sklyline--ss NY Skyline--crowd--cu Mayor of NY Robert Wagner, Gov. of New Jersey Robert Meyner, US VP Richard M. Nixon & Gov. of NY Nelson Rockefeller--cameramen--crowd--ss ship--ss ship & crowd--ss,ship AS ships--aa ship,AS--ls ship

(B)GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ss submarine "GEORGE WASHINGTON"--crowd--ss Mrs. Robert Anderson,wife of Secy of Treasury,christens sub and she moves down the ways--cu sub down into water--ss same--crowd--ss sub in water--(THIS XXEMX IS THE FIRST ATOMIC MISSILE FIRING SUB)

NEW YORK,NY--HARBOR--CELEBRATIONS--SKYLINE--CROWD--WAGNER--MEYNER--NIXON--ROCKEFELLER--CAMERAMEN--MISC.SHIPS--RIVERS--GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINES--USS GEORGE WASHINGTON--USN--ANDERSON--CEREMONIES--LAUNCHING--DEFENSE--CROWDS--ATOMIC--MISSILES

Date of Event Makeup 6/11/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINE:(Of USN take part in Atlantic fleet maneuvers--3/59)"A"story	Can No. 32-67	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS (B)KIRK DOUGLAS ARRIVES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-72 3-47				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(med.destroyers underway-- Shot/Ev 8/20/59

side view same--hs same--ms Sec.Nav.Franke of Navy on deck NAT the Date carrier USS VALLEY FORGE--ls destroyer shooting hedgehogs--cu same--sailors watch--ms destroyer shooting--cu same,pan to landing in water--AS of USS SKIPJACK in water--as same--Sec.Franke at controls to make the SKIPJACK dive--submarine submerging--(these are anti-sub maneuvers)

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss jet passenger plane at Idlewild Airport,N.Y.--crowd-ss Kirk Douglas off plane,shaking hands--as he signs autographs--ss of cameramen--ss him signing book for hostess--cu same--ss same--he arriv for promotion for his picture-"SPARTACUS"-a Bryna Productions,U-I Rele

AT SEA--USN--MANEUVERS--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINE--USS VALLEY FORGE--FRANK US GOVT--USS SKIPJACK--DEVICES--MONTAGE--FLEET--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

NYC--AIRPORTS--PLANES--AVIATION--DOUGLAS--CRUD-

SUBMARINE:("USS ARCHERFISH" tests new escape gear--10/59--in Florida "A"story

Can No. 32-84 ~~32-84~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE ESCAPE gear tested--(B)ROCKEFELLER FAMILY(Steve's father-in-law visits from Norway)

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-71 3-45				Can No. none

Description and Remarks KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(as sub "USS ARCHERFISH" under water 302 ft.down--ss men climbing o escape hatch--ss men climbing up from sub--ss men floating up-- u same--ss men reach surface----------POCANTICO HILLS,NY:(as ockefeller family group pose with Steven's father-in-law,Kristian asmussen--cu same--cu Steven Rockefeller,pan to others--ss group--as ame----------.

Release 10/19/59

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--SUBMARINE--TESTS--USN--"USS ARCHERFISH"--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--DEFENSE-- WATER--

POCANTICO HILLS,NY--ROCKEFELLER--FAMILIES--RASMUSSEN--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-19-2

ARCTIC--ICE--USN--SUBMARINE--USS SARGO--SAILORS--MAIL--SUNSET--SCENICS-
IL OF YEAR(Defense)--

LONDON,ENGLAND-- HL YR(News)--JONES--PRINCESS MARGARET--QU.MOTHER ELIZ-
FAMILIES--CAR--CROWD--BLDGS. (OPEN HOUSE)

PARIS,FRANCE--MODELS--FASHIONS--

FT.DIX,NJ--PRESLEY--SINATRA--RECEPTIONS--U.S.ARMY--

SUBMARINE:(USS SARGO cruises at North Pole--2/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-19	Roll No. 2A

Subject O.POLE (B)PRINCESS & FIANCE AT [illegible]ERA C)FASHIONS (D)ELVIS PRESLEY DISCHARGED	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-63 (B)3-82 (C)3-55 (D)3-36	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(Pan ice--ss ice,pan up to sub--cu sub conning tower--ss tower--manwalks on ice--ss same--group in sub cancels mail--cu mail--ss sunset--scu men on conning tower--ss sub in ice--as same--------LONDON,ENG:(ss Qu.Mother Eliz,Princess Meg & Antony Armstrong-Jones out of car--ss crowd,pushing,yelling--crowd cheer ss group walk in--cu Tony talking--ss Meg walk away--ss group up steps, Tony looks around--ls crowd cheer--zoom-in group on balcony--crowd--ss group on balcony--------PARIS,FRANCE:(ss model dress & coat--cu another model--ss same,skirt & long jacket--cu flowers--ss 2 models,flowered dresses--cu flowered dress-ss,model take off skirt-ss model in dresses--pan up,beaded & rhinestone dress----FT.DIX,NJ:(SS CROWD--fotogs--Elvis Presley with Nancy Sinatras-cu same--kids look thru window,pan--cu Elvis----------

makeup 3/3/60
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES:(NEwly commissioned USS PATRICK HENRY" and the one in work "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON"--4/60--at Groton,Conn "B"story

Can No. 33-30

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS II BRIEF:(A) [illegible]
(B)SUBMARINE "USS PATRICK HENRY"Commissioned
(1st Polaris-firing nuclear sub)

Cameraman EARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-49 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MASAN,KOREA:(pan crowd--ss same--ss crowd pushing--ss cops fighting with crowd--more same--ss cops in car thru crowd--ss more cops arrive--ls crowds running--
GROTON,CONN:(pan of sub "USS GEO.WASHINGTON" to the sub "USS PATRICK HENRY"--ss Admiral boards sub--ss sailors on sub--ss unidentified speak at ceremony--ss sub underway--cu sign on sub--ss sub in water--
MASAN,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--ELECTIONS--FOR.POLICE--CROWD--HL TR(Politi

GROTON,CONN--USN--"USS PATRICK HENRY"--"USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--CREW ONLY SAILORS--SUBMARINES--WATER--DEFENSE--MISSILE

Date of Event Makeup 4/11/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-35-2

LAR, IRAN--EARTHQUAKE--WRECKAGE--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--VISITS--NEPAL GOVT.--MAJENDRA, KING--
RATNA, Queen--EISENHOWER--
GROTON, CONN.--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--"U.S.S. TULLIBEE"--
LAUNCHING--
PHOENIX, ARIZONA--ALLEN, Steve--MEADOWS, Jane--MOTION PIX--

SUBMARINE: (First new hunter-killer class launched)	Issue Number 33-35	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EARTHQUAKE (B) NEPAL ING--(C) NEW SUB--(D) STEVE ALLEN HOMECOMING	Cameraman HEARST

Length C STCK Y	Neg. 3-62 3-62	Dupe 3-57 3-58	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks LAR, IRAN--air shot city--
travel shot wrecked town--ss tents pan to wrecked
bldg.--more bldgs.--ss wreckage--cu same pan--ss woman with child--
moving stretcher--ss into plane--man with child--WASHINGTON,D.C.--King
& woman down ramp of plane--greeted by Pres. Eisenhower & others--honor
guard--Ike & King in car leave airport--motorcade--GROTON,CONN.--ss
shipyard--cu sub--crowd--Mrs. John Davidson & daughters--crowd--she
christens sub--sub into water--PHOENIX,ARIZONA--ss Phoenix signs--
Steve Allen & Mrs.(Jane Meadows) off plane--crowd--they wave--crowd--
Steve greets kids--crowd--Allens in car drive away--cu Allens in car--

Makeup
Date of Event 4/28/60

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE: (U.S.S.Triton world's largest nuclear sub)	Issue Number 33-39	I

Subject NEW MAGELIAN--"TRITON" CIRCLES WORLD SUBMERGED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-102	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW LONDON,CONN. --ls sub -- cu same--copter over sub. Capt. boards--copter takes off--copter approaches White House--cu same--copter lands Capt. out--photogs interiors--Ike pins medal on Capt.--cu medal pan to Capt. sub nears New London--people on dock--sub at dock--crowd--Capt. kisses wife--crowd--crew members kisses family--sailor holds babies--

Makeup
Date of Event 5/12/60

NEW LONDON,CONN.--U.S.NAVY--"USS TRITON"--SUBMARINE--BEACH,Capt.Edw.L.
AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--MEDALS--EISENHOWER,Pres.DD.--HUMAN INTEREST-

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE:(New U.S.N. sub "USS THRESHER Launched in Portsmouth,NH--7/60) "A"story

Can No. 33-56

Roll No. 3A

Subject IN BRIEF:(A)SUB "USS THRESHER LAUNCHED (B) MISS UNIVERSE,Linda Bement

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-66 3-38				Can No. LONE

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(ls of [illegible] Date of Event 6/11/60
USS THRESHER and crowd--ss crowd--cu sub,pan--crowd--
woman,Mrs Frederick B.Warder,wife of 8th N.District Commandant launches
sub--cu sign--sub into water----------(B)MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(crowd--
ss Miss Italy--ss Miss So.Africa--cu Miss USA,Linda Bement,being crowned
as MISS UNIVERSE--fotogs--cu her----------

PORTSMOUTH,NH--USN--LAUNCHING--SUBMARINE--USS THRESHER--ATOMIC ENERGY--
~~NUCLEAR SHIP~~--CROWD--WARDER--CEREMONIES--DEFENSE--
MIAMIA BEACH,FLA--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
GIRLS--BEMENT--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINE:(USN Sub USS GEORGE WASHINGTON successfully fires two Polaris missiles from submersion--7/60--off Cape Canaveral,Fla.-5

Can No. 33-59

Roll No. 1

Subject MISSILE MILESTONE--FIRST POLARIS FIRING BY SUBMERGED U-BOAT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	130			Can No.

HOME

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss truck with Polaris missile--ss same--cu submarine hatches open--ms & cu controls--ss sub hatches closing--man at panel board--cu board--AS of USS GEORGE WASHINGTON,sub, at sea--observers--sub fires missile--observers cheer--sub fires another----------

Date 7/21/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--U.S.N.--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--TRUCK--DEFENSE--HL YR(Defense)--SUBMARINE--USS GEORGE WASHINGTON--DEVICES(Controls)--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINE(Conveyances); (Nuclear sub pioneers in the Arctic)	Issue Number 33-69	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SUBMARINE AT NORTH POLE-USS SEA DRAGON (B) FLOODS IN PHILIPPINES

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg. 3-115 3-86	Dupe	Pos.	Cut None Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA--ss sub with crew--
t. man at controls--ss man looks thru periscope-
n ice thru periscope--cu same--cu man points at map--pan from sub
icebergs--pan icebergs--ss ship submerges--crew cuts cake--
ILIPPINES--air view flooded area--ss same-more--Men & animals on
land--ss same--man watches rushing waters--ss flooded houses--ss same
rushing waters--ss suvivors in boat--ss people at flooded house--
phib thru water--suvivors thru floods--3 dos.same--suvivors at
ooded store--
SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS SEA DRAGON--SUBMARINE(Conveyances)--ARCTIC--
ICE--MONTAGE(Sub activity)--
ILIPPINES--FLOODS--RESCUE--

Makeup Date of Event 8/25/60

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE: (Atomic sub loaded with Polaris missiles)	Issue Number 33-93	I

Subject	NUCLEAR NAVY--FIRST POLARIS A-SUB SAILS ON OCEAN PATROL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-69	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON,S.C.--SS NUCLEAR sub USS Geo.Washington--ls crane--as same--ss crane loads Polaris missile--as same--cu same--ss missile--cu man at controls--ls missile on sub--cu same--crew on sub--more same--sub readies to leav--sub--sub leaves--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/17/60

CHARLESTON,S.C.--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--"USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--
GUIDED MISSILES(POLARIS)--SAILORS--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-95-2

GROTON,CONN.--U.S. NAVY--LAUNCHING--SUBMARINES--
U.S.S. ETHAN ALLAN--
PARIS,FRANCE--JOHNSON,L.B.--NATO--U.S.GOVT.--
MEXICO CITY, MEX.--PARADE--

SUBMARINES: (Newest addition to polaris fleet of nuclear submarines)	Issue Number 33-95	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) A-SUB "USS ETHAN ALLAN LAUNCHED (B) V.P.JOHNSON ADDRESSES NATO (C) MEXICO SPORTS PARADE				Cameraman HEARST	
Length A STORY	Neg.	3-61 Tape 3-66 3-86	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.	

Description and Remarks GROTON, CONN.---pan flags to sub--scu sub--cu sign--crowd--cu sbu--ss Mrs. Robt. H. Hopkins-relation of Ethan Allan launching sub--cu same--ss sub down ramp--ls sa_e--ss subt in water--PARIS,FRANCE--ls NATO bldg.--Johnson out of car--cameramen--Johnson walking with group--ls meeting--Johnson shaking hands with man watching--Johnson shaking hands--ls meeting--semi shot Canada--meeting--semi shot group--semi cu press.--semi shot Johnson--ls meeting--MEXICO CITY,MEX.--ls parade ss acrobats in parade--ss girls marching--ss basketball team--ss baseball team--crowd--ss boxing team--ss volley ball team--ss gymnasts--ss bike team--ls parade--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/24/60

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE:(USN's new Bathyscaphe--missile carrying sub--on duty in Pacific--1960)

Can No. 34-2

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPACE & DEFENSE: "TIROS" RECOVERY & THE BATHYSCAPHE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49 42				none	

USA:(as of Tiros "Discoverer"

makeup 1/2/61
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Missile takeoff--ss animation shot--ss plane recovers capsule--ss pickup--cu cable--ss pulling in capsule--------IN THE PACIFIC: in the Marianas Trench, ss USN's Bathyscaphe--ss same--ss of the Bathyscaphe underwater--cu scenery underwater--ls sub "USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--ss mad atmx control--ss missile fired from sub----------

USA--DEFENSE--GUIDED MISSILES--HL OF YEAR--ANIMATION--TAKEOFF--
AT SEA--US NAVY--SUBMARINE--"USS GEO.WASH."
UNDERWATER--FEATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINE: (First atomic sub enters Scot port of Holy Loch)	Issue Number 34-21	I

Subject "USS PATRICK HENRY"—BERTHS IN HOLY LOCH AFTER RECORD CRUISE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-73	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLY LOCK,SCOTLAND—IS Mkup

helicopter flying over sub—ms sub coming up—small boats in water—ms sub—small boats—sub along ship—cu name "Patrick Henry"—2 sailors on deck—sailors handling boxes—sub by ship—

Date of Event 3/9/61

HOLY LOCK,SCOTLAND—SUBMARINE—U.S.NAVY—"USS PATRICK HENRY"—

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE: (Latest atomic sub. USS Thomas Edison launched)	Issue Number 34-49	I

Subject	Cameraman
SEA MIGHT—NEW U.S.SUB JOINS FLEET "USS THOMAS EDISON"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-85		None	

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN.—ls sub—ls Edison daughter is handed a bottle—cs same— ls same—cu She christens ship—ship going down—crowd—ship in water—

Mikeup

Date of Event 6/16/61

GROTON,CONN.—SUBMARINE—USS THOMAS EDISON—U.S.NAVY—LAUNCHING

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE: (USS LAFAYETTE -ballistic Missile craft)

Issue Number 35-39 I

Subject: SEA POWER-- FIRST LADY NAMES LATEST U.S. SUB

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-100		NONE

Description and Remarks: GROTON,CONN.--ss Mrs.[illegible]LBJ walking in--ss same--ss sub--crowd--Mrs. K on platform--crowd--scu Mrs. K. Launches sub--cu sub down into water--ss Mrs. K watching--ss sub in water.

Date of Event: 5/10/62

GROTON,CONN.--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--LAUNCHING--"USS LAFAYETTE"--KENNEDY.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINES: (Two U.S. Subs meet at the North Pole--8/62)	Can No. 35-69	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARCTIC RENDEZVOUS--TWO U.S. [illegible] FLEET AT POLE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

NORTH POLE: (ss towers of the submarines "USS SKATE" & USS SEADRAGON"--ss "Sea Dragon"-No.584 &--ss "Skate"-No.578--ss crew & flags--ss officers shake hands--ss handing plague over--ls offers & flags--pan subs--ss man dives off sub--rowboat passes sub--ss man on ice--ss subs----------

NORTH POLE--ARCTIC--SUBMARINES--"USS SKATE"--"USS SEA DRAGON"--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--FLAGS--4TH OF YEAR(Defense)--ROW BOAT--ICE--[illegible]

SEE OVER

SUBMARINES: (NS JOHN ADAMS & NATHAN HALE launched--1/63)

Can No. 36-6

Roll No. 2

Subject NUCLEAR POWER--TWO NEW SUBS ARE LAUNCHED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-75			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE: (1s USS JOHN ADAMS-submarine-on the ways--same--crowd--launching, christening--going down way-- GROTON, CONN: USS NATHAN HALE christening--down ways, 2 shots--sideshot sub into water------

Date of Event 1/63

PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE, Nuclear--USS JOHN ADAMS--US NAVY--CEREMONIES--LAUNCHING--GROTON, CONN--USS NATHAN HALE--CHRISTENING--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OV

road--long road into City--AV City--ruins of ancient buildings--ls ground--see skull,cu--another same--taking mummy apart--Air View of roads looking like airstrips--AV snake mounds--Archway--basreliefs--teapot--vase (all ancient art--everything looks dusty and unreal)------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS LAFAYETTE--SAILORS--GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINES(U.S.)--CAMERAMAN--XXXXX--FLAG--LAUNCHING--PORTSMOUTH,NH--USS JACK--CHRISTENING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMANY--ELECTIONS--ERHARDT--ADENAUER--BOCCI--POLITICS--

PERU--EXCAVATIONS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAEOLOGY--RUINS--ART--AIR VIEWS--

SUBMARINES:(U.S.--2 new one join the fleet--4/63) "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-35	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SUBMARINES JOIN FLEET (B)ERHARD SUCCEEDS ADENAUER (C)PERUVIAN EXCAVATIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-156 3- 72 3-114		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AS "USS LAFAYETTE" on trial run, 3 shots--crowd--GROTON,CONN:sailors go aboard "Lafayette",3 shots--cameraman--2 shots sailors lined up on sub (newest polaris-firing sub)--commissioning,raising flag,2 shots--ls sub semi,same--swish to PORTSMOUTH,N.H.:(submarine "USS JACK" (sister ship of the ill-fated "Thresher")--ls sub--christening--"JACK" goes down the ways with crew lined on deck--2 shots,into water--sub in water-------- (B)GERMANY:(ls meeting--semi Ludwig Erhard,seated with other,2 shots--former Chancellor Konrad Adenauer seated with others,2 shots--cu Dr. Erhardt with press--Adenauer walking in garden--cu officer salutes--2 shots,Adenauer pl y bocci--4 more shots,same----------(C)PERU(ls 47

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINE:(USS ANDREW JACKSON used for test firing of Navy Polaris Missile--10/63) "A"story.

Can No. 36-89

Roll No. 2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POLARIS MISSILE (B)ARMY RECRUITS HELICOPTERS (C)SHEEP JACKETS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-84 3-102 3-89			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(ss sub USS ANDREW JACKSON underway,4 shots--ls going under--semi,Polaris A3 missile goes up out of water and down-range--ls missile going down----- (B)HURST,TEXAS:(AS copters lined up on field,3 shots--ls pilots walk to copters,2 shots--ls copters--pan 2 starters, to copters--turning engine over--blades turning--takeoff,5 shots--flying away---------- (C)CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND:(ss countryside--ss sheep--cu sheep--ss putting jacket on sheep--ss same--cu sheep--ss sewing and tying jacket on one sheep--ss sheep wiggles tail (under jacket,funny shot rear end)--ss sheep out to pasture,ss same-----AT SEA--USN--USS ANDREW JACKSON--SUB--GUIDED MISSILE--DEFENSE--HURST,TEXAS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND--SHEEP--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CLOTHES--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 10/31/63

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINE:(USN sub tests "Sub Roc"missile which is sea-air-sea missile--successful test--12/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-99

Roll No. 2 B

Subject (B)SEA-AIR-SEA MISSILE 'SUB ROC"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-99 3-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM:(AS,copter in air,2 shots--ss copter comes in to land--taking refugees and wounded off--same--cu child--moving wounded in chair--soldier aboard copter,2 shots--copter takes off--copter in air,3 shots--disabled copter in rice paddy--another copter pass it--men work on copter--copter ready for pickup--men by copter--disabled copter picked up and carried off by other copter--riding off-------(B)AT SEA:(ls sub under way--submerges--int.place rocket in tube--animated shot rocket under water, blasts up--animated,out of water--animated,rocket,separation--animated,down,into water---int.men at controls--men at periscope--men at controls & scope--scope--turn switch--actual,underwater,rocket com out--rocket going up--same,separation--rocket hits water----------

Date of Event 12/5/63

VIETNAM-AVIATION-AUTOGYRO-MONTAGE-REFUGEES-WAR-AT SEA-SUB-GUIDED MISS

SEE OVE

WATER---MONTAGE(Submarine)---MACHINERY---ATOMIC ENERGY--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINE:(9/64-new USN 3 man sub tested at Groton,Conn	Can No. 37-72	Roll No. 1

Subject	3-MAN SUBMARINE--NEW CRAFT TO DIVE NEARLY THREE MILES	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-67	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN:(1s submarine and crowd--ss same--cu sub--crowd--ss Secy of Navy Paul Nitze talking--cu same--crowd--ss Miss Glenn Reynolds launches sub--crowd--ss lowering sub into water--crowd--ss sub in water--cu sub pan sub------ GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINE--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--REYNOLDS--~~EXPERIMENTAL~~ LAUNCHING--DEFENSE--

Date of Event 9/7/64

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE:("Alvin"--Navy's new sub demonstrated--8/65) "B"story	Can No. 38-63	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIRFORCE FIRE TRUCK (B)NAVY'S"ALVIN" NEW SUB	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-58 3-79	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ILLINOIS:(trucks approach burning plane--man pushes controls on truck--more foam out--from fire truck--fighting fire,2 shots--men with hose--foam from truck,3 shots--shutoff--truck pulls away----------BAHAMAS:(putting sub down,4 shots--in water--sub underwater--underwater,going along--same,see prop--going by--going along----------

Date of Event 8/5/65

ILLINOIS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTRA

BAHAMAS--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS ALVIN--INVENTTION--UNDERWATER--

SEE OVER

on stage & meets Postmaster General Lawrence O'Brien--audience and Forsythe applauding--ss Veep and O'Brien with minutemen flag for the White House--cu savings bond sign------(D)NEW LONDON,CONN:(pan of the two subs--people looking at tiny sub--same--cu pan sub--is crane hoisting sub for launch--sub in water--same--pan two subs----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--U THANT--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DANCE--CHILDREN--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--BONDS--U.S.TREASURY--FORSYTHE--HUMPHREY--O'BRIEN--FLAG(Minuteman)--

(D)NEW LONDON,CONN--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--U.S.NAVY--

SUBMARINE:(5/66-Navy launches two 2-man subs at New London,Connecticut)
D STORY

Can No. 39-37

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE & U THANT (B)MOSCOW MAY DAY PARADE (C)SAVINGS BOND CAMPAIGN (D)2-MAN SUBS LAUNCHED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-53	(C)3-62		NONE
	(B) 3-74	(D)3-57		Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(pan Elysee Palace to Pres.Chas.DeGaulle and UN Gen.Secy U Thant out--troops coming to attention--ms group posing--cu cameramen--ms DeGaulle and Thant going into bldg--int.Thant and DeGaulle talking--cu pan Tahnt to DeGaulle--ms Thant & DeGaulle--coming out and shakes hands---(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Red Square--big missile--other missiles--line of marchers--Party leaders on reviewing stand--marchers--Party Leaders--children dance--zoom back to march---(GOOD HI SHOT OF MARCHERS)--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss bldg--ss audience includes actor John Forsythe who is honorary Co-Chairman of Bond Campaign this year--ls flags on stage--ss audience & John Forsythe--[illegible]--ss US Veep Hubert Humphrey goes up

Make-up

Date of Event 5/5/66

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE

--year --film number

See also

ARMY division -- TARGET PRACTICE;

and TARGETS in AVIATION division

NARA ARC 2/91

TARGET PRACTICE (bombing)	Can No. 546 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
DEVIL DIVERS TARGET PRACTICE & FORMATION FLYING	Lyons-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
889	889			Can No.

Description and Remarks Quantico, Va.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: QUANTICO, VA.--U.S. NAVY

Also as: AVIATION--BOMBING--FORMATION FLYING --MARINE CORPS--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 2-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (German naval maneuvers) (SOUND-HUGE GUNS FIRED)	Can No. 859 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL MANEUVERS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143			143 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN NAVY--IN NORTH SEA

Also as: DIVERS--SOUND

12-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (submarine maneuvers) Freeman making pix on periscope	Can No. V.6 R. 303	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
"SUBS" TO BATTLE PLANES	FREEMAN--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1176x1 Can No. 655
97	95			

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC--SUBMARINES

SUB.MANEUVERS--MACHINE GUNS--NAVY--THRILLS
DANGEROUS JOBS--USS BARRACUDA

Date of Event 11-14-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (T-Men taught marksmanshio by the Coast Guard SOUND SHOOTING ETC.)	Can No. V.8 R.489	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
T-MEN NOW TAUGHT MARKSMANSHI BY THE COAST GUARD	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	67			Cuts 1890x1,2 Can No. 1495

Description and Remarks

SEE: TREASURY DEPT.--WASH.D.C.

Also see: SOUND--COAST GUARD--MARKSMANSHIP--POLICE--DALRYMPLE SEAMAN--BADGE--NITE SCENES

8-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TARGET PRACTICE (NAVY FLYING) (AT SLEEVE)	Can No. 10-652	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] AIR ACTION: TRG: RAFT: DI[illegible]	**Cameraman**	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA ISLANDS

NAVY

Date of Event 3/20/38 5-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

sleeve too

TARGET PRACTICE(O-49 ARMY PLANES

PEEL OFF & DIVE(SHOOTING)

Can No. 13-977

Roll No. 1

Subject

US READY TO FITE SAYS FDR:WILLKIE AT VULTEE:GUNNERY:CHURCHILL&CZECHS:MAM DAY MEXICO:ZOO STPRIES NY & PHILLY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TARGET PRACTICE(FIRING 75 mm ANTI TANK GUNS	Can No. 13-984	Roll No. 2
Subject H.M.S. HOOD AVENGED: ANTI TANK MANEUVERS:		Cameraman

Length 120-114 52-48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. ATLANTIC

TORPEDOES

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE(AIRACOBRAS MACH.GUN & CANNON FIRING	Can No. 14-2	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW ARMY HAIL WARHEROES:AIRACOBRAS CANNON FIRING: BOEING ANNIVERSARY: DUKE OF KENT IN CANADA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.SHERIDAN, ILL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE(SHARPSHOOTERS

Can No. 4245 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: COAST GUARD TARGET PRACTICE

Cameraman: BLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
896				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ERIE, PENN.

COAST GUARD

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TARGET PRACTICE ALSO STRAFING) (PLANES DIVING AT TARGET IN OCEAN	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INTERCEPTORS SHOW SPEED (formations)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

TYPES

8-29-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

airshots over targets,dropping,3 planes in air,flying along,over one as two-motor job dives down toward targets--loading bombs,graduation,marriage after graduation,under gauntlet of bombs(foney)---in and out church etc.kissing--throwing shells onto junk pile very light--airshots planes formations (three)--planes 9 of them dropping bombs,low and hi level shot shooting thru bomb-bay bombs falling,hits--demolitions dropped,hits below--

SAN ANGELO,TEX:BOMBING:TRAINING:TARGET PRACTICE:

USARMY:USAAF:PALMER GRADUATION:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:

EXPLOSIONS:WEDDINGS:SCHOOLS

(2)16-178-7

TARGET PRACTICE (GROUP TRAINING PLANES-DROP BOMBS ON TARGETS BELOW)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

) -g, giving
Pa[illegible]- -tableful
of
[illegible]
LIBR
r[illegible],

Date of Event 3/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE(Pilots lets out target sleeve for the soldiers to ~~practice this done by women at~~ Camp Davis, N.C.)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 7
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1196×6
				Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 10/21-22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORPEDO BOATS -
PATROL BOATS

(includes HIGGENS BOATS; PATROL BOATS; PT BOATS; SPEEDBOATS)

See also DEPTH CHARGES;
COAST GUARD;
TORPEDOES;

NARA 2/91

TORPEDO BOAT(PT-6)TESTED
81-FOOT (46 MPH)

Can No. 12-864

Roll No. 1

~~US NOSE COUNT BEGINS:FOR LEGION SAILS~~
FLEET MANEUVERS:TOR.BOAT:U.S. BOMBERS TN Cameraman
GRAND CANYON:PA.FLOODS:COAST FAIR CLEANUP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US GOVT

Date of Event 3-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

P.T.BOATS(MOSQUITO BOATS)TESTED FOR NAVY IN N.Y.HARBOR

Can No. 12-932

Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible]T IN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED:TROOPS FOR ALASKA:PT BOATS:SKI TROOPS:COATS FOR NEEDY:CULINARY ART:FIRE DEPT. PUPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY N.J.

NAVY

Date of Event 11-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS(NAVY "MOSQUITO" FLEET TESTS OFF NYC	Can No. 14-37	Roll No. 1
Subject: FOR THANKSGIVING:AIF GUARDS MALAY: PT BOATS:SKI TROOPS:FERRY COMMAND PLANES: STOCK SHOW	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. BOATS(60 TORPEDO BOAT FOR NAVY)
AQUAO AUTO THRU RIVER

Can No. 13-1000

Roll No 2

Subject
BATTLE BRITAIN: CHURCHILL AND HOME GUARD: BRITISH STEM DESERT DRIVE: AQUA AUTO: TORPEDO BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOATS (NAVY PT BOATS AIR & SHOTS ON WATER)LIBR SHOTS used connection Bulkeley sinking 5000 ton jap ship

Can No.	Roll No.
15-52	2

Subject: NELSON'S WAR BD MEETS:BULKELEY HERO:Cameraman TORPEDOED MALAY:SS SANTA ELISA COLLIDES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH DC

Date of Event 1-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—0-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PT. BOATS (MONTAGE DRILL NEARBY CANAL)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PATROL BOATS GUARD CANAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
OFF PANAMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PT BOATS
(NAVY TESTS NEW BOATS)

Can No. 15-105

Roll No. 6

Subject: NAVY TESTS
PATROL BOATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON EAST COAST

Date of Event 7-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

good montage shot wake of pt with flag
BOATS RIDE IN PT BOAT JUST LAUNCHED)
(BULKELEY TAKES ARMY&NAVY MEN FOR

Can No.	Roll No.
15-117	2

Subject	Cameraman
PATROL BOAT PLANT GETS "E"	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BAYONNE, N.J.

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 8-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PT & HIGGENS BOATS ON BOATS. (JAP PILOTS BEING UNLOADED OFF BOATS) 16-154	Can No.	Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM SO.PACIFIC:HOSPITAL SHIP: ARMY SAVES RUBBER:MARINES NAB JAP MONEY: 15 JAP FLIERS CAPTURED:TRAINING ARMY

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PT BOATS (Shots PTS whooping along-planes overhead)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PT BOAT CREWS SET FOR ACTION	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	70			

Description and Remarks

SO. ATLANTIC COAST: WAR (OFF PANAMA):

Date ~~of Event~~ 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOATS PTs ETC. PTs boats sank a destroyer(jap) and tied up the jap navy.

Can No. 1865x2;

Roll No. 1096x1,2,3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1065x3; 1096x1, 2, 3

NEW YORK CITY..Time Bldg..
ARMIES INVADE EUROPE--people
--OBS NEWSROOM. Quentin
ng up at
electric
Gen.Arnold leavi
City:St.Patri-
ring
:F
t--another

MOTOR BOATS(PT BOATS underway in England)	Can No. 17-801	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date
EI	
FIRIN	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-301-1

(3) 17-301-1

CUTS:

(5)17-301-1

(2) 2538x1; 2539x1,2,3

:n previous roll--firing machine guns from one boat----------
----------2539x2:(crews board boats and nest gets underway--var.maneuvr
from high camera----------
--------2539x3:(var.formations,smokescreening,etc--as in previous rolls

(NOTE:This was rotoed coverage to conserve fuel and avoid retakes,by
request(ahem!) of the Navy)----------

NEW ORLEANS,LA--U.S.NAVY--PT (Patrol Boats)--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--
MONTAGE(PT boat maneuvers)--------

PT (Patrol Boats): Navy puts newest PT boats thru battle maneuvers)

Issue Number 2538x1; ~~2538x1~~ & ~~2539x1,2,3~~ 2539x1,2,3

Subject: NAVY PT MANEUVERS

~~(There MAY be restrictions check with USN before use)~~

Cameraman: SANDERS, FOX, PARA & HEARST respectively

Length: appx. 2000ft.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut Bk Nos: 4154-8, 4157-4, 4155-9, 10 respectv

~~Combined footage~~ Captions filed under X-number

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA: (2538x1:

Date of Event: April 1944

At Lake OPonchatrain, Navy holds PT boat maneuvers, with squadron of Navy's newest PT(Patrol) boats--formations, smokescreen firing guns, etc0-boats nested at docks, alerted, crews rush aboard and take battle stations--boats away fast--in action, maneuvering infformations--pix taken from boat in maneuver--smoke screens laid by some PTs --others maneuvering againt "Enemy"--vet skipper J.T.Meadors, Ensign--cu engine controls--signalman gets alert orders and gunners climb into turrets--spinning wheel to zig-zag boat in maneuver to avoid plane attack--- ----------2539x1:(PT boats in V formation, head toward us--folo shots of boats--headon into camera in single file--maneuvers as

SEE OVER

Liet.Comm.Fargo briefing officers--

BORNEO--WAR--P.T.BOATS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--FIRES--
OIL--U.S.NAVY--FARGO--

(2) 18-415-7

P.T. BOATS (PT boat on way home--very scenic--good shot)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-415	7

Subject	Cameraman
	PAR.. (CARUV)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				3103x6	550 ft.

Description and Remarks: LS boats riding along--men ready for battle stations--LS shore--oil burning on , U men firing away--LS several ring--LS several , in FG--closer shot oil burning in FG--CU man firing machine gun, sailing--oil burning in BG and firing in FG--ng results, CU--2 scenes..fires on shore--PT boat on way home, VERY SCENIC..GOOD scenes used add.shots of P.T boats, etc.--add.scenes firing 40mm, --light shots, small fires on shore

Date of Event: 9/18/45

Used No.	Date
LS oil burning, columns smoke	
oil burning on ne gun, sailing--	
ires on shore-- CENIC..GOOD	
boats, firing 40mm,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TORPEDO(BOATS) (P.T.s thru wate[illegible]--
lined up in front---officers aboard--
etern thru water)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-461	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts LYONS JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]d P.T.boat on the
[illegible] other P.T.boats
[illegible]U officers aboard,
[illegible]t.J.[illegible]ty and Comdr John D.Bulkeley--
[illegible]ding along--Blimp flying over
[illegible]ing by,blimp overhead--group 4
[illegible] T boat thru water--cu wake--
[illegible]er--
[illegible] TORPEDO(BOATS)--
[illegible] BOAT --MONTAGE--

Date of Event 12/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-511-1

A piled up--M dock men out of hatches--GOOD STOCK [illegible]..shelling shore..guns firing from ship,explosions on shore--good scenes landing craft going in..explosion on hilltop--CU rockets hitting rocky shore (LOOKS LIKE IWO) [illegible]..CU rockets thru air..plane overhead firing Tiny Tim 11.75" and explosion in water--MS loading and firing Tiny Tim rockets on land--532nd3..loading and screwing [illegible] rockets aboard PT type boat..var.good CUs thru water..var.angles firing rockets..CU pushing button--CU [illegible] ship-and CU after being shelled--CU man operating [illegible]--rockets hitting shore--AV thru water--AV rockets hitting reef--

[illegible].--U.S.NAVY--AT SEA--ROCKETS--ARMS & AMM.--[illegible]--ARTILLERY--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--GUNS--WAR--BATTLE [illegible]--TYPES--AVIATION--MOTOR BOATS(P.T.)--RADAR--

firing Tiny Tim rockets on land--loading and screwing on [illegible]	Can No. 19-511-1	Roll No.

Subject ROCKET SECRET REVEALED	Cameraman LYONS-PARA (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	83			5329x1,2

Can No. 1060 ft.
UNUSED 5329x3 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND)--[illegible] rocket boat as rockets fired [illegible]...fires 4 salvos,swings into position to be reloaded from below decks [illegible] LAND..U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND. Rocket Launcher being fired and see man loading --CU man putting shells into automatic reloader CU Rocket Launcher firing rockets, swinging back position to be reloaded--AT SEA..AV [illegible]G)--Aboard LSMR as men go below--CU buzzer--HE rockets fired on LSMR--CUT:add.on scenes used and [illegible]..add.shots LSMR firing rockets.--shots screwing [illegible] rockets..putting on caps..rockets thru hole

Date of Event 6/10/46

Used No.	Date
SOUND)	
between each	
MK MK 102	
underneath	same
L.C.M.R. (NOT	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-171-Canada

[illegible] & his inspection of Guard by Jim, accompanied by Carr, Ross, and preceded by his Canadian Aide Col.H.M, Cathcart wearing the kilt of the Toronto Scottish Regt.--reverse angle and ls and cu pan of inspection--Forrestal and party leave--3 ms and cu shots l to r Atherton, Calxton and Jim leaving Rockcliffe airport--car and RCMP motorcycl escort leave Rockcliffe--2 shots Forrestal and Cdn Trade Min. Howe leaving Clubhouse of the Royal Ottawa Golf Club 1st tee--var shots on 1st tee--tilt down Peace Tower of Parliament bldgs and two shots XXMX--ms pan Jim and Claxto with military aides walk to the East Block on Parliament Hill for meeting of cabinet Defense Comittee--mcu Jim and Claxton alot of discussion has taken place about both of the Defence Min. having broken noses--cu Jim whose nose has been broken once, pan to Claxton whose schnipe has been broken five times--pan of defense min, party--reporter asks question and is told no interviews or statements--enter East Block for meeting--2 shots east block--3 shots JIM and Claxton leave after meeting to tour Parl. bldgs--

TS(PT boat o- lake Eire)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-171	CANADA

Subject

U.S.DEFENSE CHIEF VISITS DOMINION

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	26			Can No5969x1..688ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:ls plane and soldiers lined up,honor guard 2 shots--Forrestal down,shakes hands with Canadian Defense Minister Brooke Claxton--soldiers attention--Jim cu with hat off, saluting--pan down state capital Ottawa--bldg.where meeting defense council--Louis St.Laurent comes out--Francis M.Forde and other guy come out--Forrestal and Claxton come out--cu both of them--CUTS: guard at slppe arms--add shot Jim and Claxton--Jim greeted by U.S.Amb. Ray Atherton--R.C.A.F. Air Commodore A.D.Ross salutes and greets Jim--guard presents arms and band plays our [illegible] Anthem--Forrestal meets guard commander Fl Lt.

Date of Event 8/18/49

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49(1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3)21-171-Canada

PRESCOTT,ONT.,Forrestal & Claxton leaving car at dock in Prescott@@var. Shots Forde and Jim chat while waiting for boat to arrive--Forde introduces his daughters Calre & Mercis and son Gerard--U.S.Navy P.T. beat comes into dock ls crowd on dock as boat comes in--Claxton folloed byJIM go up gangway--Claxton steps aboard while crew salutes--var shots of deck of boat as Jim and Calxton with parties embark--2 shots boat backs out and departs of Ogdensburg, N.Y.--

OTTAWA,ONT.,CAN.--PLANES--VISITS--U.S.GOVT.--CAN.GOVT.--CAN.ARMY--INSPECTIONS--SOLDIERS--FORRESTAL--MR&MRSCLAXTON--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CAPITOL BLDGS--FORDE--ST.LAURENT--RCAF--ATHERTON--ROSS--LANDS--CARR--CATHCART--COSTUMES--AIRPORTS--MOTORCYCLE--HOWE--GOLF--TOWERS--PRESS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--SAILORS--CROWDS--

(2)22-214-4

[illegible] shows all jet-plane in air and releases jet and it's off into space--missile across sky with jet very fast--CUTS:6057x3....add.X-L scenes--6063x2....radar plot board on which course of Gorgon IV is tracked in control trailer--it's fuel almost gone,the missile slows down,emitting a vapor trail--chemical dye marker in water showing where missile landed--missile drorring by parachute;end of flight--cu missile in water with parachute--PT boat with special loading gear speeds to pick up the missile--retrieving it from water--cu hoisting tackle raising it aboart PT--cu of it aboard as boat returns--being lowered to cradle at Point Mugu--in cradle--add.scenes in air--add.scenes similiar to those used--

MUROC,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--YEAGER--IN FLIGHT--POINT MUGU,C
TYPES OF PLANES(Black Widow)RADAR--AT SEA--PT BOAT--PARACHUTE--CHEMICALS--

PT BOAT:(Picks up missile from plane)

Can No. 22-214 — 4 Roll No.

Subject
AVIATION NEWS.
X-1 TAKEOFF
GUIDED MISSLE

Cameraman
PARA (AAF)
BARA (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153	147			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks.
MURDC, CALIF.:X-1 rocket plane being towed--pilot Capt.Chas.Yeager adjusts instruments in cockpit--take off,rast camera--and about airborne--(WISH TO POINT MUGU,CALIF.)ram jet missile raised to position under wing of a Black Widow fighter--cu showing controls in nose--gen'l shot suspended under wing--making adjustments of controls--ran shot missile se on scaffolding--under wing of plane props turning--ext. shot of control trailer--inter.trailer guy talking to pilot of Black Widow over intercom--plane in air with missile--flight engineer in plane talking over intercom--back at trailer guy talking into phone--plane in air and now see jet start--flame coming out of jet of missile

Date of P JAN.1949

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

PT BOATS: (Navy tests experimental aluminum motor torpedo boat)	Issue Number 6583x2	

Subject PT BOATS TAKE RIVER RUN

Cameraman BOSSCNE

Bk No: 5916-11

Length 299ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Caption junked aftr card made Can No.

CAPE MAY,NJ-(in the Delaware

Description and Remarks: River,US Navy tests its newest experimental all-aluminum motor torpedo boat to its first speed test (INFORMATION:boat is 105 ft.long with beam of 23 feet--is larger than its predecessors which were 80 ft.long and with beam of 20 ft.)--var.scs. during the test run--shots of water as we plough thru----------(Boat is designated the PT-812)----------

Date of Event 3/29/51

CAPE MAY,NJ--RIVER(Delaware)--U.S.NAVY--PT BOATS--

SEE OVER

PATROL BOATS: (Navy's newest & speediest surface craft visit N.Y.C. harbor)

Issue Number CS 6840x4

Subject: NEW USN "P T"BOATS IN NEW YORK HARBOR

Cameraman: EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				Can No.

Bk No: 6172-3,4 captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(In the harbor, three new aluminum PT boats visit--various scs. Dated 4/14/52

of them in the harbor,probably as they pass under Manhattan and Bklyn Bridges--we filed a cut story from these two coverages which originally amounted to over 700 ft.--no indication as to scenes or size of the cut story filed--please see film--------- probably a shot othem near the Statue of Liberty,too-------

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.NAVY--PATROL BOATS--HARBOR(New York)--STATUE OF LIBERTY--

SEE OVER

PATROL BOATS:(Of U.S.Coast Guard leave for Vietnam duty--5/650

Can No. 38-43

Roll No. 3

Subj NEW VIETNAM WEAPON--CUTTERS TO PATROL LONELY COAST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-59		none

Description and Remarks

BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY:(In ship and [illegible] Edited 5/27/65

cutter--ss cutter--ss tugboat--ss lifting cutter--ss men on ship--ss cutter being lifted to ship--aa same--ss men making cradle for cutter--aa same--ss cutter on ship--ss men on ship--ss other cutters in water--pan shot,same----------

BA YONNE,NEW JERSEY--U.S.C.G--PATROL BOATS--WAR--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--SAILORS--water--

SEE OVER

SPEEDBOATS:(Jet riverboat demonstrated by USN in California--soon to be on during in Vietnam--3/66) USN PT BOAT	Can No. 39-26	Roll No. 3

Subject	JET RIVER BOATS--ANTI GUERILLA FLEET MAKES SPEEDY DEBUT (U.S.N. craft)	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

MARE ISLAND,CALIF:(is boat at dock--ss boat thru water--cu boat--cu start--ss boat speed thru water--cu same--cu pilot,Lt.Bill Tredwick--ss boat making sharp turn--pan boats thru water--aa same--aa same--ss making sharp turn--ss speed thru water--pan same--aa same-----(boat is fiber-glass hulled,armed with 30 & 50 caliber machine guns)----------

MARE ISLAND,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TREDWICK--DEMONSTRATIONS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT INVENTIONS--SPEEDBOATS--HL YR(Defense-new USN boat)--

Makeup 3/28/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

TORPEDOES

--year -- film number

See also COAST GUARD;
DEPTH CHARGES;
TORPEDO BOATS;

	Can No.	Roll No.
TORPEDO (U.S.fleet in China) 212 x		1

Subject	Cameraman
BLUE JACKETS ARE GRANTED SHORE LEAVE	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #1	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--sailors(boat load) leave ship for shore--rickshaws--street scenes--Loonghwa Pagoda--Soochow Creek, types chinese people--natives eating with chopsticks--funeral procession--Ming tombs in Nanking--monuments resembling, elephants, lions, camels etc.--in Peking Church Temple of Heaven--sailors do light exercise on ship--war ships firing--U.S.fleet in rough seas--launching torpedo--ships enveloped in gun smoke

(over)

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TORPEDOES (U.S.in China)	212 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #2	LAVENDAR	PRINT		Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--showing various scenes of destroyers, warships, etc.--inspecting cannon on shore--cannon balls--ships firing--laying torpedoes--planes fly over ships--Chinese junks--U.S.ships in harbor--U.S.marines truck-load)--Chinese Army--warships--Chinese machine gunners in action

Also listed as: U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESHIPS--U.S.FLEET--U.S.NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE JUNKS--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Date of Event 193-

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORPEDOES (aerial) air views etc.	Can No. V.3 Rel. 37	Roll No. 9

Subject NAVY DEMONSTRATES AERIAL TORPEDOES IN SHAM BATTLE TRIALS

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
T-11	S-168			

Description and Remarks In the Pacific (San Diego, Cal.)

SEE:U.S.NAVY

Also as:AIR VIEWS--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--FORMATION FLYING--NAVAL MANEUVERS--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.191

Date of [illegible] 4/19/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORPEDOES (prepping to fire same in sub--Interiors of sub)	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 9

Subject: RISKS LIFE TO FILM FLEET'S BIGGEST SUB IN SENATIONAL DIVE

Cameraman: Freeman--Hoooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	94			SEE BOTTOM

Description and Remarks

SUBS--IN THE PACIFIC

Also as: STUNTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--M.FREEMAN--BONIA--NAUTILUS--DOLPHIN--NARWHAL--MANEUVERS--U.S.NAVY

F-791x1,375,F.&G.-791x2,480,H-791x1,850
F-790x3,540,H.& F.790x2,450

Date of Event 9/28/33 ~~9-30-33~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBS (TORPEDOES) (placing bombs on plane racks) air views dropping same	Can No. V.5R. 191	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY PLANES USED AS FLYING TORPEDO BOATS IN TEST	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 794x2,3 Can No. 1570
87	67			

Description and Remarks TORPEDOES--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

Also as:U.S.NAVY--AIR VIEWS--USS SARATOGA--EXPLOSIONS

Date of Even 10/18/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TORPEDOES (fired by British Navy in Maneuvers in North Sea) V.3 R.503

Can No.

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
BRITISH FLEET CANNONS ROAR IN MANEUVERS

Cameraman
GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115		103 dev.		1911x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH FLEET MANEUVERS--
IN T E NORTH SEA

Also as: ENGLISH NAVY

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORPEDOS(IE VE SHIPS TN FLEET TESTS)	Can No. V. IO R 648	Roll No. I

Subject U. FLEET TN TESTS TN PACIFIC	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U. FLEET
PACIFIC OCEAN
SAN DIEGO CALIF.
WASH D.C.

Date of Event 3/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	10-652	2

Subject [illegible]RTS: [illegible] **Cameramen**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3/20/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORPEDOS (SHOT FROM BATTLESHIP) TEARING THRU WATER LIBRARY	Can No. I0-7I7	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
US REARMAMENT TO ASSURE SAFETY TO ALL AMERICAS	LINR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I04	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US ARMY

Date of Event II-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORPEDOES (GERMAN NAVY FIRING, CU'S ETC.)

Can No. 2688 x

Roll No. 7

Subject TORPEDOES

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163 dev.lav. from dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

MADGEBURG, GERMANY

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUS FRENCH TORPEDOS (SHOT OFF IN MANEUVERS)	Can No. 11-786	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: LONDON FIRE: FR. FLEET GAMES: FDR PRESS. CONFER.: LSU HEAD JAILED: RELIGIOUS RITES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

FR. FLEET

Date of Event 7-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TORPEDOES (ENGLISH MFG.	Can No. 3628 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TORPEDOES MANUFACTURED	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 164 dev.lgv.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks all inter.manuf.messenters of destruction,ls and cus onto racks etc--loading into firing chamber--projectile discharged into water--folo shots etc--recovering same--firing more tests--

SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORPEDOES (FDR INSPECTS) AT NAVY BASE	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR CHECKS UP ON XX DEFENSES OF ATLANTIC COAST : CUDAHY ARRIVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT R.I.

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORPEDOES (SUBS IN BATTLE MANEUVERS (ALSO FROM SHIPS)	Can No. 12-922	Roll No. 5

Subject: NAVY DAY FINDS U.S. FLEET BEST IN WORLD

Cameraman: US NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	141			Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

FLEET

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORPEDO CARRYING SWORDFISH OR FAIREY BIPLANES (ONE TAKES OFF FROM CARRIER ARK ROYAL)
TRIO TB CARRYING PLANES FORMATION 13-990 → 13-990-1

Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH WARSHIPS CORNER BISMARCK
SELASSIE RETURNS TO THRONE

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198-178 58-54				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH ATLANTIC

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORPEDOES(FACTORY MFG. & TESTING FROM NAVY BARGE	Can No. 14-17	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR GAMES:TORPEDO:DRAFTEES MARCH: TROOPTRAILER:LEGION HEAD:BR.CRUISER FIXED:MEX. INDEP.DAY: RR YARD FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORPEDOES (PBY NO. ATLANTIC PATROL FLYING BOATS DROPS ONE) CU	Can No. 14-20	Roll No. 1

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB-JAP CARGO ARRIVES BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORPEDOES (MFG IN ENGLAND CANADA HOW TO FIRE ETC.)	Can No. 4283 x	Roll No. 1.2

Subject	Cameraman
HEROES OF THE ATLANTIC	CAN GOVT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1361				

Description and Remarks

WAR AID
CANADA

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORPEDOS (SHOTS MANUFACTURING TORPEDOS)	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject ROAD TO VICTORY:KEEPING FLEET AT SEA IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:WAR

swell shots Aussies on parade thru city, German troops parade Free French in Eng.DeGaule cus,soldiers,sailors parade plane firing guns & cannon,swell shots Wellington bomber takes off

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORPEDO (SPENT ON SHORE 'RUB': INSPECTED AFTER EXPLODES KILLS 4)	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 1

Subject "SUBS" STRIKE IN CARIBBEAN	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ARUBA

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORPEDOES TORPEDO FERRYBOAT)
(STILL IN SUBS WHEN RAISED, JAP MIDGET SUBS

Can No. 15-100

Roll No. 2

Subject JAP U-BOATS DESTROYED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORPEDOES CORVETTE NAVAL OFFICER EXPLAINS TO SAILOR) (EXPLODED TORPEDO, PART OF ONE, LS	Can No. 16-155	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject BIG LANCASTER PAYS A VISIT: TRAVELING WAR EXHIBIT: CANADA'S NEW WAR INDUSTRY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: CAN. DEF.

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORPEDO (GERMAN: SPENT ON SHORE ARUBA..LATER EXPLODED KILLING ~~1 officer & 3 men~~)	Can No. 4400 x	Roll No. 1

Subject
SHELLING ARUBA

Cameraman
PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
ARUBA
WAR

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORPEDO (UNDERSEA SHOTS SUB FIRING TORPEDO)(GOOD LIBRARY SHOT)	Can No. 4757 X	Roll No. 6

Subject UNDERSEA SHOTS OF SUB TORPEDO SHOT

Cameraman HEARST: CIRSO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29 ft.	GOOD LIBRARY SHOTS			Can No.

Description and Remarks undersea shots of submarine firing torpedo, into sea underwater
GOOD LIBRARY SHOT

AT SEA: SUBMARINE: TORPEDO: USN.

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORPEDOES (RUSH TORPEDOE PRODUCTION)	Can No.	Roll No. 3
Subject TORPEDOES	**Cameraman**	

Length 61	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** 325

Description and Remarks

C'--Is factory, interiors mammoth place huge lathe ea turning, tip turning on lathe men working on rear end torpedo cutting in plant in fg officers inspecting --cu rear props being end assembly finished torpedo--starting prop, first slow then fast--CUTS: ditto.
TORPEDOES: FORREST PARK, ILL: FACTORY: INDUSTRY: NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 4/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-243-1

CUT:

TORPEDOES(Releases torpedoes boat exploded in Russia)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (394x1, 2, 3) Can No. (389x3)

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 9/43 - 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

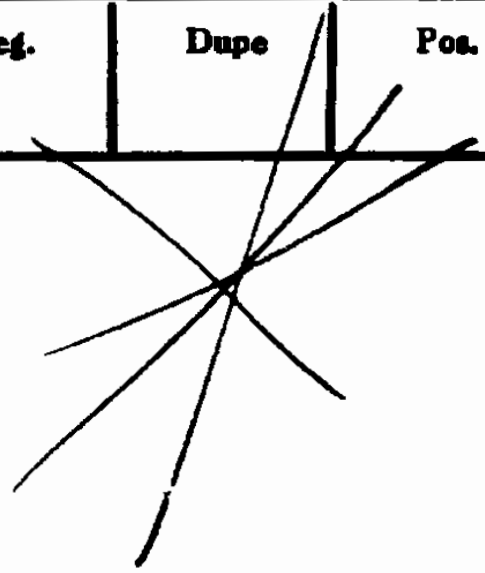
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RUSSIA --

(3) 16 - 243 - 1

TORPEDOES(Under camoflage, captured Japs equip on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)

Can No. 16-247-1

Roll No. —

TARAWA

Cameraman

	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4783x1, 2, 3; 4782x1, 2, 3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS

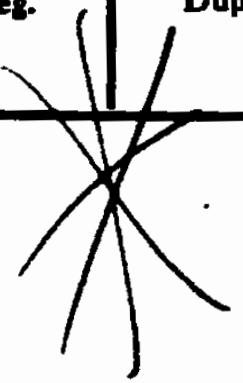
(3) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 16-247-1

liting faces--and nite; hit at sea, boat explodes swell stuff--destroyer at sea drops depth charges good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops arrives at docks, crowded ship--etc.--

WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA

REARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIRRAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA:

SHIPPING: RUBBER: LENDLEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COMMAN:

SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING:

NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

(2) 4758x2

TORPEDOING (Destroyer drops depth bomb-Nazi U Boat-good hit-explosions etc)	Can No. 4750 x	Roll No. 2
Subject U BOATS IN ACTION		Cameramen BR. [illegible].

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
389				

Description and Remarks libr. scenes convoy ships cross ocean, cu corvette into camera, libr. Reds recapture village, troops run, heave grenades etc.--EINDHOVEN RAID: sev. shots planes over sea low, bomb bldgs swell, hits, English docks shipping etc.--ls and cus--CASABLANCA Conference--FDR, Winnie, with respective Chiefs staffs--cus--rubber conservation, shrieking tires over stops--U boat confiscated films Nazi [illegible] down hatch, bolt down hatch--working [illegible], Comdr. at periscope, cus. swell

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(7) 11-249-6

cuts

TORPEDOES(Jap serial torpedoes wrecked bldgs. on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-249	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4788x1, 2; Can No. 4787x1, 2, 3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

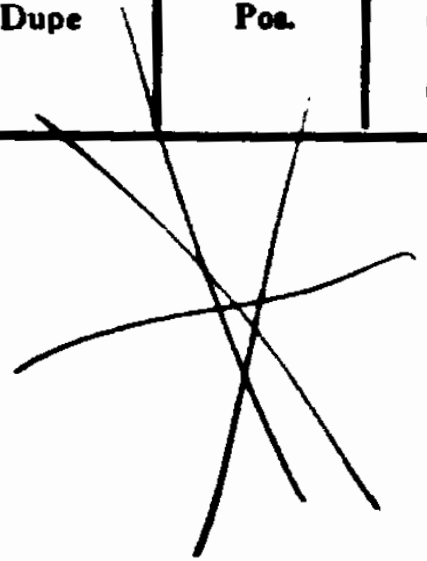
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-249-6

(2) 17-299-4

CURS.

TORPEDO(Human Torpedo on beach, one man operator of Torpedo, man monkeying with chain, Torpedo sputtering in Italy)

Can No. 17-299

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

~~1922x1; 1974x2;~~ Cuts 1977x7; 1978x9;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock—big ships loaded with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching—night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--Var. shots planes take off at night--air shots.. Night.. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks.. train moving along—

TORPEDO (man with bangalore torpedo, lays it down near fire in France)

Can No. 17-300

Roll No. 2--REELER

Subject: EVE OF INVASION

Cameraman: O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			Check folder

Description and Remarks: FRANCE--Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No. | Date

USE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—8-44-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-300-2 Reeler
water- straring ship in water-- line of planes at airport
revving (DAY)-- shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head.. var. shots-- take-offs--
air shots group of planes.. big formations-- air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around-- planes zooming-- firing
on German planes.. explosion(good).. plane breaking up in air
-- cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired-- var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes-- exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)-- bombs falling thru air-- planes &
flak in scene-- var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS-- 2 planes in air dropping bombs-- 2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST-- high shot
soldiers marching-- var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.-- shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks-- big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport-- NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300-2 REELER

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

eu bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var..
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off.. Maurauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) 17-300-2 Reels

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY-
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOABING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

TORPEDOES(2 men getting on submersible torpedo,men & torpedo riding by in water in England)

Can No. 17-301

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 200242

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct. 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TORPEDOES(Tubes on U.S. destroyer ship firing in France)	Can No. 17-302	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Check folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-302- Reel

(8) 17-302-Reel

(2) 17-304-1

TORPEDOES(Yank readying a fuse on a bangalore torpedo, explosion of Torpedo in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-309	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-309-1

(2) 17-353-2

TORPEDOES (Shots leading torpedoes in the Philippines Is.)

Can No. 17-353

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameramen Lyon (Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dixie Kiefer, skipper of carrier presents cake to Lt. Harold Parker after Parker makes 3,000th landing aboard--
shots loading torpedoes..refueling in heavy seas--

MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--WAR--AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--
PLANE CARRIER--SCENIC--AVIATION--TYPES(HELLDIVERS & HELL-
CATS)--RADFORD--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--McCAMPBELL--HEROES--
AIR--FORMATIONS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--
BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--FIREMEN & APP.--BOATS--
HARBORS--BATTLESHIP--BOMBS--WATER--WAVES--MEDICAL--SHERMAN
RIGG--DUNCAN--WENDELL--SELF--MORRIS--CLOUDS--ALLEY--KIEFER
CEREMONY--PARKER--TORPEDOES--REFUELING--

(3) 17-353-2

(2) 19-488-2

front shot--CU guy clearing snow from catapult track--CU tracking catapult under plane--men scurrying from underneath plane--CU man prone, plane taking off right behind him--another low shot plane being catapulted--CU plane catapulted--CUTS:add.on scenes used..shot of reg.take-offs--planes landing--refueling at sea--planes on deck,wings folded--plane folding up wings--cu men cranking up catapult to plane--add.avs of carrier--cameraman getting out of plane--signal man on deck--add. preheating planes from cold weather,covering up..tieing planes down--man warming himself on plane heater--crew on deck having snow ball fight--siggal man in cold weather mask,cu etc.--CU cameraman taking pix--add. snow scenes--CU attaching catapult cable to plane--gun transferred on breeches buoy from XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX destroyer--cu looking down at wake on side of ship--tractor on deck pushing snow--men shoveling--aboard destroyer..var.shots chopping ice,HS plunging thru sea ..add.on ice field--LS carrier midway--

TORPEDO--(MIX loading torpedo under plane--men scurrying from underneath plane)

Can No. 19-466

Roll No. 2

Subject: TEST CARRIER IN ARCTIC SEA

Cameraman: ZARA DUNN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
155	132		

Cuts 5256x2,3,4

Can No. 1500 ft.

(AT SEA)(CU LADDER AND GRAVELLED DECK.

Description and Remarks: MIDWAY(carrier) steaming ahead big wake--Closer AV over Midway--CU Rear Admiral John H. Cassidy--plane on L. side of runway being catapulted..pan over to plane being catapulted from R. side of runway--man's head in FG, plane catapulted in BG--AV of deck of Midway--passing ice cap--S planes with heater apparatus for heating motors--CU motors in engines--man in cold weather mask working on plane--on elevator deck,pulling plane onto elevator(snowing)--riding up on elevator with plane(snowing)--spinning prop(snow)--CU Carrier deck,planes & snow on deck--BG & CU 3 men looking thru binoculars..BAD WEATHER--sweeper clearing snow

Date of Event: ~~3/46~~ 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-488-2

--CLOTHING--TORPEDO--FLIGHT--

Can No.	Roll No.
19-499	CANROA

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TRAINING FOR PEACE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
18	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...es cadets marching--CU ...ry, ...mmanding Officer--2 scenes ...ding equipt.--2 scenes cadets tying ... XXXXXXXX--LS machine shop--CU cadet and ...eration--bridge controls,wheel etc.--shot of ...NT--cadet taxing azimuth bearing--cadet ...instruction on use of sextant--2 shots AA guns--...sub in position--CU one fires--... students ...as another torpedo is fired--CU flag--... ,B.C., ...NADA--COLLEGES--CANADIAN NAVY--... PARADES ...R ...DIO--TORPEDOS--FLAGS--TRAINING

Date of Event 5/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER .

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORPEDOS(U.S.SUB SINKS NAZI U.BOAT: wake of torpedo toward Uboat--swell shot of explosion--
OUT CAPE COD, MASS sinking in 10sec.--

Can No. 1

Roll No. 19-566-4

CUTS:add.shots air & gs of sub being torpedoed)

Subject
U.S. SUB ATULE
NAZI U.BOAT

Cameraman
SMITH PATHE PARA FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5438x2, 1, 5, 1065F Can 5437x7 410ft.
107	101			

Description and Remarks Is German sub U-977,cu conning tower,towing it to sea, Yank sub Is at sea SE 103 ATULE--both at sea,blimp shot,mcu of US sub--int below put torpedo into tube,Capt of MI Maurer at periscope,blimp shot,he sights thru periscope--signalling,Capt.orders "fire"--wake of torpedo toward Uboat--and swell shot of explosion--sinking in 10 sec--CUTS:add shots air & gs of sub being borpedoed--airview oil slick

CAPE COD,MASS:GERMAN NAVY:SUBMARINES:U.S ATULE: PETE:AIRVIEWS:BLIMPS:TORPEDOES:MAURER:EXPLOSIONS: OIL SLICK

Date of Event ~~11-14-46~~ 11/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TORPEDO(SUB TESTS NEW TORPEDO) BAR HARBOR, ME.	Can No. 5551x2, 5;	Roll No. 5542 x7; 5540x 6

Subject	Cameraman
SUB TESTS NEW TORPEDO	SEARS. HEARST FOX; PARA;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
280				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Porcupine Is: sub Dogfish tests wakeless torpedo, hits island, sub, sub & Isle wait hit--Is Bar Harbor, Is. in bg--shots made from Dogfish, firing, along etc.

BAR HARBOR, ME: SUBS: TESTS: USN: USS DOGFISH: TORPEDO: HARBORS.

Date of ~~Issue~~ 4/23/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORPEDOES: (Navy sinks German subs in testing secret torpedoes)

Issue Number

CS 5679x4

Subject: SINKING GERMAN SUBS

Cameraman: (PATHE-U.S.N)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 5084-12
CS ?ftg.				Can No: caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA(Off New England Coast), Date of Event: NOV. 1947

Four subs from Groton,Conn.sink four captured German subs in tests of secret torpedoes--the US Subs involved were the USS FLYING FISH, USS SIRAGO,USS GREEN FISH, USS TORO--var.scs. of them at sea with German subs in sight--USS TRINGA ,an auxiliary repair ship, tows German sub into position--------we filed a cut story on this operation but have no scene listing--please see film for accurscy---------

MISC.USA--AT SEA--SUBMARINES--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--USS FLYING FISH--USS SIRAGO--USS GREEN FISH--USS TORO--USS TRINGA--GERMAN NAVY(Subs that were captured are used in US torpedo tests)--TORPEDOES--

SEE OVER

TORPEDOES (long levers, closing breech of torpedo tube)

Can No. 21-109 | Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	MCHENRY STARR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	82			Junk

Description and Remarks

Turk officers at base,look at rapid fire gun on sub,class room instructions,cu set of controls,long levers,closing breech of torpedo tube,hatch SHISH ls subs on Coast,welder on job,the BOARFISH, the CHUB,gundeck BRILL--cu nameplate with gobs--AA gun,polishing it,ls sub--CUTE:USS Blueback,Hunters Pt-yd--USS SIRAGO--add shots NL and Coast--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:NEW LONDON,CONN:USN:SUBS:TORPEDOES USS BOARFISH:USS CHUB:USS BRILL:USS BLUEBACK:USS SIRAGO HUNTERS PT SHIPYD

Date of Event 2-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.48 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORPEDOES(sub fires torpedoes into U.S.SSalt Lake)

Can No. 21-148 ~~21-148~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject [illegible] CRUISER SALT LAKE

Cameramen JOHNSON, PATHE, FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	102		

Cuts 5902x1,2,4

Can No. 1825ft

Description and Remarks (SOUND) CALIF:Air shot U.S.S.SALT [illegible] convoy warships going toward Salt Lake [illegible] observer's ship Navy and civilians--[illegible] shots Navy and civilians--planes overhead--[illegible] divers,former commander of Salt Lake with binocs--[illegible] explosives across ship--is big BOOM! on Salt [illegible]--air shot flying over listing and burning ship--sub [illegible] put into action to torpedo--another explosion [illegible] Salt Lake--cutin Admiral,observers,cameramen--ship [illegible]--air shot over keel--bottom's up--cutin enlist[illegible] saluting--guard firing salute--cutin ~~Adm Rodgers~~ salute [illegible] ships bound see last of ship--CUTS:bugler blows taps--[illegible] firing on and sinking ship--sub deck shots

Date of Event 5/25/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-148-2

~~A CARD observer ship~~

board observer ship--

[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--SUBMARINES--U.S.S. SALT LAKE--EXPLOSIONS--SAILORS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--[illegible]VIATION--RODGERS--FIRES--PRESS--CEREMONIES--TESTS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--[illegible]CRETS--SHIP WRECKS(NAVY) [illegible]RGET PRACTICE(NAVY)--TORPEDOES--

TORPEDO(see one hit the U.S.S. Pensacola as she is sunk by our Navy)	Can No. 21-197	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRUISER SUNK BY NAVY	FOX NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	98			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: AS U.S.S.Pensacola--shot of U.S.S.Prairie, ship wused as press & obser[illegible] ip--he subs looking on aboard cruiser Prarie-- s planes flying over Pensacola--Pensacola and she bit by planes--aboard Prairbe see officer looking with ul re--another hit on Pensacola--AS Pensacola listing troyer moving in to fire torpedo--guy sighting on ola--torpedo exrlodes--crew aboard destroyer looking ola--Pensacola down--

[illegible]--U.S.S.PENSACOLA--US.S.PRAIRIE--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYER[illegible]--TORPEDO--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Date of Event 11/10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORPEDOES (var. shots Truman aboard--Cut to torpedo hatch; | Cat. No. 5726 x 1 | Bill No.

KEY WEST, FLA.

Subject TR[illegible] INSPECTS SUB

Cameraman TYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
254				Can No.

Description and Remarks USN SUB BASE:with Capt.R.L. Dennison with skipper of REQUIN Cmdr Geo Street--cutins gobs,var shots Truman aboard--torpedo hatch,tower,T out of aft hatch--walking along comes off sub,ls,cu Pres.flag unfurled,2 shots of sub thru preserver

KEY WEST,FLA:TRUMAN:SUB:DENNISON:FLAG: TORPEDOES:STREET:USN

Date of Event 2/28/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TORPEDOS: (Navy fires dummies in testing range tests)

Issue Number: CS 5766x5; CS 5768x4

~~CS 5766x5 & CS 5768x4~~

Subject: NAVY TORPEDO TESTING RANGE

Cameraman: ALLEY - FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS ?Ftg.			

Cut Bk Nos: 5178-5, 5183-3/4 & 5184-9 respctvl

Cap. No.

captions junked after card made

Date of Event: April 1948

Description and Remarks

AZUSA, CALIF: (U.S.N's Morris Dam Torpedo Range, test firings of dummy torpedos from 300ft. fixed angle compressed air launching tube--tube simulates angle and velocity of torpedo dropped from an airplane--scs. at upper end of tube showing loading--view down tube---------CS5766x5: Cut story filed from foregoing listed scenes--no scene listing on the cut story so please see film for accuracy----------CS 5768x4: (Cut story on testing various torpedoes (including underwater scenes, apparently) from Fox, Hearst, Para coverages for which we had no captions at all--Please see the film for accuracy----------AZUSA, CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--TORPEDOES--TESTS--WATER(Splashes as dummy torpedoes hit)--

SEE OVER

TORPEDOES:(New snorkel sub loading torpedoes-1950--

Can No.	Roll No.
23-363	2

Subject	Cameraman
SNORKEL SUB STAYS UNDER FOR ENTIRE 5200 MILE TRIP	PARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 72				6365 x 1

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,T.H.:(sub on surface,No.485--nt.sub elevating conning gear--Snorkel above surface of water all you see--2 shots charting course--snorkel on top moving fast--gauges inside sub--officer looking thru periscope--sighting Hawaii thru periscope,mountainous country,shore--surfacing number 485--crew on deck--CUTS:(The sub is the U.S.S. PICKEREL--good CU sub rising to surface--loading torpedoes--var.shots plane--var.scenes below water--explosions--see wake of sub--air shots sub--air shots plane--cu pilot on plane--PEARL HARBO

SUBMARINE--USS PICKEREL--WATER--MACHINES--DEVICES--SCENICS

TORPEDOES--EXPLOSIONS--PLANES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION

Date of Event 6-16-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2 [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-505-3

of line of nets and buoys pulled into water--ou into water,last part drops in,looks like a snake--moving shot out in water--ou net in water-now torpedoes hitting net--the net holds--torpedo rolls up on back harmless--shot of the net----------net tender is the USS CATALPA------

MOROCCO--NORSTAD--U.S.ARMY--GUILLAUME--SPARIS--CHILDREN--OSCULATION--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--US NAVY--SAILORS--DEFENSE--BUOYS--DEVICES--TORPEDOES

TORPEDOES:(hit nets during training cla s of U.S.N. in California--10/51-- n"story	Can No. 24-505	Roll No. 1

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEN.GUILLAUME (B) NAVY NET CLASS	Cameramen (A) ECLAIR (B)LEDERER-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6754x5, 180ft. Can No. (B) Junked
6 84 76				

Description and Remarks MORROCCO:(Gen.Lauris Norstad of U.S.Army and Gen.Guillaume,French Leader in Morrocco, at attention--honor guard--talking shot of Generals--Guillaume being followed by Moraccans--him shaking with hooded chiefs--2 shots,types of Spahis,desert warriors--he drinks goat's milk--4 shots native dance--Guillaume standing,waving at horsemen--cu horsemen past camera,they shoot away------CUTS:(ADD.same--Guillaume with children, kisses little girl--in car,thru street--followed by crowd--talks to the Arab chiefs?--men on horseback,past--firing guns--General watching them Gen.Norstad off plane for visit--greeted by Guillaume--inspecting the honor guard--cu Norstad talking into microphone------ SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(At Tiburon Naval Net Depot,med.shot sailors work on nets which protect ships from torpedoes--cu cable rings--SEE OVER

Date of Event late Oct.1951

Used No.	Date

TORPEDOS: (Tested by Navy in 300 ft. launcher)

Issue Number 6850x1,4

Subject: NAVY TESTS AERIAL TORPEDOES

Cameraman: JOHNSON & PATHE respectively

Negs: 6173-8, 6173-5 respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
706 ft.-- 67 ft.-- respectively	----------	----------	FG POS	captions junked after cart made

Description and Remarks: AZUSA, CALIFORNIA: (USN tests aerial torpedoes at Morris Dam Lake in variable angle launcher which is 300ft.long all-welded steel bridge----we see the torpedo being taken to top of launcher via elevator and put into place--loader aligned with projectile tube and torpedo deposited in tube--we look down from tower into water--scenes from a boat in the lake,looking up at launcher and show tube thru which the torpedo will travel--gen.view Navy testing plant,surrounding mountains,lake and the launcher in distance--cu in control room as man flips switch to fire the torpedo--var.scenes of splash as torpedo hits water---6850x1----------6850x4:has scenes of torpedo hitting in SLO MOTION----------

Date of Event: April 1952

AZUSA,CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--TORPEDOS--SLO MOTION(Photography)--**SCENICS(Azusa,Calif Navy station)--

SEE OVER

TORPEDOES:(Carried by a Navy Helicopter & dropped in demonstration at sea--8/58)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-68	2A

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER
(B) JET PLANE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-59 3-55			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls helicopter on USN destroyer --ss same--ss sailor rolling torpedo--ss same,under helicopter--ss attaching it on copter--ss same--ss sailor with flag--ss copter takes off--ss copter in flight, drops torpedo--torpedo hits water,pan to copter--ss of copter--(torpedo finds way to target itself)--IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY:(ss plane landing--crowd--ss crowd around plane--cu plane--scu of mufflers on plane (Boeing Strato-Jet)--cu same--ss crowd and plane--cu inside plane--hs of plane,outside

AT SEA--DESTROYER--COPTER--USN--TORPEDOS--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--NL YEAR-SAILORS--

NEW YORK--AIRPORT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--

JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--CROWD--

mailroom 8/26/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WARSHIPS.

See

BATTLESHIPS;
SHIPS [by name]; and
WATERCRAFT -- SHIPS in CONVEYANCES division

MHA ABB 2/91

WAVES: W[omen] A[ccepted] for V[oluntary]
E[mergency] S[ervice].

See after U.S. NAVY

NARA arch 2/91

WOMEN.

See

after COAST GUARD; MARINES; NAVY

[illegible] arts 2/91

WRECKS--U.S.N. SHIPS

--year -- film number

See also individual types of ships;
and GENERAL division -- WRECKAGE;
and WATERCRAFT in CONVEYANCES
division

NNEA aeb 2/91

WRECK (Destroyers)	Can No. 1-98	Roll No. 7

Subject HOW GOOD IS YOUR NEWS MEMORY?	Cameraman Library

Length T-28½	Neg. S-67½	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks **Point Handa, Calif.**

1- The Most appalling peace-time disaster in U. S. Navy history--When and how did it happen?
2- L.S. of seven destroyers wrecked in fog.
3- L.S. of surf beating wreckage to pieces.
4- Some of the survivors.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
98	12/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

SHIP WRECKS(Ships sunk in port... ships wrecked across entrance to port...in Greece)

Can No. 17-351

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman (BASE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	"		

Cuts 4910X4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Exact 11/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--German soldiers running..anti-air guns fires--Planes flak overhead--U.S.plane falling in flames--mortar firing...explosions nearby...soldiers in dug-outs deep in hills--GERMANY:Bldg. and clock--Goebbels broadcasting. Ribbentrop speaking before high officials--members of Youth Corps..kids marching ..on bikes..digging (SOUND MIXing)--girls digging..fortificatiens..Air shots of lines of fortifications--FRANCE:shots of captured Maquis..being searched..var.shots--shots of Invasion Currency--German soldiers marching..run to side of ditch--anti-air guns firing--formation of U.S.planes overhead--plane falling--German soldiers on trucks--Marshal Von [illegible] Krueger--firing big guns--explosions--var.shots of German tanks, thru fields etc.--night artillery..tracers fired--map of France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air firing--is plane falling--anti-air--wrecked Fortress--group German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINTE LO, FRANCE..German tanks along road..line soldiers marching--firing mortars--on telegraph key--is carrying injured--on bank into camera--soldiers advancing--on firing [illegible] mortars--explosions--soldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--German Officer looking at map--loading his bomb onto plane(NIGHT)--pilots into plane--prop turning--taxiing

(2) 17-354-3

SHIP WRECK(Allied trqnsport being hi... and explosion..boat aflame..wrecked barges.....at Sea)

Can No. 17-354

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event Feed 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-354-3

(3)17-354-3

n--
baby--
along road--
--FFI
va. fast guns firing explosion--troops moving up--good
SHOTS OF ROCKET GUNS FIRED--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET
FIRE--GERMANY: long lines of trainees in German Infantry
exhaust marching along road..VERY GOOD SHOTS MARCHING IN T
FORMATION..PARIS,FRANCE: Darnand administers oath of
allegiance to collaborationist recruits in Place des Invalides
march to Arc de Triomphe..Var. shots parade etc.--
HOHENSTEIGEN,GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted
assassination of HITLER.--Hitler meets Mussolini
attempted assassination at RR platform with Hi
Ribbentrop,Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler
group off train--walking along etc.

SHIPWRECKS(Shot of ship hit in bay..Navy transport hurled against shore by hurricane in Cuba)

Can No. 2475X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/18-20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Salute British--

GREECE--AIRFORTS--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
SHIPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHTS
IN FLIGHTS--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
TRACTORS--GUNNERS--OFFICERS--JEEPS--WAR

(2) 2412 x 2

SHIPWRECKS(Shot of sunken ship by the Germans..in Greece)	Can No. 2492X 2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-348-1

SHIP WRECKS(boat in flames..ship burning..in Mindoro,P.I.)	Can No. 18-368	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-368-1

(2) 18-374-1

SHIP WRECKS(Burning Jap ship.. air shot wrecked Jap ship sticking up out of water..at sea)

Can No. 18-374

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4985X1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Luzon--troops along road, crowds watch them march by--
BS troops marching on either side of road--BS long line
troops along road--road sign MANILA AND BULACAN--troops
along road with collaborationists ls and cu--Jap lying
on back, shot thru chest, barely breathing--collaborationist
squatted down with hands over head--people jumping with
joy--girl handing out bottles--cu filling steins from
helmets--2 scenes drinking beer out of helmets--crowds
cheering soldiers as they march along very enthusiastic--
soldiers giving 2 very anemic kids rations--CU 2 kids--
airport Manila station--troops run thru wrecked street--
guerillas pointing out Jap post on--crouched in street
shooting rifles down at--guy standing with machine gun
burying across street scenes--field piece fired down at--
American sniper in balcony bldg.--BS from slit in window
as one dead Jap in st.--marching thru st --BS MacArthur
entering Bilibid Prison--CU MacArthur walking to bldg.,
lit up red sign Hospital--Mac out of door into courtyard
Mac talking to people--shakes hands with guy -2 scenes
Mac talking to people--ls fire at Pasig River river in
Jap barge going down river--EXPLOSION as Jap barge is hit--
BS rowing across river in small boats--natives being fired

(2) 18-376-Reel

SHIPWRECK(Explosion as Jap barge is hit..in Manila..)	Can No. 18-376	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

...on way to Subic Bay...US ...and troops along road--AA gun moving forward--AIR view Monkmire Naval Station--...ge--2 planes wrecked beside at airport--...planes on field--wrecked--scene of aircraft ...pulling bombs out of holes on field--5 marines. 155 mm. howitzers fired--airshot Jap position smoking--troops advancing thru brush--soldiers firing rifles in brush--GI firing bazooka--rifleman firing--explosion in brush--tank explodes--GI throws grenade into bldg. and explosion--GI running across road--walking across field--GI Gen Eichelberger--2 snipes guerillas with rifles

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(4) 18-376-Reel

(3) 18-376-Rae

(6) 11-376-Reel

(5) 18-376-Reel

(7) 18-376- Reel

(3) 18-396-1

R.: Supplies for the army--cases of ammo on roller
belt--lines of guns on field--mass of trucks--lines of
planes--TWO--Eisenhower and staff at map preparing Invasion
--headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see
men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--
GIs along road,landing--Germans with hands in air coming
forward--dead Germans on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks
worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag
on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--
Hitler looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in
air--bombs away, LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs
hitting,GREAT EXPLOSION--2 scenes strafing airfield and
planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--head-
line ALLIES PUSHING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across
field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery
fire--headline ALLIES WARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing
pontoon bridge,on entrance--travel shot across bridge and

SHIPWRECKS (Three ships burning, Pearl Harbor, HI)	Can No. 18-396-1	Roll No. WHOLE REEL
Subject Special Release GERMANY GIVES UP!		EDWARDS-MARKMANN-SMITH-HARDE LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5043x5; 5045x1; 5044x2,3; 5046x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks: LS & CU Truman at desk SOUND SPEECH ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. ...ds at Treasury Bldg.--shot thru Wall ...of Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES Sq. ls mass w...GOOD SHOTS- CU big crowd looking at camera and ...lling--HS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.-- FULL SCREEN crowd and U.S. flag held up--GERMANY: H.S.wreck ...ity(GOOD)--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains i... ...freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of dead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-...so ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and ...ding his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling ...he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

5/7/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-396-1

...vehicles ...ing ... mass of dead bodies.--
...ground ...bodies--ck bodies piled up--
...ading ...SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prison-
...s ...ing in,hands up--CU var types, one crying--LONG
LINE OF PRISONERS BIG MOB- GOOD ...TE OF BURNING NAZI
SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS'ad on Truman's speech--sign on Times
Bldg..General Surrender announced in London var,crowd
shots--

...ASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--
...E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES SQ.--PUBLIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RULER--
...EC'AUS--EUROPE--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
...ER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--
...ER...--GOERING--UNDERGROUND--INVASION--LAND--FOOD--
...--PRISONERS,FRANCE--...NG...RE--U.S. ARMY--CAMPING,FRANCE--
...--LONDON,ENG.--FIRE--FLOOD--...D--CRYING--
...C.--MASS GRAVES--PEARL HARBOR,HI.--TANKS--
...RUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--...ILL,FRANCE--
...RC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STARVING--BRIDGES
--RIVERS--ATROCITIES

(2) 18-396-1

SHIP WRECKS (Destroyer survive
8 attacks)

Can No. 18-403

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-407-6

SHIP WRECKS (Ship wrecked in harbor, Venice, Italy)	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 5121 X3 (UNUSED)

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ Recd. 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

leaving drydock--A damaged tanker--a tanker in dock--
another tanker in dock--a tanker being repaired--man welding on side of ship--men reparing ribs--men putting in plates--men welding--a tanker in raised dock--■

IN THE PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.NAVY--DOCKS--INVENTIONS--
LAND,SHIP--VILLAGE--CIVILIANS--SHIP..RACKS--AIR--NIGHT--
PACIFIC--NAVY YARDS(FLOATING DRYDOCK)--SHIPYARDS--
DRYDOCKS--

(2) 18-416-2

SHIPWRECKS (damaged cruiser appraaching floating drydock)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	~~Can No.~~ Can No. 3101x5

Description and Remarks

of floating
rydoc--U
anchored--U
d cruiser
drydock--CU
ock, on wor
taking section off ship--
of ship in dock--CUTS:add
rydock--air sho of single
hip entering dock--add shots
-men on deck--evening shot..

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

Captain saluting
pproaching--
ropes around
pan to top
SEE OVER

pieces by storm- men scouting
along flight deck of USS
USS BENNINGTON after score,
taking off damaged flight deck
on unidentified carrier--electric
flight deck of USS
harbor--diver diving into water
USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor
PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor
bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS IS.--
WAVES--U.S.N.A.V.--BATTLESHIPS--
USS PITTSBURGH--SHIPWRECKS--
PLANE WRECKS--USS MASSACHUSETTS--USS TARAWA--
CATAPULT--FLAGS--USS YORKTOWN--USS--USS
USS HORNET--DIVERS--BARGES--SHIP BLDG.--

(2) 18-418-1

SHIP WRECKS (Cruiser USS PITTSBURGH bow ripped off by typhoon)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman BOARET (NAVY)
Length	Neg. 231	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3116x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks .--3 scenes.. plowing thru (GOOD SHOTS)--LS plowing thru heavy sea--LS along deck--HS see bow in typhoon--LS bow floating in position--plane upside down on PITTSBURGH bow being towed. bow being hoisted from PITT. sailing in,minus bow--CU PITT. CUTS used and:add GOOD shots of board the USS MASSACHUSETTS, wrecked planes aboard

Date of Event 6/5 & 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1TM—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHIPWRECKS (ship, burning wreckage in fg--peoplelooking at burning wreckage)

Can No.

Roll No. 18-418-3

Subject

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED
HEARST/COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
VS			

Cuts
JUNK
Can No.

Description and Remarks

burning
-CU playing hose
people looking
s--CU William Nelson
bucket which prought
in stream--CU scorched side of
ge in FG--LS ship,people and

-S RAMMIC--FIRES--SHIPWRECKS
FIREMAN & APP.--

Date of Event
7/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-420-4

Ti--add. shots Ti on fire--
groups of US planes overhead--
thru glasses--
deck with
..chopping off wing
plane into water..plane floats
wounded men in
to Destroyer--

--U.S.TICONDEROGA--
--PLANE WRECKS--
--SHIP WRECKS--
--DESTROYER--

SHIP WRECKS (USS Nevada--cu superstructure)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3151x1 Can No. 770 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-424-Reel

dead Japs--
another
blazing
with walkie
Big blast CU--
dead CU--
Big group
)--
in air--
AA Guns
AA guns
men firing
HIT AND GO
Carrier
on board..lift-
draped with
bodies
graves in military

SHIP WRECKS (plane hits side of carrier--carrier aflame--big column smoke--explosions--)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-424	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
	-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts; Can No.
				;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	3 Battle-
	with U.S.
	in Fol.
	talking to
	--Invasion

SEE OVER

(4) 18-424-Reel

k crowded with returning GIs--
Boys at Rita entering [illegible] soldier, sailor and marine
marching, parade scenes in BG--CUTS: add. Newspaper headlines
WAR H.D.C. add Cabinet members arriving at White House..
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark
and Wallace--Gen. Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King,
Snyder, Davis, Bowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson,
Byrnes, Krug, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group Stimson,
Byrnes, Krug, Vinson and Clark--
[illegible]-WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR,
[illegible]--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
[illegible]--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--
[illegible]--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--
[illegible]--URABACHI--Jap ARMY--BUCKNER--
[illegible]--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS-
[illegible]--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPHOON--
[illegible]--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
[illegible]--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BYRNES--
[illegible]--PRESS--JAPANESE--JOE COE, U.S.S.R.--
[illegible]--JAP GOV'T.--HIROHITO--[illegible]
[illegible]BINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--[illegible]

(3) 18-424-Reel

...shaded
...formations of B-29s
...air--Jap plane blasted--...trafe
...on airfield--...
...table--...pan Atlee,
...Admiral Leahy, E. Bevin, Byrnes
...them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in
...PAPER HEADLINE "JAPAN
...Jap refugees along road--
...ON JAPAN--...
...with hand raised--HF Russian
...flashing--CU soldiers parade
...of Jap Military Cabinet--
...--Hirohito on white horse--
...arriving at White House--CU Byrnes
...Truman with cabinet and
...Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall
...paper falling--crowds waving
...ing down from bldg. falling
...down at crowd waving and
...and SS QUEEN MARY in BG--

VETERANS--

[redacted]

[redacted]LANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--

[redacted]VINSON--[redacted]

(5) 18-424-Reel

(2)18-427-1

...British battleship KING GEORGE V--...restructure of King George V--...Adm.Halsey & Br. ...with other officers drinking toast--...decorated with Jap flag--...steward exits with ...pan to in front of Halsey--...Halsey ...finger and makes feint with it, ...and makes pass at throat of officer near ...and cuts cake,making face--...made made-believe he was ...to cut--CU Halsey cutting cake,chewing cake and ...funny faces--CU Halsey talking away,funny expressions on his face--CUT:3049x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing ...time..and leaving off..U.S.broadcaster holding ...broadcasting details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by ...Arthur--3040x3..deck of King George VI with crew on ...deck--...bridge with ...flag flying--...King George ...along the U.S.S.Missouri--...American flag on wall--Marine ...drinking toast,pan to officers at table ditto--...officer giving Halsey message,group rises and exits--Halsey ...held ...press conference being interviewed..corr.writing ...report in pad of...Marine steals cookie--...& CU Halsey ...reading ...--Stewart enters with

SHIP WRECKS (Aircraft carrier at dock, sunken ship in FG) Pearl Harbor, T.I.

Geo No. 18-427

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts H & T(SIG.& NAVY)

Geo No. 3043x6;3049x2, 3050x1;3246x3,

Date of Event

Used No. 8/19/45 Date

Description and Remarks

planes
--Close view
-ier on side..i--
-2nd Jap plane landing--CU
cpt as plane taxis--L&V LS
by--Jap pilot
y--LS Kawabe walking towards
nding in shadow of wing--LS same
erican C-54 plane--Kawabe and others
.2 scenes--planes overhead--MANILA,P.I.
r and into City Hall, waving--T & CU
crowd of soldiers--BG MacARTHUR TO BOYS--

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-427-1

cg...HARBOR,H.I...shots pier and ...,submarine passing.. ...sun on shi... in FG--...CU Pearl ...on duty--mail with sign NAVY YARD-- ...of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper ...traffic,street Car,native boy selling papers..sailor reading papers..crowd waving papers..var. ...etc.--Chinese dragon in parade-- ...Religious services,Xmas--sailors ...--nun and girl enter church--girls ...--var.shots of cemetary and crosses ...rifled" and ship and date.

...--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--V-J DAY-- ...--HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR-- ...--U.S.NAVY--SOLDIERS--...--BRITISH NAVY-- ...--BATTLESHIP--HALSEY--RALLIES-- ...--FOOD--U...NAVY--USS MISSOURI-- ...T--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.-- ...--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS-- ...--CHURCH--CEMETERY--

Tug boat,men aboard waving, sailors on dock in FG--CUTS:
add,on scenes used and: CU "E" at sea--DD alongside E--
Add stretcher transfereed via boatswain chair to "E"--
British officer transferred--LS ships shooting at plane--
add,shots ruins,fighting fire,carrying wounded etc.--
LS Jap plane in flames hitting CARRIER U.S.S.HANCOCK..
LS smoking..var.shots smoking--

AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--
U.S.S.HANCOCK--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PLANE WRECKS--
FIRE--SHIP WRECKS--FIRE MEN & APP.--MEDICAL--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--WAVES--SAILORS--HARBORS--DOCKS--
AIRCRAFT--U.S.S.HANCOCK--

(2) 18-429-3

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
SHIP WRECKS (Jap plane diving on carrier---low level, bursts into flames and hits on far side carrier)	16-429	3

Cameraman: PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				3257x3, Can No. 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

5/14/45

--LF plane carrier USS ---Gun firing--LF Jap plane ---- LF Jap plane in flames--anti-air guns firing--LF Jap plane in flames,falls and hits water---Jap plane in flames streaks across sky--LF Jap plane diving on carrier, low level,bursts into flames and hits on far side carrier--LF Jap plane diving down and hits water--LF "E" way off in distance,Jap plane hits "E"--closer shot.."E" on fire but still guns firing--men on deck running with hose--man on litter being carried--CU spraying foamite on gun--LF AA guns damaged--group men alongside island, burning--PEARLHARBOR,H.I.--ENTERPRISE coming into harbor--men and sailors waving on shore--CU Big E name

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-430-1

off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand.smiling..
leaving on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
on airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GI,..one 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking#LS group,
legs in plaster--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
talking..pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger6--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
walk talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
Jap view marines on barges heading towards shore--
marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
AERIAL AIRFIELD,LS Macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
another plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

SHIPWRECKS (Battle damage on SS Nagato)	Can No. 18-430	Roll 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject	Catherine (NAVY) AF (LTO H. RIGHT-AG,CO,N- FRL TLEY-ATH L 1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See below Can No.
602	658			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

fleet--CU Halsey aboard
--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet
lower bay--Jap pilots in tug
pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap
es--shot from chart room, Jap
of land in BG, sailors in BG--
looking towards shore--passing
waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--
ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--PS
g aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz
and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS
rs and B-29s on field--CU troops going
climbing aboard transports--CU

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-430-1

of carrier &c cu bow of ship thru heavy sea--
carrier--freighter etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at
stations--group officers with Halsey--gun sights--
and shells--shells hoisted [illegible] deck plu.
landing in water, hoisted [illegible]
Halsey B.S.U. sailor--lo[illegible] in
with group officers--a bat[illegible] and [illegible] loo
at deck table--B underway [illegible]
[illegible] SOURI--Halsey pacing de[illegible] Halsey
deck receiving surrender [illegible] flag being
hoisted--"all done" flags [illegible] 3334x4
freze standing in front of [illegible]
[illegible] scenes of troops at airport waiting to embar
to Japan, boarding planes, ground base-[illegible] 3302x6
borne troops arriving at [illegible] loaded on [illegible]
again for occupation--3334x6
supply ship[illegible] na[illegible]
fitting auxiliary gun tanks [illegible] plane taking off
from carrier--air shots of [illegible]

(3) 18-430-1

photographer
officers
car--YOKOHOMA,
Hotel,Mac's head-
--CHOU:EN
harbor--officers off F.M DI GO--
over to surrender--Totsuko salutes
and Badger--T Totsuko salutes--
hand over mouth and grins--CU group
& U.S.officers--T Totsuko handing over paper--T
CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU bullet
--LS & CU American flag flying on the
aboard--American flag in FG,Jap
Japan in BG--CUTS: add.on scenes
refueling at sea during
--3300x3,4..air shots carrier
--air shot formation of fleet &
battleship..AV carrier,

(6) 18-430-1

3308x1,2 [illegible] aboard [illegible] PEGO--
Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2. .Nagoya..Jap
Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S. cameramen--3308x3. .Sunset
scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--
PBY plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--MS Nimitz and
staff board ship--3300x5. .C.I.N.C. mass C-54 transport
planes. mass of ships in Bay in Bf and airport in FG--
[illegible]--JAPAN--AIR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S. NAVY--[illegible]
[illegible]--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--[illegible] (FUJIYAMA)--
[illegible]--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S. ARMY
[illegible]--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--TSUGI,JAPAN--[illegible]
[illegible]--RIO [illegible]--JAP GOV'T.--RUSSIAN ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--
[illegible] CHELBURGH--[illegible]--YOKOSUKA,Japan--[illegible]--INVASIONS--
[illegible]C [illegible]--Mac ARTHUR--[illegible]--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--
[illegible]--CARRIER--BADGER--USS NAGATO--[illegible] AIRCRAFT--SAILORS--
[illegible] & SUNSET--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIP
[illegible]--CARRIER--U.S. NAVY--WAVES--RUNNING--FRASER--MANILA,P.I.
[illegible]--PLANE CRASH--KING GEORGE V--FRASER--
[illegible]--HONGKONG,CHINA--SECRETARY--ADMIRAL--CHINESE--
[illegible]--UJIGO--FUKUOKA,JAPAN--FLYNN--TSUGIO--[illegible]--

(5)18-430-1

...r--A carrier--planes over ...smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier HMS ILLUSTRIOUS..see stop-lines lowered--plane crashes up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to ... Admiral Fraser of British ... Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4.Av... ...Chinese at ... Metropole Hotel...flags f... ...American prisoners in ... Chapei--var.shots correspondents ... Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with ... ...Capt Andy Coats,...Allace--... ...group American prisoners in Shanghai district--aud.shots landing at ...Sugi...C.T.... ...Sugi before ...--air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group ... Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spa... ...Gen Suezo with Eichelberger... ...Corr plane Headliner with ... ...Marines landing at Futtsu ... ...reporting surrender of ... ...

3320x2

BOAT WRECKS(2 scenes, lifting autos out of river(fell from ferry that capsized after collision with barge)

Can No. 19-525

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length 10 X 103

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~JUNK~~ JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

10 X 103 --2 scenes, lifting autos
(fell from ferry that capsized
with barge)--crowd--
in BG see string ofbarges that
s--shot of 3 boys -hom swam
taken from water--LS & CU
ls walking thru crowd--carrying
ots of girls crying(mother and
no.old boy taken from water--LS
cher with body--

,MO.--RIVERS(MISSISSIPPI)--ACCIDENTS--
--BOAT WRECKS--HUMAN INTEREST

~~7/29-31/46~~ 7/29-31/46

Used No.	Date
hit it--	
s' ore to	
grief	
body on	
father lost)--	
~~carrying~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPWRECK(DRAMA AT SEA..FALMOUTH HARBOR--var shots tugboat towing American Farmer--cus's damage pan to SS WM J.Riddle in dock--repairs,--var shots see underlined)

Can No. | Roll No. 19-529-1

Subject

Cameraman
BR. FILM. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5375x7 12 ft.
114	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

I -var.shots
erican Farmer--cus's damage
l in dock,repairs,pan to
,Captain Millers,boarding Lt--
,flag at ,Farmer anchored,
at anchor low tide--

:
:AMERICAN FARMER:SHIPWRECK:SS WM
:J.RIDDLE:

Date of Event 8-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ZEPPELIN.

See

AIRSHIPS -- [by name] -- GRAF ZEPPELIN

NACA ARS 2/91

SHIPS -- U.S. NAVY

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

-- SHIPS -- [by name] -- year -- film number

See also
BATTLESHIPS; CRUISERS; DESTROYERS;
FLEET; HOSPITAL SHIPS;
MINELAYERS - MINESWEEPERS;
PLANE CARRIER; SEAPLANES - TENDERS;
SUBMARINES - SUBCHASERS; WRECKS;
and WATERCRAFT -- SHIPS in
CONVEYANCES division

U.S. NAVY -- SHIPS

Please be aware that some cards for foreign ships are interfiled with U.S. ships.

These were found long after their related categories were microfilmed so they could not be properly filed.

NARA ARC

PARADE (WARSHIPS)	Can No. 1-70	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
"WARSHIPS" PARADE IN CITY'S NAUTICAL FETE	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-25	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Calif.

1- Harbor Day celebration brings big welcome to men of the sea.
2- Bluejackets from the Pacific Fleet.
3- The Marines
4- Visiting Chilean Sailors

(SAN FRANCISCO ONLY)

Date of Event 8/22/29

Used No.	Date
70	8/31/29

SEE OVER

OVER

USS ARKANSAS (& Wyoming in Naples Harbor greeted By Italian Navy)	Can No. V.6 R.269	Roll No. 5

Subject ITALIANS GREET MIDDIES (HL)

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	351
84				Can No.	1064x2

Description and Remarks

NAVY--NAPLES, ITALY.

SAILORS--US NAVY--USS WYOMING--HUMBERT
NAPLES HARBOR

Date of Event 7-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

USS EARLE & USS DORAN (DESTROYERS LAUNCHED AT BOSTON)	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. 5

Subject: AMERICA ON THE ALERT: TIMES SQ. AIR RAID; FLYING CADETS GRAD: WEST COAST GIRDS FOR WAR SHIP ASHORE BLACKOUT: 2 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.
NYC

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-272-5

SHIPS(Two plane carriers, USS Dennington, B'klyn, N.Y. & USS Shangri-la in Portsmouth, VA.)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 601 N, 2; 1612X4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2/24-26/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ashore also--add scenes assault essels coming ashore & ... lines landing on beach--add. scenes landings--Adm Blandy ... out operations to3en.T.Green obser ving landing--LR ADM. Blandy, Sullivan, Symington, Royal--JULR Sullivan, Symington, Royall--var. scenes landings activities on beach--marines, equipment, etc.--coming ashore

PUERTO RICO: US FLEET: MANEUVERS: US NAVY: US MARINES: SHIPS: EXPLOSIONS: SHEELS: BEACH: TRANSPORTS: TROOPS: ... AULT BOATS: EQUIPMENT: DAVIS: WELCH: VAN ARSDALE: ROYALL BLANDY: GREEN: SULLIVAN: SYMINGTON: INVASIONS

(2) 5754x2

ASSAULT BOATS(sev shots assault boats with troops in water--sea rough)	Can No. 5754 X	Roll No. 2
Subject ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS		Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length 2338X CUT STORY	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/15-17/48

Used No. Date

var. angles s ips firing into
shore--sev.shots shells exploding on beach--add scenes
same--Rear Adm.R.C. Davis,Comm. Joint Expeditionary Force
on deck flagship Taconic with Chief Staff Captain Welch--
Capt.Welch & Adm.Davis--Comdr.Vanirsdale brings chart fo
Adm.Inspection--sev.cus Adm.Davis on bridge--sev.shots plan
straffing on beach--troops down sides of transports into
assault boats,sev.angles, sea rough--sev.shots assault
boats with troops in water--add.scenes same showing boats
pitching,rolling in rough seas--LVT rolling into sea from
LST--var. shots LVT in water and going into beach--Sec. of
Navy Royall comes ashore to observe maneuvers--Blank

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

USS ARIZONA:(12/66-Battleship sunk during Japanese attak in 1941 scene of commemorative services on 25th anniversary of Pearl Harbor Hawaii attack)

Can No. 39-97-1

Roll No.

Subject: PEARL HARBOR REMEMBERED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-173		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:ms sailors & marines walk with flag at USS ARIZONA memorial--2 cu same--ss same,marines at attn.--flashback burning ships--cu 3 shots burning ships--ls Hickam field wreckage--cu same--ls wrecked ships-cu pan wrecked ship superstructure--ss wreckage--ls ship on side-pan same--cu wreckage--ls USS ARIZONA,life boat going by--cu flag raising scenes at USS ARIZONA memorial(sound)--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/66

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--MEMORIAL--FLAG(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--WAR(Memory of 1941)--FIRE--WRECKAGE--MISC.WARSHIPS--AIRPORTS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--USS ARIZONA--PEARL HARBOR--CEREMONIES--SOUND(Memorial-flag raising)--

SEE OVER

HMS ARK ROYAL (SUNK BY GERMANS IN MEDITERANNEAN) SURVIVORS REACH HOME...(?) SHOTS SHIP

Can No. 4322 X

Roll No. 7

Subject
ARK ROYAL SURVIVORS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PORTSMOUTH, ENG.

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS -- [by name]

Please be aware that some cards for foreign ships are interfiled with U.S. ships.

These were found long after their related categories were microfilmed so they could not be properly filed.

NARA 2/91

SHIPS (A -B)

NARA RFS 2/91

(USS ABSECON) SEAPLANE TENDER LAUNCHED	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 3

Subject SUBS INFEST THE CARIBBEAN 3 NEW NAVY SHIPS LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ARUBA, D.W.I.

Date of Event 3-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-258-2

U.S.ACADIA(Hospital ship docks at an eastern port, and the wounded is carried off to get some medical care in the U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-258

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1497x1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"U.S.S. ACUSHNET": (Freighter adrift in heavy seas)	Issue Number 35-3	I

Subject	Cameraman
DRAMA AT SEA--CREW RESCUED IN HEROIC FEAT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-94		NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA--ss freighter foundering in water--cu same--semi-men on freighter--coast Guard boat--rescue men in small boat--same--Coast Guard rescuing men same--pan freighter--

Makeup

Date of Event: 1/3/62

AT SEA--"CARTAGENA"--RESCUE--USCG--CUTTER--FREIGHTER--"USS ACUSHNET"

SEE OVER

UP high--big anti-tank weapon rolls off--empty carrier roll behind new car--(tho not shown, this is an amphibious vehicle)----------
(D)ENGLAND:(British sailors check their equipment--tilt up, climb up thru hatch--hatch falls down--wheel tightened--vent, water bubble out--inside chamber, water shower down on head--thumbs up sign(ready)--finger points up--partner shakes head--inside sub, crew look up--help to open hatch, signal, pan to man start turn valve--man drops off oxygen mask--he rises--angle out hatch, rise out of sight--buddy drops facepiece and rises--surface shot, break surface--inflated suits in water--light on suit--group of them swimming----CUTS:additional material on same-------
(E)AT SEA:(USS BERGALL, submarine, under way, fast, see tie-lines to USS POCONO which we are on--closer sc.same--stretcher with sick sailor aboard, reaches ship--pulled aboard--stretcher carried across deck fast-(no test, this was actual transfer of sick man to POCONO for treatment)-

(A)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--USS A.E.ANDERSON--TROOP TRANSPORT--GIRARD--
(B)KITTYHAWK, NC--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION--MONUMENT--WRIGHT--JET PLANE--
(C)RENTON, WASH--USN("E"story, too)--LANDING CRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--
(D) ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--ESCAPE--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Sub escape)--
(E)AT SEA--USS BERGALL--USS POCONO--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Rescue at sea)--
--MEDICAL--

USS A.E.ANDERSON: (Navy transport returns with soldiers)	Issue Number 30-103-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRARD HOME (B)KITTY HAWK ANNIV (C)LANDING VEHICLE,USN (D)SUB ESCAPE (E.Navy)-(E)SUB TRANSFER(USN)	(A)LEDERER (B)HEARST (C)NELSON (D)HEARST(BR) (E)HST,DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-36 (C)3-37 (B)3-38 (D)3-84 (E)3-33	1 STORY			(A)(B)(C)(E)-junked (B)CSonly7689x16 Can No. (D) 7685x7

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms USN transport USS A.E.ANDERSON--cu side ship--people on dock- Pvt.Wm.Girard and his Japanese wife,Candy,down gangplank and onto pier--he ducks reporters--military car whisks them away to avoid ugly scene(he deliberately murdered a Japanese woman and Jap court gave him 3yr.suspended sentence and sent him home)--------(B)KITTYHAWK,NC: (ls monument,marking anniv.of first flight by the Wright Bros.,Wilbur & Orville--girl flag bearer and Army marching--closer monument--honor guard--guy lays wreath--cu wreath--jet bomber zooms over to mark 54th anniv.of Wright flight---------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(ls USNs newest landing craft the "LCAC"--ls same--cu rolling along,track part--driver

Date of ~~Event~~ 12/57

SEE OVER

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7545x6---CUTS; shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further descrirtion on caption)--------7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

USS AINSWORTH:(So.Pacific..observers aboard USS Ainsworth watch nuclear test,formation clouds..5/56--see card #5..cuts 7545x1,2,3..underlined)

Can No. 29-43 | Roll 1

Subject H-BOMB BLAST EXPLODED AT 15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman [illegible] USS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
252	200			7546x1, Cuts & Cs 7545x1,2, [illegible] cuts

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL,S. PACIFIC (AS atoll--AS installations on atoll--radar--[illegible] int shot guy at dials of weather plane--weather plane off--AV of USS ESTES,control center for boats--overside and floating--bolding line--rough seas--sailor up on pole uncapping top--rockets launched--R.Adm.B.Hall Hanlon,USN,Commander of Joint Task Force 7 and press,2 shots B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj.Gen Crichlow,Commander-cu Col P R.Wignall,official observer,shaking head--pan to Maj.C T Smith,pilot and pan to others in group who are Maj D E Durner,navigator, & Maj F A Amundson,weaponeer & Lt W R.Payne,timer and T/Sgt E N.Bingham,technical engineer.

Date ~~[illegible] 56~~ 5/21/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(5) 53-33-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Joint Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from Target Island of Bikini--AP or Eniu Island--series of views of weather station on Parawan--instrument unwrapped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and X-ray readout--three airmen walk thru Parawan village to radar tracking tower and in tracing movement of weather balloons--U-52 landing at airstrip on Enjebelen Island--view of weather observer in U-52--views of rocket launching installation on Eniu, Bikini Atoll and mushroom clouds prepare high speed cameras and radiation-heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--ship launched from USS Curtis Wilbur, at which will record radioactive fallout--(5 of 6)

W. J. Rowe, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H.D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 29-43-1 Cormick

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob Newkirk of NBC--
press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times.
Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time:
Phillips of St Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L. A.
Times and Lewis of U.S. Info agency---cu badger of all men
and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a
radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of
B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch
jet go by includes Gov.Kohler----int. shot of Press Room
with reporters filing copy--cus of same, newsmen typing--
7545x1, 2, 3; (air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2-
on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized
ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in
canisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the
measurement of blast--med. shot of crew hanging instrument
canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute
just prior to release of test device from another craft--
med. shot, int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing
scientists at instrument console--at right is Dr. Gaelen

(3) 23-43-1

LAURENCE--LASSY--LANGNER--PELLAND--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEM(Badged)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--SNOW ISLAND--PEIPING--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S. GOVT--DEFENSE--LADOCH--USS SIOUX--TEST--FUMES--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Pre-Take-Off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--FREEZE--CHUTE--FOOD--USS ALBEMARLE--SCOPE MOTION--
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--TESTS--

(5)

boxes--more on B-52 plane crew being briefed--night take-off of B-52 from Eniwetok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds, plane shown in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--mid. shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photoing explosion of the test device over Bikini--ls of cloud from detonation from test device--footage taken from USS ESTES--Mr. Miles Chute and Mr. William Todd aboard USS AINSWORTH watch formation of cloud--various angles of the detonation, cloud, etc.--footage of detonation filmed in slomotion, too----------

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC (Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMB--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--NAVIGATION--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISCELLANEOUS AIRCRAFT--WATER (Rough seas)--SCORE--ROCKETS--HAMLON--PRESS--CRITELLO--U.S.A.F.--VIGNALI--SMITH--PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--ANDERSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS MT. McKINLEY--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--IODINE--MAP--NAMU--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLTON--SURGEON--ASH--MC CORMICK--

(MORE)

USS ALABAMA (LAYING KEEL)	Can No. 12-848	Roll No. 1

Subject: PIRATE CREW TAKES TOWN AS OF OLD IN GASPARILLA FETE--MARDI GRAS N.O.-FISH FOR LENT--ISLAND PARADISE.LAY KEEL OF USS ALABAMA--C.G.WEATHER BOAT.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: TAMPA,FLA.

PAGEANT

Date of Event: 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS ALABAMA (SIS SHIP OF SO. DAKOTA UNDER CONSTRUCTION)	Can No. 4875 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP CONSTRUCTION AT NAVY YARD	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY DEFENSE

NORFOLK VA

Date of Event 10-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

fast succession,sev.in fast succession--wake--all is quiet
CUTS:shot thru porthole--16" gun crew watching bluejacket
paint "E" on turret exterior--men getting out of bunks and
dressing at sounding of gen.qtrs--men in cold weather suits
lining deck for inspection--putting on life jackets and hel
mets & running up ladder--cu mangets out of bunk--16" guns
firing--men running down passageway & closing watertight
door--signal flag locker and man hoisting flag--ran fueling
plane--add scenes catapult plane--5" shells being placed on
deck--firing 20mm Oerlikon gun--cu of gun crew man & sign
on splinter shield--"talker" directing fire--blimp patroll-
ing & observing--man taking depth soundings--liberty party
getting off & saluting quarterdeck--marine gun crew manning
20mm Oerlikon gun at practice drilll--var.shots ship under-
way--observation plane being hoisted aboard--man signaling
with blinker--men exercising on deck to keep warm--gen.
scenes aboard escort destroyer showing wake,men swabbing gun
gun,firing 5" guns etc.--fire control officer on battle
wagon--gen.views forward part of ship showing seas breaking
over bow--16" powder tray--hit on target with 16" shell-
ls of battleship firing & hit on target--5"AA bursts in air
5" & 16"guns elevating--40mm gun crew practicing loading
& training--shot of anchor chair & Hawse pipe--anchor being
dropped--looking down bow of ship toward water--ship underw

(1) 14-162-1

USS ALABAMA SHAKEDOWN CRUISE) (WORLD'S MIGHTIEST BATTLESHIP IN	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MIGHTIEST BATTLESHIP	HEARST FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
101	95			4738x2,3,4	1500

Description and Remarks ls--on deck men are removing snow 2 scenes--scraping snow and ice off turret--another shot pushing snow into water--side shot of boat showing AA guns,rows of them--closer shot of one of the double guns on one turret AA--2 scenes catapult plane ls & cu-- cutin man with face covered looking thru binocs-- nice deck shot of 2 turrets,3 guns apiece--man stacking 5-in shells--couple bags of cordite coming down elevator--man is opening breech and lowering slide--man at mike says all ready-- sev.guns are fired--another barrage,ditto ls of same firing--another broadside sev.in

Date of Event 2-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-443-1

USS MARIA (passing--Marines lined up--group sailors waving--traveling under bridge)	Can No. shot 18-443	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutt Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2. AM[illegible]D TO [illegible] shots Halsey aboard..
going under bridg[illegible] up at crowd on bridge--Halsey
greeting Warren & Lapham--[illegible]J as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm.
Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C Wrigh[illegible] Generals etc.--CU Halsey
saluting--LS USS Ala[illegible]A [illegible]sing--CU Marines lined up--
group sailors wav[illegible]r [illegible]hot under bridge..shots
from other side b[illegible]- [illegible]nchor falling--CU anchor
chains--Add.Inter[illegible]r [illegible]at Press Conference--CU
Halsey lighting c[illegible]t [illegible]ar.CU's Halsey--Blimp
passing [illegible]- [illegible]x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog
& ships passing u[illegible]s[illegible]lors walking along dock--sailors
in boat apo.shore-[illegible]i[illegible]nto dock--3556x2..PEARL
HARBOR..CU Halsey [illegible]n[illegible]ru glasses aboard So.Dakota..
LS Diamond Head--L[illegible]v[illegible] Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--
3557x2..FRISCO..ad[illegible]a going under bridge..
submarine under br[illegible]. [illegible]royer ditto..Battleship ditto-
crowds on bridge--[illegible]3[illegible]S ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and
Nevada and destroy[illegible]a[illegible] and Collett--3591x5..SAN
PEDRO,CAL..LS & CU [illegible]T[illegible] coming in..sailors lined
up--girls w ving--[illegible]I[illegible]ving from ship--WS pickets
parading in front [illegible]Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(3) 18-443-1

plank and walking along pier--sailors coming off ferry boat coming out of [illegible] pier, relatives waiting--friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch--another walks over and embraces son, walk off in each other's arms--CUTS:add.on scenes used and 3595x4. add on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN, band preparing to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--[illegible] banner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under bridge--Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving in Frisco..various shots of USS S.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..AS ordered--CU crowd looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--CU group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey lookingat key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob Hop peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors [illegible]-

(6) 18-443-1

[illegible] plane on deck--
[illegible]--shot showing
[illegible] CO Admiral Sherman--
[illegible] directing sailors--var.
[illegible]ping --3864x8.3..
[illegible] off ship salute..on
[illegible] sailors thru swinging
[illegible] door & drinkin --var.shots
[illegible] flight deck of "F"..load planes on
[illegible] at ship..piloting--var.shots
[illegible] of Old Panama--VAR.AIR SHOT of
[illegible]..USS [illegible]..,
[illegible] submarines at sea..flying
[illegible] thru locks--3556x3..
[illegible] overhead--CU planes
[illegible] streets scenes in Panama..traffic
[illegible] on balcony, pan down to sailors--
[illegible]--CU carrier USS [illegible]--
[illegible] sailors looking at photo album--
[illegible] AT [illegible]--AV Panama City, Panama--

(5) 18-443-1

...silhouette--girls ...into dock--...
...ship--U.S. TROUT into dock--...
...ship and buoy--sailors come ...
...ships of row--sailors ...
...U.S.S. ARIZONA--ship ...
...docking--Admiral ...AN PEDRO, ...
...aboard U.S. TROUT...Adm. ... ...
...lined up on deck--Admiral...SEATTLE, ...
...ship--sailors on deck..Army ...
...Rear Admiral Oscar C.Badger--... ...
...walking along deck--sailors lined ...
...group sailors--on board, ...
...gun--pulling down signal ...
...ing--signalling with lights & ...
...with Major Devin--Admirals lined ...
...party inspecting ship--Badger with ...
...U.S. MARYLAND coming into dock--... ...
...U.S. MARYLAND--MARYLAND,ARIZONA,IOWA ...
...AV ships entering canal--carrier ...
...WASHINGTON into locks--CC ships

(8) 18-443-1

(7) 18-443-1

[illegible] Gatun Lock--AV carrier [illegible] under way on Atlantic side--[illegible] inspection aboard "E"..sailors [illegible]--CU Adm.Thurman & his dog Wags--[illegible]--2356x4..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C. [illegible] blimp over Monterey--var.HE of "E" [illegible] & land in NG--HE destroyer [illegible]--2356x1..EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU [illegible]--CU Monterey passing--LS statue of Liberty [illegible]--LS skyline,carrier PG--run up as carrier "E" passes--[illegible] on deck & down plank--Vice-Adm.Thurman in flight deck with mag--CU Thurman down plank--men off [illegible]--2356x1,2..N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet [illegible] Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers [illegible] ship--planes taking off [illegible]--2356x6..N.Y.C.."E" & MONTEREY AT [illegible] & luggage on pier--sailors down [illegible] sailors loading trucks with baggage [illegible] blimp over carriers--gobs thru [illegible]--2357x3.N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline, early morning haze.."E" arr...flying low over "E"--

(9) 18-443-1

USS ALAZON BAY (MRS. FDR NAMES NEW CARRIER)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MRS ROOSEVELT NAMES CARRIER USS ALAZON BAY	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56	48	WASHINGTON.		966x5	500

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, WASH shots Mrs FDR with lady welder, huge crowds, she whacks it with bottle, ship going down ways, cut to ls down she goes, cu--CUTS: gen views of yard 6 carriers on ways--censored--USS Alazon Bay--var shots and angles of Henry J Kaiser, also with Mrs FDR.

VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON. SHIPYDS: NATL DEF: LAUNCHING: PLANE CARRIER: USS ALAZON BAY. KAISER: MRS FDR: WOMEN WORKERS: GIRLS. NAVY: USN: FLEET:

Date of Event 4-5-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Benny,pan to Steve Allen----------
NEW YORK,NY:(int."Parkway Industrial Center Bldg"--another warehouse scene,stacked crates,packages--sign "CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES,NCWC"--Francis Cardinal Spellman greeting workers,2 sc.--med.hs table with clothes,Cardinal walks by & cu girls sorting as he watches--cartons & boxes stacked-same,Spellman looks on,gestures----------
AT SEA:(at dock--guy salutes--tower,officers--sub and blimp stern shot of wake--hs sub on surface--int.guy with mike--guys at control wheels,answers phone--guy at wheel,see various dials--wardroom,cribbage game,2 sc.MS and CU--air shot sub submerged,see periscope only--int.sub,guys at wheels,pull back--air shot sub surfaces--int.misc.control scenes--hs sub on surface,heavy sea----------
MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF--AIRPORT(Edw.Air Base)--USAF--ROCKET--TESTS--FEATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SLO MOTION--SMOKE--
NEW YORK,NY(2 stories)--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--MEADOWS--FAMILIES--GOODMAN--BLDG--SIGNS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CHARITY--CLOTHING--WORKERS.
AT SEA--SUBMARINE-"ALBACORE"-USN--DEVICES--MACHINERY--

"ALBACORE":(New look in submarines--test "Albacore"..radical changes in hull design--at sea--12/55--I)

Can No. 28-735

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) (B)BENNY GOODMAN STORY" (C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(Clothing Drive) (D)

Cameraman U.S.:(Conva (B - C) HARDE (D) FARR(LD)

Length IN SUBMARINE "ALBACORE" 5

(A)64 (B)79 (C)54 (D)82

Neg. Dupe Pos.

Cuts &CS7510x13 (B-C-D) junked (A) 33ft. cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks MOJAVE DESERT, CALIF:(At Edwards Air Force Base, title scene--backshot sled--pan dummy in cockpit and cu lowered--adjusting rockets of sled--sled--she blasts off and smoke, down runway--canop flies off, dummy starts out--flies up--lost to camera eye, see dummy in air, chute opens--floats on down--CUTS: Allad material on test, preparations, construction, etc. ele-ction-shots of actual ejection of dummy----------

NEW YORK, NY:(theatre marquee "RKO 86th St"--another marque shot--spectators--Steve Allen and wife, Jayne Meadows, arriv crowd--Benny Goodman, famed band leader, and family arrive-- crowd--bg, Allen and wives exchange congratulations--

Used No. Date

10/13-14-15/55

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

mourning drapes over var.entrances,including main entrance under the peace tower--var.,Parliament Bldgs,show flag at half-mast on Peace Tower--cu,flag being raised from half to top saluting new Queen at noon on Feb.7th--var.shots Parliament Hill at noon-guns fire,honoring new Queen--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:6803x2:(USN ships visiting pay tribute to late King George,flags at half-mast--[redacted] Jas.L.Holloway,Cdr.cruiser Atl.Fleet arrive Halifax Harbor,flag at half mast--another shot ALBANY'S flag half-mast--3 U.S.ships with flags at half-mast--var.shots,US sailors read papers with headlines on King's death--MONTREAL,QUEBEC:6803x2:(MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:Can.flag at half-mast--1s guns fire 21 Gun salute on Dorechester St.honoring new Queen--cu officers saluting--guns firing--Officers march onto parade square for flag raising & oath to new queen--more salutes--cu Maj.Gen.I.P.E. Bernatchez,CO of Que.Command & Col.Elkins salute--cu flag slowly raised (Can.flag)--cu Bernatchez take oath--var.shots Elkins administers oath,officers wear black mourning bands--cu Army Bugler raise bugle to play royal salute--ST.HUBERT,QUE.,CAN.6803x2:(at Air Force Station, 1s RCAF engign at half-mast,lowered--2 shots raise to full mast--2 shots,

'SS ALBANY:(Flagship of Atlantic Fleet pays honor to the late King George VI of England--2/52--cuts only 6803x2

Can No. 25-535

Roll 1

Subject DEAD MONARCH--THOUSANDS VIEW AT BIER OF KING GEORGE VI

Cameraman HEARST (BR)-AP ASSOC.-PATHE(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	139		

Cuts HEARST(BR):6804x2, 6802x3, 6805x1, 6803x3 ASSOC:6803x2 PATHE(BR) 6804x1,3

Can No.

Date of Event 2/8/52

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(train coming into station--crowd--remove casket from train--Queen Mother Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth & Princess Margaret Rose in mourning,2 shots--casket borne along--woman crying--hs cortege--gun carriage moving out with guards--Prince Philip and the Duke of Gloucester--hs procession,Westminster in bg--another shot carriage by big crowds--group with dowager Queen Mary--empty gun carriage,guards carry casket--crowd lining up--int. glass window,Westminster Hall where King lies in state--people pass bier--cu,crown jewels--crowd by camera--Casket--changing of guard--guards around bier--med.angle bier----------

CUTS: 6805x1,6804x1,6804x3:(No dope sheets available,therefore no selections here) ASSOC 6802-2:(OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:ver shots workman hang

SEE OVER

LONDON,ENG[illegible]—KING GEORGE—DEAD—HU[illegible] INTERMENT—HE OF YEAR—KING'S
[illegible] NOTIFICATION—FUNERAL—PROCESSION—QUEEN ELIZABETH—PRINCESS ELIZ—
[illegible] MARGARET—PHILIP—DUKE OF GLOUCESTER—CHURCH(Westminster)—
[illegible](Huge)—JOURNEY—GUARD OF HONOR—ENG.ARMY—OTTAWA,ONT.CAN—LABOURERS
[illegible](mourning drapes)—BLUES—PARLIAMENTS(Peace Tower)—CAN.FLAG—
[illegible]—GUNS(Salute)—HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA—R.N.—HMS ALBANY—HMS FLAM
[illegible]SAILORS—MONTREAL,QUE.CAN—ST.SCENES—CAN.GOVT—BURMATCHEZ—BLKIS
[illegible](Can.Army)—ST.HUBERT,ONT.CAN—RCAF—CLERGY—RELIGION—WOMEN—
[illegible]—CHURCH—HORSES—[illegible]—[illegible]—QUEEN MARY—

airmen at attention--2 shots RCAF bugler--ou Sgt.raise flag--cu OD saluting--in Drill Hall,swearing in ceremony--Officers take hats off for prayers--Padre say prayer,2 shots--Officers cover after same--top shot Officer being sworn in--var shots,~~xxxxxx~~taking oath en masse--personnel watch the ceremony--2 shots, airwomen watch ceremony--------
HEARST(BR) 6802x3:(crowd scenes--lines stretching for miles, as far as Lambeth Bridge--show var.types people--shots of King Lying In State at Westminster Hall,lines file past---ls and travel shots of lines of people wait to view body--med & cus of line waiting----------
HEARST(BR):6804x2:(var.shots of King's funeral at Sandringham,England-shots at Sandringham Station,etc----------SANDRINGHAM,ENGLAND:6803x3: in the Church of Mary Magdalen, in state--cortege through the Norfolk countryside,carriage drawn by Royal Horse Artillery--casket draped with Royal Standard & wreath of Queen Mother Elizabeth--Walking behind are the Dukes of Edinburgh & Gloucester--types of people watching--Royal family in closed car--at Wolferton Station,cortege halts,casket pleaced aboard to go to ~~London~~ London--arriving King's Cross Sta---casket out,now bears Royal State Crown--procession to Westminster, var.shots same--meeting Queen Mary--proceed to Westminster Hall-------

(2) 25-539- Canada

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--U.S. NAVY--ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY--VISITS--WARSHIPS--U.S.S. ALBANY--SAILORS--MARINES (Guard of Honor)--SUBMARINE--BIDWELL--HOLLOWAY--FLAG--KNX SCENICS--INSPECTIONS--

U.S.S.ALBANY:(Flagship visits Halifax)
See underlined

Can No. ~~2-539~~ 25-539

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

U.S.FLEET UNIT CALLS AT HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
ft	224		

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1952

HALIFAX,N.S.: U.S.Navy fleet enters harbor--under command of Rear Admiral James Holloway, Jr. aboard his flagship the U.S.S.ALBANY--Flag at halfstaff--he then goes aboard British Vessel under command of Rear Adm. Roger Bidwell Flag officer of Atlantic Coast RCN--Shot of U.S. ship--British Commander repays visit aboard the ALBANY--they hold an inspection of Marine Guard of Honor--boys leaving submarine--down the street--it's cold then some of them are windowshopping--is by the citadel and enter thru arch gate--they look over the grounds--cu of one taking a picture--shot of an old clock---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-228-1

U.S.S. ALBERCROMBIE (Destroyer Attacked and Sunk in Italy)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				1240 x1, 2; 1247 x2; 1238 x3; 1241 x2, 3;

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS ALBEMARLE (PBY NAVY PATROL BOAT TENDER)	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. 1

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB: JAP CARGO ARRIVES
BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS ALEXANDER (TROOPS TRANSPORT SAILS FOR NEWFOUNDLAND	Can No. 13-946	Roll No. 1

Subject: LONDON IN FLAMES: FIREMEN BACK: BRITISH BLITZ: FLEET FITE PLANES: NEWFOUNDLAN TROOPS: PASSENGERS OFF MANHATTAN: MRS FD VISIT CRIPPLED KIDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS ALEXANDER(TROOPS TRANSPORT)
HOME FOR TROOPS IN NEWFOUNDLAND

Can No. 13-962

Roll No. 2

Subject
MOBILIZATION LABOR:MARTIN PLANE PLANT:NAVY & ARMY GASMASKS:NEWFOUNDLAND:WINANT ARRIVES: BRITISH IN LIBYA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS ALMIRANTE SALDENHA (CADETS BOARDING BRAZIL NAVAL	TRAINING SHIP)	Can No. 4587 X	Roll No. 1

Subject
BRAZIL NAVAL TRAINING SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: BRAZIL NAVY

Date of Event 2-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS ALVIN:(New Navy sub shown in Bahamas--8/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-63	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIRFORCE FIRE TRUCK (B)NAVY'S"ALVIN" NEW SUB	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-58 3-79	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ILLINOIS:(trucks approach burning plane--man pushes controls on truck--more foam out--from fire truck--fighting fire,2 shots--men with hose--foam from truck,3 shots--shutoff--truck pulls away----------BAHAMAS:(putting sub down,4 shots--in water--sub underwater--underwater,going along--same,see prop--going by--going along----------

Date of Event 8/5/65

ILLINOIS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTRA

BAHAMAS--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS ALVIN--INVENTION--UNDERWATER--

SEE OVER

USS [illegible] DESTROYER SLID[illegible] WAYS AT [illegible]	Can No. 11-745	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]:DESTROYERS:BATISTA IN [illegible] ICC CREDIT PLANT LAST: QUADS DOWN ED IN ROYAL CHAPEL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]TY N.J.

USI NAVY

Date of Event 2-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS ANDREW JACKSON:(USN sub used for test firin- of Polaris missile--10/63)

Can No. 36-89-2A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POLARIS MISSILE (B)ARMY RECRUITS HELICOPTERS (C)SHEEP JACKETS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	3-84 3-102 3-89		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(ss sub USS ANDREW JACKSON underway,4 shots--ls going under--semi,Polaris A3 missile goes up out of water and down-range--ls missile going down----- (B)HURST,TEXAS:(AS copters lined up on field,3 shots--ls pilots walk to copters,2 shots--ls copters--pan 2 starters, to copters--turning engine over--blades turning--takeoff,4 shots--flying away---------- (C)CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND:(ss countryside--ss sheep--cu sheep--ss putting jacket on sheep--as same--cu sheep--ss sewing and tying jacket on one sheep--ss sheep wiggles tail (under jacket,funny shot rear end)--ss sheep out to pasture,as same-----AT SEA--USN--USS ANDREW JACKSON--SUB--GUIDED MISSILE--DEFENSE--HURST,TEXAS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND--SHEEP--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CLOTHES--HUMAN INTEREST---

Date of Event 10/31/63

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HMS ANSON TO BRITISH FLEET) (ONE OF TWO NEW BATTLESHIPS ADDED	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 7

Subject GREAT BRITAIN GETS 2 NEW BATTLESHIPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ 4674x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-323-2

USS ANTIETAM(Mrs.Tydings swings bottle and breaks it on carrier in Phila.Pa)

Can No. 17-323

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Quite

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS ANTIETAM-(5/52-Crew of Antietam contribute to Shriners fund for children)	Can No. 25-558	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS [illegible]: USS ANTIETAM	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg. 5-66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks [illegible]ALAMEDA,CALIF:[illegible] carrier USS ANTIETAM underway,[illegible]000 sign made by men on deck and also Shrine sign(denotes their contribution to Shriners fund for kids--crowd--shot of carrier at dock--7 r.old victim Marcia Owens,polio child,--she kisses officer--Seaman Frank Ventre presents check to child cu she holds check and then hands it to Past Imperial Potentate Thomas Law of Shriners--she kisses him--2 shots she goes along line of sailors

Date of Event 5/3/52

ALAMEDA,CALIF--US ANTIETAM--EMBLEMS--ORGANIZATIONS--CHARITY--SAILORS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--MONEY--OWENS--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

gun for use if necessary--out on patrol--thru wire entanglements at the front line--var.scs.patrol--snowing--ironically scenic shot----------

----------6816x13:(BkNo:6151-2--200ft--FG Pos--Pathe--ARTILLERY SECTION NEAR PAN MUN JOM--UN officer communicating with forward observer--555th Battalion into action--shells fired into enemy position,var.scs.--canno firing--piles of shells--cannons firing all at once--cu pile shells--- UN officer using telephone----------

----------6820x2:(BkNo:6153-5--536ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--KOREAN BATTLE-- US.F in F-84 Thunderjets in air bombing and strafing enemy positions, knocking out road and rail traffic to slow down enemy buildup during th slowdown during peace talks--gun cameras show action in flight--shoot down MIGS(dogfight)----------

----------6826x1:(BkNo:6157-2--549ft--FG DUPE--Pathe(DD)--NAVY PLANES SHATTER RED LINES---USN planes on flight deck of USS ANTIETAM--briefing room--pilots in Panthers ready for takeoff--Panther jets take off--gun

"U.S.S.ANTIETAM": (Navy planes on flight deck, briefing room, ready for take-off etc. in Korea)

Issue Number

6822x6,3; 6823x4; 6816x13; 6823x2; 6824x1; 6824x6

Subject

KOREA STORIES--March 1952
(seven stories)

Cameraman

PATHE and DEPT.DEF.(via Pathe,Fox)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can Nos.-number--captions unless noted

Description and Remarks

6822x6:(BdNo:6143-10--396ft--

Date of Event

March 1952

FG POS--PATHE--ROK ATTACKS ENEMY--in Kum Sung,var. scs. of ROK leaders and their men in attacks on North Korean enemy--firing all sorts of weapons--using bazooka--climb enemy-held hill--return after attack----------

----------6822x3:(BdNo:6145-9--264ft--FG POS--PATHE--BETTY HUTTON ENTERTAINS THE TROOPS---arrives at Kimpo Airfield--she waving--chatting with UN officers--var.scs. with pilots--she poses with some--arrive at area for show--var.scs,on stage during performance--GI audience delighted--

----------6823x4:(BdNo:6151-1--184ft--FG POS--PATHE--EAST FRONT BATTLE TIME IN KOREA---In [illegible] men of 2d Bn of 5th Regt [illegible] ready machine

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 6822x6,3--etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952
camera footage during action vs. enemy supply lines--may be a SOUND
interview of the BALD EAGLE OF THE [redacted]----------
----------6822x6; (BcNo:6158-10--53ft--FG DUPE--FOK---GEN.MATTHEW B.
RIDGWAY---please see film--we had no caption at all----------

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--WEAPONS----------H[redacted]--THEATRICAL(1952)
----------U.S.MARINES---CANNONS----BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)------USAF
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--(U.S.Warplanes)--DOGFIGHTS----------
---U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT----BOMBING---RIDGWAY,GEN.
Matthew B----------

(2) 28-195-4

cot thru--cu goat--calisthenics--pushing mule--tackle dummy--Don Fulam and Johnny Weaver,teammates--take ball--snap pass--under sign "Here comes Navy"----------

(A)ANNAM,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--DESERT--SILHOUETTE(Photography --CLOUDS--MONTAGE(Desert warfare)--
(B)BROOKLYN,NY--USS ANTIETAM--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--MEDICAL--
(C)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--GOAT(Mascot)--
--ANNAPOLIS--

U.S.S. ANTIETAM": (Aircraft Carrier-crew donate blood to Red Cross)

Issue Number 26-495-4B ~~26-495-B~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OPERATION CAMARGUE (B)BLOOD DONORS (C)NAVY FOOTBALL

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B)PATHE (C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 56 (B) 37 (C)45	B&W CRY			(A)+CS 7163x7,100ft (B)+CS 7163x9,30ft. (C)cuts junked	

Description and Remarks (A)ANNAM,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Date ~~8/53~~ 9/53

wierd shot of truck,man walk in blowing sand--4 scs mobile units on move thru sand--dusk or dawn shot,silhouette men go by --2 scs soldiers across sand--thru binocs--machine gunner shoots--1s vehicles,cloud bg--med.shot man take drink-------CUTS:add.same--good desert material--good silhouette material--good cloud in bg---------- ----------(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(In the Navy yard,on flight deck of the carrier USS ANTIETAM,sailors go by,signing up for blood donations--med. table--looking down from flight deck to group--2 scs giving blood--3 sc nurses take blood flasks away--------CUTS:add.same---------- ----------(C)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(lineup football players,lead goat mas-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"U.S.S. ANTIETAM": (Flat-top modified to allow twin takeoffs from deck)

Issue Number 7080m7

Subject SIAMESE TWIN CARRIER RUNWAY

Cameraman PARA(DD)

Length 177ft, | Neg. | Dupe FG DUPE NEG | Pos. |

Cuts OK NO: 6407-6 caption junked aftr card made

Can No

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/6/53

AT SEA:(Aboard the USS ANTIETAM,USN Plane carrier (CV-36),the first flattop modified with the new angled "canted deck"to allow for twin takeoffs is shown with planes using both the angle runway and the straight flit deck on alternate takeoffs--originally designed by the Royal Navy, this British-American joint Naval Development increases the fighting potential and operational efficiency of the ship--these secenes give a pilot's eye view of landing on this new canted deck--other aerial views show jet and prop planes on test takeoffs-----AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.USN

SEE OVER

(2) 7583x4; 7687x10

come in in stormy weather--we go aboard copter to land on the "ANTIETAM" var.scs. of the planes of the USS ANTIETAM--crew up on deck--we enter the harbor during high tide----------(left in 24 hours on emergen orders to the Middle East)----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--TUBMAN,Wm--JULIANA,Queen--FAMILIES(VIP)----------
US NAVY--MISC,U.SWARSHIPS--USS ANTIETAM--PLANE CARRIERS(U.S.N.)--
WEATHER--

U.S.S. ANTIETAM": (U.S.Aircraft carrier visits Rotterdam)

Issue Number 7583x4; 7687x10

Subject VISITORS IN HOLLAND--1956

Camera POLYGON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
332ft 244ft respectively				captions junked card made

Description and Remarks 7583x4: (PRES.OF LIBERIA

Date of Event Oct-Nov 1956

VISITS HOLLAND--Queen Juliana and Princess Beatrix greet Pres. Wm.Tubman of the West African Republic of Liberia--with him are his wife and his daughter Wilhelmina with her friend Bankie King--var.scs.of greeting--in carriages,they go thru streets--inspect the Guard of Honor at the Palace--they appear on balcony--next day,a cruise on the Royal Barge to the cruiser DE RUYTER--tea party for them on last day of visit--little Princess Marijke makes friends with Princess Wilhelmina--entire Royal family is present at the tea party----------7587x10:(AMERICAN NAVAL SQUADRON VISITS HOLLAND--in ROTTERDAM,six destroyers of the Hunter-Killer Group II enters harbor--they

SEE OVER

"U.S.S.ANTIETEM: (Navy tests radar controlled arrested landing system from ship) (Carrier)	Issue Number 7659 x 10	

Subject	NAVY DEMONSTRATES ALL-WEATHER AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEM	Cameraman	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	Book No:7381-8 caption junked after card made
138 ft.					

Description and Remarks

PENSACOLA,FLORIDA:(off the shore of the U.S.Navy station,USS ANTIETAM--radar tracker for automatic landing system--F3D plane ready to take off--same type plane making pilot-controlled touch and go--one making radar-controlled touch and go--same type plane making first radar controlled arrested landing----------INFORMATION:(Automatic Carrier Landing System developed under Bureau of Ships contract and made by Bell Aircraft Corp of Buffalo,NY can operate in all kinds of weather--it is combination of radio and radar--radar located planes,determines its position relative to carrier deck--electronic computer sends course correction to put plane in right landing position-----PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIE

Date of Event 8/20/57

SEE OVER

(2) 19-526-2

...ch marked "RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS ...nterior firing ship,Dr.Titterton, Dr.Kenneth Holloway,Herbert Weiss and William Blackford around control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitoring transmitters--shot two minute panel,presses button and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 Bomber long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Disney and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. 10 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses button...and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to clock-- Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another Navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GE ATOM BOMB explodes--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ship battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV ...ing Bikini --Television screen..see waves and ...boat crashing over beach--B-29 drone going into ...plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

USS APPALACHIAN(Truman's evaluation commission aboard USS Appalachian)

Can No. 19-526

Roll No 2

Subject

Cameraman

FOA-FARAGOUT--AAP--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5372x4;5375x3,4 5373x1,2,3,4; 5374x1,2,3

Date of Event 6-25-46

Description and Remarks

ENIWETOK ATOLL ISLANDS--AV ships in line (entering in for inspection)--MS bow of USS [illegible] mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah [illegible] Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with [illegible] Admiral Blandy aboard the USS MT.MCKINLEY--shot of [illegible] 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists [illegible] off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, [illegible]--Parsons going over side into boat-- [illegible] aboard boat as he pulls away,he looks back-- [illegible] with interpreter, looking thru binoculars-- [illegible] coming aboard Blandy's ship,s. salutes and [illegible]--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-526-2

[illegible] readings from radar--television of Able [illegible] Engineman Capt. Pugh and Dr. Whitmore of U.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island --scientists with Kobard television camera--Avery Island at anchor--5373x3. Manhattan District scientists inspecting chart of Bikini Lag on--CU Gen. L.D. Nichols--Admiral Fahrion supervising submergin of sub USS SILVERBACK--shots of Ding Judah--shots of television screen--drone plane up--puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying thru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and interpreter--A/s Saratoga sinking--ships returning to Lag.or after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in vicinity of Bikini, fixing lead door into position..var. shots door--shots of B ub Raft--scientists leaving including Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. radio and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--[illegible] salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers [illegible] to water, raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--[illegible] radio activity of divers shoes--diver going over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3)19-526-2

...board one of the target ships testing ... with indicator hitting top, pointed at ...--Adm Blandy looking at battered ships including ... Nalp ex NAGATO--MCU Nagato--USS HUGHES, destroyer, part-ly submerged--damaged sub.--USS N... YORK damage--AV USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm. Blandy looking thru glasses--USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--add. on scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES ON OPERATION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and ...ing notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking ...ries--Wm. Laurence of N.Y. Times and Stephen White of ...N.Y. Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interviews ...ilots--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R. Sherod interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard USS Appalachian..Rep. Walter G. Andrews, Sen. Carl Hatch, ...Everett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..var. shots ...press conference--5378x...add. unshackling mooring gear ...on salvage tug taking USS ESSEX in tow--5375x3. scenes ...board USS AVERY ISLAND(SCIENCE FILM)..16mm film section.. ...scientists checking cameras and recordings on screen grid..

(6)19-526-2

ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--SHIPS--
TED(BOMB)--BANGOR(LSM 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
MPSON--HOLLOWAY--JEFF--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
--BALLOONS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
VISION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
LIGHT--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
--NEW YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
LTIMORE--ANDERSON--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
--LUFBERRY--CULTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
ATION PIER--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
--SKEPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
--SKATE--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(5) 19-526-2

optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
AV slick--

"USS ARCHERFISH":(Testing new escape gear in Florida--10/59)
"A"story

Can No. 32-84

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE ESCAPE gear tested--(B)ROCKEFELLER FAMILY(Steve's father-in-law visits from Norway)

Cameraman

Secret

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-71 3-45				Can No. none

Description and Remarks KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(ss sub "USS ARCHERFISH" under water 302 ft.down--ss men climbing o escape hatch--ss men climbing up from sub--ss men floating up--u same--ss men reach surface----------POCANTICO HILLS,NY:(ss ockefeller family group pose with Steven's father-in-law,Kristian asmussen--cu same--cu Steven Rockefeller,pan to others--ss group--ss ame----------

Release Event 10/19/59

Used No. Date

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--SUBMARINE--TESTS--USN--"USS ARCHERFISH"--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--DEFENSE--WATER--

POCANTICO HILLS,NY--ROCKEFELLER--FAMILIES--RASMUSSEN--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS ARCTIC (SUPPLY SHIP NAVY)	Can No. V. TO R 648	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FLEET IN PACIFIC TESTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLEET IN PACIFIC OCEAN
SAN DIEGO CALIF.
LONG BEACH CALIF.
WASH D.C. NAVY YARD

Date of Event 2-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

plaza in bet. Third sts., arr. City Hall, San Francisco--

OAKLAND, CALIF.--AIRPORTS--NIMITZ--MEETINGS--WARREN--
WASH. D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--OSMENA--McNUTT--
MEXICO--ARGENTINA--WINDSORS--ENGLAND--LA HAVRE, FRANCE--
DOCKS--PIERS--SAILORS--CITY HALL (SAN FRANCISCO)--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

(2) 18-439-3

SS ARGENTINA (at sea---Duke & Duches of Windsor, coastline of Eng. in BG---Windsors waving---)

Can No. 18-439

Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS (WINANT, OSMENA, DUKE & DUCHESS WINDSOR)

Cameramen COAST GUARD MCHENRY-TUGANDER PATHE (BB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
118	115		

C.G. 3476x7;479 ft
Can No. McHENRY 3476x6,175ft
TUG & PATHE JUNK

Descriptive and Remarks

LS A.C. (OAKLAND AIRPORT)--LS Admiral ~~10/45~~ Date of Event 10/45 down steps of plane--MCU Nimitz--MLS gets leis around wife and kisses her--MLS shakes hands with Gov. Warren--CU Nimitz--WASH. D.C. (ON T BOARD)--LS Truman, Osmena, Paul McNutt around desk--LS Truman--MS Osmena & McNutt--MS Osmena and ~~--AT SEA--LS SS ARGENTINA--~~Duke & Duchess of Windsor, coastline of Eng. in BG--CU Windsors--LS Coast in BG--CU Windsors--leaving from dock up at boat, Windsors waving (La Pallice, France)..LS boat into harbor, Pier in FG--the Windsors down gangplank..off gangplank onto pier--CU Windsors--BUT:add.on Nimitz arriving..plane taxiing.. Nimitz in car with wife & Warren..crowd sailors watching--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS ARGONNE (Marines return)	Can No. V.6 R. 278	Roll No 3

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES RETURN (HIGHLIGHTS)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1093x1 Can No. 387
50				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARINES--NORFOLK, VA.

Also as: U.S. NAVY--U.S.S. BRIDGE

8-10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

Battleship(Arizona)	Can No. V 3 — 25	Roll No. 2

Subject: Hoover and party sail for Porto Rico and Virgin Islands

Cameraman: Lyons and Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 88			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Old Point Comfort, Virginia

Date of Event: 3/19/31

See Hoover(President)

Used No.	Date
V3 25	3/25/31

SEE OVER

OVER

BATTLESHIP(ARIZONA)	Can No. Vol 3-26	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
President's arrival greeted by crowds with wild acclaim.	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	129			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Juan, Porto Rico.

See HOOVER(PRESIDENT)

Date of Event 3/21/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 26	3/31/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Battleship(Arizona)	Can No. V3 — 27	Roll No. 8

Subject sub-title Aboard the U.S.S.Arizona
Just before landing home again, the Pres. mail is delivered "On the Fly"

Cameraman
Lyons ,Fox and Paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	S 86			Can No.

Description and Remarks Aboard the U.S.S.Arizona

Date of Event 3/29/31

Used No.	Date
V3 27	4/1/31

See [redacted] Hoover(President)
[redacted]

SEE OVER

OVER

USS ARIZONA (in West Coast Review)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET ENDS CRUISE WITH HUGE REVIEW AS YOUTH TRIBUTE	FREEMAN-HASSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			1426x1,2,3 / 1830

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.

8-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-10-35-U

OVER

USS ARIZONA (passing under 'Frisco Bay Bridge	Can No. 1824 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET PASSES UNDER 'FRISCO' BAY BRIDGE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
601				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLEET--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: NAVY--FRISCO BAY BRIDGE-
USS PENN--USS WEST VA--USS IDAHO
USS ARIZONA--USS TEXAS

7-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS ARIZONA	Can No. V. IO R660	Roll No. I

Subject: BATTLESHIPS FIGHT MOUNTANOUS SEAS DURING WAR GAMES

Cameraman: NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF HAWAII

FLEET

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-39-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS ARIZONA (BOMBED & BURNING PEARL HARBOR ALSO AFTERMATH)	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 1

Subject TREACHERY AT DAWN:GAS MASKS FOR CIVILIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PEARL HARBOR

JAP TREACHERY

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(USS ARIZONA) BOMBING AT PEARL HARBOR.DELAYED PIX.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 2

Subject TRAGIC ENDING OF THE ARIZONA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PEARL HARBOR

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-424-Reel

...Japs--
...another
...blazing
...with walkie
...Big blast CU--
...dead CU--
...Pan Big group
...)--
...in air--
...Guns
...AA guns
...firing
...HIT AND GO
...Carrier
...LC Carrier
...board, life-
...draped with
...sliding bodies
...military

USS ARIZONA (scenes of burning Arizona at Pearl Harbor)

Can No. 18-424

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman -LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3126x3;
Can No. 3059x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Item 8/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-424-Reel

[illegible] SHOT..looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--boys at rail cheering--MONTAGE...soldier, sailor and marine marching, parade scenes in BG--CUTS:add.Newspaper headlines WASH.D.C. add.Cabinet members arriving at White House.. Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark and Wallace--Gen.Hughes--Left to Right around table at special meeting..Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King, Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson, Byrnes, Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group Stimson, Byrnes, Truman, Vinson and Clark--

WASH.D.C.--NAVY--KURUSU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--U.S.S. ARIZONA--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.-- PRISONERS--HUMAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR-- IWO JIMA, V.I.--NO. IS.--T.SUBACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER-- MAPS--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS-- SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPES-- FORTIFICATIONS--HALSEY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY-- MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--TLEE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY-BEVIN-- BYRNES--MOLOTOV--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.-- RUSSIAN ARMY--PARADES--JAPAN--JAP GOV'T.--HIROHITO--TIMSON WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(3) 18-424-Reel

-CU Admiral
air--Jap
on airfield--
table--
them--
s Jap refugees along
th hand raised--
flushing--CU soldiers
of Jap Military Cabinet--
--Hirohito on white horse--
ng at White House--CU Byrnes
Truman with cabinet and
Truman--N.Y.C. downtown
falling--crowds

(5) 18-424-Reel

--VETERANS--

--BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--

--DAN EGAN--[illegible] VINSON--[illegible]

wreath for the WAVES who perished placed by Faye Jeffries, a WAVE-- Chaplains,two WAVES,Mrs.Arthur Radford,wife of Adm.in group picture--ls they take part in rites--anchor/shaped wreath placed on ARRIZONA by two WAVES--pan view of cemetery, called PUNCHBOWL--families gather to pay respect--rifle volleys fired over graves--All armed forces participate--Gov.Oren E.Long delivers eulogy to war dead,while others all stand at attention--cu Long--families decorate graves of their own loved ones----------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(cu of old Sergeant Master Sergeant Harry D.Bartley,76 yrs.old--receiving discharge from Lt.Gen.Franklin A.Hart,Commandant of Quantico Marine Corps School,and salute--old Marine with General, review Marines--parade--old Sarge saluting--Gen.salutes Bartley & shakes with all officers--inside home with his wife--takes his jacket off--cu sleeve stripes as wife hangs up coat--comfortable with slippers,etc.& glass beer--cu him and he sigh ----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(marching girls--hs elephants & cu dressed--crowd--Mickey Mouse float--KFWB radio float--Silent Night float--her comes Santa--cu kids--cu Santa waving--hs crowds----------

USS ARIZONA:(scenes of battered hulk from Pearl Harbor attack--11/51--during commemoration ceremonies--"A" story

Can No. 24-514

Roll 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY (B)OLDEST MARINE (C)SANTA CLAUS PARADE

Cameramen (A)[illegible] & BROWNIE KU (B)TUGANDER (C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)71 (B)81 (C)69 6			

Cuts all junked but (A) Can No. 6772x3, 200 ft.

Description and Remarks PEARL HARBOR,TH:(ls graves in cemetery--cu scout decorating with leis--ls and cu USS ARIZONA,battered hulk--see bombhole in deck,2 shots--ceremony in front of plaque and cu plaque--now drop ~~flowers in water~~--service group salute--taps by bugler--shot down on lei in water--silhouette of sailor saluting----CUTS:(more on scouts decorating graves of Ernie Pyle,noted author & correspondent--cu plaque on his grave--ls of Scouts draping leis on crosses & Stars of David in cemetery--cu some of them--var.angles of graves--more on battleship ARIZONA remains-xcu of bugler John L.Hohman of Louisville,Ky sound attention--Fleet Chaplain Edward B.Harp,Jr. Catholic,presents invocation aboard the remains of the Arizona--Rear Adm.Francis C.Denebrink,commander service force,Pacific,delivers a eulogy to the men of the Arizona--Memorial

Date of Event 11/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

(3) 24-514-2

(A) PEARL HARBOR, TH--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--WAR--USS ARIZONA--PLAQUE--FLOWERS--WATER--BUGLER--SAILOR--BOY SCOUTS--DECORATION--HUMAN INTER PYLE--MONUMENTS--HONOR--HARP--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--DENEBRINK--WAVES--USN--RADFORD--LONG--CEMETERY

(B) QUANTICO, VIRGINIA--U.S.M.C.--BARTLEY--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--HART--PARADE--FAMILIES--

(C) HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADE(Christmas)--SANTA CLAUS--FLOATS--CHILDREN--

(2) 6332x6

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--U.S.S.ARIZONA--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.AIR FORCE--WREATHES--MEMORIALS--SAILORS--SALUTE--S.S.LURLINE--

NOTE:
two shots at end of roll show the Matson "navigation's" flagship Lurline as she was escorted around Diamond Head into Honolulu Harbor--

U.S.S. ARIZONA:(Sunset services held on Armed Forces Day,Hawaii	Can No. 6332X	6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED FORCES DAY IN HAWAII	BROWNIE KU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: MAY 20-50

EARL HARBOR,HAWAII:sunset services are held aboard the [illegible] hill of the battleship Arizona,one of the 1st american ships sunk during the Jap attack on Pe[illegible], on the ship are entombed the bodies of 1,092 men of it's crew--is showing the hulk of the ship--is showing some of the men and women's auxilary corps aboard the hulk--semi cu of the honor guard shooting volleys--another shot same wreathes,representing the army,navy,air force and marine are placed on the foot of the flagpole which had been erected on the hulk of the ship--a navy enliated men plac a wreath on the base of the flagpole--cu of the sailor as he salutes--cu of one piece of the rusted hulk of the ship--same as above--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

of Hawaii greets Pres.with lei,Pres.refuses to don lei--
Pres. shakes hands with officers at field--shots at
luncheon given to Truman at Officers Mess..Truman
and party, arr.--shots of dan girls who waited on table--
Truman walks aboard dock and getting aboard boat to
inspect [illegible] inlet and riding by wreckage of
Pearl Harbor Bay..USS Utah and USS Arizona--getting in
car with Admiral Radford--shots of plane which came in
ahead of the Presidents plane..Bradley and party arrives--a
crowd--Truman stepping out of Tripler Hospital--
[illegible],C.[illegible].--AIRPORT--TRUMAN--NIGHT--KELLY--BRADLEY
[illegible]--[illegible]--ACT--VAUGHT--HONOLULU,H.I.--RADFORD--
[illegible]--[illegible]--DECORATIONS--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
RED CROSS--[illegible]--USS ARIZONA--HOSPITALS(BLDG.)--
FLIGHTS--[illegible]--

(2)6446x1,4; 6448x1; 6449x4

USS ARIZONA:(Wreckage of same viewed by Pres.Truman--1950) in Pearl Harbor Inlet)

Can No.	Roll No.
6446x1,4:6448	x1:6449x4

Subject

TRUMAN ON WAY TO MEET MacARTHUR..
CETES AT FAIRFIELD,CALIF. HONOLULU

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 1724

FAIRFIELD YUBA AIRBASE,CALIF. 1724
NIGHT SHOTS..Truman down gangway of plane--Truman besieged by reporters--Truman shakes with Col. Joe Kelly,Commander of base--enters car and heads for Colonel's home--Truman meets with Gen.Omar Bradley ..group shot Col. Kelly,Averell Harriman,Phillip Jessup, Truman, Frank Pace Jr. and Gen.Bradley--group shot,Gen. Vaughn in BG--Truman on steps of plane holding his ear trying to hear someone talking--HICKAM FIELD,HONOLULU,HI Secy Army Pace, Gen.Bradley and Averill Harriman coming off plane at Hickham Field--shot of Jessup,Harriman,Gen. Bradley and Adm.Radford,Comadr.of Base--"Independence" taxiing in--Brass at attention--Gov.Talbert OVER

Date of Event 10/12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3-48 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

v lley of shots fired to honor the dead--taps played--VPand party get in cars,leave--cu of gravestone of Ernie Pyle--a mother pays respects to her dead son--cu elderly Japanese woman whose son was also killed wit the American forces--cu grave reading "Unknown-Dec.7,1941"--a Coast Guardsman gives last salute(he's Bob Marx,son of Gummo Marx of the Marx Brothers team)----------(Uncertain whether there is SOUND in this material but filed the speech copy under the X-number,in case there is such)----------

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--ANNIVERSARIES--MEMORIALS--USS ARIZONA--HONOLULU, HAWAII--CEMETERY--BARKLEY,Alben W.--SPEECH(Barkley)--CHAPMAN,Oscar L-- LONG,Gov.Oren E.--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen,war dead)--

U.S.S. ARIZONA: (Now a permanent memorial in Hawaii)

Issue Number 6776x1

~~6776x1~~

Subject: TENTH ANNIVERSARY OF BOMBING OF PEARL HARBOR--CEREMONIES ATTENDED BY V. BARKLEY

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx.600 ft.				BOOK NOS:6094-5,6

Can No Caption junked after card made-SPEECH COPY

Date of Event FILED Dec.7,1951

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(var.scs. of site of the sunken USS ARIZONA,now a permanent memorial,which still holds the bodies of men who died when she sank--at the Punchbowl Cemetery at Honolulu which is the Nat'l Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific,various scs.of the U.S.Armed Forces taking part--crowd scenes--U.S.VP Alben W.Barkley arrives--wreaths laid by var.orgs.--Gov.Oren E.Long of Hawaii presents Sec.of Interior Oscar L.Chapman--Chapman presents Barkley--people in crowd,various types including Japanese,Chinese,kids from other Oriental nations--cu women in crowd include Mrs.Barkley,Mrs.Long,Mrs.Chapman and Mrs.Tom Hill(wife of RAdm. Thomas Hill,Chief of Staff to the Commander in Chief,Pacific Fleet----

SEE OVER

USS ARKANSAS (SOLDIERS BOARDING & DEPARTURE FOR PORTO RICO)

Can No. 2679 x

Ro. 1

Subject SOLDIERS LEAVE FOR PORTO RICO

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
744				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BKLYN NY

ARMY

Date of Event 1-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS ARKANSAS(US BATTLESHIP* MIDDIES OFF ON CRUISE	Can No. 12-883	Roll No. 1

Subject: PERSHING AID ALLIES:EGYPT:FR.:PARIS ALERT: ENG.AT WAR:PLANES FOR ALLIES: ARMORED CARS: MIDDIES GRADUATE:U.S.REFUGEE LINER HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-443-1

[illegible] naving
[illegible] carrier--
[illegible] murky--AV
[illegible] carrier
[illegible] Skyline in BC
[illegible] blimp,
[illegible] Skyline and sun risin
[illegible] crowd waving
[illegible] USS
[illegible] sailors
[illegible] Admiral
[illegible] Sherman--
[illegible] down

USS ARKANSAS (In dock with Daly and Love)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-443	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cutt
Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2..ABOARD SO.DAKOTA..var.shots Halsey aboard.. going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & LaphamCU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc...--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots [illegible] side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor [illegible] old interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x6..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat app.shore--running onto dock--[illegible] 3556x2..PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.Dakota..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2..FRISCO..add.So Dakota going under bridge.. submarine under bridge..destroyer ditto..Battleship ditto.. crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Maddox and Collett--3591x6..SAN PEDRO,CAL..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up -girls waving--sailors waving from ship--HS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(3) 18-443-1

plank and walking along pier--sailors coming up dock,CU--
CU sailors coming out of [illegible] pier,relatives waiting--
CU friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch
--other walks over and embraces son,walk off in each
other's arms--CUTS;add.on scenes used and 3595x4..add
on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band preparing
to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
banner--LS of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
Bldg overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignataries--3590x1,.AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..HS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
looking at key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors greeting--

(6)18-443-1

-3564x2,3.

3593x1,2:

sailors--var.
..on off ship salute..cu
load planes on
--var.shots
of
submarines at sea..flying
--3556x3.,
--CU planes
in Panama..traffic
..girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
--CU carrier USS RANGER--
sailors looking at photo album--
--AV Panama City,Panama--

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3564x1

3595x7. SAN PEDRO,

3593x3. SEATTLE,

3557x1

(8) 18-443-1

3591x1,2

3590x3

--HS c.wd--Adm.Sherman out coffee etc.. ors lined up pyard workers

(7) 18-443-1

3556x4

3606x1

3504x1,2

3595x6

3556x5

3557x3

(9) 18-443-1

--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
--MISSOURI--
--RECEPTIONS--
--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--
--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSI
--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
--TOLIC--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--RESCUE--
--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

(2) 19-516-4

superstructure of SARATOGA with record painted on tower--
tied down--men working on instruments of plane being
tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator, gun control
man at oscillograph--CU "[illegible]" sign--men and
weather maps--close shot men working
room--man pointing to map of target
on--leaving thru door "FIRST FIGHTER
AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--MAJA
AS reading planes--CU "TOP [illegible]
ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--[illegible]
identification letters on tail
CU "A" for weather--CU of letters on pl
F for photo plane--[illegible] photo
lense of big aerial camera, two [illegible]
PLANE--camera crews at various type
in FG--CU man with twin lens camera--
batteries of cameras thru
camera section--CU movie
f 35mm camera--LF Bombing plane--crew

USS ARKANSAS(CU)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-516	4

Subject
OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Cancellations
PARA.--M.O.T.--
ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBM	

Can No.
5343x7,8,10;
5344x6,8,9;5345x5,6,
9;5346x1,3;5347x4;
5348x2

Date 6/46

Description and Remarks

BIKINI ATOLL ISLANDS..AVIER in FG, USS ARKANSAS LA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting achor chain,chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C...CU model of Bikini Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J.Lowry pointing to modelCU point on model of NEVADA and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS PRINCETON--aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking down on deck--Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of UP planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party aboard SS TAKAWA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Used No. | Date

CU model of

MORE OVER

FORM 2500—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 19-516-4

[illegible] Ship--U.S. Nevada--Jap ships Nagato & Sa[illegible]
[illegible] Lake City[illegible]
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 14" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down [illegible] Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6. Gen. Ramey,Commodore Del[illegible]att and [illegible] var.scenes--scenes of cameras and [illegible] aboard C-54--5343x[illegible]. Wide interviews being interviewed by Lt.Dave Horne,Nets troops [illegible] battleship from plane pilot [illegible] by Gen.Ramey [illegible] 1[illegible]1..shaking hands with Maj.Gen.[illegible] am.winning crew--[illegible] Ferrible, adj. [illegible] interviewed--5344x3.V of USS Shangri-[illegible], entering harbor--5348x3. [illegible] cameramen & cameras..crews [illegible] Gen.Ramey--Maj. [illegible] Swents, [illegible] Anderson and Lt.Col.Cotton- crews in [illegible] Sancutt and his crew--planes with letters on [illegible] 5343x10 Wash.D.C.. Adm.Lowry with plastic [illegible] Bikini and ships--5346x1var.scenes take-offs, [illegible]

(3)19-516-4

Major Wood--CU Lt.--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "PUPPY" on same,Wood back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups feet waving--LS take-off and flying overhead (SOT)--plane going away from camera--CUT:add on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing aboard LCM's ..scenes of evacuating natives from Bikini to Kwajalein Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt..Navy interpreter Lt.Comdr J.W.Chandler ..LCM's ..Navy LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard U.S. Barracuda..in telling remote control gun cameras,testing camera on plane,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes,equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Fonda11 with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.G.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander C.D.Waters--Scenes on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6) 19-516-4

[illegible] classes on
[illegible] operators
[illegible]ley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and
[illegible] Erving A-B[illegible]

(5) 19-516-4

[illegible] sea lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over [illegible] Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--
GS clouds overhead--adl.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good Bombing Weather" etc.--rain scenes on xkx island, [illegible]--5343x7.. CU USS P[illegible]--USS NAGAT[illegible]--CU'S cameramen on shi[illegible]--C[illegible]S LS OF [illegible] CU Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT --CU [illegible]AGAT[illegible] on [illegible] flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga, [illegible] Blandy.. Blandy on the USS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at [illegible], CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish.. Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's [illegible] equipment tied down on deck--C[illegible] sign "DA[illegible]" --boys under tree reading LIFE"..."ONE FOR D"--playing volley ball--5345x3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy gets U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.[illegible] -- playing ball,swimming..gob climbing coconanut tree -- cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air point[illegible] [illegible] "Dewey's Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

USS ASTORIA (CRUISER TAKES SAITO'S ASHES BACK TO JAPAN	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:HURBAN:CZECH BLDG:BATA WORKS: BABY GAS MASKS:SAITO:TERRORISTS:DOUGLAS TO COURT:RR WRECK:PLANE CRASH:OLD TRAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS ASTORIA(CRUISER BRINGS SAITO'S ASHES TO JAPAN	Can No. 3377	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SAITO'S ASHES	YOMIURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO JAPAN

SAITO'S

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS ASTORIA (NEW CRUISER TO AVENGE NAMESAKE-SLIDES DOWN PLANK)	Can No. 16-170	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CRUISER TO AVENGE NAMESAKE	DRELLING: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
68	58			DRELLING- JUNK
PHILADELPHIA, PA				Can No. 4733x6 63

Description and Remarks Phila Navy Yd; sponsor Mrs. Robt Lucas holds bottle, crowds, and she smacks the bottle, boat starts move, full shot boat down the ways into water--dip.

USN: CRUISER: USS ASTORIA: LUCAS: LAUNCHING

NATL DEFENSE: NAVY YD.

Date of Event 3/6/43

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"U.S.S. ASTORIA": (Anti-aircraft guns bring down radio controlled plane ~~in missile tests~~)

Issue Number CS 5566x4

~~CS 5566x4~~

Subject: GUIDED MISSILES TESTS--USS ASTORIA ~~FIRING AT SAME, Try to bring it down~~

Cameraman: FOX-PARAMOUNT-HEARST - JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS 7FTG.				BOOK NOS:4919-10, Can N4921-10,12 & ~~4922-3-6~~

Caption Jumped aftr card

Date of Event: April 1947

Description and Remarks: POINT MUGU,CALIF:(we filed a cut story ~~out of some~~ 2300 feet of material originally received but we have no scene listing for the cut story---Missiles involved were the Navy's "LOON"(KUV-1); the "GORGAN"(liquid propulsion rocket bomb);the "GARGOYLE"(1,0001b.bomb)--there were target ships launched by catapult,too --the USS ASTORIA brought down one or more of these with her five-inch Anti-Aircraft guns--please see film to check scenes filed--------. POINT MUGU,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILES(Various)--USS ASTORIA--WEAPONS,Five-inch AA guns on US. ASTORIA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"U.S.S. ATKA": (Navy's antartic ice-breaker returns after "Operation Deepfreeze")

Issue Number 7632 x 6

Subject: ICEBREAKER"USS ATKA" RETURNS FROM ANTARCTIC

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
319 ft.				Book No: 7309-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(from the Navy pier,as the USS ATKA approaches--woman and child wave in fg--more of families waiting for the 200 men aboard--signal light blinking--more on arrival--Captain of the ATKA,Cdr.Chas E.Bullfinch down gangplank--his dogs jump all over him--more greetings------

Date of Event 4/5/57

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USS ATKA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--ICEBREAKER--

SEE OVER

USS ATLANTA(NEW CRUISER LAUNCHED) MARG.MITCHELL)(KEARNY N.J.)	Can No. 14-13	Roll No. 2

Subject
PRESIDENT'S MOTHER DIES:CRUISER ATLANTA LAUNCHED: ARMY READY FOR MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK

FDR'S

Date of Event 9-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS ATLANTA (SECY F. KNOX VISITS NEW CRUISER)	Can No. 16-172	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ST.CLAIR GORDON USS ATLANTA DRIVE	ASSOC:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100-88 86-58				Cuts ASSOC -JUNK Can No. HEARST-JUNK

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT. 1s Parliament Bldgs 3-11-41
---Hon A. St Clair Gordon who succeeded Premier Mitchell Hepburn enters steps into bldg as he leaves car,into office sits down looks over mail,signs letter picks up phone,sev shots---ATLANTA,GA: Secy Knox gets check from J.D.Connor--- group 5---group 3 Capt.Sam Jenkins others--- group 5 men,on of check $61,397,873.50 CUTS:1 to
TORONTO,ONT:PARLIAMENT BLDGS:CAN GOVT: GORDON:ATLANTA,GA:KNOX:MONEY:USS ATLANTA:JENKINS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

training cadets--DANMARK was in Florida waters on visit when Nazis overran Denmark and she did not return home--she was still there when the Japs attacked Pearl Harbor and Cmdr.Hansen offered shi services and his ship to the U.S.Government "for the duration"----------

SALEM.MASS--TRAINING(U.S.Coast Guard)--SCHOONERS(Danmark & Atlantic)--"DANMARK"--"USS ATLANTIC"--

"U.S.S. ATLANTIC": (Training ship for Coast Guard cadets)

Issue Number 3695X3

~~3605~~

Subject: COAST GUARD CADET TRAINING SHIP " DENMARK"

Cameraman: RICHARD SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4453-7
250ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SALEM,MASS:(shot of full-rigged Danish schooner(3 masted)--Cadet with sextant--adets start climb to Masthead--Cdr.K.L.Hansen of Royal Danish Govt., fficer in command of the Danmark--U.S.C.G.cadets lined up on deck--cu oads of cadets--var.scs.cadets go up rigging--slow-going up the riggin since it's first time for them--we also see the three-masted schooner USS ATLANTIC",another training ship--Danish & Amer.Officers:(D)Lt.A.P. elsen;(US)Cmdr.P.J.Swanton,CO of training;(D)Lt.A.M.Romer;(D)LCdr. ;(US)Lt.J.J.Condon;(D)Cmdr.Hansen;(US)F.A.Fairbanks---------- ----(INFORMATION:Actually the ship DANMARK is still Danish and is un- er command of her own skipper and turned over to USCG for use in

Date of Event: 6/25/45

SEE OVER

IN ENGLAND:RED CROSS:SS ATLANTIS:WAR:HR.ARMY:MEDICAL:
HOSPITAL:OTTAWA,ONT:EDEN:TOUR:SOUND:SPEECH:KING:HOWE:
PARLIAMENT BLDGS(INT & EXT)MacDONALD:RALSTON:BREADNER:

(2) 16-178- Locals

SS ATLANTIS (1s NAMEPLATE ON SHIP-1s SHIP) IN ENGLAND: OTTAWA,ONT (CANADA)	Can No. 13-17	Roll No. LOCALE

Subject	Cameraman
AFRICAN WOUNDED [illegible]EN HERE ON WAY HOME	HEARST:ASSOC.

Length 75 100-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 956x4
				Can No. 955x6 592

Description and Remarks: IN ENGLAND:1s nameplate on Red Cross ship ATLANTIS--men at dock,cus cr[illegible] waving,at rail, [illegible]ged,makes V--1s ship wounded [illegible]t,another cu smiles, [illegible] nurse,cus crew,group wounded--OTTAWA: [illegible] to landing,Eden undercarriage,shots with MacK King-- ministers line-up--cu Eden & King--Welkby [illegible] photo,Mct Parliament House,1s,on st[illegible]--sound talk Eden--CUTS:[illegible]to English,Malcolm [illegible]MacDonald Ft.Wm--Superintendent in Canada--RAF training-- Press at Ottawa Council meeting,Hon JL [illegible]tion [illegible]--Air Vice Mar.[illegible]

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible]th	
[illegible]34	
[illegible]th MacK King--	
[illegible] planes,8	
[illegible]--sound	
[illegible]MacDonald--	
[illegible]--	
[illegible]tion	
[illegible]--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS ATULE(ls German sub U-977,cu conning tower,towing it to sea, OFF CAPE COD,MASS ATULE--both sea,blimp shot,mcu of US sub)

Can No. 19-556 | Roll No. 4

Yank sub ls at sea at

Subject: NAZI U.BOAT

Cameraman: SMITH PATHE PARA FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	101			5436x2,1,5-1065F Lan 5437x7 410ft.

Description and Remarks ls German sub U-977,cu conning tower,towing it to sea, Yank sub ls at sea [illegible]03 ATULE--both at sea,blimp shot,mcu of [illegible]ub--int.below put torpedo into tube,Capt of [illegible]aurer at periscope,blimp shot,he sight thru periscope--signalling,Capt.orders "fire"--wake of torpedo toward Uboat--and swell shot of explosion--sinking in 10 sec--CUTS:add shots air & gs of sub being borpedoed--airview oil slick

CAPE COD,MASS:GERMAN NAVY:SUBMARINES:USS ATULE: [illegible]TS:AIRVIEWS:BLIMPS:TORPEDOES:MAURER:EXPLOSIONS: OIL SLICK

Date of Event 11-14-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.S.AUGUSTA (flagship)	Can No. V.5R. 128	Roll No. 5

Subject ADMIRAL LEIGH VIEWS U.S.SHIPS AND PLANES IN BIG MARINE PARADE	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 1000 577x2 Can No.
104	93			

Description and Remarks

SAN PED O,CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:U.S.S.RALEIGH--DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.SLANGLEY--AVIATION--REVIEWS--AIR VIEWS

[redacted] USED VOL.6 R.240 R.8

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS AUGUSTA (Admiral T go buried)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL TOGO BURIED WITH IMPRESSIVE POMP AS ALL NIPPON MOURNS	UNIV.PICT.TOKYO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	108			Cuts 1046x1,2 Can No. 1801

Description and Remarks

6-6-34
Date of Event

FUNERAL--TOKYO, JAPAN

ADMIRAL TOGO & FAMILY--CEREMONIES--PRINCE FUSHIMI--ADMIRAL URIU--RESIDENCE--VISCOUNT KYOURA--R. NAGAI--K. TAKAHASHI--ADMIRAL OHSUMI--ADMIRAL NOMURA--ADMIRAL SUETSUGU--ADMIRAL ABO--GEN. HAYASHI--USS SUFFOLK--FRENCH NAVY--ITALIAN NAVY--U.S. NAVY

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

USS AUGUSTA (SINO JAP WAR) (BOMBS MISSING U.S. BATTLESHIP)	Can No. v9 r 595	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES BOMBING SHANGHAI	LYONS KRASNUKOV TINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
857	823			SINOJAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINO JAPANESE WAR

PEIPING SHANGHAI NEWARK

Date of Event 7/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS AUGUSTA (OTHER SHIPS ON THE WANGPOO)	Can No. V.9 R. 606	Roll No. REEL 3.

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF NANKING.	WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
792	764			SEE: Can No. MAIN CARDS.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR.

Date of Event 9-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS AUGUSTA (HEAVY CR)	Can No. v 10 r 635	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible] V

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible], 30 Can No.
30	48			

Description and Remarks

I: small boat comg to Augusta, sailors at rail, Augusta and Isabel new flagship--Admiral's flag comg down, sailors line up--Yarnell leaves Augusta--Augusta under sail--I: sailors on deck of Augusta, side ports, gangway--boxing cutter hoisting flag on Isabel--It. Melan--Isabel on mangroo--steering in--Yarnell comg aboard Isabel--lifting anchor and downstream.

[illegible]

Date of Event 1/6/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS AUGUSTA(FLAGSHIP U?S. FLEET IN CHINA(NEW ADMIRAL)	Can No. 11-797	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:RR WRECK:GAS BLAST:SQUALUS RAISED:
ESCAPE LUNG:ADMIRAL:BALDWIN HERE:SNITE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
METERS				

Description and Remarks

CARLIN NEV.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS AUGUSTA (FLAGSHIP) SHANGHAI ADMIRAL HART & STAFF	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 2

Subject: RAID DAMAGE SHOWN TO BRITISH: AMERKS QUIT CHINA: INTERCEPTOR PLANE: NY DRAFTEES SIGN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEICESTER SQ. (LONDON)

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS AUGUSTA(FDR MEETS CHURCHILL)
HIGH ARMY & NAVY CHIEFS RTC

Can No. 14-7

Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject SPECIAL: FDR MEETS CHURCHILL: BEAVERBROOK LAUDS U.S. PLANES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE AT SEA

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS AUGUSTA(FDR SAILS AWAY)
LS SHIPS AT MEETING PLACE

Can No. 14-9

Roll No. 3

Subject: MORE PIX FD CHURCHIL MEET AT SEA:
RAID ON PETSAMO:ICE SKATE ON WAX

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO. ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-304-5

USS AUGUSTA (Rear Adms Kirk & Hall aboard the ship at sea)

Can No.	Roll No.
L7-206	0

Subject	Cameraman
CONFERENCE THAT CLOSED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	447			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRANCE--POWER--GERMAN ARMY--BARBED WIRE--VON [illegible]--
ROMMEL--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--CONVOY--SHIPS--SO[illegible]
BARGES--SHIP WRECK--U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCE[illegible]
PRISONERS--HUMAN--CHURCHILL--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--BRADLEY--JAN CHRISTIAN SMUTS(IN CUTS)--
SIR ALAN BROOK(IN CUTS)--TANKS--TRENCH--CHILDREN--
WATER--ARTILLERY--AIR--STRAFFING--R.R.TRAINS--TRUCKS--
TYPES--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--GLIDERS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--
NURSES--CEMETARY--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--WREATH--
ENGLAND--HOLLAND--FLOODS--FLAME THROWERS--NIGHT--MOON--
BALLOONS--DEPTH CHARGES--PLANE CRASH--U.S.NAVY--
ENG.NAVY--CANADIAN ARMY--INVASIONS--FOOD--RATIONS--
FIRE--MAIL--USS AUGUSTA--PYLE--PRESS--NEGROES--RUSSIANS
WAR--

(4) 17-304-5

(3) 17-304-5

(2) 2631x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
THE MACHINES FOR VICTORY--please see file as we had no caption at all for this----apparently storage of tanks,weapons,gun carriers,etc----------2581x2:(BkNo:4186-6--614ft--H.Wright--June 1944--CANADIANS UNDERGO SEVERE TRAINING FOR D DAY--in England--var.companies on march in exercise area--20 miles under full packs and equipment--B Company at dinner,the hill they're on was their objective for morning exercise-var.scs.of briefings,smoke screens,movements,etc--firing guns--Bren Gun firing--mortars,etc--var.sc.of street-fighting school--battle training in woods--tanks--carriers,etc--approach village--trenches--foxholes,etc--artillery training--self-propelled 105mm gun firing--crew load 25 pounder--var.Canadian officers instructing their men----------2017x6:(BkNo:4192-8--232ft--Gaumont--June 1944--ALLIED SECOND FRONT INVASION MATERIAL(WOODS SHIPMENT)---Allied Naval Commander Adm. Sir Bertram Ramsey piped aboard flagship--met by Staff Capt.R.P.Selby & R.B.Allen of the Merchant Navy(only merchant man commanding a ship in the invasion fleet--a tribute to his ability)---Ramsay returns to the

"U.S.S. AUGUSTA": (King George VI inspects Invasion craft prior to D-Day

Issue Number
2631x1; 2695x2; 4909x4; 2581x2; 2017x6; CS 515x6; 4832x1,2,3; 4816x1,2

Subject
WORLD WAR II INVASION STORIES-1944
(eight stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-GAUMONT-WRIGHT-PATHE-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. ...ed after card made

Description and Remarks

2631x3:(BkNo:4165-11--333ft--

Date of ~~Event~~ 1944

Hearst--May 1944--ANOTHER BOMBER BASE FOR THE INVASION---a new Bomber base is turned over to MajGen.Curtis LeMay,he on stand with Gen.Moore as Negro troops(engineers who built the base) parade--var.scs.same--Sgt.Hardy gets Legion of Merit Medal--the General inspects new base from jeep--first bomber takes off from new field--Joe Louis arrives late--cu he talk with troops----------

----------2695x2:(BkNo:4174-5--192ft--May 1944--Gaumont--OUR UNITED EFFORT FOR VICTORY--evidentally films of Allied maneuvers and training for D-Day--we had no caption at all on this----------

----------4909x4:(BkNo:4165-11--207ft--May 1944--GAUMONT--STOREHOUSE OF

SEE OVER

(4) 263x3,etc-- W II INVASION STORIES-1944

wounded Nazi led from trench--AAF planes towing gliders to France--Catholic Mass on deck of USS [illegible]--var.scs.of other ships in the invasion force--Allied plan[illegible] overhead--USS AUGUSTA,[illegible] at work--firing--var.landing craft at work----------

----------4816x1.2; (MPo:4197-11--1208;t--June 1944--PARA. INVASION PICTURES---C47 of 9th AF land with Medical Corpsmen and equipment--pilots,nurses,reporters after first load of wounded are brought to the rear--var.scs.C47s--wounded aboard--ambulances--convoy--etc---B26 Marauders of 9th AF sweep across Invasion coast--blasting the enemy--pass over Allied Red Cross hospital on way to bomb a wooded area where Nazis were holed up--the refueling dump is hit and explodes----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--INVASION--HISTORICAL--BATTLESCENES--NEGROES----LE MAY,Gen.Curtis--WEAPONS--AVIATION(1944)--TANKS--TRAINING(Allied Military) ---------U.S.NAVY--USS [illegible]--USS TUSCALOOSA----CHURCHILL, Winston--SMUTS,Jan C--REVIN,Ernest--VOC(Moscow)--[illegible] INT.(Serviceman

(3) 163x3,etc-

ship from motor launch after inspecting the invasion fleet(this took place three days before D-Day)--Gen.Jan Smuts arrives aboard for same purpose--with Winnie on Churchill and Ernest Bevin also arrives for that purpose--inspected the fleet from the motor launch--he did not see the inspection)----------

---------CS?535x6:(DAVy?6194-1--76ft--June 1944--PAINT(Paint Lt)---

INVASION STORY(PUP IN A LIFEJACKET)--evidencally shows of a mascot pup with a lifejacket on him in case he gets washed overboard in the invasion--a human interest touch----------

---------48?2x1 2,3:(DASo:6194-1-2154ft--June 1944--PAINT(Navy)--

INVASION MATERIAL--LCI & LCT going into beach,pass convoy landing craft--USS PETADA in bg--USS TUSCALOOSA firing(cruiser)--var.scs.of sailors and officers at battle stations,doing their jobs--signalmen works--var.scs.of landing craft approach and leave beach--German mine exploded--troops dig in on beach--wounded and dead covered by corpsman-

(2) 18-417-1

Comm at table with 3 sailors--CU Truman eating and talking with sailors--CUT:add.on scenes used and.Secy Byrnes with Dr.Ben Cohen--Map of Europe,CU--Cruiser U.S BIRMINGHAM, mail orier--Truman and Byrnes and Leahy looking at map--Truman on deck looking thru nautical instruments--

AT SEA(ATLANTIC)--WAR--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--TRUMAN--BYRNES--POTSDAM--U.S.NAVY--U S AUGUSTA--CRUISER--BIG.NAVY--SAILORS--MAIL--LEAHY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--COHEN--MAPS--U S BIRMINGHAM--

USS AUGUSTA (Pres. Truman aboard Augusta enroute to conference)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	(JOHNSON) PAA. (EARLY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3056x2,3 Can No. 1130 ft.
	180			

Description and Remarks

Pres. Truman and Secy. Foskett on the bridge of --CU Truman and Foskett--CU Cruiser going by--SS Tuman and from bridge--LS same, Cruiser passing--British , Truman in PG saluting--CU sailors saluting- bridge, waving towards camera, down stairway- up on deck, Truman down stairway to greet them shaking hands with men--HS sail boat along- rope--Truman on deck watching--pulling up RIO Truman conferring with Byrnes and Leahy--CU Leahy and Truman--LS & CU picking up his food--LS Truman sitting

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-418-5

flag waving--LS flag going up--CU flag waving--MS flag waving--CUTS:add.on
ARRIVING BASIC CHARTER--LS flag going
Stimson and others--LS flag
FIELD,BERLIN,GERMANY:American
McCloy..out of plane LS,
Anthony Eden out of
Honor Guard--Henry L.
Secy of State James
hands,CU--Truman out of
Honor Guard of 2nd
plane,shaking hands,
Major Gen.Oliver
conferees.--add.scenes
Antwerp, LS city--Truman
Truman with Byrnes..Truman
Eisenhower and Ambassador
Clark,Byrnes,Sawyer,Truman,
and Clark--group
AUGUSTA--Truman at
reviewing honor guard and

USS AUGUSTA (Pres. Truman seated on deck of Augusta, shore in bg--
SCENES of Augusta pulling in Antwerp)

Can No. 18-418

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman
PATHE & TARA.(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3113x5;
3114x1,3,2;
Can No. 3115x3,4;3117x1;

Description and Remarks

Truman spoke on deck of
Truman on deck--
Truman
plank off the AUGUSTA-
,shore--BERLIN,GERMANY
lined up in FG--CIs
past tanks and
Truman Stalin,Admiral
--GOOD CU Joe Stalin--
ston Churchill walks over and
Vinnie and Stalin chinning with
around table--MS Stalin
sit down at round table

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-418-5

[illegible]--U.S.[illegible].AUGUSTA--EISENHOWER--
[illegible]IN,GERMANY--REVIEWS--U.[illegible].ARMY--
TANKS--SOLDIERS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--STALIN--LEAHY--
CHURCHILL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--PATTON--STIMSON--AIRPORTS--
McCLOY--EDEN--TYPES--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--ECHOLS--ROSS--
SMART--SAWYER--BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)--
[illegible]--PATTON--DECORATIONS--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--
[illegible](BRANDENBURG GATE)--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--
[illegible]

(3)18-418-5

[illegible] Presidential Plane "SACRED COW"--plane taxiing--
[illegible] party in jeep in front
of Chancellry--ANTI AIR[illegible] scenes of AUGUSTA pulling in..
CU Ike & Truman at Airport, BRUSSELS..Truman into plane
and plane leaving--arrival of Sec of War Stimson and
Gen Patton ??--BERLIN..add.Truman inspecting troops and
decorating flag--scenes Truman party enroute to Berlin,
passing ruins..pass pix of Truman, Stalin & Churchill..
thru Brandenburg Gate..Byrnes and Leahy in car with him--
[illegible] add scenes at Little White House..group shots
of [illegible]ov,Byrnes,Truman and Stalin--INTERIOR meeting..
[illegible]talin..add shots group--SIG.CORPS MATERIAL..
[illegible]..U.S.Augusta..add,Truman off ship..BRUSSELS..
Truman at airport..shaking hands,,Ike & Truman..Truman
into plane..plane taxiing--add.reviewing 2nd.Armored Div.
..[illegible] flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Churchill
with Truman at Little White House..shake hands--Truman
with [illegible] and Stalin..add,interior shots meeting--

(2) 18-423-1

Dr.Vannevar Bush, Maj Gen.
[illegible] Richard O.Tolman seated at table--
[illegible]EDMONTON,ALBERTA..
[illegible]ding bucket with
[illegible]gsten being piled up
[illegible]guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS
[illegible]l shot plant--sign"all
[illegible]o search--people
[illegible]group workers walking--MS line
[illegible]interior employees checked as
[illegible]ntinues and group,LS & Closer
[illegible]ign Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge,
[illegible]factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots
[illegible]work--people looking at Oak
[illegible], barracks in BG--ALS
[illegible]scenes--LS trailer camp--
[illegible] people around--
[illegible] people walking by stores--
[illegible]DLING
[illegible]Stalin and

USS AUGUSTA (at sea---Pres. Truman sound speech announcing the atomic bombing of Japan)

Can No. 18-423

Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (IG. CONT.) Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-423-1

King George and Eagle of King George with Truman as [illegible] JAPAN--3217x8..add: ...bomb of Hiroshima, Japan AIR--3131x3..Newspaper head-line..ATOMIC ARMY AND ATOMIC BOMB..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING..
...maps of Japan..pencil point-...ima..CU Nagaski and magnesium ...atto Hiroshima--3217x9..
...ing scenes..miners cli bing ...--miners coming out of
3063x2.. ...miners lighting cigarettes--
...MACH. plant..Lt.Col.Benj. ...Rogers leaving and into jeep--
...d.Griffin--M.P.s checking ...compartmen --GOOD
...s with lu ch pails..walking a
3226x3.. coming out of plant..boarding ...path plant..group of newsmen photog...press convoy leaving
...ghost Town of Hanford, Wash..now deserte ...--Guards at Gate of plant--3217x1..
...prefabricated houses..man ...with dog..P.O..Bank etc.

(3) 18-423-1

...S parade
...CU sailors marching
...Truman
CUTS: ...on ... 3214x4
...ce. ...3217x6
...the U S AND ... 3224x4
...proves addresses of ... and ...
3215x1 ...CU palace--CU 3 flags
...ts ...or of Conference...sitting down
...ference between American and
...lo... of Big 3 in Cabot...Truman
...a. var...shot...sevin...olotov.
...man and Stalin out of door
...--va...angles of Big 3 seated--
...lin--Byrnes, Molotov ... stand
...airport...shaking hands up
...--...board...plane
...ship with

(5)18-423-1

32164

add
of sh
house used by
serving plate

USS AUK (CONSTRUCTING MINE LAYER)	Can No. 4275 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP CONSTRUCTION AT NAVY YARD	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE

NORFOLK, VA.

Date of Event 10-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

shot,RFK at mike,talking (silent)--cu same--ms same,pan crowd--cu Robt Kennedy walking--ms thru crowd,American flag--ms head on Kennedy walk past thru crowd--ms same,waves--longer same,crowd----------(D)Montreal, QUE,CANADA:(ls zoom in fireworks,celebration symbol(feast of St.Jean Baptiste)--ls huge crowd,pan to fireworks--ms bursting flare--ms crowd leave due to rain--ms same,sign "St.Helene Island"--cu people under shelter,rain on roof--ls fireworks resume--cu same--ms crowd--ls rocket shoots up--ms same--cu same--ms crowd--ls zoom in fireworks simulating Niagara Falls--ms man people watch in fg,firework in bg----------

PHOENIX,ARIZONA--LODGING--GOLDWATER--HOLT--CHURCH--HL YR--POLITICS--

(B)BROOKLYN,NY--JOHNSON--CHRISTENING--USS AUSTIN--CEREMONIES--
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--VISITS--FAMILIES--VISITS--PLAQUE-- RECEPTIO
GERMANS--FLAGS-- HL YR--
(D) MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--FIREWORKS--RAIN--

USS AUSTIN:(New troopship christened NY by Pres.Johnson's daughter, Lynda Bird--6/64)"B"story	Can No. 37-52	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GOLDWATER WEDDING (B)LYNDA B.JOHNSON CHRISTENS SHIP (C)ROBERT KENNEDY IN BERLIN (D)FIREWORKS DISPLAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-53 (B)3-35	(C)3-11 (D)3-10		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(ls Trinity Epis- Date of Event 6/29/64
copal Cathedral--ms people enter Church--ms Sen. Barry Goldwater and daughter,Betty,into Church--backshot same--ls Church ms crowd waiting--fotogs--ms Bride,Betty Goldwater, and groom,Richard Arlen Holt, into car----(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(ms Lynda Bird Johnson and sister Lucie Baines Johnson in fg escorted by officers down steps--ls ne. troop ships--ms sisters on platform--cu Officers saluting--ms christening of USS AUSTIN--ms crowd--cu Lynda pass camera--(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls crowd pan--ss sign "John F.Kennedy Platz"--cu walking shot,Robert Kennedy--cu crowd waving--scu Robert Kennedy,U.S.Atty Gen,wife and three children--closers them--ss crowd waving--side shot RFK,others near mike--pan from mike to JFK plaque--cu plaque,JFK face--ss same--ls pan crowds--side

SEE OVER

(2) 19-526-2

...beach marked "RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS ... interior firing ship, Dr.Titterton, Dr.Marshall Holloway, Herbert Weiss and William Blackford around control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitoring transmitters--shot two minute panel, presses button and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 recess long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Bundy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. 30 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses button..and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to clock-- Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another man and clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB EXPLODES--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ship/battleship being covered)--AV blast and waves--AV waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into ...ud--LS plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

USS AVERY ISLAND(scenes aboard USS Avery Island(Science Ship)..16mm film section..scientis' checking camera and recordings c.u. screen grid--var shots see under--

Can No.

Roll No. 19-526-2

Subject: UNDERWATER ATOM BLAST lined)
BOCK BIKINI

Cameraman: ...THE ...IRST-FOX-PARAMOUNT--...AF--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5372x4;5375x3,4,2 5373x1,2,3,4; 5374x1,2,5

Description and Remarks: ...ISLANDS--AV ships in line ...r inspection)--MS bow of USS ...DA mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah ...Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with ...miral Blandy aboard the USS MT.Mc...LEY--shot of ...t LCM 60--abandon ship flag g.ing up--scientists ...d off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, ...ound--Parsons going over side into boat-- ...board boat as he pulls away,he looks back-- Judah with interpreter, looking thru binoculars-- ...rsons coming aboard Blandy's ship,s.salutes and ...to Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists

Date processed: 7/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-526-2

...reading readings from radar--television of Able ... by Capt Engleman, Capt Pugh ... Dr. Baltimore of L.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island --scientists with Lobard television camera..Avery Island ... anchor--5373x3..Manhattan District scientists ... chart of Bikini lag on--CU Gen. L.D. Nichols-- Dr. Fabrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK- ... of flag Judah--shots of television screen--drone ... puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying ... clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and ... interpreter--LS Saratoga sinking--ships returning to ... after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in ... of Bikini..fixing lead door into position...var. ... door--shots of Bomb Raft--scientists leaving ... including Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons ... Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. ... and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast-- ...x1 salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers ... in water, raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE-- ... radio activity of divers shoes--diver going ... with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3) 19-526-2

aboard one of the target ships testing
[illegible] bitting top, pointed at
--of Blandy looking at battered ships including
[illegible] NAGATO--CU Nagato--USS HUGHES, destroyer, part-
ly submerged--damaged sub.--USS NEW YORK damage--AV
USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm. Blandy looking thru glasses--
USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked
ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru
glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--
[illegible]-on scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES
OF OPERATION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and
taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking
[illegible]--Wm. Laurence of N.Y. Times and Stephen White of
N.Y. Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interview
[illegible]--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R. Sherod
interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard
U.S.S. Appalachian..Rep. Walter G. Andrews, Sen. Carl Hatch,
Leverett Saltonstall and Fred Searies..ver. shots
press conference--5378x4..add. unshackling mooring gear
[illegible] tug taking USS NEVADA in tow--5325x3. scenes
[illegible] EVERY ISLAND (SCIENCE SHIP)..16mm film section..
checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(6) 19-526-2

ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--SHIPS--
(BOMB)--BARGES(LSM 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
--HOLLOWAY--[illegible]--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
--WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
--HATCH--SALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(5)19-526-2

5374x2..PRETTY CLOUD SCENES..CU plumes--AV ships--
[illegible] planes flying by--planes and clouds--5374x2.
optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
USS [illegible]sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACKE..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
AV slick--

USS AYLWIN (LAUNCHED)	Can No. 1051 x	Roll No 8

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING DESTROYER AYLWIN	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING--PHILA.PA.

NAVY YARD--DESTROYER--EM.FARLEY--NAVY

Date of Event 7-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

USS BACHE (keel layed IN CUTS)	Can No. 14-34	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE IN COAL STRIKE: LAUNCH DESTROYER USS FARENHOLT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINES

STAR JUNCTION, PA.

Date of Event 11-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS BAILEY (DESTROYER LAUNCHED AT STATEN IS)	Can No. 14-42	Roll No. 2

Subject NAVAL ACTION ALERT: DEFENSE READY USS BAILEY & USS COLUMBIA LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.

CHIC CO

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

USS BAINBRIDGE:(11/65-U.S. nuclear powered guided missle frigate on duty with 7th fleet in water off Vietnam)

Can No. 28-96

Roll No. 1

Subject "ENTERPRISE" IN WAR--NUCLEAR CARRIER JOINS 7TH FLEET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-13	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(1s "USS ENTER- makeup 11/29/65
PRISE" sign same--shot of bridge of carrier--ls deck--
mar. signalling for takeoff--plane taking off--Officer watching--another
shot plane takeoff--another same--another same--ls"USS BAINBRIDGE", a
nuclear-powered guided missile frigate--ss superstructure--bridge--ss
ship underway--ms two missiles ejected--ls ship underway--missiles----
VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.N.--USS ENTERPRISE--WAR--PLANE CARRIER--TAKEOFF
COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling)--USS BAINBRIDGE--GUIDED MISSILES--
ATOMIC ENERGY--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

USS BARANOF (TRANSPORT)
LOADING -- DEPARTURE

Can No.	Roll No.
3781 x	1

Subject: TROOPS SAIL FOR WAR GAMES

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-94-3

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS BARBERO--SUBMARINE--GUIDED MISSILE(Regulus I)--
--IN FLIGHT--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--ART--HUGHES(Pic)--DEWEY,Thomas--WARREN,Chf.Justice
Earl--CEREMONIES--BLDGS(NY)--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--PARADE--BALLOONS--
--SANTA CLAUS--ANIMALS(Balloon-Misc.Animals)--

U.S.S.BARBERO: (Navy's new long-range missile firing sub)	Issue Number 29-94-3 A	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE-LAUNCHING SUB B)"CHAS.EVANS HUGHES HALL"DEDICATION CEREMONY C)SANTA PARADE

Cameraman: (A)SIGNAL CORPS (B)FOX (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-30 (C)3-60	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(1s sub,USS BARBERO, Regulus missile rises on dock,2 sc--cu on deck--fires--sub covered by smoke--missile in flight,2 sc--sub submerges-----

B)NEW YORK CITY:(outside,Building for Brotherhood,flags,etc,pan down to entrance--group around painting veiled,Thomas Dewey and Earl Warren in pic--cu portrait of Chief Justice Charles Evans Hughes,late of the Supreme Court--cu Chief Justice Earl Warren--another sc.of portrait-----

C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(2 sc.elephants(balloons)--clown--hs serpent--hippo balloon--cat with 2 heads,balloon--onlookers--2 sc.Noah's Ark--onlookers wave--Santa in car, ave back--kids wave--Santa waves---------

Date of ~~Release~~ 11|56

SEE OVER

USS BARBERO:(Submarine used in Regulus Missille sea-to-shore mail attempt which was successful—6/59)

Can No. 32-46

Roll No. 1

Subject
MISSILE MAIL—SEA-TO-SHORE
SPECIAL DELIVERY

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MAYPORT AUXILIARY AIR STATION, near JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA:(ls sub USS BARBERO—as same—on REGULUS missile—missile fires, in air—as same—ls submarine submerges———

JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA-(MAIL—GUIDED MISSILE—U.S.NAVY—USS BARBERO—SUBMARINE—HL OF YEAR—HISTORICAL—IN FLIGHT—AIRPORT—

6/8/59

Used No.	Date
missile in air—	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS BARRACUDA (also known as V-1) ~~equipped with machine guns~~	Can No. V.6 R. 303	Roll No. 2

Subject
SUBS TO BATTLE PLANES

Cameraman
FREEMAN--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	85			Can No. 1176x1 655

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC--SUBMARINES

SUB MANEUVERS--TARGET PRACTICE--MACHINE GUNS--NAVY--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--

Date of Event 11-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BARRACUDA (SUBMARINE) (Maneuvers, San Diego, Cal)	Can No. 1455 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE MANEUVERS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
842				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SUBMARINE--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: NAVY--BASS--DOLPHIN--NARWHAL
CACHALOT--NAUTILUS--MANEUVERS

3-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BASS (SUBMARINE) Maneuvers, San Diego, Ca.)	Can No. 1455 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE MANEUVERS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
842				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SUBMARINE--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: NAVY--DOLPHIN--BARRACUDA--NARWHAL--CACHALOT--NAUTILUS--MANEUVERS

3-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2)18-443-1

Sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

USS BATAAN (carrier BATAAN, RANGER, MONTEREY, "E" under way on Atlantic side of Canal --AV)

Can No. 18-443

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

ship in ap[illegible] carrier thru locks--shot.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2

~~3590x2~~..ABOARD SC[illegible]..shots Halsey aboard..going under brid[illegible] up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll, Rear Adm. C. Wright, Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--[illegible] shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chains--Add.interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--war.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat app.shore--running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.Dakota..LS Diamond Head--LS [illegible]ving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2..FRISCO..[illegible] Dakota going under bridge..submarine under bri[illegible]..destroyer ditto..Battleship ditto-crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyer [illegible]adock and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO, CAL..LS & CU U[illegible] coming in..sailors lined up--girls w[illegible]ving--[illegible]rs [illegible]ving from ship--HS pickets parading in front of [illegible]arner Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(3) 18-443-1

...sailors coming up dock,CU--...
...pier,relatives waiting--...
...sailors..one pair in clinch
...walks over and embraces son,walk off in each
...--CUTS: add on scenes used and: 3595x4..add
...s going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing
to fly homeward bunner--CU troopship passing--releasing
...ips--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
...--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
...and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
...dignitaries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
...low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
...flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
...cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
...ing--3591x4..FRISCO..HS crowd--CU crowd
...--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
...--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
...Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
...--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
...--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(6) 18-443-1

3593x4

3564x1

3595x7

3593x3

3557x1

..AV ships entering canal--carrier

(5) 18-443-1

3564x2,3.

9--var.shots

3556x3.

3593x1,2

sailors looking at photo album--
I.G--AV Panama City, Panama--

(8) 10-443-1

3591x1.2

3590x3

Fleet in BG--skyline
Big
--HS crowd--
--Adm.Sherman
out coffee etc..
lined up
Shipyard workers
Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--
..VA.,"OT" USS
--Flag of
dockingcrew off
leaving with baggage..No.Carolina dock-

(7) 18-443-1

3556x4

3606x1

3595x6

3556x5

3557x3

(9) 18-443-1

--FLEET--HALSEY--
--USS MISSOURI--
--RECREATION--
--PLANE CARRIERS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--SKYLINE--
--ENTERPRISE--
--USS WISCONSIN--
--USS SO. DAKOTA--
--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--MONTAGE(ANCHOR, ETC.)
--SAN PEDRO, CALIF.--
--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS IOWA--
--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--STRIKES--REESE--
--USS NO. CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

(2) 5715x12,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES-1948

----------6273x24:(BkNo:5272-7--460ft--BOYS TOWN OF SHANGHAI,CHINA-----
various scs. of the home established for 2500 homeless boys and 250 homeless girls of Shanghai that were left on their own since the war, after VJ day--var.scs. of the kids in var.training programs--classes--recreation--girls learn typing,etc--boys in var.training classes--medici tend to the boys' needs--------(August.----------

----------6104x4:(BkNo:5368-12--100ft--Dec.--USS BAYFIELD,TRANSPORT, BRINGS MARINES TO SHANGHAI--at Navy annex on Yangtzepoo Road--ship at dock--Marines aboard ship--apparently not allowed to debark at this tim --see the Whampo River from the ship--sampans and other boats on river--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--"SS PRES.CLEVELAND"--CROWD(China)----------ATHLETICS-- CEREMONIES--MISC.SPORTS----------BOYS(Chinese)--GIRLS(Chinese)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)----------USS BAYFIELD--U.S.MARINES--VISITS-----

USS BAYFIELD:(Troop transport brings U.S.MARINES to Shanghai--1948-- 6104x4

Issue Number 5215x12; CS5937x1; 6273x24;6104x4

Subject MISC.CHINA STORIES--1948 (four stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All four stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. united unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

...--in Shanghai,the newly-built "PRES.CLEVELAND" stops here during her maiden voyage--crew watches from dock as passengers alight--Chinese citizens visit the ship during her stay---(February).....

---------- CS5937x7: ...5211-11--670ft--F.G.FOS.--May--NAT'L ATHLETIC MEET IN CHINA--the torchbearer ceremony--parade of 2700 all-Chinese athletes from home and abroad--Mayor ... on grandstand,watch--crowd, var.scs.--6000 girls and boys in mass drill on field to close this day's ceremony--... of the Air Force who ...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on dock--man pointing,others wave from ship--coming down gangplank--embraced--another same--another,with lei embraced----------(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIFORNIA:(German actress Cornel Borchers waves,off plane--Exec.VP of U-I pictures Al Daff greets her--Production Veep of UI Ed Muhl same--Daff hand her boyquet--med.Cornel--on the lot,Rock Hudson out of door,shakes hands with her--cu Rock talk--them on guided tour of studio--SOUND she talks------CUTS:7427x10: more of the same as she arrives at airport,greeted--then the studio tour with Rock----------7427x4:more of the same--addtional on her talking SOUND----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--ITAL.GOVT--SCELBA,MARIO--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,RICHARD M.--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--LUCE,CLARE BOOTH--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--VISITS--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USS BAYFIELD--U.S.NAVY--SURVIVORS(Misc.Types)--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH(Survivors only,no scenes crash)--

(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--BORCHERS,CORNEL--DAFF,AL--MUHL,ED--HUDSON,ROCK--SPEECH(Borchers)--

U.S.S. BAYFIELD: (Navy transport returns with survivors of plane crash)	Issue Number 28-660-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PREMIER SCELBA (B) PLANE SURVIVORS (C) CORNER BORCHERS (SOUND ON "C")	(A) LYONS-TUGANDR (B) NELSON (C) MARQUETTE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 55 (B) 88 (C) 115	B STORY			(A)(B) cuts junked (C) 7427x4, 10	appx 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (At Nat'l Airport, plane taxis in--U.S. Veep Richard M. Nixon, etal, including Sec. State John Foster Dulles and Clare Booth Luce--Italian Premier Mario Scelba down steps, shakes with Nixon--now with Luce--now with Dulles--crowd of VIPs--he leaves, waves--now with Luce and Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower, etal--cu Scelba talk with Luce--all three converse---------- (B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (USS BAYFIELD, attack transport in bay--survivors, of plane crash at sea, on deck--cu woman talks--pan feet, bare, sandals--woman gesturing, talks--4 girls together--woman on stretcher, broken leg, corpsman stand by--cu her--ship's captain talks [illegible] captain--cu passenger plane captain--people

Date of Event: March 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS BELLE (KEEL LAID) 'S BAILEY GOES DOWN THE WAYS	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 3

Subject: ALL ARCTIC ON THE ALERT: DEFENSE SALLY: USS BAILEY & USS COLUMBIA LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

9TH DEF.
CHICAGO.

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS BEIKNAP (OF NO. ATLANTIC PATROL AT NEWFOUNDLAND)	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 1

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB: JAP CARGO ARRIVES IN BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS BELLEAU WOOD (NEW AIRCRAFT CARRIER IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CARRIER BELLEAU WOOD IS LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, N.J.: PLANE CARRIER

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"U.S.S. BELLEAU WOOD" (Aircraft carrier loaned to French Govt.)	Issue Number CS 717386	

Subject	Cameraman
USS BELLEAU WOOD (Carrier) TURNED OVER TO FRENCH GOVT ON LOAN	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7Ftg.				BK NO. 6313-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(At Hunters Point Navy Yard the USN Carrier USS BELLEAU WOOD isturned over on loan to the French Govt.by VAdmiral F.S.Low and accepted by Roger Seydoux of the Fr.Govt--she now becomes the BOIS BELLEAU--we filed a cut story on this--probably took this part of ceremony and maybe that of both the French and American sailors lined up on deck--the raising of the French Flag and the new skipper Capitaine DeVaisseau Mornu taking over--we had a scene of Catholic Priest,Fr. LoBihan blessing the ship with an odd-angle of him holy-watering up the camera lens,too (don't know if we filed it)----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS BELLEAU WOOD--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--FR.GVT --CEREMONIES--[illegible] French)--BLESSING

Date of Event: 9/5/53

SEE OVER

Group prisoners with British Flag--var.add.shots prisoners

TOKYO,JAPAN--PRISONS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--
CAMPS--FLAGS--ATROCITIES--HOSPITALS--SHIPS--
USS SENTINEL--US NAVY--MEDICAL--

(2) 18-433-2

Can No.	Roll No.
18-133	2

USS BENEVOLENCE (Hospital ship--prisoners board and shots prisoners aboard--prisoners up ladder to camera)

Subject FACE FREE FROM JAP CAPTIVITY

Cameraman PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
91	85		

Cuts XXXXX

Can No. 5125x3

Description and Remarks: 8/45 Date of Event

...E from boat of bldg. with US on bldg. (NISSEN MILL CAMP)--...round on pier jumping--...nd, jap guards--closer shot barracks--...ground--Omuri Camp LS flags flying...--closer view men waving, US flag flying--...naked to waist, very thin but waving happily ...to men--LS men waving and cheering--CU very ...g and cheering--CUTS: add. on scenes used.. ...load prisoners leaving Nissen Mill Camp..on board ...hip. Hospital ship, USS BENEVOLENCE--prisoners board ...shots prisoners aboard--prisoners up ladder to camera--...shots hoisting stretcher cases aboard ship--O'RI...

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-516-4

tra[illegible] of SARATOGA with record pai ted on tower--
tied dow[illegible]men working on instruments of plane being
tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator gun [illegible]
man at oscillograph--CU "[illegible]" on
weather maps--close shot [illegible]
room--man pointing to [illegible] t r[illegible]
on--leaving thru door "[illegible]
AIR CREWS I[illegible]
reading planes--CU "TO [illegible]
ANGELS CITY LI [illegible]" on pla[illegible]
identification letters [illegible]
CU "[illegible]" for weather--CU of arro[illegible]
F for photo plane--[illegible]
lense of big aerial [illegible]
PLANE--camera crews at [illegible]
in FG--CU man with two [illegible]
batteries of cameras [illegible]
camera section--CU [illegible]
f 35mm camera--[illegible]

USS BENEVOLENCE(Hospital ship)

Can No. 19-516

Roll No. 4

Subject OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Cameramen [illegible] AF.T. PaRA.--M.O.T.- ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	CBM	

Can No.

5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9;5345x5.6, 9;5346x1 3;5347x4; 5348x2

Date 6/46

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ISLANDS..AV [illegible] in [illegible], USS SHERIDAN below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting achor chain,chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. Biki i Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J Lowry pointing to model CU point on model of NEVADA and pointer circling same--BIKI I..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS [illegible]ACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS TRI Z EUG[illegible]--aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking down on deck--Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of [illegible] planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Brandy and party aboard SS SAKAWA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE, see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 19-516-4

Major Wood--CU head--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "Pluto" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups feet waving--LS take-off and flying overhead GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUT:add on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--Stock scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik & Kwajalein Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt.. packing..CU types..navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes & equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Fondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.C.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Press on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(3) 19-516-9

[illegible] Ship--U.S Nevada--Jap ships Nagato & Sakawa--
[illegible] Salt Lake City--
5347x5. [illegible] scenes aboard USS Penn. enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 14" guns men leaving turrets, sealing doors, closing valves etc. Capt. Bushnell on bridge, anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore, recreation center--5347x6..Gen. Roger Ramey, Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. Warner of Manhattan var. scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard C-[illegible]--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt. Col. U.S. Nero being interviewed by Lt. Dave Rose, Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen. Billy Litchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj. Wood--SOUND..Gen. Gamey and flying crew--Maj. Ferribie, Maj. Wood and Capt. Behan interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La, arr. Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2..xxx. Kwajalein..var. scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 - Gen. Roger Ramey--Maj. C.P. Swancutt, Col. Tibbets, Lt. Col. McPherson and Lt. Col. Cotton--crews in briefing room--Sancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails--5313x10 Wash. D.C...Adm. Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5346x1 var. scenes take-offs, early

(6) 19-516-4

--CU Navy's team in air--MINI..can up to er--
McAuliff, Adm. Blandy and Gen. Powers using glasses on deck--group entertainers aboard ship--radio commentators at mikes..Don Whitney, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and Fritz Opper..wearing A-Bomb glasses--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HOLLYWOOD--
U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS STANGRI LA--
PLANE CARRIERS--USS PENNSYLVANIA--LOS ANGELES--WASH.D.C.--
MODELS--PLANES--MINIATURES--LOTTERY--USS NEVADA--
USS PENSACOLA--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
GEN.CURTIS LEMAY--USS NAGATO--GERMAN NAVY--JAP NAVY--
BLANDY--USS SARATOGA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--WEATHER--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN MARSHALL ISLANDS--
PRESS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--MOTION PIX--STATIC TT--
WOOD--DOGS--CLOTHES--NATIVES--YATT--CAMERA--GAGS--
RADAR--POINDELL--USS McKINLEY--LYMAN--FIJI--WATERS--
USS BENNINGTON--HOSPITALS--RAMEY--YAT--TARGET--
TARGET--MITCHELL(NO PIX)--Ramey--EXHIBIT--SIGNAL--
PEARL HARBOR,T.H.--CLOUDS--RAIN--RAIN--SUBMARINES--

(5)19-516-4

...one right over ...of clouds, hilly, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--...clouds overhead--...weather room, charts, weather ...24hrs old, 5 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather ...centers "Good bombing weather" etc.--rain scenes on ...Kwajalein Island, rain running--5343x7..CU USS PENN.--CU SS NAGATO--CU's cameramen on ship--CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--...of Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU Name NAGATO on ship, US ...flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga, CU Blandy.. Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS Lt. McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--...equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES" --boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5345x9..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting ...flag that flew on Nagato from Capt. Whindle--men playing ball, swimming..gob climbing cocoanut tree--...camera shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru ...Admiral's Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

2

6406x9:add shots of survivors---

AT SEA--USS BENEVOLENCE--USS REPOSE--SHIPWRECKS--COLLISION--SS
MARY LUCHENBACH--WRECKAGE--AMBULANCE--WOUNDED--SURVIVORS--
U.S.NAVY--TUGBOATS--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--U.S.COAST
GUARD--ACCIDENTS--WILLOWS--WEATHER--DISASTER
U.S.NAVY--MEDICAL--

(2) 23-382-2

USS BENEVOLENCE:(Sunk in Collision off Frisco coast--1950--)

Can No. 23-382

Roll No. 2

Subject: NAVY HOSPITAL SHIP SUNK IN [illegible]

Cameraman: SKINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
30 ft	91			6406x7, 6413x3 6406x9

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO (2 shots of [illegible] ship "BELOSE"--salvage/of "BENEVOLENCE" [illegible] mark[illegible] ...ot--American freighter [illegible] s[illegible] "UCHENBACH", with bow stove in--now cu torn bow --nit scenes, survivors rescued, brought back-- [illegible] to ambulance--guys sitting, blankets, etc-- [illegible] o ambulance, 2 shots seated, etc----6406x7; stretcher [illegible], off t[illegible] boats--more of same, picture of tugboat un- [illegible]; in front of crowd at port of debarkation---------- [illegible] Cutter "WILLOWS" puts up buoys, var. scs. unloading [illegible] s--shots of where "BENEVOLENCE" sank, fog bad

Date of Event: Aug. '50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-579-1

Lt. ..tover directing a .tivity--SAN FRANCISCO BAY, CALIFORNIA;(C) shot of tugboat--shot of stern of tug,explosive piled up--hs deck of boat, prepare to put explosives aboard the wreck of the USS BENEVOLENCE--grab bag explosives--being lowered side ship--Herring ring coming down--man push plunger--2 shots blast water--officer & civvie watch--slick and jetsam on water----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE;(man in barber chair--med cu clippers at work--men wait,one bearded man reading and sign "ICI TAILLE MOHICAN"--pic Indian native--bearded man reads,see barber--closer barber c mpleting cut--cu clipper at work--longer shot,working--pan down to heap hair on floor--back man's head,almost finish,scissor & comb job--barber twisting curl on top knot--2 Indians face camera showing haircut--they face one another,side view--bearded man looks disgusted,mag in front of him--shot of Indians, cu back one head, pan to other--bearded man's attitude says "Quite"----------

POST OFFICE

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CHILDREN--CHARITY--STAMPS--STILLS--

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--NAVY--WAVES--STOVER-SAILORS--STORES--POSTERS-MISC.BOATS--

(C)S.F.,CALIF--TUGBOAT--TNT--EXPLSOION--HOSPITAL SHIP--WRECKAGE--USN--USS BENEVOLENCE--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--HAIRDOS--BARBER--ODDITIES--INDIANS--LAUGH PARADE--

USS BENEVOLENCE:(Wreckage blasted to the bottom after collision crippled her--12/51--"C"story

Can No. 24-519

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHILD WELFARE Holland (B)JUNK LADY (C)HOSPITAL SHIP wreck blasted (D)HAIRCUTS (Indian-like)

Camera (A)DON (B)LEDDY (C) LEDERER (D) ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6				all junked

(A)82 (B)79 ~~(C)64 (D)79~~

(A)GS. 6776x5 ~~(D) GS 6778x4~~

Dept. E1961

Description and Remarks (A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(kids outside of buying-cages, counters,purchase stamps--var.shots different sheets stamps--cu,optical, little girl on stamp and fade into cu girl herslef--lil boy,pan down open book,shot of his stamp picture--another boy,pan down his boo & pix on stamp--cute blond girl, her stamps--first lil girl,back off thru screen,she sells--customers buying stamps--behind counter,sitting on books--customers, stand on tiptoe,pan up to sales--------(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH:(shtgs and shoes and sealing wax, 3 separate scenes--wave of WSN Lt. Elizabeth Jane Stover at work--med.cu talking with sailors--piles of shoes--cu trying to mate a pair--she walk down corridor with men--take something off shelf--sign DISPOSAL DEPT, she coming out,enlisted men folo--shot ~~of PT boats,etc drydock--shot destroyer boy, pan down her at boss--cu~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-272-5

USS BENNINGTON(Aircraft carrier launched at Brooklyn,N.Y.)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 601x1,2;
Can No. 16124

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 2/24-26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wrecked catapult planes, [illegible] pieces by storm--men securing planes--[illegible] along flight deck of USS YORKTOWN, showing heavy flames--USS BENNINGTON after storm, flight deck, damaged planes taking off..damaged flight deck--working on damaged planes on unidentified carrier--cleaning up damaged planes--flight deck of USS HORNET--shots of Pittsburgh bow in harbor--diver diving into water, swimming towards bow--USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor, minus bow--USS PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor, men putting on temporary bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS IS.--WAR--STORMS--WATERS--WAVES--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--USS PITTSBURGH--SHIPWRECKS--COASTLINE--TYPHOON--HURRICANE--PLANE WRECKS--USS MASSACHUSETTS--USS INDIANA--CATAPULT--FLAGS--USS YORKTOWN--FIRES--USS BENNINGTON--USS HORNET--DIVERS--HARBORS--SHIP BLDG.--

(2) 18-418-1

USS BENNINGTON (after storm, flight deck damaged plane taking off)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 1 T

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				3116x1,2

Description and Remarks

LS.--3 scenes.. plough ing thru (GOOD SHOTS)- plowing thru heavy sea--LS s way along deck--HS see bow n typhoon--LS bow floating in on--plane upside down on AV PITTSBURGH bow being towed or being hoisted from PITT. sailing in, minus bow--CU PITT. used and: add GOOD shots of board the USS MASSACHUSETTS, Pacific. wrecked planes aboard

Date of Event 6-5-6-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

U.S.S. BENNINGTON: (Navy carrier in fire tragedy at sea)	Issue Number 27-573-3	

Subject	CARRIER BLAST--SCORES DIE AS FIRE SWEEPS "BENNINGTON"	Cameraman HEARST-FOX-DEPT.DEF.

Length	8-148	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Conly 7303x5 Can No.

QUONSET POINT,RHODE ISLAND: May 1954

(2 Dec[illegible]Rem USS BENNINGTON"into dock--sailors on dock.laying out stretchers--pan up to midships--aboard carrier,s tretcher,cases and dead,3 scs--man sitting on dockside talking to officers--cu him talking--man slumped over,head in arms--man with smoke-blackened skin and clothing--stretchers come off--stretcher by, sailor's head bandaged--hs stretcher moves to ambulance--man with face greased up for burns--another all bandaged,great pain--oil spattered crew show shock--skipper,Captain Wm.F.Rayborn and Navy Sec.Charles Thomas--bs door closes on ambulance--length of dock,ambulances past---

QUONSET POINT,R.I.--U.S.NAVY--DISASTER(Fire)--FIRE(SHIP)--USS BENNINGTN WOUNDED--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--RAYBORN,Capt.Wm.--THOMAS,Chas--

SEE OVER

U.S.S.BENNINGTON: (Aircraft carrier used in mirror landing tests)

Issue Number CS 7490x8

Subject: NAVY DOES IT WITH MIRRORS (Landing planes on carriers with mirrors)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144 ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO:6983-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(aboard the plane carrier USS BENNINGTON which has recently been modernized,adjusting the landing mirror--Navy plane approaches flight deck for landing--position of lights and image in mirror indicate his glide path,speed and altitude are satisfactory for safe landing--reflections of plane in mirror--night scs.mirror in operation--several landings using the mirror------INFORMATION:(use of mirrors and colored lights undergoing tests--found to be successful----------
AT SEA--USS BENNINGTON--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--LANDINGS--NIGHT SCS.(AT SE
--ELECTRICITY/Lights on ship deck aid landing of planes)--

Date of Even 9/15/55

SEE OVER

BERNADOU (destroyer)	Can No. 732 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EIGHT DESTROYERS STEAMING TO PORT	Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENORFOLK, VA.--U.S.NAVY

Also as: DESTROYERS--DUPONT--U.S. SAILORS--CAPT.C.A.GRIFFITH--FLUS--CAPT.R.A.WHITE--A.L.PLEASANTS--TAYLOR--FAIRFAX

Date of Event 9/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS.BERNADOU (Rescue destroyer)
SOUND TALK

Can No. 6-227 - 2

~~V.6 R.287~~

Roll No. ~~9~~

Subject TWO ARMY AIRMEN RESCUED FROM SEA AFTER FATAL CRASH.

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 675
114	101			Can No. 936x6

Description and Remarks

RESCUES--BKLYN,NY.

SOUND--POCOCK--ROTHROCK--NAVY HOSPITAL-
U.S.NAVY--DESTROYER--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 2-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

UP high--big anti-tank weapon rolls off--empty carrier roll behind new car--(tho not shown, this is an amphibious vehicle)----------

(D)ENGLAND:(British sailors check their equipment--tilt up, climb up thru hatch--hatch falls down--wheel tightened--vent, water bubble out--inside chamber, water shower down on head--thumbs up sign(ready)--finger points up--partner shakes head--inside sub, crew look up--help to open hatch, signal, pan to man start turn valve--man drops off oxygen mask--he rises--angle out hatch, rise out of sight--buddy drops facepiece and rises--surface shot, break surface--inflated suits in water--light on suit--group of them swimming----CUTS:additional material on same-------

(E)AT SEA:(USS BERGALL, submarine, under way, fast, see tie-lines to USS POCONO which we are on--closer sc. same--stretcher with sick sailor aboard, reaches ship--pulled aboard--stretcher carried across deck fast-(no test, this was actual transfer of sick man to POCONO for treatment)-

(A)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--USS A.E.ANDERSON--TROOP TRANSPORT--GIRARD--
(B)KITTYHAWK, NC--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION--MONUMENT--WRIGHT--JET PLANE--
(C)RENTON, WASH--USN("E"story, too)--LANDING CRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--
(D)ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--ESCAPE--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Sub escape)--
(E)AT SEA--USS BERGALL--USS POCONO--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Rescue at sea)--
--MEDICAL--

U.S.S. BERGALL: (Submarine-transfers sick crewman to another ship)

Issue Number 30-102-1g

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRARD HOME (B)KITTY HAWK ANNIV (C)LANDING VEHICLE,USN (D)SUB ESCAPE (U.S.Navy)-(E)SUB TRANSFER(USN)

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST (C)NELSON (D)HEARST(BR) (E)HST.DD

Length
(A)3-46
(B)3-38
(C)3-37
(D)3-84
(E)3-33

Neg. STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(B)(C)(E)-junked (B)CSonly7689x16

Can No. (D) 7685x7

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms USN transport USS A.E.ANDERSON--cu side ship--people on dock--Pvt.Wm.Girard and his Japanese wife,Candy,down gangplank and onto pier--he ducks reporters--military car whisks them away to avoid ugly scene(he deliberately murdered a Japanese woman and Jap court gave him 3yr.suspended sentence and sent him home)--------(B)KITTYHAWK,NC: (ls monument,marking anniv.of first flight by the Wright Bros.,Wilbur & Orville--girl flag bearer and Army marching--closer monument--honor guard--guy lays wreath--cu wreath--jet bomber zooms over to mark 54th anniv.of Wright flight----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(ls USNs newest landing craft the "LVTUK"- ls same--cu rolling along,track part--driver

Date of Event 12/57

SEE OVER

USS BEXUR (shots)
[illegible] N.C.

Can No. 21-107 ~~Roll B-69~~ Roll No. 2

Subject
[illegible]
MEDITERRANEAN

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. 5701x3 650ft.

Description and Remarks
1s marines,battle garb marching to camera,camera between files,ls ship to it,pass camera,up plank,2 shots,flag & name USS MONTAGUE,stern,board ship marines seated, ls and cu cutin Col.Brink and ship Capt.Purmont-- cast hawser,ship marines wave,out in stream leaving-- also USS BEXUR CUTS:add.
MOREHEAD CITY,NC:USMARINES:USS MONTAGUE:TRANSPORTS: USS BEXUR:BRINK:PURMOT

Date of Event 1-5-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-46-1

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] BIBB (at sea (fro[illegible]	Cut No. [illegible] of cutt	Roll No. 2
[illegible]TON, [illegible]S. Sound.	[illegible].20 R.84	

Subject	Cameraman
SKY QUEEN SURVIVORS REACH PORT	SEARS FOX PARA: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
159	152			3-Junk P-5652x8 65ft. P-5653x1,2 120ft. P-5653x3 105ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: U.S.S Sky Queen & cutter Bibb at sea(from blowup)--cu masthead of cutter,the [illegible]t arrives [illegible]rbor,rescued passengers at rail, [illegible]owds dock,[illegible]latives,children,G.Richie family,sailor O'Neil [illegible] l--Bob McNeal,Logan & child,crew of plane, [illegible]ept.Crank[illegible] press,Capt.congrats Pat Quinn of Bibb,crews [illegible]men CPO,silent bosun Keller Mrs.Last Mrs.talk,kisses hi--CU[illegible]:other survivors--talks,CPO,Capt Adm.M.O'Neil-- Capt.Martin of Queen talks--Mayor Hynes gives plaque to Cronk--[illegible]t.Hall of Bibb,crowds at Charlestown Navy Yd. [illegible]add.talks.

[illegible]:EAPLANE:RESCUES:COAST GUARD:SS BIBB--AIRVIEWS [illegible]URVIVORS:CRONK:PRESS:INTERVIEWS:USNAVY:O'NEIL:MARTIN. SEE OVER

[illegible]H.QU[illegible]YD.,[illegible]:NAVY YARD:PLAQUE,

Date of Exp. 10-19-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS BILOXI (New cruiser rolls out-var.shots ship at angles)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW WARSHIP LAUNCHED	Cameraman HEARST

Length 52	Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW PORT NEWS, VA:LAUNCHING

Date of Event 2-23-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

down at table with 3 sailors--CU Truman eating and talking with sailors--CUTS:audience scenes used and:Secy Byrnes with Dr.Ben Cohen--Map of Europe,CU--Cruiser USS BIRMINGHAM, mail carrier--Truman and Byrnes and Leahy looking at map--Truman on deck looking thru nautical instruments--

AT SEA(ATLANTIC)--WAR--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--TRUMAN--BYRNES--FOREIGN--U.S.NAVY--U.S AUGUSTA--CRUISER--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--MAIL--LEAHY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--COHEN--MAP--U S BIRMINGHAM--

(2) 18-417-1

USS BIRMINGHAM (Cu cruiser USS Birmingham mail carrier)	Negative No. 18-417	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman (JOHNSON) PARA. (EARLY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3056x2,3 Can No. 1130 ft.
	13b			

Description and Remarks

--Pres.Truman and Secy. the bridge of --CU Truman and Foskett--CU l.--Cruiser going by--LS Truman and bridge--LS same,Cruiser passing--British Truman in FG saluting--CU sailors saluting- towards camera,down stairway- n deck,Truman down stairway to greet them making hands with men--HS sail boat along- rope--Truman on deck watching--pulling up --LS Truman conferring with Byrnes and Leahy--CU Leahy and Truman--LS & CU picking up his food--LS Truman sitting

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

he wave at ship passing--palace in Holland--Nehru,Mme Pandit and Queen uliana--cu Nehru and MMe Pandit----------

D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(at L.A.Airport,Swiss starlet,20 yr.old Lisolette ulver out of plane,waves--men with bouquets greet her (they are UI asting director Jack Bauer and producer Robert Arthur)--cu her--ls tudio group comes up--mcu her (she's to star in UI pic "Also Time to ove")----------

A)CHICAGO,ILL--FLOODS--SUBWAY--MUD--MONTAGE(Flood cleanup)--HL YR--

B)HAWTHORNE,NEVADA--WATER--DESERT--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--USS BLACK / BEAUTY--

C)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS--NEHRU--PANDIT--JULIANA--

D)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--PULVER--MOTION PIX--

USS BLACK BEAUTY (Navy ship is a reservoir in the desert)	Issue Number 30-58-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECORD RAIN in Chi (B)USS BLACK BEAUTY LAUNCHED (C)NEHRU IN OLLAND (D)LISOLETTE PULVER ARRIVES	(A) BARNETT (B)LEDERER (C)POLYGOON (D)MARQUETTE

		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)[illegible]	(C)3-39				
B)3-52	(D)3-36	B [illegible]TORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL:(flooded subway unnel,2 sc--man look down subway entrance--as same--xt.country road,mud--ls flood water,houses bg--water,general scenery--restle,twisted rails--houses washed off foundations,3 sc--furniture n lawns drying out--guy sweep off matress--man hosing down articles n clothesline----------(B)HAWTHORNE,NEVADA:(car up desert road--countryside,dry--dam--sign "U.S.Navy Ammo Depot"--2 officers and galonore guard--christening the Navy's 50,000,000 gallon reservoir as they ould a ship "USS BLACK BEAUTY"--water down chute--ls water running int asin----------(C)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(India P.M.Jawahal Nehru and his ister,Mrs.Indira Pandit on ship--su hip passing--Nehru and

Date of Event 7/57

SEE OVER

USS BLAKELY: ACCOMPANIES OTHER BIG SHIPS TO AND OFF COAST OF ISLAND OF MARTINIQUE

Can No. 16-187

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4770x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]E: [illegible]ing ov r aircraft car-
[illegible]--[illegible]s, [illegible]nsports bg--[illegible]
[illegible]rrier, [illegible]er ship, co[illegible]
[illegible]ck air view, USS Bl[illegible]
[illegible]r
[illegible]al s[illegible]s;
[illegible]s, c[illegible]
[illegible]:SCENICS:[illegible]AR:PEARL
[illegible]KELEY:[illegible]ROYER:[illegible]

Date of Event 5/25/42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.S. BLUEBACK (U.S. SUBS TRANSFERRED TO TURKEY)	Can No. 21-109	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman SCULLY SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	82			Junk

Description and Remarks

Turk officers at base,look at rapid fire gun on sub,class room instructions,cu set of controls,long levers,closing breech of torpedo tube,hatch SAILS subs on Coast,welder on job,the BOARFISH, the CHUB,gundeck BRILL--cu nameplate with gobs--AA gun,polishing it,ls sub--CUTS:USS Blueback,Hunters Pt-yd--USS SIRAGO--add shots NL and Coast--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:NEW LONDON,CONN:USN:SUBS:TORPEDOES USS BOARFISH:USS CHUB:USS BRILL:USS BLUEBACK:USS SIRAGO HUNTERS PT SHIPYD

Date of Event 1/12/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

next day ship is all spruced up and looking like holiday spirit for ceremonies before it sails with Korean aid--var.shots ceremonies--Korean woman Dora Kim with daughter Darlyne Kim,Korea Consul General Han Choo,Senator Wm.F.Knowland of Calif and Oakland Mayor Clifford Rishell and U.S.Economic Coordinator in Korea C.Tyler Wood--cu of Korean bride of a GI watching,Mrs.Susie N.Myers --watching ship pull away on her mercy trip--fireboats spray as they leave----------

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(former U.S.Pres.Herbert Hoover looks over birthday telegrams, 2 sc--his 79th birthday--he lights up pipe--cu smoking----------

(E)LIVONIA,MICHIGAN:(twisted mass of metal at General Motors Transmission plant after fire--is twisted girders--more mangled steel-thru window,broken panes,general view--more wreckage--ground shot, whole area--bs devastated area---(2 died,more than 20 injured but 3500 escaped unharmed from this $40 million blaze----------

U.S.S. BLOCK ISLAND": (Carrier - plane over side on landing)

Issue Number 26-491-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR/SEA RESCUE (B)IKE SIGNS BILLS (C)SHIPMENT TO KOREA (D)HOOVER BIRTHDAY (E)G.M.EYE

Cameraman (A)FOX(DD) (B)PATHE(C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER (E)E.PARLE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 37	(C)37	A VICTORY			all junked cuts but (B)CSonly 7155x4 (C)7157x1,450ft.
(B) 36	(D)28				Can No.
	(E)35				

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Aboard carrier USS BLOCK ISLAND,plane comes in for landing,veers-pulls up and over edge--splash--copter lifting pilot out of water----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters bldg at Lowry AFB--him signing series of bills passed in last days of the 83rd Congress--another handed to him to sign--sideangle continues signing--bs as he signs,finshes----------(C)OAKLAND,CALIF:(ls liberty ship--pier warehouse,bags of ric and cotton--fingering bag--pouring rice thru hand--2 sc rice loaded into hold--ships with flags flying "NEW ROCHELLE VICTORY"(name of the ship---------CUTS:7157x[illegible]:(added material [illegible] on loading the ship--

Date of 6/53

SEE OVER

(3) 26-491-3

(A)AT SEA--USS BLOCK ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--ACCIDENT(Plane)--
--RESCUE--
(B)DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH(Signing bills)--
(C)OAKLAND,CALIF--FREIGHTER--CARGO--KOREAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CEREMONIES--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BIRTHDAY--HOOVER,Herbert--
(E)LIVONIA,MICHIGAN--WRECKAGE--FIRE(Warehouse)--HL YR--

USS BOARFISH (U.S. SUBS TRANSFERRED TO TURKEY)	Cat No. 21-109	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman SGT. HARRY SHARE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk
89	82			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Turk officers at base,look at rapid fire gun on sub,class room instructions,cu set of controls,long levers,closing breech of torpedo tube,hatch SMISH ls subs on Coast,welder on job,the BOARFISH, the CHUB,gundeck BRILL--cu nameplate with gobs--AA gun,polishing it,ls sub--CUTS:USS Blueback,Hunters Pt-yd--USS SIRAGO--add shots NL and Coast--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:NEW LONDON,CONN:USN:SUBS:TORPEDOES USS BOARFISH:USS CHUB:USS BRILL:USS BLUEBACK:USS SIRAGO HUNTERS PT SHIPYD

Date of Broadcast 1/12/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS BOISE SHIPS)
(CRUISER HOME AFTER SINKING 6 JAP

Can No. 15-139

Roll No. 1

Subject "BOISE" HOME AFTER SINKING
SIX JAP SHIPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA. WAR

11-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-446-1

USS BOISE (AV USS BOISE)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-446	1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.
				3520x1,2,3; 3543x2; 3722x1,2,3 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-446-1

Hernshmier passes to Duden and laterals immediately to [illegible] and goes 30 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernshmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2.. FOUND..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd..stands applauds--3722x2..Add.AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--Air shot New York City-- Missouri & Renshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--LS line ships-- add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS BOISE--Monument on Drive--3800x1,2,3..Truman's car out of Penn.Station-- travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var. crowds and travel shot crowds..from Whitehall St.to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman arr.at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave..past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MO.firing salute--Renshaw passing the "W"--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--search-lights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add.Night

(3) 18-446-1

[illegible] from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
[illegible] carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
at carrier--that from shore, Renshaw passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DOCK..ships firing salute, shorelights in FG--
CU firing overhead, twilight thru clouds, PRETTY PICT-
URE from in river, NIGHT..BLDG. LIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.PA..FRANKLIN FIELD. HS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots.
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Army goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY punts from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Spangle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds.--
crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd line, in twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NEXT play..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd
line..and runs over for TD--crowd--Middies cheering--

(6)18-446-1

...--GOOD SPEECH BY ...--...parade ...--...Truman in car--...Truman arr.at City ...--...Truman in window of City ...--GOOD TICKER paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside ...Ft.Dix..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD ...Truman & ...CROWD..var GOOD BIG crowd shots.. ...CROWD--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the ...Truman aboard the CO..looking at surrender plaque ...table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard the Fourth Fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm Leahy..var. ...Truman ...ing..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--CU passing CO..CU gun firing..LS carrier firing salute.. ...steaming in river--passing "E"..LS NEW YORK-CU"S"--LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

...Planes overhead over city & River..in ... ing in River--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS ...GOOD LIGHTS--add.Night shots going down to Jamm.Station--3722x3..HC from Wash.Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub.firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--HC traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1.. aboard USS WELLS..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing ...crew lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. ...overhead--crowds along shore--passing USS MONTEREY-- ...shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in ...--CU RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to the ...--GOOD SHOT Formation planes overhead--RENSHAW passing skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--5146x3,4.. ...CU...LS Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs.W.Wilson going aboard..Lt.Comm.F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt.Foucek on stand reading Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR,Mrs. Truman,Sec Forrestal & Mrs.Wilson seated--ACU Forrestal-- CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

ECH--FLAGS--
PION--PAPER--CITY HALL
GOV'T.--AIR--
RADAR--FLEET
TIMES
YORK--
FRANKLIN FIELD-
PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--ALL SPORTS
PENN.STATION--BRIDGE
IC(TIMES E.)--
MONTEREY--WILSON--
LONGWORTH--LAHY

USS BON HOME RICHARD(Plane carrier launched in Brooklyn,N.Y)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder Can No. NAT A apr 1-97

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 4/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.S.BONNEHOMME:(in "mothball fleet" at Bremerton,Wasnington. With other carriers and cruisers	Can No. 21-141	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
READY FOR ACTION	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			Can No. 5730x4..495ft

Description and Remarks: BH:riding down dock see fleet each side--riding by cruisers,San Diego ...s--cl turrets covered with mothball protection-- ..ttleshir Inciana--ls cruisers whole flock of them-- ...terns more mothball--ls several carriers--U.S.S. YORKTOWN NLHOME RICHARD--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--ride by sev heavy ...uisers--CUTS:add.shots ships in mothball fleet--cruisers carding USS INDIANA--

REMERTON,WASH--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--CRUISERS--CARRIERS ATTLESHIPS--U.S.S.INDIANA--U.S.S.BONNEHOME RICHARD-- S.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.YORKTOWN--PLASTICS--U.S.DEFENSE-- AVY YARDS--U.S.FLEET--

Date of Event: APRIL 26,1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-423-2

platform--interior sots sailors & marines lined up--
Adm. Sheeler walks up and walks to rostrum--vs. from
sailors t platform, cu NIMITZ talking(silent)--men salute-
ls Carriers-----CUTS:Var.shots of interiors of Carriers--
flight decks,hangar,etc.--more on re-Commissioning ceremon
as Ca C.O. tell s "Ben Hamme Richard"introduces Nimitz----
out "SARATOGA",parked cars,etc.--aboard,Chaplain
give (unidentified Chaplain)--cu Capt.A.W.
"Red" --more on two ships together at
Comm ies----------PANGUIPULLI,CHILE:AS
forest --and cu hacking at trunk--sawing at trunk-
men loading --3 shots trees coming down--truck convoy--
logs off truck--boys jumping down on poles--cutting logs at
sawmill--stock-piling boards----CUTS:(AVs volcano surrounde
by clouds--cu --ECU crater with smoke coming out--more
AVs of for --MCU cutting "V"for felling tree--many
scenic shots of trees falling--hoister dragging tree out of
forest--LS truck backing up under log--ELS long line of
trucks coming thru cleared forest--ms inside mill--loggers

"USS BON HOMME RICHARD":(Plane carrier of USN reactivated--Jan 1951--"B"story & 6518x3)

Can No. 24-423

2

Subject (P) [illegible] REACTIVATED (C) LOADING

Cameraman (B) NELSON (C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62 73 92			

Cuts (A) junked (B) 6518x3, 400ft.appx (C) 6517x1, 400ft.appx

Description and Remarks CAKLAND,CALIF:(ls rr blood car and crowd--Mrs.Bonnie Grover,mother of after whom blood car is named,who was 1st to give life in war from Western Pac.RR--WPRR donated car & named it after Sweetwood--brother,James & Bud Sweetwood,first blood donors enter car--cu group of mother & sons--CU sign "MILITARY BLOOD PROCUREMENT CAR"--name on side of car "CHARLES C.SWEETWOOD"--people sign up to donate blood--one of bros having blood pressure checked,other giving blood & then 2nd giving--nurses wave from platform at train pulls out----------BREMERTON, WASHINGTON:(At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard,BS US AIRCRAFT CARRIERS"ESSEX" & "BON HOMME RICHARD"in dock--SS of Bon Homm

Date of Event Jan 1951 Chas.C.Sweetwood,

Deed No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7'54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-432-2

(3)

throw mill[illegible] hooking hook handles to turn
the log[illegible] on boom being stockpiled--ls sus-
pension [illegible] plane is floated to loading area--MLS
logs [illegible] to loading area--ms workers putting
on and el[illegible] for protection--cu log loader
with sed [illegible] moerland & volcano in distance--

OAKI[illegible] DUSTRY--BLOOD--MEDICAL--MEMORIAL-
SIGNS--[illegible]--SWEET COD--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NURSES-
HU[illegible]--([illegible], ASH--USN--SHIPYARD--CARRIERS-
"US.[illegible].S.S."N BOWFIN RICHARD"--SIALORS--U.S.MARINE
[illegible]--[illegible]ARINES--NIMITZ--CARS--RELIGIOUS--GILL--
[illegible]-([illegible])[illegible]IFULL,CHILL--FORESTS--LUMBER--SCENICS--
TREE--TU[illegible]--VOLCANO--SMOKE--DANGEROUS JOBS--
WATER--

U.S.S.BONIA
(submarine)
Freeman shooting from periscope

Can No. V.5R. 190

Roll No. 9

Subject
RISKS LIFE TO FILM FLEET'S BIGGEST SUB IN SENSATIONAL DIVE

Cameraman
Freeman--Hoooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
105	94			SEE BOTTOM	

Description and Remarks

SUBS--IN THE PACIF

Also as:STUNTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--M.FREEMAN--TORPEDOES--NAUTILUS--DOLPHIN--NARWHAL--MANEUVERS--U.S.NAVY

F-791x1,375,F.&H.791x2,480,H.791x1,850
F-790x3,540,H.& F.790x2,450

Date of Event 9/28/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(2) 7491x2

launch equipment----------

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--USS BOSTON--USS CAN/
BERRA--HISTORICAL--SHIPYARD--CRUISERS--GUIDED MISSILES(no pix,just the
start of preparations)--

"U.S.S.BOSTON": (Heavy cruiser to be converted into guided missile warship)	Issue Number 749 1x2	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY PREPARES FIRST GUIDED MISSILE SHIPS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300 ft.				BK NO: 6110-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks BREMERTON,WASH:(Marking a milestone in US (and possibly WORLD) naval history, the heavy cruisers USS BOSTON AND USS CANBERRA will be taken from the Bremerton Mothball Fleet and outfitted as Guided Missile Launch Ships -------SCENES:var.scs.showing the mo thball fleet(particularly the cruisers) "BOSTON"is in fg--tugs move alongside her to take her out--tugs move her out into bay--bow shot of the "CANBERRA"still in the mothball fleet---more on moving the BOSTON out toward drydock in Bremerton--ship approaching drydock with shipyard workers in fg--securing the BOSTON--var.scs. of same--sailors board the BOSTON,look over her gun which will be removed and replaced with Guided Missile

Date 1/7/52

SEE OVER

U.S.S.BOSTON:(Navy's 1st guided missile cruiser,the "U.S.S.Boston"--missiles replace Navy big guns..at sea--3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-29	1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MISSILE MAY REPLACE NAVY'S GUNS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. JUNED

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(flotilla, see USS BOSTON USN guided missile cruiser--deck opens, rocket [illegible] deck--quick scene sailor--missile slides up into [illegible] another ditto--1s deck,2 missiles in position--2 more missiles up and into position--from another ship, see "BOSTON" with missiles pointed forward--one brought into firing position--other projector ditto--missile fired--another missile fired--follow--another firing--
AT SEA--US NAVY--"USS BOSTON"--GUIDED MISSILES--MISSILE WEAPONS--ROCKETS--AVIATION,missiles are for [illegible] vs. [illegible] DEFENSE--

Date of Event 3/12/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-18-2

...ign "Korean Embassy"--Rock and Mrs.Hudson greeted by ... fros Korea--they greet others--cu Rock greeting people--Mrs. Hudson greeded--cu her smiling(cute girl)--Rock being given the greeting--Korean woman brings plate of food to Mrs Hudson--they drink toast----------

...GUVERS--USS ...ESTABLE--FLEET--...--FLAG CARRIER--TAKEOFF--COMMUNICATIONS(Signal ... DEVICES--TILLERBACH--VISITS--ITAL GOVT--BOSTON--USS BOSTON ...A,CALIFORNIA--LAUGH PARADE--KNUDSEN--LAMBS ...imals)--FOOD--

...TON,DC--RECEPTIONS--...DSON--KOREANS--FAMILIES--...ACTOR--LIQUOR--...OTION PIX--...ROWN--INJECTION--...--NAPLES,ITALY--

...ory Trip: Shots of ...ar of Ital.US Amb.J.D. ...ch & Ital.Undersec'y of State for Defense Gl... ...oard Guided Missiles Cruiser USS BOSTON at NAPLES,ITALY--greeted by Vice Adm.C.R.Brown,Commander of U.S. 6th Fleet--

USS BOSTON:(Guided Missiles Cruiser USS BOSTON,at Naples,Italy..Italian Diplomats aboard ship..(A)-7621x5--see card #2)

Can No. 30-18

Roll No. 2

Subject
WASHINGTON, DC

Cameraman
C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 84 41 50	33			JUNKED B & C (A) 7621x5, Can No.

Description and Remarks
(2 shots of cruiser along-- Officer on bridge looking--2 shots of "Forrestal"--flight deck,plane--plane coming in--landing--plane taking off--rocket elevator coming up on elevator--2 shots take off--rocket elevator coming up on pivot swing--plane landing--plane taking off--flock of sheep--Knudsen--child with sheep 12 yr old--sheep and babies--being bottle fed,man to girl--little girl down road to school one day)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

over----CUTS:More on var.ships in the fleet--good Airviews one good long AV of a carrier--shots of var.ships in the fleet--add.shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA, USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON-----dd.shots of same--good fleet montage material----------

HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK,VA----UNITED NATIONS---U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR.NAVY "DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CVS 32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

USS BOSTON: (In UN Naval Review in Virginia--6/57)	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL REVIEW- 18 NATION FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN	TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. 7646x10,500ft.

Description and Remarks HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK, VA:(1s flotilla of U.S.NAVY--2 sc.blimp over, ship under--"Ark ROYAL" new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO"--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag,crewmen at attention--Venezuela,one-stacker,sec crew at attention--Secy of Def.Charles Wilson & Adm.Arthur Radford,USN--Uraguay vessel--fly over,aid angle,ls carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low,over flight deck of new carrier,crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--ls from air,see array of ships &

Date ~~6/12/57~~ 6/12/57

Used-No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS BOXER(jet plane excitements from deck of carrier boxer on takoffs and landings)

Can No. 21-128 (21-12)

Roll No. 4

Subject: JET PLANES LAND ON CARRIER

Cameraman: FOX-PARA.-PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			5741x1, 2, 3, 4

Can No. 5746x8

Description and Remarks: SAN DIEGO, CALIF.---AV of carrier USS BOXER--Univ.Newsreel cameraman Joe Johnson making trip via bosun's chair from carrier to destroyer--cutin sailors tugging on line--pulling jet plane into position for take-off(FJ-1 FURY)--flight officer waving it off--take-off--off bow overhead--folo shot take-off--AV in plane looking back as we take-off from carrier--cutin men on island of carrier--catapult,plane ready and take off--2 scenes carriers going up--LS cut signal--2 scenes planes coming in for landing--CUTS: add.on scenes used and conventional planes (SP2Cs) landing and taking off from carrier--shots of carrier elevator in action--add.a.r shots of carrier

Date of Event: 3/9-20/48

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-128-4

nd AV of destroyer--Vice Admiral Geo.D.Murray and
mmander Evan P.Aurand(1st pilot to land Jet on carrier)-
team mate Lt.Com.Robt.M.Elder,congratulations by Rear
dm.Wm.K.Harill--

AT SEA--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--
AVIATION--HISTORICAL--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--USS BOXER
PRESS--[illegible]--JOHNSON--THRILLS--BREECHES BUOY--
DESTROYERS--SAILORS--CATAPULT--ELEVATORS--AIR--
MURRAY--AURAND--MIX ELDER--HARILL--

USS BOXER:(USS Boxer breaks Pacific crossing record to deliver planes to U.S.Air Force.)...8/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
6392 x	9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...made curfee...
...in eight days,sever...
...F-51 fighters--

...CE,JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--PL... CARRI...--
...AR--U.S.AIR FORCE--F...TS--

Date of B... 8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-426-2

children, David & Barbara--he carrying his children--her with both kids, wife at right, smiling--leave airport, walking shot-- CUTS: Capt. John Eisenhower and his wife leave airport with Ike and Mamie & the children-----(C)IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY: plane taxiing in--Fr. Prime Minister Rene Pleven out of plane, 2 shots--Swish to Washington, DC, US Pres. Harry S. Truman shakes hands with Henri Bornet, Fr. Amb. to US and then with Pleven--med. shot of Truman with Pleven--cu Pleven--CUTS: walking from plane to customs--he with Gen. Alphonse-Pierre Juin, Insp. Gen. of Fr. Armed Forces & Fr. Amb. Bonnet--still cameramen in fg, ~~xkkk~~ cu same--Pres as he walks to cameras for talk--him out of terminal at Airport--getting into car--his arrival at Washington DC greeted by Truman at RR Sta--SOUND of meeting----------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (At SF Navy Yard at Hunters' Point, crew on deck of carrier USS BOXER--side shot of Carrier--Mobile Blood Unit Truck down elevator--gen. shot room set up, nurses, etc--nurses working--man giving blood--bottles

USS BOXER:(Sailors from ship donate blood to Red Cross,on deck--1/5 in Frisco--"D"over & on 3d side

Can No. 24-126

Roll 2

Subject (B) EISENHOWER (C)PLEVEN (D)BLOOD DONORS

Cameraman (B) EDWARDS (C)HARDE & LYONS (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 47 38 41 31			

Chrs
(A)6526x5,6527x1,965 f
(B)6525x4,98ft f
Can No.
(C)6529x8,6528x4,593 f
(D) 6530x1,356ft. f

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel,National Conference of Christians & Jews dinner,full shot dinner, tables,room-lineup tables at front,notables--Former Premier of France Paul Reynaud--Madame Raynaud & Basil Rathbone--Pres.of U-I Nate Blumberg and Barney Balaban--hs table,group--hs dinner CUTS:(Will Hays & Ned Depinet--Reynaud & Harold Rubin--Wm.German--all these on dais--looking down at table,Jay Bonafield--1s dais--6527x1:SOUND of Rathbone reading speech from Eric Johnston--Reynaud speech--(NONE OF SPEECHES USED) NEWBURGH,NY:At Stewart Field,Newburgh,NY:plane taxiing in--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower out and down the staircase

Date of Event of 1/51

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-426-2

of blood--crew surrounding poster "OPERATION BLOOD"--
CUTS: All add.material same--crew,officers & wives of som
of the men donating--le and cu's of Huge Cantilever crane
lifting mobile unit truck aboard--temperatures being take
blood checked,etc.--gen.Blood Donor activity--busy atmosp

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--[illegible]--ORGANIZATIONS(NCCJ)--DI
REYNAUD--FAMILIES--RATHBONE--BLUMBERG--THEATRICAL--BALABA
HAYS--DEPINET--RUBIN--GERMAN--BONAFIELD--SPEECH(Rathbone)
SPEECH(Reynaud)--NEWBURGH,NY--AIRPORT--US ARMY--EISENHOWE
HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILY(Ike)--NATO--IDLEWILD AIRPORT--PLEV
VISITS--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BONNET--DIPLOMATS--CAMERAM
BUILDINGS--CAR--JULIN--[illegible] ARMY--SPEECH( )--SAN FR
CISCO,CAL--USN--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIER--MEDICAL--BLOOD-
TRUCK--AMER.RED CROSS--NURSES--MONTAGE(Blood donor scenes
POSTER--CRANE--ELEVATOR--

(2) 24-503-3

CLAIM BUNDLE--med shot gals,kids waving--kid on ma's lap--cu baby, bottle-fed--shot balloons "WELCOME HOME"--fathers come ashore--couple embrace--boxer dog,cu--father with youngster,embrace--cu daddy kiss the baby--put sailor cap on kid--big man with wife,baby in arms--quick clinch,baby squeeze play, baby asleep,squeeze----------

WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--AMER.RED CROSS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman,in cuts only)--

~~XXXX~~ KARACHI,PAKISTAN--FUNERAL--KHAN(proper spelling)--HL OF YEAR--ASSASSINATION--

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA--USN--SAILORS--FAMILIES--BABIES--DOG--HUMAN INT--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIERS

USS BOXER:(returns from Korean war duty with her crew--10/51)

Can No. 24-503

Roll No. 3C

SOUND in cuts on "A"

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN AT DEDICATION (B)PREMIER'S FUNERAL (C)BOXER RETURNS

(A)TUBANDER & LYONS (B)FOX (C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)35 (B)40 (C)103 5			

(A)6747x4,6749x5 495ft.

Can No. B & C-Cuts jkd (B)6746x 9

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls stand,crowd--1951 RED CROSS" on cornerstone--crowd--U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman put cement on stone,2 shots--crowd--ls bldg, structure being built-----CUTS:6747x4:(long gen.views of uncompleted bldg--spectators attending,ls--long gen.scenes ceremony--Truman using gavel to place cornerstone--cu of stone----------6749x5:(var.takes of SOUND speech by Pres.Truman----------(KARACHI,PAKISTAN) (B)PAKISTAN:(Mourners of Liaqunt Ali Kahn in front of bier,2 shots--shot of bier--2 women touch ground in ceremony--var.types pass--shot of bier,covered--pan to women weeping,praying--more types pass,one crying--people passing bier of assassinated leader---------- (C)SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(people on dock,ship USS BOXER in bg--sailors aboard waving--sign "HI BOXER" balloons "BOXER DADDIES STORK DEPOTS",

Date of Event 10-51

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS [illegible]:(carrier with the crew donating blood in Korean waters--11/51--)

Can No. 24-[illegible]

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA HEROES--27 DESTROYER CREWMEMBERS DECORATED

Cameraman LEDERER & DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
124	116			Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(hs of the destroyer USS WALKE with men in BG--2 shots,men lined up on deck--sailor gets medal--pan of men who got same--Officer reading citations,one gets Silver Star--men saluting--2 shots of medal winners at rail--SWISH to carrier USS BOXER,2 hs deck with shape of flask and number 2377--group of cots on hangar deck,3 shots--cu man on cot sailing--'copter over battle front in KOREA--2 shots,plasma on a stretcher--inside tent,administering plasma--cu flask--doctors & medics tend wounded----------

Korean waters
As men donate blood

[illegible]ment 11/15/51

Used No. Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HEROES--USN--USS WALKE--DESTROYER--MEDALS--SAILORS CEREMONIES--USS BOXER--MEDICAL--SCENICS--KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

USS BOXER:(Explosion and fire aboard 8/52--at sea off Korea)	Issue Number 25-589-1	

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER BLAST--9 DEAD,32 INJURED AS NAVY JET EXPLODES	LYONS (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10-122				196 ft. 6934x4

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(off coast of Korea, 8/52

USS BOXER,IS--Smoke in hangar deck--men with axes at work on deck--sailors climb ladder--squirt hoses,hangar deck--4 more shots,fite fire on hangar deck--ammo removed--chain gang toss ammo overside--another--dump burned jets over--2 planes on deck,partly damaged--more plane parts overboard--2 shots carrier,planes on deck----
CUTS:Add. same--men who jumped overboard to escape heat,rescued--fight fire below deck --ship reaches YOKOSUKA,JAPAN----------
AT SEA--USS BOXER--U.S.NAVY--FIRE--PLANE CARRIER--DISASTER(Ship fire)--AMMUNITION--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN --

SEE OVER

USS BOXER:(9/52--new Navy robot warfare launched from U.S. BOXER)	Issue Number 25-508-2

Subject: GUIDED MISSILE--NAVY LAUNCHES ROBOT WARFARE IN KOREA	Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-96				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(Off Korea,planes on deck of USS BOXER--catapulted off--preparing another--as man stands on wing,closes hatch--hs catapulted off--both planes in air--another sc same--explosion--other plane up and away--(these are pilotless drones)----------

Date of Event 9/52

AT SEA--U.SNAVY--USS BOXER--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSIONS(War) --WAR--

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. BOXER": (Aircraft carrier in action at sea)

Issue Number 7333 x5

Subject

USS BOXER (Aircraft Carrier)

Cameraman

PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128 ft.	Stock footage	FG DUPE		Bk No:6727-8 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/26/54

AT SEA:(var.stock shots of the USS BOXER which is an Essex-type aircraft carrier--prop driven planes conduct routine training operations in the South China Sea off Hainan,China--show planes landing and taking off from deck of the BOXER--no jets in this action----------

AT SEA--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--LANDING--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

three cheers from scouts----------
-------(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(crowd in room--Dick Powell and wife June Allyson with two others--cu Dick and June,he hands her the Award-he kisses her--UI Exec.Ed Muhl gets award for "Magnificent Obsession"--Ann Higginbotham makes presentation to him--he looks to his left--see Jane Wyman & Rock Hudson together--med. shot Mulh with group--Wyman & Hudson again(they were stars of M.O.--applause----------

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--ICE--DISASTER(Fire-25 died)--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BOY SCOUTS--USS BOXER--CEREMONIES--
(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--AWARDS--POWELL,DICK--ALLYSON,JUNE--MOTION PIX--WYMAN,JANE--HUDSON,ROCK--MUHL,ED--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

U. S. S. BOXER: (Aircraft carrier visited by Boy Scouts)

Issue Number
28-648-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FIRE,Skid Row,Chi (B)BOY SCOUTS CARRIER (C)PHOTOPLAY AWARDS

Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM (B)LEDERER (C)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 87 (B) 67 (C) 59	B STORY			all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(hook & ladder,smoke--fire escape,firemen--flames from window--more--hoses played,smoke--smoke,bldg--body out--another body--ambulance,smoldering body--firemen,pump truck,ice--hook & ladder,icy--engine grille,icicles--2 sc.bldg ext. ironically pretty "Jack Frost" sight next day (fire scenes were all at nite--fire began at 2 A.M.)---------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(crowd on dockside--boy scouts wait--gangplank and they go aboard USS BOXER which they "adopted"--plane elevator rises,boys ride on it--applauding,flite deck--scrolls to Scouts in the Far East are handed to skipper,Capt.James Mills--shakes with Scout--shot of one of the scrolls--group hand over other scrolls--

Date of Event 2/55

SEE OVER

"USS BOXER":(2/66-Aircraft Carrier shown retrieving capsule of Apollo missile)

Can No. 39-19

Roll No. 1

Subject: HIGH FLYING CAMERA--MOVIES SHOW APOLLO IN SPACE MANEUVER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-131		NONE	

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:("Apollo" going up--separation shown from missile camera--la missile--more separation--heat shield--USS BOXER underway--copters--capsule,cu,returning--same by camera--pick up capsule--on deck of the USS BOXER----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES-ROCKET--PHOTOGRAPHY--USS BOXER--HL YR--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

Date of Event: Makeup 3/3/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-437-1

shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys
down gangplank--shots, reunions----------CUTS: 6551x1 PDD
rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84
jets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action----------
on fighting of Marines at WONJU, KOREA------
re on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship unde
Golden Gate Bridge--Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock
for homecoming--Adm. Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--wounded
vets sit in wheel chairs and watch buddies getting welcomes-
in cars & buses as the vets tow parade thru financial dis-
trict--ticker tape, etc.----------WONJU, KOREA--WAR--
U.S. MARINES--CROWD--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG--
[illegible]T--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET
POPULATION--COMBINE--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--
VETERANS--PIER--USS BROOKLYNBRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN--
CROWD--F/86--F/84--F/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS--
NAVY--NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--[illegible]ES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--
PRESS (scenes of U.S. Marines in stillness in 6551x3)

"USS BRECKINRIDGE":(Troop transport brings Marines home from Korean war duty--3/51--story & 6551x3)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. 1

Subject OPERATION MUD--ALI[illegible] AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT

Cameraman:(ATLEE(DD)-PARA(YODER)-LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	288		

DD-6551x1, PY-6552x2, L-6551x3

Can No. appx. 1400 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(U.S.Marines stand around--standing around, eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots, slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts, 2 shots--cu wheel hub shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four wheel job churning mud--cu guys, feet in mud--pulling out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--cu wheels churning--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits, 2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--huge explosion--more hits--more dropped--explosions--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.:U.S.Marines home--ship has [illegible] RIDGE" Transport arriving--Marines aboard, waving--pier over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7|54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

BRIDGE USS marines return)	Can No. V.6 R. 278	Roll No 3

Subject MARINES RETURN (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1093x1 Can No. 387
50				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARINES--NORFOLK, VA.

Also as: U.S. NAVY--USS ARGONNE

Date of Event 8-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.S.BRIDGE (torpedo)	Can No. V.6 R.306	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLOATING DRYDOCK (HL)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109				junked

Description and Remarks

DRYDOCKS--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

NAVY--DESTROYERS

Date of Event 11-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

USS BRILL (U.S. SUBS TRANSFERRED TO TURKEY)

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL: NEW LONDON,CONN.

21-109

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

JOHNNY SILKS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	82			Junk	

Description and Remarks

Turk officers at base,look at rapid fire gun on sub,class room instructions,cu set of controls,long levers,closing breech of torpedo tube,hatch SWISH ls subs on Coast,welder on job,the BOARFISH, the CHUB,gundeck BRILL--cu nameplate with gobs--AA gun,polishing it,ls sub--CUTS:USS Blueback,Hunters Pt-yd--USS SIRAGO--add shots NL and Coast--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:NEW LONDON,CONN:USN:SUBS:TORPEDOES USS BOARFISH:USS CHUB:USS BRILL:USS BLUEBACK:USS SIRAGO HUNTERS PT SHIPYD

Date of Event 12-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-518-Reel

...CU one of
...
...
...

USS BRISCOE(aboard USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different materials on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints..patches of fur..diff.size ball bearing..plastics and medicines,2 scenes)

Can No. 19-518

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	65		

Cuts (SEE [illegible])

Can No. Side (7)

Description and Remarks

Atom Fleet
Bridge of [illegible]Ac iuley wit
ing--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering
URLTON--
scenes crates
air conditioned boxes--CU box
ong narrow stic a other one
bs along
wren guy's legs--put sauve on back of
U S [illegible]..LS slide of different
head--CU slides of different paints
sig. plastics and
specimen--aboard US
around ..but record

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

(SEE-OVER)

FORM 2510—15M—9-46 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-518-Reel

throat mike--
with goggles
Bal' River with arms
scientists with goggles--BOLB BURST..
--AV CU
ation--
boats loving--LS & CU
with Geiger counter--
INDENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS
)--CU P&M correspondents with
USHOO. I G UP--U TS:and
etc.on
and Dr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer --
on USS Navy Flying Boat that will
Moat of blast--CU Operations
sequence--evacuation of carrier
INDENCE,USS NEW YORK,SS
PP.,sorting mail etc.cancelling mail,
Money Order sign,Stamps,Registry--
Survey--Un water photo unit preparing
--CU's numbered frames marked off--

(3) 19-518-Reel

...s inside s ield--church services abo rd USS Mc KINLEY--
and Maj. ... being interviewed--in 5349x1,2..good night scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes.. claying hose on SARATOGA & PENE...planes etc.lashes on SARATOGA..AS USS SAIPAN..sequence on KILMER AS PENE.. adi.on rats..putting baby rat int cage with our ones.. gen.view horizon two-side shot as flash reflects off glasses----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..man operating ground control..IN PRIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS ACT...scenes in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av. hospital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell,Co ou le Wyatt and Gen.Ramey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Flores etc.-- CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Duthren--ground crew working on Dave's Crane--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.-- Technicians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS McKINLEY in wake below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling, scenic shot..thru water..plane landing..drones overhead..take-off

(6) 19-518- Reel

(5) 19-518-Reel

(7) 19-518-Rel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin cameras,etc--5353x5:Scientific test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BERLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER--5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLSON--shadow of USS MT.MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLSON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA--5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

USS BRISTOL(NEW DESTROYER COMMISSIONED	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. 1

Subject: SHIP SUNK:DESTROYER:SUB LAUNCHED: ICELAND TROOPS:BLACKOUT PLANT:PLANE DELIVERY:TANKS FOR RE:S:WINDSORS NYC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS BROOKLYN (cruiser launched)	Can No. V.8 R. 516	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.S.BROOKLYN 10,000-TON LIGHT CRUISER LAUNCHED

Cameraman EDWARDS-WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2021x7,8
61	49			Can No. 400

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY--crowds at Bklyn Navy Yd--gen.views,crowds,cu Miss Kathryn Jane Lackey posing with bottle also Mayor LaGuardia--Lackey smashes bottle,down she goes,ls ship,hi-shot circled runway now in the water--ship under bridge--var. shots of ship on the East River--CUTS: ditto.
BROOKLYN,N.Y.--CRUISER--NAVY--LAUNCHING LACKEY--LA GUARDIA--BROOKLYN BRIDGE--EAST RIVER

Date of Event 11-30-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS BROOKLYN (LAUNCHING)

Can No.

Roll No.
2421x2
2427x1

Subject
LAUNCHG USS HONOLULU

Cameraman
PROFFITT.TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
754				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

BKLYN NY

Date of Event 8/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS BROOKLYN (CRUISER)	Can No. 3225 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AIRPLANE CARRIERS YORKTOWN & ENTERPRSIE	Cameraman NEWS OF DAY

Length 317 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMPTON RHODES VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 1-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS BROOKLYN(putting tape on gun of USS BROOKLYN a la spider web--spraying wax-like compound over tape--shot of gun all enclosed--- officer looking at covered guns)

Can No.

Roll No. 19-474-2

Subject

Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	7[illegible]			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILA.P[illegible].(PHILA.NAVY YARD) LS putting tape on gun of USS BROOKLYN a la spider web--2 C/U & MS same--4 scenes spraying wax-like compound over tape--shot of gun all enclosed--officer looking at covered big gun--LS BROOKLYN --US [illegible] all gun with covering--

PHILA.--[illegible]ARD --USS BROOKLYN--U.S.NAVY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES -

Date of Event 1/30 & 2/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6533x4

ceremony in sleet and snow and the Brazilian flag is hoisted by a Brazil Marine and sailor----------(NOTE:Later this year,the Argentine Government will receive the cruisers USS PHOENIX and USS BOISE)-------

PHILA.,PA--U.S.NAVY--USS BROOKLYN--USS NASHVILLE--CHILE NAVY--MDAP(US Govt)--CEREMONIES--BRAZILIAN NAVY--USS PHILADELPHIA--USS ST.LOUIS--

"U.S.S. BROOKLYN": (Light cruiser turned over to Chile in Mutual Def. Asst. program)	Issue Number 6533x4	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY AIDS SO.AMERICAN NAVY	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
238ft.	FG	DUPE		BK NO: 5879-11 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:(At Phila.Navy Yard, var.scs. as USN formally turns over the light cruisers USS BROOKLYN and USS NASHVILLE to the Chilean Navy--Chile Amb.delRio and VAdm.Holger of Chile Navy board the BROOKLYN and are greeted by RAdm.Roscoe E.Schuirmann,USN,Commandant--ceremonies of the flag hoisting makes the BROOKLYN now the "GENERAL O'HIGGINS" and the NASHVILLE becomes the "CAPTAIN PRAT"--------few days later,under similar MDAP agreement, the BRAZILIAN Navy takes over the cruisers USS PHILADELPHIA and USS ST.LOUIS--ceremonies with Brazilian Charge-de-Affaires Afranio Melo Franco and RADM Araujo of Brazil Navy,also from RADM Schuirmann who escorts Mrs.Vera Sayer,Brazil's Consul in Phila--

Date 2/5/51

SEE OVER

(2) 24-418-1

med cu gobs, one fella without teeth, grinning--
CUTS: 6504x6: more on red prisoners in hands of SK Army men--
shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs
6500x3: At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit. & Phillipine troops in
training--Fr. flag--barracks & flag--var. soldiers with rabbi
& chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit.
tanks with Brit. men near them--officer putting men thru
rigid training--train loaded with korean refugees from the
north, arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil. soldiers clean
rifles--At Kaesong?Korea, Thailand troops practice on range-
6498x2: U.S. Marines in Korea, fighting, training, etc.--
--shots at Congjin
Reserfoir Dam, key installations--Marines break bivouac for
march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air
cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns &
men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their
destination, smiling------

USS BRUSH:(USN Destroyer returns to Bremerton,Wash.from Korean tour of duty--12/50)story only)

Can No. 24-418

Roll No 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. [illegible] ALL--OUT ATTACK

Cameraman(S) NIER.,-JOHNSON NELSON-PATHE(DD)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	246		

Cuts PZ-6504x6, P-6500x3, Cuts & C.S.;

Can No. PDD-6498x2

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Just so.of 38th Parallel--ran frozen scenery--refugees streaming south--British tank,men--new Brit.tanks--Phillipinos cleaning guns,6 shots--Thailand group practicing,7 shots--street scene--Seoul,Korea.--med & cu prisoners on death march--walking with hoods over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are prisoners of SK Army) --AT SAN DIEGO,CALIF:sign "WELCOME"--Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock,returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving,3 shots--men down gangplank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal,2 shots-AT BREMERTON,WASH.:destroyer USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH return--MANSFIELD with false bow,take bow lines--cu bow--(It was destroyed originally by a mine in Korea waters)

Date of Event Dec.'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-418-1

SAILORS

"SEOUL, KOREA

USS BUCK (DESTROYER) LAUNCHED	Can No. 3440x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
USS BUCK LAUNCHED	DRELLIN[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309				Can No.

Description and Remarks

1500-ton boat at Phila Navy Yd- Mrs. Townsend sponsor- var. shots of ship and down the ways in Dela. River --Admiral Townsend and Mrs. down steps--

PHILADELPHIA PA.

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS BUCK (SIS SHIP OF KE'RNY #420..AT NEWFOUNDLAND) cu	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. 1

Subject USNAVY ON THE JOB:JAP CARGO ARRIVES BRAZIL:US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS BUENA VISTA (NEW SHIP LAUNCHED WITH 2 OTHERS AT NAVY SHIPYARD)	Can No. 16-175	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP WORKERS GET "M" FLAG	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	SO			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks CHESTER, PA: crowd, SS [illegible] SS GEORGIA, SS BUENA VISTA--Emery Land[illegible] flag to someone vice Pres--crowds flag M-E--crowds, add flags, men of ship waving, Mrs. Edw Martin tanker SS Buena Vista and es--CUTS: Gov Ed Martin addrs[illegible] shots of boats, 3 oil tankers-- mobs workers cheering looking Lowell Thomas cus at mike-- SS CHURUBUSCO: SS GEORGIA: SS BUENA VI[illegible] SHIPYDS: LAUNCHING: NATL DEF: OILTANKERS: LOWELL THOMAS

Date of Event 3/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-410-3

Jap planes coming in--CU gunners loading--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane falling, hits water--MS CU guns firing--Jap plane diving towards water, splashes--LS another Jap plane down--CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT AND BLOWS UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK AND BURNS AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP CU AND HITS THE PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--MS man aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher--LS carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on deck from another ship--MS boat playing hoses RIGHT AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--MS survivors swimming in water--group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board another ship--MS survivors on deck of ship--men playing on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill, deck full of planes in BG--MS large group of bodies ready for burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

USS BUNKER HILL (Jap plane very low over battleship, hits carrier, smoke, flames)

Can No. 16-410

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameramen PARA.(NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	430		

Cuts 5096x3;5099x1,2,3; 5099x3;5103x1,2,3

Can No. 3160 ft.

Description and Remarks

...mation planes ai. being fired ...D ...LLS OFF--CU strafing ship-- ...bor--trafing airport..planes ...e up--CU rockets fired from ...low--formation planes returning--- ...CU plane landing...CLIPS D ...RBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes ...CLIPS BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another ...bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES ...SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE.-- ...pilot out of plane,sided,no flame

Date of Event Recd 6/45

Used No.	Date

COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-410-3

CU firing anti-air guns--playing foamite on burning plane. [illegible] aboard carrier [illegible] firing anti-air guns..FLYING JAP PLANE DIVING PAST CARRIER ISLAND AND INTO SEA--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard.. workers walk along st..workers thru gate. workers down st--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring cylinder--Smithy works on anvil--CU grinder at work .LS welder kneels while working..man welding on frame--shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings large box--OFF OKINAWA..carrying wounded on stretcher--men opening hatch to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid--[illegible]--var.shots kamikze planes shot down and hitting water and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE LANDING ON DECK AND BURSTS INTO FLAME.. [illegible] OFF FIGHTING FIRE--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing [illegible] ars from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on board cheering--

(3) 18-410-3

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON, WASH. ...USS AROUND NAVY YARD; 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt. Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room, hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt. of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375. prob sunk 253,975. Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier, planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var. shots planes taking off--var. angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add. strafing Jap planes in air.. see Jap insignia--add. strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in dry dock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installation--add. firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--LS carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling just misses carrier--LS carrier firing--

(S)18-410-3

AT SEA--OKI[illegible]A,RYUKYU [illegible] D--WAR--J.S.NAVY--C RRIERS--
FLIGHTS--FORMATIONS--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--STRAFING--AIR--
BATTLE SCENES--STRIKES--[illegible]--[illegible]--
-AIRCRAFT--ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--
FIGHTER AIRCRAFT--[illegible]--
[illegible]--FUSELAGE--[illegible] SEITZ-
[illegible]--AVIATION--[illegible]
FLEET--USS YORKTOWN(CARRIER)--
HARBORS--TRAINING--USS YORKTOWN--
LABORERS--MACHINERY--SHIPPING--
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--U.S [illegible]

USS BUNKER HILL(LS gambling ship "BUNKER HILL"(renamed "LUX")--CU name "BUNKER HILL" customers aboard--2 scenes LS deck)

Can No. 14-5 Roll No. 57-6 5

Subject

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35	89			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks CALIF.--LS gambling ship "ILL"(renamed "LUX")--CU name "ILL"--launch f r customers-- ers aboard--2 scenes LS deck--2 scenes shooting --2 scenes playing Blackjack--Roulette table-- e of one armed bandits(slot machines)--girl s hands..girl collects--

CH,CALIF.--USS "ILL"--SS LUX-- LING--SHIPS--

Date of Event 8/7/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-365- Canada

of Canadian Legion Colors--Maj.F.W.Marshall receives color
Lt.Col.Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off-
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arriv
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans
presents cap to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--var.shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80's come across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole
of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

USS BURDO: (American ship in habbor at Newfoundland for anniversary Celebation 1950) see cuts

Can No. 23-365 ~~23-385~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? 23-[illegible]				6366 x 3, 751 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ST. JOHN'S, NFLD: (Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall bldg, flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R.Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors, 2 shots--presenting color to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos.Smallwood take salute--planes, etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--CUTS: Planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres of St.John's Lions Club, Doug.Pinsent--pan shot as L.R.John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors for ceremony of presentation & dedication placed on table

Date of Event 6-29-50

Use No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)23-365- Canada

ST JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--MEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET--RIOU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--EXNXTYPES OF PEOPLE--

USS BURLESON(SKLS ..men watching loadingof animals aboard (bound for Bikini)	Can No. 19-507	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANIMALS ON BOARD AFOM ARK	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5316x2
35	28			Can No. 233 ft.

Description and Remarks

CALIF.--LS USS BURLESON--
men watching loading of animals aboard
(bound for Bikini)--CU pushing goat into
dip and pulling him out other side..CU same--
LS goat into cage--pulling goat into dip,goat reluctant
at--CU up in air--LS crate going into hold of ship--
pigs being lifted from one pen into another--CU guy hold-
ing--CU in pen--CU crate of white rats--AND ADD.
CU
SAN PEDRO, CALIF.--USS BURLESON--U.S.NAVY--ANIMALS--
MONKEYS--RABBITS--GOATS--PIGS--RATS--MEDICAL
TESTS

6/15/46 5/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S BURLESON(lowering animals aboard imal' ship USS BURLESON)

Can No. 19-518

Roll No WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length 653

Neg. 653

Dupe

Pos.

Cans

Can No. Side 7

Description and Remarks-

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2350—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 19-518-Reel

l
throat mike--
ggles
S Fal River with arms
ntists with goggles--BOMB BURST..
--AV CU tion--
--line salvage boats movi
ter with helper coun r--
ENDENCE--SS SAR --U
( )--CU FAN correspon nts with
T EXPLORIO ..USHOO I : UP-- S:nd
loadin etc.on t
ehlinver and Dr.Moore---Dr.Sa r --
scenes on PBY Navy Flying Boat t will
record hent of blast--CU Operations
sequence--evacuation of carrier
ENDENCE, U S YORK, S
.,orting mail etc.cancelling ,
oney Ord r sign,Stam s, ep ry--
urvey--Un rwatr photo u it pre ring
--CU's num red frames m r ff--

(3) 19-518- Reel

...church service aboard ... USS ... I ... Y...
...interviews--in b34 x1,2..good night ...take-off..any scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes.. playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on SARATOGA..MS USS SAIPOR..sequence on KILROY WAS HERE.. ...on rats..putting baby rat into cage with big ones.. Rep.view horizon ?--side shot as flash reflects off glasses----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..man operating ground control..INTERIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av. ...capitol shots..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell,Commodore Wyatt and Gen.Hamby,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.-- ...Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Cuthran--ground crew ...ing on Dave's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky ...Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?-- ...microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS ...in take below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scenes ...shot water..plane landing..drones overhead..takeoff

(6)19-518-Reel

(5) 19-518-Reel

[illegible] on elevat r &
Sh[illegible]--Sunrise A-Day, scenic shot
w[illegible] Gen. Caulfield with Blandy--Correspondents at Bikes-
[illegible] at Kwaja in 535lx3;

[illegible]-U.S. NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
[illegible]--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON
[illegible]--SAILORS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--
[illegible]--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
[illegible]--BURKING--BIBBY--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL IS.--
[illegible]--AVIATION--FOOD--SHANCUTT--CHUTES--
[illegible]--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
[illegible]--HL YR.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
[illegible]--USS PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANE CARRIER--
[illegible]--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
[illegible]--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
[illegible]--MAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
[illegible]--USS--CLOUDS--USS PEN.--USS SAIPAN--HOSPITAL(CH.

(7) 19-518-Reel

CUTS LINEUP: 5350x11: [illegible] test preparations--5357x2: Evacuating USS NEW YORK, USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2: random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4: crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4: A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10: int.camera plane 5349x1,2: (var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2: scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3: USS Mt.McKinley blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2: Bomb plane "DA Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1: with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3: USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANS 5350x7: animals used in bomb test--5350x7: explosions & USS FALL RIVER--5351x8: next day,blast from "USS BURLESON--shadow of USS T.MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1: aboard "BURLESON",blast scs--5349x3: Honolulu,Roi Bikini activity--5358x1: USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2: Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1: aboard USS APALACHIA--5350x9: press observers--5351x3: (press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

meeting with USCG icebreaker NORTHWIND at McClure Straits,most treacherous part of the famed Northwest Passage----------.

ARCTIC--ICEBREAKERS--MONTAGE(Icebreakers at work)--ICE--WALRUSES--
--SEALS--U.S.NAVY--"USS BURTON ISLAND"--"USS NORTHWIND"--

"U.S.S. BURTON ISLAND" *(Ice-breaker on duty in arctic)	Issue Number 27-611-4	

Subject	Cameraman
NORTHWEST PASSAGE--NAVY ICEBREAKERS ON HISTORIC CRUISE	E. RA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-118				7362x2, 700 ft. appx

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(AV USS BURTON ISLAND

Date 10/64

and ice floes--big iceberg--chart room--cu opening ice passage--walruses on ice floes,2 sc--men in small boat--Navy frog men,see seals in bg--look up at bridge,men wave--look down from bridge to bow thru ice--bow thru ice--int.bridge of ship,wheelman--ship move --jammed up in ice--see men on ice--2 sc.men knocking ice off railing, etc--on ice,men chop holes--laying in explosive charge--man turns switch,blast--man look,hand over brow--stern shot,props spin--ice-breaker proceeding past out ship-------CUTS:Add.same--men check out cold-weather gear,etc.before starting trip--hands chow-down--more on the ice floes--copters in air on reconnaissance runs--ramming thru--

SEE OVER

"U.S.S.BURTON ISLAND": (Navy Ice-breaker in Arctic exercises)	Issue Number 6317x1	

Subject NAVY SHIPS IN ROUGH SEAS	Cameraman DEPT.DEFENSE

Length 477ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 3668-11 caption junked after card made Cap No.

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC: (heavy winds, rough seas and ice didn't daunt a small Naval Task Force on an exercise in sub-arctic waters--lead by the USS BURTON ISLAND, ice breaker, the USS GUNSTON HALL (landing ship, dock) and the USS PERCH (transport submarine) get thru--scenes were fotoed from the BURTON ISLAND--GUNSTON is in middle distance in two scenes and the PERCH is shown in several scenes--water-tight stowage tank for amphibious equipment is shown on deck of the PERCH--winds up to 50 knots broke seas hi over bow the the Burton Island and rolled her as much as 30 to 40 degrees----------ARCTIC--ICE BREAKER--U.S.NAVY--USS BURTON ISLAND --USS GUNSTON HALL--USS PERCH--SUBMARINE--LANDING CRAFT--WATER(Rough Seas)

Date of Event April 1950

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. BURTON ISLAND": (Icebreaker s ashes thru ice-bound Ukivok village)	Issue Number 6341x2	

Subject ICE BREAKER TAKES NAVY TO TINY ESKIMO VILLAGE	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 446ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NO: 5689-3 Can No. caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks NOME,ALASKA:(village of Ukivok,south of the Bering Straits,is visited by the USS BURTON ISLAND,ice breaker which crushed thru ice as thick as eight feet(four feet ice and four feet snow covering it)--see Eskimos who call this the "ship that leans against the ice"--Eskimos climbed aboard to visit the ship that amazed them as the first ship to ever get thru--travel shots in ice covered boat,nearing land--Eskimos fishing Tom Cunningham,Catholic Missionary and an American Schoolteacher and his wife(only Americans on the Island)----------NOME,ALASKA--ICE--ICE BREAKER--"USS BURTON ISLAND"--U.S.NAVY--FEATS--ESKIMOS--ICEFISHING.

Date of Event 5/23/50 ~~May 22,1950~~

SEE OVER

loading sacks on,negro gun crew--raft with crated planes on,firing depth charges--charges on K-gun--depth charge racks,2 nite shots gun firing--

AT SEA:USS CAMPBELL:HL OF YR:WAR:SUBMARINES:GERMAN NAVY:GERMANY:USS BURZA:POLE NAVY:CONVOY:HIRSHFIELD:RESCUE:DEPTH CHARGES:EXPLOSIONS:NITE:USN:COAST GUARD

(2) 972x2

USS BURZA
(POLE DESTROYER ENGAGED IN SEA BATTLE-WITH CUTTER CAMPBELL)

Can No. 972X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS BUTLER (LAUNCHED AT PHILA. ALSO GHERARDI TWIN)	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY RAIDS JAP ISLANDS
TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US FLEET

Date of Event 2-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(BYMS) MINE SWEEPER FIRST BUILT FOR ENGLAND..SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING

Can No. ~~15-62~~ 15-62

Roll No. ~~101~~ Local

Subject "WESSEX-LAND" SHIP LAUNCHED

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE
BENTON HARBOR

Date of Event 2-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHIPS (C - E)

NARA RDS 2/91

"U.S.S. CABOT": (Aircraft carrier becomes part of Navy's peactime fleet)	Issue Number 6104x1	

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER USS CABOT RE-COMMISSIONED	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft.				Cap No.

BK NO: 5287-6
caption junked af
ter card made
INFO. SHEET in "U.S. Navy" in
Libr. Ref. File
Date 9/8/42

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(At the Navy Yard, cu of the "scpreboard" of the USS CABOT (her war-time record as part of the famous Task Force 58 in the Japanese war)--(NOTE:She is being placed in the "in commission-in Reserve" 16th Fleet from which ships can be ready for action in only 10 days if needed rather than in "mothballs" from which it could take several months to re-activate)--remove box from her 40mm guns--is protective covering being lowered--cu men work on guns--sailors pull up tar paper covering on flight deck--workers on flight deck--officers inspecting deck,part of which has to be replaced--stern,gun emplacement and water reflection --ls USS CABOT ties up at Navy Yard----------PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

CACHALOT (SUBMARINE) (maneuvers, San Diego,Cal.)	Can No. 1455 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SUBMARINE MANEUVERS	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
842				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUBJ: SUBMARINE--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: NAVY--BASS--DOLPHIN--BARRACUDA--
NARWHAL--NAUTILUS--MANEUVERS

~~3-18-35~~ Date of Event 3/18/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

USS CALDWELL (NEW DESTROYER IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4561 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DESTROYER CALDWELL LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: USN

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also listed as:U.S.S.TENNESSEE--U.S.S.COLORADO--U.S.S.
WEST VIRGINIA--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.ARMY--ARTILLERY
(76th)--ADMIRAL R.H.LEIGH--U.S.FLEET--INFANTRY(30th)--
U.S.NAVY--TRANSPORT(St.Mihiel)--

(2) 4-12-1

VIEW U.S.S. CALIFORNIA	Can No. V.4 R. 12	Roll No. 1

Subject: GRIM PACIFIC ARMADA SAILS TO PARTICIPATE IN [illegible] WAR

Cameraman: Daniel-McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]			Cuts 183 x-3 Can No. 183 x-2

Description and Remarks

San Pedro, Cal.--U.S.S.Tennessee U.S.S.Colorado, airplane carrier Lexington, California, West Virginia riding at anchor--Admiral R.H.Leigh on bridge--in San Fran.Cal.--units of 30th Inf. moving onto St.Mihiel with 73th Artillery--boat pulling away and relatives saying goodbye

(over)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.12	

SEE OVER

(Sound ...ra
ABOARD U.S.S.CALIFORNIA and dancing)
Sound Orchestra

Can No.	Roll No.
490 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
SAILORS ON BOARD U.S.S.CALIFORNIA	U.S. Navy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390			390	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Aboard U.S.S.California--sailors dancing on board ship to the tune of "Me minus you" showing band blasting away--band playing "Oh Mona" and one of the sailors sings--sailors dancing.

Also as: SAILORS--U.S.NAVY--SOUND CARD--ORCHESTRA--DANCING(sailors)

Date of Event
11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.CALIFORNIA (U.S.N.ship)	Can No. 499 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8,9

Subject BATTLE FLEET MANEUVERS

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
747	742			Can No.

Description and Remarks Pacific Coast, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: PACIFIC COAST, CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as: U.S.S.NEVADA--AMERICAN FLAG--U.S.DESTROYERS--
NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--TORPEDOES--U.S.FLEET--U.S.NAVY
MANEUVERS--SEARCHLIGHTS--ADMIRAL LUKE McNAMEE--
U.S.S.SARATOGA--BATTLESHIPS

Date of Event 10-3-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5820 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.S.CALIFORNIA (gobs 2nd in life boat race)	Can No. V.5R. 168	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.S.TENNESSEE GOBS WIN NAVY CUTTER RACE IN GRUELLING GRIND	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 710x1
72	61			Can No. 400

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.

SEE: SEATTLE WASH.--LIFE BOAT RACING

Also as: U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.TENNESSEE--U.S.SAILORS

Date of Event 7-21-33

No.	Date
V.5R.168	8-5-33

SEE OVER

USS CALIFORNIA (in the Hudson River)US.Fleet	Can No. V.6 R.254	Roll No 1

Subject: PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE

Cameramen: SANDWALD-LYONS OLIVER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
186	173			1027x2,8,1053 1028x2,4,6,7,1098

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--fleet

REVIEWS--NAVY--INDIANAPOLIS--BATTLESHIPS
ROOSEVELTS--GOVT--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA
SAILORS--SWANSON--DANIELS--DESTROYERS
AVIATION--FORMATIONS--N.Y.HARBOR--SKYLINE
CRUISER--WHITEHALL BLDG--HUDSON RIVER--
USS MOJAVE--SEC.ADAMS--USS WEST VA.--
EMPIRE STATE BLDG--USS PENN--STUNTING
MISC.BOATS--BATTERY PARK

Date of Event: 6-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

U.S.S.CALIFORNIA (air views enroute to Coast)return	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ARMADA RETURNS TO WEST COAST	FOX NEWS--FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	75			Can No. 1167x1,684 1170x3,364

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

NAVY--FLEET

SAN PEDRO,CAL.--HARBORS--AIR--MACON--
DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--USS NEW MEXICO--
USS LANGLEY--USS SARATOGA--DOCKS--SAILORS

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

USS CALIFORNIA (in Fleet Review on West Coast)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 7

Subject: FLEET ENDS CRUISE WITH HUGE REVIEW AS YOUTH TRIBUTE

Cameraman: FREEMAN-HASSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			1426x1,2,3 1830

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U. S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

8-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

USS CALIFORNIA (CLOSE SHOT LEADER OF SHIPS, AIR VIEWS OVER 'SHIPS BEAUTIFUL CLOUDS. BEAUTIFUL PLANES V. FORMATIONS.

Can No. V.9 R. 608

Roll No. 9

Subject u.s.battle FLEET DISPLAYS PROVESS TO MARK NAVY DAY

Cameraman SAVITT FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	135		

Cuts 2520x1,2,3;1700
2521x1,2,3;1750
Can No. 2522x7;420

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO

FLEET

Date of Event 10-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USSS CALIFORNIA	Can No. V. I R66-0	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLESHIPS FIGHT MOUNTANOUS SEAS DURING WAR GAMES	NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF HAWAII

FLEET

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS CALIF. ATTACK ON PEARL HARBOR)
(SHOT OF BATTLESHIP AFTER JAP SNEAK

Can No. 15-143

Roll No. 1

Subject PRAYERS MARK ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR...PRAYERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:NYC:WAR

12-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS CAMPBELL (CUTTER CAMPBELL TAKES ROUTINE CRUISE)	Can No.	Roll No. 959x4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. COAST GUARD CUTTER CAMPBELL ON ROUTINE CRUISE	FOX [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250				Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA: 5" gundrill aboard ship [illegible] Commander Jas Hirshfield at wheelhouse, cu he, ls convoy distance, dropping depth charges at sea, explosions, 3" gun drill—angles same, AA firing practice—

AT SEA: USN: USFLEET: COAST GUARD: USS CAMPBELL: HIRSHFIELD: CONVOY: DEPTH CHARGES: AA GUNS

Date [illegible] 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Loading sacks on,machine gun crew--raft with crated planes on,firing depth charges--charges on K-gun--depth charge racks,2 nite shots gun firing--

AT SEA:USS CAMPBELL:HL OF YR:WAR:SUBMARINES:GERMAN NAVY:GERMANY:USS BARZA:POLE NAVY:CONVOY:HIRSHFIELD:RESCUE:DEPTH CHARGES:EXPLOSIONS:NITE:USN:COAST GUARD

(2) 972x2

USS CAMPBELL (VAR SHOTS CAMPBELL ON SEAS- BOW STERN ETC)	Can No. 972x2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GUARD CUTTER CAMPBELL ESCADER 2 BOATS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
801				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Campbell on seas, various [illegible], ships, one gun—[illegible] stern action, surface—lifeboat transferring crew to Pole destroyer Burza—into whale boat—[illegible] Comdr Jas A. Hirshfield, jetting [illegible] action—aft shots Burza & C[illegible]—[illegible] in heavy seas in stern—[illegible] to pitch hole—engines, rolling ship to bring damage part to water—[illegible] ties floor, towing ship in. Br corvette—[illegible] signal, towline—depth charges [illegible] coming in, water, explosions, signal [illegible] flying

Date of Event 3/17/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7491x2

launch equipment----------

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--USS BOSTON--USS CAN/
BERRA--HISTORICAL--SHIPYARD--CRUISERS--GUIDED MISSILES(no pix,just the
start of preparations)--

"U.S.S.CANBERRA": (Heavy cruiser to be converted into guided missile warship

Issue Number 7491x2

Subject: NAVY PREPARES FIRST GUIDED MISSILE SHIPS

Cameramen: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300 ft.				BK NO: 6110-5 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: BREMERTON, WASH: (Marking a milestone in US (and possibly WORLD) naval history, the heavy cruisers USS BOSTON AND USS CANBERRA will be taken from the Bremerton Mothball Fleet and outfitted as Guided Missile Launch Ships -------SCENES:var.scs.showing the mo thball fleet(particularly the cruisers) "BOSTON"is in fg--tugs move alongside her to take her out--tugs move her out into bay--bow shot of the "CANBERRA"still in the mothball fleet---more on moving the BOSTON out toward drydock in Bremerton--ship approaching drydock with shipyard workers in fg--securing the BOSTON--var.scs. of same--sailors board the BOSTON,look over her gun which will be removed and replaced with Guided Missile

Date 1/7/52

SEE OVER

USS CANBERRA":(Cruiser..Pres.of Dwight D.Ike Eisenhower cruises Bermuda aboard USS Canberra..at sea - 3/57)

U.S. Can No. 30-24 Roll No. 2

Subject

IKE CRUISES TO BERMUDA

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
9	41		

Cuts 7626x6, scenes of ship in

Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA(shots of [illegible] "USS CANBERRA" (Cruiser) under way--Pres. "IKE" Eisenhower on deck, [illegible] Ike walking past camera to church in rear of ship--[illegible] shot , services being held--looking down on congreg Ike--side at services--Ike on deck with Asst. Sec. [illegible] gets green carnation from gob--shake hands with gob, call CUT:Wake scenes of water behind "Canberra"------

AT SEA--"USS CANBERRA"--CRUISE--[illegible]--VACATION--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--FETE--[illegible]--SAILORS--

FLOWERS----ROCKETS...

Date MARCH 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

over----CUTS:More on var.ships in the fleet--good Airviews one good long AV of a carrier--shots of var.ships in the fleet--add.shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA, USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON----add.shots of same--good fleet montage material----------

HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK,VA----UNITED NATIONS---U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR.NAVY "DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY-"SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CVS 32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

USS CANBERRA:(In UN Naval Review in Virginia--6/57)	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL REVIEW--18 NATION FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN	TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	118			Can No. 7646x10,500ft.

Description and Remarks HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK,VA:(1s flotilla of U.S.MXXX--2 sc.blimp over, ship under--"Ark ROYAL" new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO"--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag,crewmen at attention--Venezuela,one-stacker,se crew at attention--Secy of Def.Cahrles Wilson & Adm.Arthur Radford,USN--Uraguay vessel--fly over,sideangle,ls carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low,over flight deck of new carrier,crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--ls from air,see array of ships &

Date ~~6/20/57~~ 6/12/57

Used-No.	Date

Next Page

HMS CARADOC(BRITISH CRUISER)IN CALIF.PORT FOR FUEL	Can No. 12-872	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH WARSHIP ENTER PORT FOR FUEL:Cameraman CAMANRLY NEW MOUNTS:HIGHWAYS OF TOMORROW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON CAL.

ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 4-30-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

"U.S.S. CARBONERO": (Guided missile launched from sub is successful)

Issue Number

3950x2 ; 4135x9

Subject SUB LAUNCHING of "LOON" Guided Missile

Cameraman FATHE(DD)

Length 448ft. - Neg. - Dupe - F.G. Pos.
50ft. - DUPE NEG.
respectively

Cut Book Nos:5572-8,7 respectively
Cap No
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(Off the coast 3950x2 Date of Event Nov.1949 11/49
(USN filmed the launching from the submarine U.S.S. CARBONERO of the "Loon" Guided Missile which is an adaptation of the German V-1 Buzz Bomb,launched from the ramp on the deck of the sub--rocket gives it initial impetus--rocket booster is dropped into sea as "Loon's" jet engines take over propulsion--75 ships of the First Task Fleet participated in the launching----------
------4135x9:(first launching in rough sea--from USS CUSK but wind caught it and tipped it sideways and it crashed shortly after takeoff--second launching from USS CARBONERO was successful----------
HAWAII--US NAVY--GUIDED MISSILES(Loon)--SUBMARINES--USS CARBONERO--
--USS CUSK--[illegible]R(rough seas)--[illegible](D)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/48 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS CARITAS I (1s BOAT LOADING RED CROSS AIDS FOR PRISONERS)	Can No. 16-169	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RED CROSS AIDS WAR PRISONERS	DRELLING: PARR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	65			Can No.

PHILADELPHIA & BALTIMORE, MD.

Description and Remarks Volunteer Women at work packing canned goods, 4 shots, cu typical box, cigs, soap, etc.-carts ready for shipment, sleeps in Baltimore FOZ DO DUORO--gals check boxes, cu 2 gals checking--Phila: CARITAS I--2 shots, stack cartons ready to go, loading into hold--2 shots, 1s boat--CUTS: ditto strictly Red Cross job for prisoners in enemy hands.
BALTIMORE, MD: PHILA, PA: WOMEN: GALS: RED CROSS SS CARITAS I: SS FOZ DO DUORO: WAR: FOOD.

Date of Event 3-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(USS CARMICK) LAUNCHED BY MRS MERRILL	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 3

Subject SUBS INFEST THE CARIBBEAN
3 NEW NAVY SHIPS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ARUBA, D.W.I.

Date of Event 3-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. CARP": (Submarine scatters flowers in memorial services at sea)

Issue Number

3603x7

Subject

SUBMARINE SCATTERS FLOWERS TO HONOR NAVY DEAD

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 4536-2
299ft.				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH: (shots looking down on deck of sub USS CARP as officers and crew salute in honor of Navy dead--flowers in tribute, placed around edge of deck of sub)--spectators gathered on destroyer USS WALKER to watch the ceremony--sailor place flowers n edge of deck--spectators are families and/or children of Navy dead--stand in rain for ceremony--sub leaves with flowers on her deck--see sub and trail of flowers behind her-----

Date of Event

10/21/45

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--USS CARP--SUBMARINE--FLOWERS--MEMORIALS--

SEE OVER

S.S. CARYSFORT	Can No. 107 x	Roll No. 8

Subject DISMANTLING CRUISER

Cameraman Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
426			426 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--S.S. Carysfort was completed in 1914 and now is torn apart--workmen bashing it

Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

street scenes in Bangkok--more on tightening plane belts, etc--Thailand Capt.Bunbongkarn and party board Carrier--party inspecting planes,etc--sailors (U.S.)leave carrier and head up river past Thailand Gunboat into Bangkok--viewing Palace grounds----------

BANGKOK, THAILAND--PLANE CARRIER--"USS CAPE ESPERANCE"--U S NAVY--SAILORS--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.A.F.--SIGNS--MDAP (Mutual Def.Assistance Program)--U.S GOVT--THAILAND GOVT--DEFENSE--THAILAND SAILORS--TOURS--INSPECTION--RICKSHAS--COBRA--DANGEROUS JOBS--SCENICS(St.Scs)--BUNBONGKARN--BUILDINGS(Thailand)--MONAHAN--

"USS CAPE ESPERANCE":(Plane carrier delivers planes to Thailand--5/25/51)	Can No. 24-461	Roll No. 1

Subject FAR EAST AIR AID--U.S. CARRIER DELIVERS PLANES FOR THAILAND

Cameraman HEARST (DEPT. OF DEF.")

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
102	92			665 ft, 671 ft cuts

Description and Remarks BANGKOK, THAILAND

USS Carrier CAPE ESPERANCE" showing all p
Bombers & U.S.A.F training pl
flag behind it--flight
USA FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE--cra
AND FROM SAN DI--Americ
work on planes on deck--ex gy tightening bolts on plane--
workman looking up, holding unloading lines
unloaded--U.S.sailors on tug, cables, and stevedore on Temp
they being driven in rickshaw--cobra pit, attendant with
cobra--sailors watch them mi cobra--c
take pix while attendant milks cobra---

Date of Event 5|25|51

Used No.	Date

See Over

FORM 2530—15M—1 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

USS CASCO (1 of 2 SEAPLANE TENDERS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4306 x	Roll No. 8

Subject
CHRISTEN TWO SEAPLANE TENDERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON, WASH.

LAUNCHING.

Date of Event 11-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS CASONADE(Gen. and angle shots of the PA77 the USS Crittenden and the PA 85, the USS CASONADE--

Can No. 55864-5

Roll No. 5

Subject
both ships returned from Bikini for tests)

Cameraman
MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287				Can No.

Description and Remarks
U.S.S. CARRIER "INDEPENDENCE"
at Bikini, returned to the San Fran. ship-
yard for radiation tests and A-Bomb study--Navy men in
life ready to board the Independence to start their tests--
Var. angles alongside--Men climb aboard--Var. shots showing
damage--Add. angle shots--Gen. and angle shots of the PA77
the USS Crittenden and the PA 85, the USS CASONADE.--both
of these ships also returned from the Bikini tests for
study of the effects.--

Date of Event 6/23/47

Used No.	Date

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: USS INDEPENDENCE: BIKINI: TESTS: U.S. NAVY: MEN, SHIPS: PLANE CARRIERS: USS CRITTENDEN: USS CASONDE:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.S. CASSIN (launched at Phila. Navy Yard--destroyer)	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING DESTROYERS (HL)	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73				Cuts 1502x4 Can No. 120

Description and Remarks

SEE: DESTROYERS--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: LAUNCHING--NAVY--YARD--
U.S.S.SHAW--LOMBARD--TINKER

10-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

USS CASSIN (DESTROYER BOMBED BURNING WRECK PEARL HARBOR)	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 1

Subject TREACHERY AT DAWN. GAS MASKS FOR CIVILIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PEARL HARBOR

JAP TREACHERY

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

of line of nets and buoys pulled into water—cu into water,last part drops in,looks like a snake—moving shot out in water—cu net in water-now tor edoes hitting net—the net holds—torpedo rolls up on back harmless—shot of the net————————————————net tender is the USS CATALPA————

MOROCCO—NORSTAD—U.S.ARMY—GUILLAUME—SPAHIS—CHILDREN—OSCULATION—

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—US NAVY—SAILORS—DEFENSE—BUOYS—DEVICES—TORPEDOES

USS CATALPA:(net class aboard the tender USS CATALPA in California--U.S. N.training course--10/51--

Can No. 24-505

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEN.GUILLAUME (B) NAVY NET CLASS

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B)LEDERER-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 84 76			

Cuts (A)6754x5, 180ft.

Can No. (B) Junked

Description and Remarks MORROCCO:(Gen.Lauris Norstad of U.S.Army and Gen.Guillaume,French Leader in Morrocco, at attention--honor guard--walking shot of Generals--Guillaume being followed by Moraccans--him shaking with hooded chiefs--2 shots,types of Spahis,desert warriors--he drinks goat's milk--4 shots native dance--Guillaume standing,waving at horsemen--cu horsemen past camera,they shoot away------CUTS:(ADD.same--Guillaume with children, kisses little girl--in car,thru street--followed by crowd--talks to the Arab chiefs?--men on horseback,past--firing guns--General watching them Gen.Norstad off plane for visit--greeted by Guillaume--inspecting the honor guard--cu Norstad talking into microphone------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(At Tiburon Naval Net Depot,med.shot sailors work on nets which protect ships from torpedoes--cu cable rings--

Date of Event late Oct 1951

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.C.G.CAYUCA (rescues 11 from fishing boat foundered at sea)	Can No. 8-434-4	Roll No.

Subject CREW OF 11 SAVED AS FISHING BOAT FOUNDERS AT SEA	**Cameraman** S' ITH-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
56	44			Cuts 1578x6,7 Can No. 165

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES--- ST [illegible], MASS.

Also as: COAST GUARD--GERTRUDE M FAUCI (BOAT)

2-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

to Einstein,shakes hands,etc--bg speech by Einstein(XXXXX)
cu people listen--head on speakers' stand,bs--applause--
ls bldg----------FRANCE: int.sc.people
stand around,one in native dress--Ben Yousef seated--int.
crowd outside door--swish to MOROCCO,street scene,ls peopl
on truck,wave--flags,much excitement--cu one in group hold
Yousef's pic--more in front of bldg,picture over archway--
people,excitement,flags with star symbol--ls people demon-
strating----------OISC,KANAGAWA,JAPAN:(peopl
look on--Emperor Hirohito out of car--old woman kneels,
watches--Emperor & Empress Hirohito walk away--int.Eliz.
Sunders Home,children's drawings on wall,wall plaque"Texas
classroom-donated"--Emperor in room,children rise--bow--
Emperor & Mrs.bow back--teacher with arithmetic chart--one
kid looks American,pan over others--Emp.& Mrs. look on,tot
in another room--little kids mill about----------
LOS ANGELES,CADIF: At Terminal Island,angle sub "CETACEAN"
in drydock--front-on shot sub--USCG Lt.Twiford christens

"CETACEAN":(Midget sub is christened at Terminal Island,Los Angeles,Calif. 11/55. (E) see Eng. cam.)

Can No. 28-723 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)GEN.DEAN RETIRIT (B)HARDE
(B)EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)BEN YOUSEF (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE
(D)EMPEROR VISITS ORPHANAGE (E)MIDGET SUB (E) HAR.JETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 41 64 48 58 62			

Cuts all junked
(C) Can No. CS 7501x10
(D) CS7502x13

(A to D)Oct.1955
Date of Event (E) 11/2/55

Description and Remarks AT PRESIDIO

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Gen. Wm. Dean, Chief of Staff Maxwell Taylor(Gen) and others on reviewing stand--flags fly,color guard--crowd--Gen.Taylor pins combat badge on Dean--cu chest,badge--quick pan to handshake--pan up to Dean walks off--crowd--infantry passes in review,side angle march past--Dean on stand,returns salute----------

NEW YORK CITY:plaque on wall--bldg.is Albert Einstein College of Medicine at Yeshiva University--pan down wall from flag to inscription-- crowd seated--presentation to son of the late Albert Einstein, Prof.Hans Albert Einstein-cu same,pan down to plaque--ms student E.Keller presenting

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-723-2

it, swing and then hit it--down the rope, odd looking round barrel shaped boat--half submerged and travel that, men climb in turret--int. as hatch is closed, and climb down ladder--guy [illegible] wheels--another turning valves, gauges--shot, travel in surface----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--[illegible]
FLAGS--COLOR [illegible]
NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]
COLLEGE--[illegible]
[illegible]
FRANCE--[illegible]
STILLS--RIOT--DEMONSTRATIONS--
OISO, KANAGAWA, JAPAN--[illegible]
BUILDINGS--FLAGS--SIGN--[illegible]

U.S. COAST GUARD--U.S. NAVY--[illegible]
LOS ANGELES, CALIF--[illegible]
"CITADEL"--CONSTELLATION(ship)--[illegible]

CHAMPLAIN (Coast Guard cut er)	Can No. 529 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD CUTTER CHAMPLAIN	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	35			Can No.

Description and Remarks Staten Island,N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.--
COAST GUARD CUTTER(CHAMPLAIN)
Also as:N.Y.HARBOR

Date of Event 12-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

CHAMPLAIN (cruiser - at Bar Harbor, Me.)	Can No. 1074 x	Roll No. 8

Subject WARSHIPS AT BAR HARBOR

Cameraman MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	179			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. FLEET--BAR HARBOR, ME.

Also as: CRUISERS--SAGUENAY--CHAMPLAIN--
INDIANAPOLIS--DRAGON--ENGLISH NAVY--
NAVY--BAR HARBOR--E.R. CAMPBELL--T.C. HART--
LOUISVILLE--SCARBOR--FLORIDA

8-6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

USS CHARLOTTE (cruiser scrapped)	Can No. V.6 R.248	Roll No. 3

Subject GOVERNMENT SCRAPS CRUISER (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1004x1
44				Can No. 423

Description and Remarks

U.S.NAVY--OAKLAND.CAL.

CRUISER--FIRE--MOORE SHIPYARDS

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

USS CHATEAU THIERRY(LOAING - ARMY TRANSPORT DEPARTS)	Can No. 3781 x	Roll No. 1

Subject TROOPS SAIL FOR WAR GAMES

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.TRANSPORT "CHAUMONT"	Can No. 193x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF U.S.S.TRANSPORT "CHAUMONT"	Kraigukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
178	178			

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China--various shots of Transport U.S.S.Chaumont--steaming towards wharf--various scenes--newspaper reporters & photogs on wharf

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 2-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS CHAUMONT (TRANSPORT SHIP)	Can No. 193 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF USS CHAUMONT (TRANSPORT)	KHAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178				Can No.

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI..

ls ship steaming toward wharf--press & photogs on wharf--var. shots ship

ARMY--SHANGHAI--

Date of Event 2-5-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS CHAUMONT (TRANSPORT)
DEPARTS FOR CHINA
WITH MARINES.

Can No. v9 r 593

Roll No. 1

Subject
1200 MARINES SAIL FOR CHINA TO GUARD AMER. CITS

Cameraman
ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			2414x2,780

Can No. 2418x3,550

Description and Remarks

US MARINES

SAN DIEGO CAL

Date of Event 8 28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS CHAUMONT (TRANSPORT) BEARING MARINES ARRIVING AT SHANGHAI

Can No. V.9 R. 606

Roll No. REEL 3.

Subject FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF NANKING.

Cameraman WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
792	784			SEE: MAIN CARDS.

Can No.

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 9-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS CHAMPLAIN (NAVY SHIP RETURNS MARINES) (TRANSPORT)	Can No. V. 10 R 648	Roll No. 5

Subject SIXTH U.S. MARINES WITHDRAWN FROM ORIENTAL WAR ZONE

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	40			Can No. 2777x2,455

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA
MARINES

Date of Event 2-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS CHELAN (COAST GUARD CUTTER) STANDING BY, THEN FULL SPEED	Can No. 2770 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF SS AZALIA	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
236				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 3-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CG CUTTER CHELAN (RESCUE FISHING SLOOP)	Can No. 2894 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
C.G.CUTTER SAVES FISHING SLOOP	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLOUCESTER MASS

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 4-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S. CHESTER

Can No. 119 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: CRUISERS PASSING UNDER MANHATTAN BRIDGE

Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
184	174			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--several shots of the Salt Lake City and Chester passing under Manhattan Bridge--first shot is that of the Dolphin passing underneath camera

Also listed as: S.S. DOLPHIN--S.S. SALT LAKE CITY--MANHATTAN BRIDGE--CRUISERS--NEW YORK CITY.

Date of Event: 11-18-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.CHESTER (HEAVY CRUISER)	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.MACON	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641	641			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC--U.S.FLEET

Also as:U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--USS MACON--DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--USS NORTHAMPTON--USS INDIANAPOLS--USS PORTLAND--FISH--PENSACOLA

Date of Event 11-13-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.S.CHICAGO (in collision with Silverpam)	Can No. 5-193	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.CHICAGO RAMMED AND THREE OFFICERS ARE KILLED IN CRASH	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	58			Cuts 793x1 Can No. 690

Description and Remarks

COLLISIONS--POINT SUR,CAL.

Also as:DIVERS--S.S.SILVERPAM--MARE I[illegible].N[illegible]VY Y[illegible]RD--U.S.N[illegible]VY--DRYDOCK

Date of Event 10 | 25 | 33

Used in No.	Date
10-25-33	
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

USS. CHICAGO (CRUISER) REPAIRED	Can No. V. TO R 648	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FLEET IN PACIFC TESTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLEET IN PACIFIC OCEAN
LONG BEACH & SAN DIEGO CALIF.
WASH D.C. NAVY YARD

Date of Event 2-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-323-2

USS CHICAGO(Cruiser christened by Mrsq Kelly from Chicago in Phila.Pa)	Can No. 17-323	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

going onto platforms and lowered into water--clock
to time divers--telephone contact to diver--briefing
divers-- [illegible] blueprint of USS SARATOGA's flight
deck-- [illegible] Bikini...LS civilian technicians reading
drilling machinery for core drilling to determine
[illegible] origin of reefs--LS sand..LS christening
[illegible] with can of beer- LS drilling--

RIVIERA,MARSHALL ISLANDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--
ATOMIC ENERGY--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.NAVY--H.D.R.A.--
LAJENNESSE--KOLEMAN--SCIENTIFIC--LABS--USS CHILTON--
GRANT--SECRETARY--COUDAL(USN)--DAVEL--USS SARATOGA--
DRILLING--CAMERAMEN--

(2) 5612X1

USS CHILTON(anchred at spot where Atom Bomb exploded)	Can No. 5612-X 5618 ~~X~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
BIKINI SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. BIKINI CROSSROADS	PAPA (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
648				

Description and Remarks

BIKINI ATOLL ISLANDS--Capt. Hederman and ~~Capt.~~ 7/47
Capt. Lajeune se and Capt. Engleman of
Bikini Scientific Resurvey Task Group--
Hederman and Engleman at chart--CU chart of lagoon--
USS CHILTON at anchor near spot where Atom Bomb exploded--
SS boat carrying offi ers to beach..landing--testing
beach for radioactivity with geiger counters, equipt. from
target ships which washed ashore on beach----CU Lt. Col.
Carl E. Grant, USA testing with Geiger counter--CU Counter-
former camp used by SeaBees during Crossroad operations--
Capt. Engleman inspects headquarters of unit--Engleman
inspecting papaya--Engleman and asst. at grave of Bikini
dignitary--visiting Electronics Workshop--heading back to
USS CHILTON aboard the ; CU CMU divers in suits and

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-244-1

heavy trunk aboard--cu Chinese nuns crying(they will sta
behind)--shot of people along rail of ship--soldiers,Chi
board ship 3 shots--ship pulling away--CUTS:6123x1 CUT S
6123x2...USS Chilton loading ammo,Marines arriving with
baggage and going aboard--American autos being loaded
onto ship--evacuees boarding the ships--ship leaving--
plane leaving with evacuees--add.scenes used--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--WHANPOO RIVER--SCENIC--WAR--CHINESE ARMY-
U.S.S.CHILTON--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--U.S.MARINES--

U.S.S.CHILTON:(Loading ammo, Marines going aboard in China)	Can No. 22-244	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA WAR:CROWDS FLEE SHANGHAI AS RED TRAP CLOSES	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	130			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description: SHANGHAI, CHINA:hs Whanpoo River and the Bund--closer shot samll boats tied up--shot of Chinese ship loaded with Nationalist Troops who are leaving the city to fight elsewhere--closer view of same--hs of duck carrying men and surplies--Chinese pushing his possessions on a small cart--another view same--Gen'l shot refugees along road fleeing with their possessions--groups of white civilians walking along with their belo 3 shots--2 shots of Nuns at dock--injured or sick guy be carried aboard ship--luggage going aboard--one guy really loaded down with luggage and a baby carriage goes aboard--Nun stumbles as she is going aboard ship--Nun helps carry

Date of Event 4/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-273-2

distinguished visitors arriving aboard the Coast Guard cutter U.S.S.CHINCOTEAGUE--

MOREHEAD CITY,N.C.--U.S.COAST GUARD--ANNIVERSARIES(159th) HELICPOTERS--MEN--LIFEBOATS--RESCUES--TYPES OF PLANES(B-2 & PBM)--R[illegible]TS--AVIATION--U.S.S.CHINCOTEAGUE--

U.S.S.CHINCOTEAGUE:(Coast Guard Cutter, carrying visitors to 158th Ann. Celebration)	Can No. 22-273	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD CELEBRATES ANNIVERSARY	PATHE(COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	100			Can No. 6168x6..1300ft

Description and Remarks

(SILENT) Ext.,U.S.C.:helicopter in air--cu same scene to be inflating balloon floats on landing gear-- hits water very gently--crowd looking on-- row boat crew rowing along at start of race--close shot bow U.S.COAST GUARD--as we're in boat as guys row ahead-- up with oars and crew goes overboard,capsize the lifeboat start scramble for bottom of boat turn it upright and we see coxswain and crew scramble back into boat--CUTS: add.helicopter rescue demonstrations from supposedly stricken ship and also from sea--add.lifeboat race-- B-29 drops life raft--PBM making JATO takeoff--coxwain of winning lifeboat is tossed into drink--crowds

Date of Recording 8/4/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS CHUB (U.S. SUBS TRANSFERRED TO TURKEY)
S.F. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. NEW LONDON, CONN.

CN 21-109

Roll No. 2 2

Subject U.S. SUBS TRANSFERRED TO TURKEY

Cameraman ANTHONY SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Junk
89	82			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Turk officers at base, look at rapid fire gun on sub, class room instruc-ions, cu set of controls, long levers, clos-ing breech of torpedo tube, hatch SWISH; ls subs on Coast, welder on job, the BOARFISH, the CHUB, gundeck BRILL--cu nameplate with gobs--AA gun, polishing it, ls sub--CUTS: USS Blueback, Hunters Pt-yd--USS SIRAGO--add shots NL and Coast--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: NEW LONDON, CONN: USN: SUBS: TORPEDOES USS BOARFISH: USS CHUB: USS BRILL: USS BLUEBACK: USS SIRAGO HUNTERS PT SHIPYD

Date of Event 11/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS CHURUBUSCO (LAUNCHED WITH 2 OTHER SHIPS)	Can No. 16-175	Roll No. 3
Subject SHIP WORKERS GET "M" FLAG	Cameraman LINDLEY FOX: HEARST	

Length 35	Neg. SO	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

CHESTER, PA: 18 strong, SS CHURUBUSCO launched
SS GEORGIA, SS BUENA VISTA--Emery Land
silver flag to someone vice Pres--
catching flag M-E--crowds, add flags,
on tip of ship waving, Mrs. Edw Martin
thanks all
tanker SS Buena Vista and
s---CUTS: Gov Ed Martin
ts of boats, 3 oil tankers--
bs workers cheering looking
em--Lowell Thomas cus at mike--
S CHURUBUSCO: SS GEORGIA: SS BUENA V
SHIPYLS: LAUNCHING: NATL DEF: OILTANKER
S. LOWELL THOMAS

Date of Event 3/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS CINCINNATI (NAVY CRUISERS)	Can No. 3225 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AIRPLANE CARRIERS YORKTOWN & ENTERPRISE

Cameraman NEWS OF DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
± 517 ft. dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMPTON RHODES VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 1-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS CITY OF BIRMINGHAM (CRUISER LAUNCHED mrs.GREEN MISSES & MAN BOPS IT)	Can No.	Roll No. 15-69-3

Subject MacARTHUR KIN SPONSORS SHIP USS CITY OF ALBAMA LAUNCHED(CRUSIER)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 3-20-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS CLEVELAND (U[illegible].BURTON LAUNCHES CRUISER)	Can No. 14-29	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR SPEAKS ON CIVILIAN DEFENSE WEEK: NAVY SEIZES BENDIX PLANT:14DIE IN PLANE CRASH: R.F.C. DEFTS GRADUATE:USS CLEVELAND & USS ZOO LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR
HYDE PARK NY

Date of Event 11/2/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also listed as: TRANSPORT(St. Paul)--U.S.NAVY--INFANTRY (30th)--U.S.FLEET--ADMIRAL R.E.COONTZ--U.S.S.CALIFORNIA--ARTILLERY(76th)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.S.WEST VIRGINIA--U.S.S. TENNESSEE

(2) 4-12-1

U.S.S.COLORADO

Can No. 4-12-~~V.4 R.12~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject GRAND PACIFIC ARMADA SAILS TO PARTICIPATE IN HAWAII "MIMIC WAR"

Cameraman Cornell-McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	151		

Cuts 183 x 2-3

Can No.

Description and Remarks San Pedro, Cal.—U.S.S.Tennessee U.S.S.Colorado—airplane carrier Lexington., California, West Virginia riding at anchor—Admiral R.H.Leigh on bridge—in San Fran.Cal. units of 30th Inf. moving onto Station Hosp. 79th Artillery—boat pulling away and relatives waving goodbye

(over)

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.12	

SEE OVER

USS COLORADO (in Fleet Review on West Coast)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 7

Subject: FLEET ENDS CRUISE WITH HUGE REVIEW AS YOUTH TRIBUTE

Cameraman: FREEMAN-HASSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			Cuts 1426x1,2,3 Can No. 1830

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

US. FLEET--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

8-24-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-EM-10-35-U

OVER

USS COLUMBIA (CRUISER LAUNCHED AT CAMDEN, NJ)	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NAVAL ACTION IN THE ATLANTIC: DEFENSIVE BATTLE OF USS BAILEY AND USS CALDWELL LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO
NATL DEF

Date of Event 12/17/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6265x6

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--U.S.NAVY--INSPECTIONS--
U.S.S.COLUMBIA--FLAGS(US)--FLAGS(ROYAL STANDARD)--
U.S.MARINES--McLEAN--SAILORS--DOUGLAS--BOLGER--CORNWELL--
HARPEN--POWLETT--CAMPBELL--KENNEY--FRASER--WILLIL--HALL--

U.S.S.Columbia(slo pan of ship, firing salute etc as it's inspected by King Geo at Portsmouth,Eng)

Can No. 6265X ~~6265~~

Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject

KING INSPECTS U.S.S. COLUMBIA
(POSITIVELY NO TELEVISION)

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CUT STORY
(NOT TO BE USED ON TELEVISION)				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, ENG.LND.slo pan of USS Columbia, flag,crew etc--cu of U.S.flag at stern--firing salute,good shot--hs King George up gangplank--Marines at attention--King aboard--King shakes with Capt. R.McLean,ships Capt--Royal Standard on main mast--King inspects honor guard and shakes one guys hand--sailors at attention(goog shot)--headshot of ship--King with Amb.Douglas--med shot of seated group back row l to r McLean,Rear Adm.Bolger,Rear Adm.D.S.Cornwell,Maj.Gen. A.Harpen,Rear Adm.William Powlett,Capt.-Sir H.Campbell front Row l to r Mr.J.Kenney(US Minister),Lord Fraser AmbDouglas,HM the King,Adm.R.Willis,Lord Hall--

Date of Event NOV.8-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS COLUMBUS:(In Algeria-1948

Issue Number 6027x3

Subject: USS COLUMBUS IN ALGERIA

Cameraman: Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113ft				Bk No: 5336-4 Caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA, NWEST AFRICA:(the cruiser USS COLUMBUS visits Algeria--helicopters aboard--evidentally sailors visit monuments, etc----------

Date of Event: ~~Nov 1948~~ 11/48

ALGERIA, NWEST AFRICA--USN --USS COLUMBUS--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-287-2

Franco and wife arrive at bull fights--crowds--bull fight in progress--Naval Officers look on--bullfighter gets gored and they separate bull from fighter--CU Fighter walks off--crowd, including Navy men, applauding--CUTS: All add. shots same----

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--PRINCETON U.--ODDITIES--EXPERIMENTS· SPAIN--U.S. NAVY--SPANISH NAVY--BULLFIGHTS--U.S. CRUISER COLUMBUS--AMER. FLAG--MORENO--MARINES (U.S.)--CONNOLLY-- CROWDS--HARBORS--U.S. SAILORS--FRANCO--ACCIDENTS--BULLS-- VISITS--

U.S.CRUISER:("Columbus" in Spanisn narbor)	Can No. 22-287	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] (A) UNUSED FOOTAGE (B) U.S.SAILORS VISIT SPAIN

Cameraman (A) PRIESTLEY (B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9 88 103				(A) JUNKED (B)3891x7,189 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--At Princeton U,man
alks into room and sits down,doors close--inside
oom,two playing cards,man on right higher--they switch--
an right seems taller--they switch and the other is larger
an looking through peephole at them--two side by side walk
ff together and room looks normal-- SPAIN--U.S.CRUISER
OLUMBUS into Spanish harbor--crew lined up on deck--office
n bridge,see American flag--Spanish Admiral Moreno comes
board--Marine guard salutes--Moreno shake with U.S. Adm.
onnolly--crowds on dock--2 shots sailors off ship,they
alute as they go--BS Sailors in street--HS crowds at arena
U.S.Naval Officers--HS crowds applauding--General

Date of Event 9/28/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. COLUMBUS": (U.S. Cruiser enters Amsterdam, Holland Harbor)	Issue Number 7260x11;	6167x6

Subject		Cameraman
MEXICANS IN AMSTERDAM; 1949 AMERICAN FLEET VISITS 1949		POLYGOON-both

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78ft. 92ft. respectively				BkNos:5442-7;5512-9 captions junked aft Can No.card made

Description and Remarks

7260x11:(BkNo:5442-7--April 1949--250 Mexicans tour Holland by auto-bus in order to see as much as possible in short time available--they get out of the bus to enter a diamond plant to see the operation--travel shots fro the bus--they looking out of bus----------

Date of Event 1949

----------6167x6:(BkNo:5512-9--August 1949)--AMERICAN FLEET VISITS----- cruiser USS COLUMBUS enters harbor at IJmuiden with aid of tugs--RAdm. Willinge,CO of Naval Forces in Holland,boards and is greeted by Adm. Connolly who is commander of Arrican Naval Forces of the East,Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean--var.scs.into port.---------

HOLLAND--VISITS--MEXICANS--TOURS--BUS(ES)----------USS COLUMBUS-U.S.NAVY----------

SEE OVER

CUTS: Aid.on scenes used and f'ring salute--

; THE PACIFIC--WAR--SHIPS--HOSPITALS--USS COMFORT--
SHIP WRECKS--MEDICAL--U.S NAVY--NURSE--AMBULANCE--
; NERAL--CEMETARY--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

(2) 18-397-3

.S.S. COMFORT (Jap Suicide Pilot Dives on Hospital Ship)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5046x1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS CONCORD (DOCKS AT PORT-SAILORS OFF FOR VISIT)	Can No. 947 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC FLEET VISITS CHILE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
347				Can No.

Description and Remarks VALPARAISO, CHILE AND SANTIAGO

USS Concord and USS Sampson, destroyers--trains arrive, American families greet sailor guests--lineup sailors, off for homes, family dinner--at the Fords, at table etc.--Pres Rios and Rear Adm. Shaftroth and Amer. Amb. Claude Bowers.

CHILE: USS CONCORD: USS SAMPSON: US FLEET: U[illegible]: SAILORS: RIOS: SHAFTROTH: BOWERS: SAILORS

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-443-1

sailors at
--CU 2
sailors
door gesturing
sailors having
--CU sailor getting a kick
--LS carrier-
--AV
--AV carrier
,Skyline in BG
--MS blimp,
and sun rising
--CU crowd waving
in dock on right,USS
--looking up at sailors
--sailors on dock helping to
--Admiral
--CU Sherman--
--LS down

USS CONCORD (var. shots at Boston, Mass. with other ships)	Film No. 18-443	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2 U.S. A r shots Halsey aboard.-
going under ge- k up at crowd on bridge--Halsey
greeting Warren & Lap. m --CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm.
Ingersoll, Rear Adm. C i ht, Generals etc.--CU Halsey
saluting--LS USS ALABA A passing--CU Marines lined up--
group sailors waving-- r vel shot under bridge..shots
from other side bridge - U Anchor falling--CU anchor
chains--Add interiors s sey at press Conference--CU
Halsey lighting cigare t --var CU s Halsey--Blimp
passing "HOME" -3593x5 LS Frisco Bridge in Fog
t ships passing under- s ilors walking along dock--sailors
in boat approaching--run i g onto dock--3556x2 PEARL
HARBOR--CU Halsey look n thru glasses aboard So Dakota.
LS Diamond Head--LS le v ing Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--
3557x2 FRISCO--add. So D kota going under bridge
submarine under bridge . estroyer ditto..Battleship ditto-
crowds on bridge--3591x3 LOS ANGELES--AVs BBs Texas and
Nevada and destroyers a dox and Collett--3591x5 SAN
PEDRO, CU--add CU USS T XAS coming in..sailors lined
up--girls w ving--sail r waving from ship--HS pickets
parading in front of r ner Bros. studio--crowd watching--

(3) 18-443-1

plank and walking along pier--sailor coming up on dock,CU... sailors coming out of pier,relatives waiting--M friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch--father walks over and embraces son, walk off in each other's arms--GETS;add on scenes used and:3595x4,..add on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3596x1..add scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing to fly homeward bound banner--CU troopship passing--revealing banner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey. Halsey greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving in Frisco..var low shots of USS SO DAKOTA..Homeward Bound Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying low over crowd & cars along the shore--AUR CU submarine--another sub passing--3591x4,.FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey looking at key--Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking hands with Lapham--CU Halsey and Lapham--sailors parading

(6) 18-443-1

...3564x2,3
...g--var shots
...load planes on
...painting--var shots
...Panama--VAR.AIR SHOTS of
...U.S. WASH.,
...submarines at sea..flying
...shots thru locks--3556x3,.
...planes overhead--CU planes
...Panama..traffic
...sailors--
...on balcony,pan down to sailors--
...N.Y...CU XX--CU carrier USS BATAAN--
...sailors looking at photo album--
...G--AV Panama City,Panama--

3593x1,2

(5)18-443-1

3593x4

3564x1

3595x7..SAN PEDRO,
3593x3..SEATTLE,
Rear Admiral Oscar C.Badge.--
--on board,
--pulling down signal
with lights &
Devin--Marines lined
ship--Badger with
D coming into doc.--
--MARYLAND,ARKANSAS,IOWA

3557x1 .V ships entering canal--carrier
GTON into locks--GC ships

(8) 18-443-1

3591x1,2

[illegible] ship with bags,tars--Adm.Sherman
[illegible] Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc..
[illegible] sailors into buses--sailors lined up
[illegible] sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers
[illegible] Adm.Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--
Sherman down plank--3591x3 BOSTON,MASS.,VA.SHOTS USS NEW
MEXICO,BB,CARRYING cruiser CONCORD--Home pun ant--Flag of
the U.S.Fl.--crew of New Mex.--New Mex.dockingcrew off
New Mex.--Officers leaving with baggage..No Carolina dock-
ing--

(7)18-443-1

, under way on Atlantic side--
ion aboard "E"..sailors
Wags--
3556x4. EARLY MORNING N.Y.C.
Monterey--var.HS of "E"
& land in NG--HS destroyer
3606x1. EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU
passing--LS Statue of Liberty
skyline,carrier FG--Gun up as carrier E passes--
on deck & down plank--Vice-Adm.Sherman
-CU Sherman down plank--men off
3594x1,2.N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet
Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers
wake of ship--planes taking off
3595x6. N.Y.C.."E" & MONTERY AT
& luggage on pier--sailors down
sailors loading trucks with baggage
3556x5 .N.Y.C..LS blimp over carriers--gobs thru
--3557x3.N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline,
.flying low over "E"--

(9) 18-443-1

--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
--CANAL--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--XMEN
--VIETNAM--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN
--MARINES--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--NO.CAROLINA--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--BUSES--STRIKES--REESE--
--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

"wounded" man, etc-----landing of Copter--seaman signalling
to copter for landing--hovering--landing--etc.----------
(A)MILAN, ITALY--HOUSING--ODDITIES(Housing)--RESIDENCES--

(B)SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESCUE--
USS CONSOLATION--U.S.NAVY--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL SHIP--
U.S.MARINES(Copter belonged to them)--MEDICAL--NURSES--
COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling copter to land)--

USS CONSOLATION:(Hospital ship.-Helicopter transfers wounded man to the mercy ship..San Pedro,Cal.-8/51-(B) (See below & over)

Gen No. 24-488

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) HEMISPHERE HOUSES
(B) HELICOPTER

Cameraman (A) GRIMALDI
(B)JOHNSON-HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 50 60			

Cuts (A)6720x3,300ft.
(B)6716x9,6719x3, appx.500 ft.
Cut No.

Description and Remarks MILAN,ITALY:(modern houses--cu typical modern house,called Mushroom House--new mod highshot mushroom houses--girl walks out curtain door--polka dot two decker house--shot windows shape--int.shot--living room,couple sitting--hs row houses--CUTS:Add same--(B)SAN PEDRO,CALIFORNIA:copter in the air--airshot from copter to ship--cu patient,windblown--come in for landing on ship--they land--Officers and crew,nurses look on--medi carry"wounded"man away--this is a test of efficiency-----CUTS:Hospital ship is USS CONSOLATION--6716x9:shots of copter landing on hospital ship,etc.----------6719x3: more aboard the CONSOLATION,landing copter,removin

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

See Over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS CONSTELLATION (OLD FRIGATE) FDR VISITS IT	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR CHECKS UP ON DEFENSES OF ATLANTIC COAST: CUDAHY ARRIVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT R.I.

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"U.S.S.CONSTELLATION" (Swept by flames while nearing completion)	Issue Number 33 - 102	2

Subject	NEW CARRIER "U.S.S. CONSTELLATION" BURNS IN U. S. NAVY YARD (41 Killed - 10 Missing)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-110	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN, N.Y.—air shot of fire-pan—ss carrier on fire from ground—ss firemen fighting fire—ls same—ss firemen on deck fighting fire—ss firemen pulling in hoses—ss carrier on fire—ss snowing—firemen fighting fire—more same—ss carrying body from ship—cu firemen looking—ss carrying injured—more same—

Mixup

Date of Event 12/19/60

BROOKLYN, N.Y. — "USS CONSTELLATION"—FIRE— U.S.NAVY—
FIREMEN & APPARATUS—DIASTERS(Ship)—

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. CONSTELLATION" (Fire believed caused by burst fuel tank)	Issue Number 33 - 103	2

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER FIRE IS PROBED (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-148		Cuts None

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,N.Y.—Is wrecked carrier—cu pan same—probers look down hold—ss probers look down hold—ss debris in hold—pan—ss fork lift truck—ss fuel tank—sa same—move wreckage—more same—photogs—Sec. Franke SOF.—

Makeup

Date of Event 12/22/60

BROOKLYN, N.Y.—"USS CONSTELLATION"—U.S.NAVY—FRANKE—INVESTIGATION—SPEECH(Franke)

SEE OVER

"USS CONSTELLATION";(Newly-built Carrier burns,many killed & injured—19 60

Can No. 34-2

Roll No. 6

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960 [illegible]
EARTHQUAKES-HURRICAN-PLANE [illegible]-

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 ft.				Can No. NO.E

Description and Remarks AGADIER, MOROCCO;(AS Agadier—ss [illegible] Date of Event takeup 1/2/61

ground shot,wreckage after quake—ss plane fly over—CHILE; wreckage of statue & surrounding area after quake—ss Bridge damaged———————
CARRIBBEAN & ATLANTIC COAST;(Hurricane "Donna"—trees blowing,ss———
BROOKLYN,NY;(ss plane wreck after collision of two planes in air—STATEN IS,NY;(ss pan other plane wrecked (134 died in this wreck)——BROOKLYN, NY;(new Carrier under construction the "CONSTELLATION",on fire after accident aboard—ss firemen with hoses—ls Carrier afire———————

AGADIER, MOROCCO—EARTHQUAKES—DISASTERS—HL OF YEAR—WRECKAGE—CHILE—BRIDGE— AT SEA—HURRICANE—TREES—BROOKLYN,NY—PLANE WRECK—AVIATION—STATEN IS,NY—FIRE—USN—CARRIER—"CONSTELLATION"

FORM 2530-15M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-63-Reel

troops inside copter—cu soldier same--ms copter in flight--cu soldier, ready to leave copter—ms troops out of copter—ss troops thru marshes--cu same--ls same—ms reinforcements arrive by trucks—ls same—ms foot soldiers arriving—ls same—ls planes landing—as same—ms plane taxi--ls planes lined up on runway—SOUND cu President Johnson————————

VIETNAM—(OCEANS & SEAS)GULF OF TONKIN—WAR—U.S.NAVY—FLEET—AVIATON—USS MADDOX—USS TICONDEROGA—PLANE CARRIERS—USS CONSTELLATION—GUIDED MISSILES—MONTAGE—WASHINGTON,DC—NEW YEAR(DEFENSE)—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—JOHNSON—SPEECH(JOHNSON)—WHITE HOUSE—NITE SCENES—NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—STEVENSON—AUTOGYRO—SOLDIERS—U.S.ARMY—

USS CONSTELLATION:(In Gulf of Tonkin--after Viet Reds attacked US ships--8/64)	Can No. 37-63	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-500		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM AND U.S.:(ls part of 7th Fleet(US)in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters--ls USS MADDOX--bs same,pan to fleet--lhs USS TICONDEROGA,carrier--stern shot fro carrier to another ship--ls USS CONSTELLATION,carrier--stern shot from carrier--cu missiles into place--ms ready for firing--jet get ready for takeoff--as jet takes off--lhs same--WASHINGTON,DC Nite,White House--ms same--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to mike--SOUND, cu him--NEW YORK CITY,ls UN Bldg--ms same--UN flags--ls UN--lhs int.Securit Council--SOUND ms U.S.Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson--ms,US advisors talking-cu same--ms same,look over map--ms pan helicopter (in Vietnam)--ms copte takes off--copter is fl--as machine gunner on side of copter--ms

Date of Event 8-6/64

SEE OVER

USS CONSTELLATION:(6/66-Shots of fires aboard CONSTELLATION when it was in Brooklyn Navy Yard before the yards closing)	Cam. No. 39-52	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AN ABANDONED GIANT--BROOKLYN NAVY YARD CLOSES AFTER 165 YEARS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-192		Can No. none

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(hs quiet Navy Yard--ls cranes not operating--ss drydock--aa same--ss Bulkheads--ss disconnected pipes--ss gangplank--ss woman launches ship--ship into water--aa same--ss launching another ship--ship into water--2 shots workers on gangplank--AS shipyard--5 shots people work--6 shots fire aboard USS CONSTELLATION(1960)--ss Luci and Lynda Johnson ss two ships--ss launching ship--ss troops at attention--crowd--cu flag come down--crowd--ss giving flag to Rear Adm.W.F.Petrovic,Yard Commander--pan shot cranes and water-----BROOKLYN,NY--USN--SHIPYARD--HISTORICA MACHINERY--AIRVIEWS--MONTAGE(Quiet shipyard)--USS CONSTELLATION--FIRE-- CEREMONIES(Closing yard) --PETROVIC--U.S.FLAG--JOHNSON--LAUNCHINGS-- HUMAN INTEREST(cranes at yard closes after 165 years)--

makeup
Date of Event 6/27/66

SEE OVER

CONSTITUTION	Can No. 1-90	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SHOW MARINE EVOLUTION	Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-28	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Brooklyn, N. Y.

See MODELS, Ships (Misc)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.S. CONSTITUTION	Can No. 115 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. & MRS. HOOVER VISIT U. S. S. CONSTITUTION.	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
181	181			

Description and Remarks Wash. D.C.--c.u. of Pres. & Mrs. Hoover as they board old ship--looking over "gun deck"--Pres. & Mrs. Hoover being shown one of the big guns--looking thru one of gun port holes--USS Constitution anchored mid-stream against sun
Also listed as: PRES. & MRS. HOOVER--WASHINGTON D. C.

Date of Event 11-11-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.S.CONSTITUTION JR.	Can No. 332 x	Roll No. 3

Subject LAUNCHING CONSTITUTION JUNIOR	Cameraman Tomicke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	405			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--Commdr.Louis J.Gulliver of the U.S.S.Constitution--congratulates Capt.Jas. A.Callan builder of Constitution Jr.--Mrs.Eleanor Craun breaks bottle on bow of model ship--launched-- sea scouts on ship with Capt.Callan in center--c.u. Callan,Constitution Jr.sailing up Potomac and passing Constitution.
Also as:WASH.D.C.--U.S.S.CONSTITUTION--POTOMAC RIVER--
LAUNCHING--MRS.ELEANOR CRAUN--U.S.NAVY--COMDR.
LOUIS J.GULLIVER--CAPT.JAS.A.CALLAN.

Date of Event 6/30/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S. CONSTITUTION	Can No. 8x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTITUTION IS PUT INTO COMMISSION	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
588	588			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Charlestown, Mass.--Commander Louis J. Gulliver--at wheel--Comndr.--former Sec. Navy Wilbur & Capt. Abele--c.u. Wilbur--persons arriving--raising flag--salute--inspection of ship

Also listed as: OLD IRONSIDES--

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.CONSTITION	Can No. 575 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD IRONSIDESBECOMES A FLAGSHIP OF THE U.S.FLEET FOR 10 MIN.OF DAY.	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--U.S.NAV

Also as:OLD IRONSIDES--ADMIRAL LEIGH--U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA--COMMANDER L.GULLIVER--U.S.SAILORS

Date of Event 3-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

USS CONSTITUTION (INSPECTED BY FDR & FAMILY DURING DEFENSE TOUR IN BOSTON	Can No. 12-901	Roll No. 1

Subject: TROOPS IN RECORD MANEUVERS:FDR TOUR: REFUGIS.ALIENS:WILLKIE&HOOVER:WINDSORS ARRIVE:LAUNCH AMER.MFG.R:HURRICANES AND FLOODS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. CORAL SEA": (Aircraft carrier in heavy attack bomber tests)	Issue Number 6600x12	

Subject NAVY'S HEAVIEST ATTACK BOMBER(AJ-1) TRIAL LANDING	Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length 149ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 5805-4 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(successful landings and takeoffs of the AJ-1 Attack bomber from the carrier "USS CORAL SEA"--observed by Under Sec.of Navy Dan Kimball; Asst Sec.of Navy for Air John F.Folberg;VAdm Felix Stump and other high brass------INFORMATION:(Bomber weighs over 17 tons,heaviest to land and take off from Carriers; designed for hi speed attack missions --top speed in excess of 350mph,carries a crew of three seated in a pressurised cockpit--pilot,Edr.Wickendoll is congratulated as the one to make the 20,000th landing aboard the CORAL SEA--huge cake to the lucky pilot--------------

Date of 10/27/50

AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--PLANE CARRIER--TYPES PLANE (Navy AJ-1 Bomber)--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--CAKE--FEATS(20,000th landing

SEE OVER

late,great Glenn Miller in the UI pic "The Glenn Miller Story",with Gen.Carl A.Spaatz,USAF Assn.National Director--they hold the citation given to UI for the pix,accepted by Stewart--as presentation made by Spaatz--cu award--shake hands----------

----------(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(At Del Mar Club,cu Int'l Press of Hollywood trophies--actor Hugh O'Brian gets "Star of Tomorrow"award fro Julia Adams--actor Jeff Chandler gives same to actress Barbara Rush--actress Jean Simmons gives"best documentary of historic achievement" to Rock Hudson who's accepting for J.Arthur Rank Organization--actress Hamie Van Doren gives award for his services to the Press Org.to Pres. Jose Jasd of the Foreign Press Association of Hollywood----------

----------(E)TURIN,ITALY:(Milo Malagoli who weighs 290 pounds,stands 6'8" tall and has a 50 inch chest expansion shakes hands with normal sized man--look down at his huge feet on scale,pan up to head--show his chest expansion--his lying down,see his big feet as he gets up--standin pose--NOTE:(he's adjudged to be the "new Primo Carnera")----------

"U.S.S. CORAL SEA": (Carrier - testing of Skyray plane)	Issue Number 27-538-3A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SKY RAY (B)LORBER (C)STEWART AWARD (D)INTERNATIONAL AWARD (E)NEW CAMERA

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)TUGANDER-LYONS(C)LYONS (D)MARQUETTE (E)GRIMALDI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 40	(C) 24	A STORY			all cuts junked
(B) 99	(D) 59				Can N(E)CSonly 7240x11
	(E) 41				

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Off Patuxent,Md-USN's new Douglas F4D Skyray plane maneuvers on deck of USS CORAL SEA,2 sc--cu nose,sleek,moving and bs of takeoff--cu flies overhead--in air,approach to land,touch--stops--NOTE:Pilot is LCdr.Jas. Verdin----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Is room in which House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce meets--pan cover of report,title on Insurance Benefits,Is Mr. Ben Lorber who is Dir.of Insurance for UNIV.PIX--cu him--committee seated at "horseshoe" table--chairman Cong.Charles Wolverton--SOUND on Ben Lorber testifying on insurance group plans----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Is actor Jimmy Stewart who protrayed the

Date of Event Jan.1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-538-3

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--TYPES PLANES(Navy F4D Skyray)--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.GOVT--COMMITTEES--INSURANCE--LORBER
,Ben--SPEECH(Lorber)--
(C)STEWART,James--AWARDS("D"story,too)--SPAATZ,Gen.Carl A--USAF--
--MOTION PIX--
(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PRESS(Calif)--
(E)TURIN,ITALY--ODDITIES(Largest man)--MALAGOLI,Milo--

USS CORAL SEA: (home from the Vietnam war--/2/67)

Issue Number 40-18-2

Footage not a... outside use, sale o...

Subject HOME FROM THE SEA (USS CORAL SEA)

Cameraman UPI

BkNo: 7-10,11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
5-70				no cuts	

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL: (AV

Description and Remarks

the attack carrier at sea--cu pan sailors--

Date of Event Feb 1967

cu crowded pier,young mother holds infant--sailors down gangway--cu smiling girl looks up,others bg--sailors down--cu sailor kiss lil gal and then his wife--sailor & his girl greeting--cu another couple embrace--2 cus sailors really kissing their gals----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--SAILORS(U.S.)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--

(NOTE:CORAL SEA served 109 days in Vietnam this trip lost 15 of her pilots--8300 combat sorties vs.No.Vietnam)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 19-526-2

[illegible] thru hatch marked "RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS [illegible] interior firing ship,Dr.Titterton, Dr.Marshall Holloway,Herbert Weiss and William Blackford around control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitoring transmitters--shot two minute panel,presses button and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 scenes long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Bicardy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. 60 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses button..and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to chock-- Dr. Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ship/battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into [illegible] plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

...OUGAL(B-29 flying low--LS ...blast--5373x1 salvage ship USS COUGAL

Con No. 19-526-2

Roll No.

Subject

UNDERWATER ATOM BLAST
BIKINI BLAST I

Cameraman

FOX-PARAMOUNT--
AAF--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5372x4;5375x3,4;
5373x1,2,3,4;
5374x1,2,3

Date 7/25/46

Description and Remarks

...L ISLANDS--AV ships in line (coming in for inspection)--MS bow of USS ... mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with Admiral Blandy aboard the USS MT.McKINLEY--shot of LCM 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists ...ced off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, ...ing around--Parsons going over side into boat-- ...board boat as he pulls away,he looks back-- ...dah with interpreter, looking thru binoculars-- ...arsons coming aboard Blandy's ship,s.salutes and ...to Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-526-2

readings from radar--television of Able
Engleman, Capt Pugh
and Mr.Whitmore of [illegible].E.--radio station aboard Avery Island
--scientists with Hobard television camera..Avery Island
at anchor--5373x3..Manhattan District scientists
inspecting chart of Bikini lag on--CU Gen.K.D. Nichols--
Dr.Adm.Fabrica supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK-
[illegible] ing Judah--shots of television screen--drone
shot by puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying
thru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and
interpreter--A/s Saratoga sinking--ships returning to
lagoon after burst--5374xlvar.shots placing cameras in
tower at Bikini..fixing lead door into position..var.
steel door--shots of B mb Raft--scientists leaving
including Dr.Roger Warn, Dr.Holloway, Adm.Parsons--Parsons
with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc.
movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--
5373xl salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers
into water raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--
showing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going
over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3)19-526-2

...of the target ships testing ... with radiator fitting top, pointed at ...--CU Blandy looking at battered ships including Jap ship "C NAGATO"--CU Nagato--USS HUGHES, destroyer, partly submerged--damaged sub.--USS NEW YORK damage--AV USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm. Blandy looking thru glasses--USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--add. on scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES OF DESTRUCTION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking ...Lot--Wm. Laurence of N.Y. Times and Stephen White of ...Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interview ...explorer--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R. Sherod ... interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard U. S. S. Appalachian..Rep. Walter G. Andrews, Sen. Carl Hatch, Sen. Leverett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..var. shots ...press conference--5378x8..add. unshackling mooring gear ...and salvage tug taking USS NEVADA in tow--5525x3. scenes ...aboard USS AVERY ISLAND (SCIENCE SHIP)..16mm film section.. ...scientists checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(6) 19-526-2

ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HILLYER--SHIPS--
--CARGE[illegible] 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
--HOLLOWAY--[illegible]--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
TELEVISION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
FLIGHTS--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
[illegible] YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
[illegible]--WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
[illegible]--LATCH--CALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
[illegible] PIX--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
[illegible] SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
[illegible]ATE--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(5) 19-526-2

5373x2..PARTLY CLOUD SCENES..CU plumes--AV ships--
[illegible] planes flying by--planes and clouds--5374x2..
optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
USS INDEPENDENCE--sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACHE..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
AV slick--

(2) 5612x1

going onto platforms and lowered into water--clock to time over --telephone contact to diver--briefing diver-- [illegible] of blueprint of U S SARATOGA's flight deck- [illegible] Bikini...LS civilian technicians rending drilling machinery for core drilling to determine whether origin of reefs--LS same..LS christening ship with can of beer- LS drilling--

MARSHALL ISLANDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--ATOMIC ENERGY--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.NAVY--H.D.R.AR--LAJE NEGRO--ELCANAN--SCIENTIFIC--LAPS--USS CHILTON--GRANT--CLEMENTARY--COUCAL(USS)--DIVERS--USS SARATOGA--DRILLING--CORE GNIES--

USS COUCAL(Divers lowered into water at Bikini Atoll)

Can No. 5612x1

Roll No. 1

Subject

BIKINI SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
BILLY DRAGG-COMDR

Cameraman

NAVY (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
648				Can No.

DESCRIPTION OF SUBJECT MATERIAL

BIKINI ATOLL ISLANDS--Capt. Hederman and Capt. Lajeunesse and Capt. Engleman of Bikini Scientific Resurvey Task Group--Hederman and Engleman at chart--CU chart of lagoon--USS CARLTON at anchor near spot where Atom Bomb exploded--SS boat carrying officers to beach..landing--testing beach for radioactivity with geiger counters, equipt. from target ships which washed ashore on beach----CU Lt. Col. Carl E. Grant, USA testing with Geiger counter--CU Counter-former camp used by SeaBees during Crossroad operations--Capt. Engleman inspects headquarters of unit--Engleman inspecting papaya--Engleman and asst. at grave of Bikini dignitary--visting Electronics Workshop--heading back to USS CARLTON--aboard the [illegible] divers don suits and

Edited 7/47

Edited No. | Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
USS COWIE(DESTROYERS LAUNCHED TWIN LAUNCHING AT BOSTON	14-20	1

Subject: PARATROOPS:RANGE FINDER:AIR CADETS:CAVALRY:
SESSA SURVIVORS:MCPAHIL ETC:DESTROYERS:WOMEN
DLG IN:COTTON PICKING:GOODWILL RITES:

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS CRITTENDEN(Gen.and angle shots of the PA77 the USS Crittenden and the

Can No. 5586 x 5

PA 85, the USS CASONADE--

Roll No. 6

Subject
both ships returned from Bikini for tests)

U.S.S.AIRCRAFT CARRIER INDEPENDENCE

Cameraman
MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.S.CARRIER "INDEPENDENCE"
hit at Bikini, returned to the San Fran. shipyd. for radiation tests and A-Bomb study--Navy men in boat ready to board the Independence to start their tests--Gen. angles alongside--Men climb aboard--Var. shots showing damage--Add.angle shots--Gen.and angle shots of the PA77 the USS Crittenden and the PA 85, the USS CASONADE.--both of these ships also returned from the Bikini tests for study of the effects.--

Date of Event 6/23/47

Used No.	Date

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: USS INDEPENDENCE: BIKINI: TESTS: U.S.NAVY: SHIPS, SHIPS: PLANE CARRIERS: USS CRITTENDEN: USS CASONDE:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS CUCUTA
(Columbian warship padlocked)

Can No. V.6 R.302

Roll No. 2

Subject WARSHIP PADLOCKED

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked.
52	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.--GOVT.

Date of Event 11-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

"U.S.S. CUSK": (Guided missile launched from submarine)	Issue Number 3950x2 ; 4135x9

Subject SUB LAUNCHING of "LOON" Guided Missile	Camera THE(DD) PATHE

Length 448ft. --- Neg --- Dupe - F 50ft. --- DUPE NEG. respectively	G.BOS. Ft.	Cuts respectively caption junked after card made Book Nos: 5572-8,7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(Off the coast 3950x2: Nov.1949 Date of Event

(USN filmed the launching from the submarine U.S.S CARBONERO of the "Loon" Guided Missile which is an adaptation of the German V-1 Buzz Bomb,launched from the ramp on the deck of the sub--rocket gives it initial impetus--rocket booster is dropped into sea as "Loon's" jet engines take over propulsion--75 ships of the First Task Fleet participated in the launching----------

------4135x9:(first launching in rough sea--from USS CUSK but wind caught it and tipped it sideways and it crashed shortly after takeoff--second launching from USS CARBONERO was successful----------

HAWAII--US NAVY--GUIDED MISSILES(Loon)--SUBMARINES--USS CARBONERO--

--USS CUSK--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.S.CUTTLEFISH (sub is launched)	Can No. 976 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW SUB USS CUTTLEFISH LAUNCHED	Cameraman SMITH.

Length 301	Neg. 301	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROV[illegible],[illegible].--SUBMARINES

LAUNCHING--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 4-17-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

USS DALE (Launched)	Can No. 1228 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING DESTROYER DALE	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Brooklyn, N.Y.--shots of USS Dale in cradle--sev.angles--ship going down ways after being christened--ship in stream after launching at Bklyn Navy Yard.

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--NAVY--LAUNCHING--NAVY YARD

Date of Event: 1-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

USS DANMARK (3-MASTED SCOONER) (SCHOOL SHIP USED BY COAST GUARD)	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
DANISH SCHOOL SHIP USED BY COAST GUARD	HARDE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	44			4666x1

Can No. 650ft

Description and Remarks: sailors up mast of Danish training ship DANMARK--unfurls sails, sailors on deck, pulling hawser, sailors all set--cu bowsprit, boat underway, ls boat, cu at helm, gadget that registers speed, sailor using sighting instrument, ls boat, another ls of boat, Amer. flag in fg--CUTS: cu Capt. K. S. Hansen and Ensign Beeching. add shots picturesque clouds bg.
OFF NEW LONDON, CONN.

Date of Event: 11-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS DANVILLE LAUNCHED) (BUILT IN CANADA FOR USN IS	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject TCU 13 TEXAS 7:USS DANVILLE MADE IN CANADA:CANADA GREETS HERO OF MALTA:THE BRITISH IN MADAGASCAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.WORTH,TEX:MONTREAL,QUE:OTTAWA,ONT:MADAGASCAR:WAR

Date of Event 11-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1319 x 1

USS DAUNTLESS(Adm.King makes speech aboard the ship)
SOUND

Can No. 1319X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS DAVISON (DESTROYER HITS THE WATER AT N.J.)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 9

Subject TRIPLE THREAT HITS WATER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 7-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS DAYTO (light crusier arrive with othter units os fleet, has near collision with anothership

Can No. 5316x5

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET ARRIVES	MAN-MANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
583				Can No.

Description and Remarks escort class aircraft carriet 110 Salerno Bay--battleship Missouri--(near collision) light cruiser Dayton--light cruiser Macon--escort class aircraft carrier Princeton destroyer #711 Greene--aircraft carrier Midway--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--USS SALERNO BAY--USS MISSOURI--USS DAYTON--USS MACON--USS PRINCETON--USS GREENE--USS MIDWAY--SHIPS--WEATHER--RAIN. PLANE CARRIERS--BATTLESHIPS--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--

Date of Event 5/27/46

MAY OR JUN

Used No.	Date
carrier Princeton	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"U.S.S. DENVER": New Navy cruiser launched at Camden, N.J.)

Issue Number 4431x2

Subject: CRUISER "USS DENVER" LAUNCHED

Cameraman: BREELING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 2818-10
307ft.				Can No: Caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: CAMDEN, NJ: (at shipyard, ceremonies launching into the Delaware River the USS DENVER, fourth cruiser launched after building here--christening was by Miss Lois Jane Stapleton--she smashes the bottle on bow as ship nearly slipped away--Mayor of Denver and Mrs. Stapleton with their Navy Ensign son watch daughter/sister Lois christen the USS DENVER.....

Date 4/4/42

CAMDEN, NJ--U.S.NAVY--USS DENVER--CRUISER--CHRISTENING--

SEE OVER

USS Des MOINES:(Ship is Commissioned 11/48--ship coming from Draw Bridge with tugs--Ls Des Moines at dock)

Can No.	Roll No.
6030 x	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...AND)..USS DES ... Draw Bridge with tugs at For...CY,MASS --scenes ... power for trial trip--shot ...bow crew under her eight inch guns(9 ...as she is commissioned--...ut-in crew-- Capt.Alvin Duke Chandler her Commander--...ur Adm.... ...-cut-in group ladies--...or Vogt Ross of Des ...Iowa- Chaplain Lt.Graf,giving ... ...o...ss,...or's wife,Capt.Chandler receiving silver ...from people of Des Moines--L... ...--USI CY,MASS.--U.S. ...

Date of Event 11/15-16/48

Used No.	Date
of	
...of her bains	
...ch guns(9 --	
...ut-in crew--	
...ur Adm....	
...Ross of Des	
...dition--...	...n.
receiving silver	
...t dock--	
...--USS DES	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS DEWEY (launched)	Can No. 1066 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LAUNCHING THE USS DEWEY

Cameraman MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166	166			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: NAVY--BATH, MAINE

Also as: LAUNCHING--DESTROYER--
MISS ANAA M. DEWEY--CHRISTENING--
KENNEBECK RIVER--COM.. HARRY W. HILL.

7-28-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 18-405-3

...Kapitan zur See Bergelt;
Kapitan zur See Saltzwedel;Korvetten Kapitan Kleist;Korvetten
Kapitan Lutjens--Gen.view of Nazi battleship Prinz Eugen
as sabotaging operations get under way--poweder charges
and ammunition removal--German sailors remove fuses from
shells--Gen.view Nazi ship Nurnberg with 2 E-boats in
background moving slowly as work in unloading positions,passing
ship sliding down trough--FLENSBURG:
Lieutenant Schmelter committed suicide--British
officer standing guard over body--
Himmler's aides coming out of
Gruppenführer Brockdorff and Sturmbannfuhrer Macher-
...BERGEN,NORWAY--BREMERHAVEN,GERMANY--
...FLENSBURG,GERMANY--HIMMLER--
...OSLO,NORWAY--QUISLING--
...GREY.WOLD--BERGELT--
...PRINZ EUGEN--ARMS & AMM.--

HMS DIDO (German Naval officers board HMS Dido to surrender ship and personnel to Britain)

Can No. 18-405

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman PARA. (DORED) H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5076: 3, 4, 6; 600 ft. Can No.
144	120			

Description and Remarks

5745

...officers left camouflage
...nos ran crawling
...floor of subs.--
...SS EUROPA--
...r Oberf and Lt T.W.Hammers
...SS EUROPA--FLENSBURG.
...s body on floor--CU of him on
...son--CU of Hammler propped--
...in court--CU Quisling--
...judges--Quisling blowing,
...nervous--CUTS:add.
...German Naval officers

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS DOGFISH(Porcupine Is: sub Dogfish tests wakeless torpedo,hits Island,--shots made from BAR HARBOR, ME. Dogfish,firing along etc.)

Can No. 5551x2,5;

Roll No. 5542 x7,5540x

Subject: SUB TESTS NEW TORPEDO

Cameraman: STARS. HEARST FOX:PARA: 6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
2 80			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Porcupine Is:sub Dogfish tests wakeless torpedo,hits Island,sub,sub & Isle wait hit--Is Bar Harbor,Me.in bg--shots made from Dogfish,firing,along etc.

BAR HARBOR,ME:SUBS:TESTS:USN:USS DOGFISH: TORPEDO:HARBORS.

Date of Decent 4/23/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"U.S.S. DOGFISH": (U.S.Submarine takes congressional committeemen for a ride)	Issue Number CS 6615x4	

Subject	Cameraman
SEN.MC MAHON TAKES RIDE IN SUB	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 5728-9
CS 7ftg.				Can Neaption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/18/50

NEW LONDON, CONN:(plane landing with Atomic Energy Committee Chairman Brian McMahon and Gordon Dean, also of the Committee(Joint Congressional Atomic Energy Committee)--at Trumbull Field, they cut of plane, shake with greeters--(Adm. Stuart S. Murray, etal)--cu McMahon--cu others--board the sub "DOGFISH"--shakes hands with officers and personnel aboard--sub leaves--

NEW LONDON, CONN--U.S.NAVY--MC MAHON, Brian--DEAN, Gordon--CONGRESS--AEC--SUBMARINE--"USS DOGFISH"--

SEE OVER

U. S. S. DOLPHIN	Can No. 119 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: CRUISERS PASSING UNDER MANHATTAN BRIDGE

Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
174	174			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--Several Shots of the Salt Lake City and Chester Passing under Manhattan Bridge--First shot is that of the Dolphin passing underneath camera

Also Listed Under-New York City-Salt Lake City-Manhattan Bridge--Cruisers--S.S.Chester

Date of Event: 11-18-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS DOLPHIN (sub) Freeman shooting from periscope)	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 9

Subject RISKS LIFE TO FILM FLEET'S BIG-GEST SUB IN SENSATIONAL DIVE...

Cameraman Freeman--Hooper

Length 105	Neg. 94	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BOTTOM Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUBS--INTHE PACIFIC

Also as:STUNTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS
M.FREEMAN--TORPEDOES--U.SS BONIA--USS NAUTILUS--USS NARWHAL--MANEUVERS--US NAVY

F-791x1,375,F.&G.791x2,480,H.791x1,850
F-790x3,540,H.& F.790x2,450

Date of Event 9/28/33 ~~9-28-33~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOL.HIN (SUBMARINE) maneuvers,San Diego,Cal.)	Can No. 1455 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUBM RINE MANEUVERS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
842				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SE : SUBMARINE--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: NAVY--BASS--BARRACUDA--
NARWHAL--CACHALOT--NAUTILUS--MANEUVERS

3-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

USS DORAN (ONE OF TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED BOSTON) ALSO EARLE	Can No. 14-41	Roll No. 5

Subject: AMERICA ON THE ALERT:TIMES SQ.AIR RAID: FLYING CADETS GRAD:WEST COAST GIRDS FOR WAR: SHIP ASHORE BLACKOUT:2 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAFL

NYC

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(USS DOVER) TRAINING SHIP GUNNERS VS U BOATS GT LAKES	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 7

Subject TRAIN GUNNERS TO HIT U-BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
CHICAGO, ILL

Date of Event 4-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS DOWNES (DESTROYER BOMBED & BURNING WRECK PEARL HARBOR)	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 1

Subject TREACHERY AT DAWN:GAS MASKS FOR CIVILIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PEARL HARBOR

JAP TREACHERY

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAGON (cruiser - at Bar Harbor, Me.)	Can No. 1074 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WAR SHIPS AT BAR HARBOR	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	179			Can No.

Description and Remarks

8-6-34
Date of Event

SEE: U.S. FLEET--BAR HARBOR, ME.

Also as: CRUISERS--SAGUENAY--CHAMPLAIN---
INDIANAPOLIS--ENGLISH NAVY--NAVY--BAR HARBOR--
E.R. CAMPBELL--T.C.HART--LOUISVILLE---
SCARBORO--FLORIDA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

USS DRUM(NEW SUBMARINE
LAUNCHED AT PORTSMOUTH, N.H.

Can No. 13-980

Roll No. 2

Subject
DEFENSE:MECH.ARMY REVIEW:LAUNCH
SUBMARINE:TEST P-40 PLANE GUNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS, WASH.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

C.G.CUTTER (DUANE) SAILS TO TAKE WEATHER DATA IN ATLANTIC
PIRATE CREW TAKES CITY: MARDI GRAS:

Can No. 12-848

Roll No. 1

Subject FISH FOR LENT:LAY KEEL FOR BATTLESHIP: COAST GUARD BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAMPA FLA.

PAGEANT

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BATTLESHIP (HMS DUKE OF YORK) LAUNCHED BY QUEEN	Can No. 13-947	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NORWEGIAN FLIERS GO SKIING: LAUNCH BATTLESHIP: ATS GIRLS PARTY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.Duluth(Curiser launched in Newport News,Va.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-261	3

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1488x8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUPONT (destroyer)	Can No. 732 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EIGHT DESTROYERS STEAMING TO PORT	Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150	150			

Description and Remarks SEE:U.S.NAVY--NORFOLK, VA.

Also as:DESTROYERS--U.S.SAILORS--BERNADOU--CAPT.C.A.GRIFFITH--ELLIS--CAPT.RA.WHITE--A. I.PLEASANTS--TAYLOR--FAIRFAX

Date of Event ~~9-30-9~~ 9/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. EAGLE": (3-Mast sailing ship turned over to Coast Guard for training purposes)

Issue Number: CS 5564x5 ~~CS 5564x5~~

Subject: NEW U.S.COAST GUARD TRAINING SHIP "USS EAGLE"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				Bk No:4946-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NEW LONDON,CONN:(var.shots of the three-masted bark now named the "EAGLE" which was acquired thru reparation agreements with Germany--bark was built in 1936--var.shots probably show var.training phases of the Coast Guard men---INFORMATION:(Displacement tonnage:1727; 294 ft.overall and 230ft at waterline--beam of 39 ft.carries 21,300 square feet of sail--

Date: May 1947

NEW LONDON,CONN--U.S.COAST GUARD--SAILING SHIP--USS EAGLE--TRAINING(US military)--

SEE OVER

(2)35-67-2

puts up flags--crowd applauds--as crowd--Italian & French construction bosses congratulate each other with kisses (tunnel now reaches from Paris to Rome through Mount Blanc)---workers cheer--as same--workers drink toast--workers cheer----------

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--VISITS--US COAST GUARD--"EAGLE"--SAILORS--

NEW GUINEA--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--TREATIES--INDONESIA GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--

MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE--MONT BLANC,ROME,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--HALL OF MIRRORS--LABORERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CROWD--ITALIANS--FRENCH--MOUNTAINS

"EAGLE":(USS EAGLE--Coast Guard bark visited by Pres.Kennedy--8/62--in Wash. DC)"A"story	Can No. 35-67	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY & COAST GUARD (B)NEW GUINEA PACE (C)MT. BLANC TUNNEL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 47 81				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Coast Guard bark "EAGLE"--Pres.J.F.Kennedy going aboard--hia with sailors--Kennedy & officer--ls sailors on riggi ms Kennedy shake hands with seamen--cu same--cu sailor--Kennedy at wheel--cu rope--hs Kennedy walking by sailors--sailors at rail--Kennedy & other man & officer----------(B)NEW GUINEA:(ls Council at UN--Indonesia signs pact--Holland signs pact--cu same--stand up--ls--shake hands (under pact,Dutch transfer administration of New Guinea to Indonesia--UN to administer until next May--in '69,Indonesians vote)----------(C)MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE & ROME,ITALY:(ms Mount Blanc--cable car--workers going out tunnel by rail--ss same--int.workers in tunnel--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

USS EAST WIND (aboard cutter East Wind)	No. 21-113	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	COAST GUARD HARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	85			K-5711x2 810ft. Tan Neg- Junk

Description and Remarks

aboard cutter East Wind--Bear Mt on the Hudson River

--AIR VIEW THRU ICE--cu breaking ice from board,cu's litehouse,man on ice,cu,ice-locked oil barges,signal .ite,breaking path, passing along,cu stern,cu looking down,ls scenes,boats along--CUTS:from bridge scenes boat thru,RR train along,pan boats--Commander ES Kerr and Capt.J.Glynn--trailership,AIR VIEWS

BEAR MT,NY:USS EAST WIND:COAST GUARD:AIRVIEWS: ICE:LITEHOUSE:RR TRAIN:GLYNN:TRAILERSHIP: WEATHER:HUDSON RIVER

Date ~~1-15-48~~ 1/27/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.S. EASTWIND(Coast Guard cutter rammed by oiltanker)	Can No. 6059 x 7	Roll No. 6061 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SURVIVOR OF COAST GUARD CUTTER "EASTWIND" WHICH WAS RAMMED BY OIL TANKER NORTHERN [illegible]	[illegible] MERCHANT PAPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	250		200	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, N.Y. (PIER 23)..shots of freighter SS Suzanne arriving at dock..name of ship crew and survivors at rail--survivors off gang plank and stretcher cases carried off--placing stretcher in ambulance--ambulance pulling away--

BROOKLYN,N.Y.---SHIPWRECKS--S.S.SUZANNE--COAST GUARD--FREIGHTER--USS EASTWIND-- CS GOLF STREAM--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--

Date of Event 1/19/49

Used No.	Date down
SUZANNE...	

SEE OVER

USS EASTWIND:(Icebreaker makes new polar mark--10/52)	Issue Number 25-405-3	

Subject	Cameraman
ICE BREAKER--REACHES NEW POLAR MARK	HEARST(CG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-112				6971x1, ? ft.

Description and Remarks GREENLAND:(boats in water--going by an iceberg--ls iceberg and boat--icebreaker EASTWIND framed behind arch of iceberg--big iceberg,we sail thru--men on deck,one pointing--copter low flying over water--edge of glacier--copter fly along edge of glacier--cu surface of glacier,low,we fly over it--huge crevice in glacier--men on deck of ship look over side--off rail,ice all around us--bow pushing thru ice--cu guy well-clothed vs.cold--lots of ice,ship's bow thru it--ls ship along----------
CUTS:pix of the NORTHWIND along on this mission,too--var.shots of the mission--supplies landed in various ways--huge icebergs,nearly unbelievable----------GREENLAND--US COAST GUARD--ICEBREAKERS--USS EASTWIND--USS NORTHWIND--ICE--ARCTIC--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

Date of Broadcast 10/52

SEE OVER

(2) 35-40-2B

(A) ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND--U.S.A.F.--CHILDREN--AVIATION--EJECTOR--
(B) MASSACHUSETTS--U.S.COAST GUARD--"USS EASTWIND"--ICE BREAKER--
HUMAN INT.--

"USS EASTWIND": - (Icebreaker returns from South Pole trip)	Issue Number 35-40-2B	

35-40

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF* (A) ARMED FORCES DAY B STORY (B) ICEBREAKER 'EASTWIND' RETURNS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		B-139 B-65		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date Shot 5/14/62

ANDREWS, A.F.B. MARYLAND--
crowds around airplanes--same--ss kids climb on gun--same pan--same--ss kids ride in truck--cu same--ls girl rides para jump--cu same-ls kids get off amphibious tank--same-crowd--ss 2 plane fly by upside down--kid holding fingers to ears--ls ejector seat-crowd--cs man with air suit--crowd--ss man goes thru air.
MASSACHUSETTS--ls ship coming in--sailors on board ship--pan crowd to boat--crowd waiting--mother and little boy--sailors coming off ship sailor kissing girl-more same--sailor kisses boy--sailer kisses girl--holding sign Welcome Home Daddy--children kissing daddy--sailor holding newborn baby--bearded sailor kissing girl--

SEE OVER

USS EDISON(DESTROYER LAUNCHED BY INVENTOR WIDOW(MRS.HUGHES)	Can No. 12-932	Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible]:SKI TROOPS:OVERCOATS FOR NEEDY: CULINARY ART SHOW: FIRE DEPT. PUPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY N.J.

NAVY

Date of Event 11-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

med.shot Byrd talk to other man(unidentified)--flag is raised.salute--and is saluting flag----------

ANTARCTIC
ANTARCTIC--ICE BREAKER--USS EDISTO--ICE--PENGUINS--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--ANCHOR--FOOD--ODDITIES(Food preservation since 1511)--BYRD--WEATHER(Ice & snow in Antarctic)--FLAG--CEREMONIES(raising U.S.Flag in Antarctic)--

U.S.S.Eisto:(Ice breaker..Antarctic--
near Little America..ice breaker
along thru ice..U.S.S.Eisto reaches
destination..men darn parapla--3/30)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-26	1

Subject
FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			junked Can No. 7532

Description and Remarks ANTARCTIC:(Near Little America--
ice breaker along thru ice--ice prow breaks
ice--flock perguins,jump in water,swimming--ship
reachees destination,edge of ice--penguins come to greet--
men down gangplank to ice--penguin welcomer puts on a
show,running back & forth,laugh parade marshall--I think
man anchor's in anchor,penguin run around some more in
funny act--shot penguin running--Capp Evans,bldg,2 new
now is food dump and ou Huntley Palmer biscuits)provisions
of Capt.Scott's 1911 camp which have been frozen in pre-
servation in the ice over these many years ou box- prized
cocoa concentrate--Adm Richard E.Byrd signal from appro-

Date of Event 3/20/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

USS EDWARDS (DESTROYER HITS THE WATER AT N.J.)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 9

Subject TRIPLE THREAT HITS WATER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 7-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"U.S.S. ELDER" (Navy ~~and~~ tender and crew survive fire at sea)	Issue Number 6296x6)	4189x9

Subject: USN RECOVERS THE NET TENDER "ELDER" AND HER SURVIVING CREW, TOO

~~6296x6, 4189x9~~

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101 ft. 148 ft. respectively				BROWNIE KU Bok Nos: 5648-2, 5650-4 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HAWAII: (6296x6: (the 26-man crew of the Net Tender "Elder" which took fire at sea (and from which their skipper ordered them to flee) are brought ashore after being adrift in the left raft for a week--ship is also towed in by the "DELIVERER" after she was sought and found by air/sea rescue teams----cu of survivors (all survived with only one person injured)--reunion of crew members from the life-raft who greeted those who remained aboard with the skipper Lt. William Adams--"Elder" pulled into pier at Pearl Harbor--sev. scs. same--Lt. Adams--crew members comparing notes-----crew of Elder has thick growth of beards--cu safety belts on the Elder--survivors get mail from home--packages from home

Date of Event: March/Apr. 1950

PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII - RESCUE - [illegible]

FORM 2530-6M-12/68 — OVER — PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"U.S.S. ELDORADO": (Pix. taken from rescue ship -weather too rough to take off Dearborn crew)

Issue Number 5521x1

Subject: MERCHANT TANKER "DEARBORN" BROKEN IN TWO

Cameraman: LATHE(U.S.NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
495 ft.				BK NO:4904-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(in the Pacific,we see aft portion of the SS DEARBORN which has broken in two by storm--sea too rough to get alongside to take crew off the tanker altho the USS ELDORADO stood by for assistance when possible--these pix were taken from the ELDORADO--attempt to get line to the DEARBORN by floating away a life raft with a messenger attached to it--rough seas claimed two life rafts and line so attempt was abandoned---

Date ~~March 1947~~ 3/47

AT SEA--WATER(Rough seas)--SHIPWRECK--TANKER--USS ELDORADO--U.S.NAVY--RESCUE(Attempt failed)--

SEE OVER

ELLIS (flagship destroyer)	Can No. 732 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EIGHT DESTROYERS STEAMING TO PORT	Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150	150			

Description and Remarks SEE: NORFOLK, VA.--U.S.NAVY

Also as: DESTROYERS--DUPONT--U.S.SAILORS--BERNADOU--CAPT. C.A.GRIFFITH--CAPT.R.A. WHITE--A.F.PLEASANTS--TAYLOR--FAIRFAX

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

lil boy held up,hat on--hand out gift packages--bags to lil gals,-salute,cute--cute and another salute--eating what was in bags,2 shots-kid asleep in officer's arms----------

--------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(1s show--"MISS HOLLAND"in evening gown--judges,Ben Lyon and Gracie Fields,applaud--"MISS FRANCE"--"MISS IRELAND"--crowd--"MISS DENMARK"--"MISS EGYPT"--Gracie Fields--"MISS GERMANY"in bathing suit--gal turn,look--"MISS USA" Karin Hultman of NY--Bebe Daniels--judges--pin up legs of MISS EGYPT who won--shot of her, Antigione Costanda(she's a Greek subject,but appeared as MISS EGYPT).

CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA--U.S.NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--USS ELLYSON--USS MACOMB--TREATIES(Agreements)--(B)TAEGU,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korea)--HUMAN INTERST(Cute kids)--UN ARMY--(C)LOND N,ENGLAND--CONTESTS(Beauty)--COSTANDA,Antig ione--FIELDS,GRACIE--DANIELS,BEBE--

U.S.S. ELLYSON: (Destroyer loaned to Japan)

Issue Number 27-615-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)U.S.SHIPS TO JAPAN (B)GIs and KOREAN ORPHANS (C)MISS WORLD

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)P..THE (C)HEARST(BR)

Length (A) 70 (B) 59 (C) 76

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7366x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA:(U.S. ship in bg,American flag in fg & Japanese flag nearby--Japanese crews stand--U.S.Rear Admiral H.H.McLean signing, pan to Japan's Amb.Sadao Iguchi--cu Iguchi--he rises,shakes hands with American aboard ship--(ships USS ELLYSON and USS MACOMB are to be loaned to Japan)--American flag lowered slowly--American officer salutes as Japanese looks on--ship,flag is down--U.S.officer drops salute--2 sc.Jap crew go aboard--raise Jap flag--stern with Japanese lettering--aft,with Japs at attention,pan two ships----------(B)TAEGU,KOREA:(kids play ring around rosey--kids look on--lil gal act cute,punch cheeks--GIs and other kids look--GI with youngster-

Date of Event Oct. 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ADMIRAL AND MRS.STANDLEY--PRES.HOMER FERGUSON--JAMES RIVER--CROWDS--TUGBOATS.

(2) 8-499-5

USS ENTERPRISE (LAUNCHING)	Can No. V.8 R. 499	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW 20,000-TON AIRPLANE CARRIER GOES DOWN WAYS	COCKE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1935 x2
79	67			Can No. 425

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS, VA.--Newport News Shipbldg and DRydock CO.--l.to r.Mrs. FRANK FLETCHER, MRS. SWANSON AND MRS. WOODROW WILSON, ADMIRAL STANDLEY, HOMER FERGUSON, prexy of yard--Mrs.Swanson breaks the bottle over the bow and down the ways into James River, crowds--on the river--tugs--slow pan ship on the flag-draped ways--hull tilt of shkp, driving wedges--crowds, tugs on river.

NAVY--NEWPORT NEWS, VA.--DOCKS--SHIPYARD--LAUNCHING

SHIPBLDG--MRS. FLETCHER--MRS. SWANSON--MRS. WILSON

Date of Event 10-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS ENTERPRISE(AIRPLANE CARRIER) LEAVES FOR PACIFIC WITH FLEET	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS: ALBANIA TAKEN: FLEET SAILS: LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE: PARIS BURNS: NAVY CHUTISTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS ENTERPRISE (PLANE CARRIER)	Can No. 3225 x	Roll No. 4
Subject CARRIERS YORKTOWN & ENTERPRISE	Cameraman NEWS OF DAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
517 dev.lev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

HAMPTON RDS, VA.

Date of Event 1-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS ENTERPRISE (WAR SHOTS ANGLES PLANES TAKEOFF LANDINGS, ETC. RAID ON JAP POSSESSIONS)	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY RAIDS JAP ISLANDS. TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC
US FLEET

Date of Event 2-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-429-3

ing dock,men aboard waving, sailors on dock in FG--CUTS:
add.on scenes used and: CU "E" at sea--DD alongside E--
Adm Fitzcher transfereed via boatswain chair to "E"--
British officer transferred--LS ships shooting at plane--
add.shots ruins,fighting fire,carrying wounded etc.--
LS Jap plane in flames hitting CARRIER U.S.S.HANCOCK..
LS smoking..war.shots smoking--

AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--
--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PLANE WRECKS--
--SHIP WRECKS--FIRE MEN & APP.--MEDICAL--
--HARBOR,H.I.--WAVES--SAILORS--HARBORS--DOCKS--
--USS HANCOCK--

USS ENTERPRISE (Big "E" struck by Kamikaze---coming into harbor ---"E" at sea)	Can No. 18-429	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BIG "E" STRUCK BY KAMIKAZE	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3257x3, Can No. 800 ft.
142	13¢			

Description and Remarks

(NAVY)--LS plane carrier USS
--guns firing--LS Jap plane
going down in flames--anti-air guns firing--
in flames,falls and hits water--Jap plane in
streaks across sky--LS Jap plane diving on carrier,
level,bursts into flames and hits on far side carrier--
Jap plane coming down and hits water--LS "E" way off
,Jap plane hits "E"--closer shot.."E" on fire
firing--men on deck running with hose--
men on litter being carried--CU spraying foamite
--MS AA guns damaged--group men alongside island,
--PEARLHARBOR,H.I.--ENTERPRISE coming into
harbor--waves and sailors waving on shore--CU Big E here

Date of Event 5/14/45; rec'd 8/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-443-1

sailors
sailor
group sailors
sailor
sailors
sailors
sailors

USS ENTERPRISE (cu name E[illegible]--
coming into dock--sailors cheering
from "E"--Adm. Sherman on deck with
[illegible] on [illegible] small
boats)

Can No. 18-443

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cam. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2
going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & LaphamCU as Halsey welcomes Vice Ads. Ingersoll, Rear Adm. C. Wright, General etc --CU Halsey saluting--LS U.S. ALABAMA passing- CU Marines lined up--crew--sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots
...ge bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor
...interior Halsey at press Conference--M
...ting cigarette--CU's Halsey--Bishop
...ships passing under 3593x5 ...sailors walking a log down--sailors
in boat ...shore--running on to dock--LS Halsey leaving
3556x2 ...CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard
Dakota .L. Diamond Head--L. leaving Pearl Harbor--L
Harbor--3557x2 ...adelfo Dacota at anchor bridge.
ub...ing under bridge--destroyer ditto..battleship ditto..
crowds on bridge--3591x3 ...A Big Texas and
Nevada and destroyer...adora and cruiser 3591x5 SAN
PEDRO,CAL. L.A. CU USS TEXAS ...ors in ...sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--LS tickets parading in front of Naval Bldg.--crowd watching--

(3) 18-443-1

...and walking along pier--sailors ... out of ...YYYYYY pier, relatives waiting--... attack sailors..one pair in clinch ... and embraces son walk off in each ... on ...eres used and 3595x4. add ... of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band preparing ...ward banner--CU troopship passing--relieving ... ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--... bigwigs--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--G... ...rian and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey. Halsey greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving in Frisco ...var low shots of USS ST.LOUIS..Dunmore to mi... Peninsula flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying ... ...ver crowd 3 cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--... submarine sub passing--3591x4 .FRISCO,HS broad--CU broad ... ...ront of ...ers--Halsey on stand--sailors climb up--CU ... ...ers--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey ... ...ntral Ingersoll on his left and Bob ...--Halsey arr at City Hall and shaking ... ...ds with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--others surround-

(6) 18443-1

3564x2,3.

9

3593x1,2

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3554x1

3595x7

3557x1

into doc.--

ing canal--carrier

locks--GC ships

(8) 18-443-1

3591X1.2

Liberty Fleet in BG--skyline . Sunrise shots skyline, Big [illegible] at dock--HS crowd--
[illegible] with bags, tars--Adm. Sherman
[illegible] Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.
[illegible] into buses--sailors lined up
[illegible] waving--shots of Shipyard workers
[illegible] Sherman with Capt. W. L. Reese--

3590X3

[illegible], MA .. VA . OT USC WS..
[illegible] CORD--Home pun ant--Flag of
[illegible] New Jer.--New Jer. docking crew off
[illegible] leaving with baggage. No. Carolina dock-

(7) 18-443-1

3556x4

3606x1

3584x1,2

3595x6

3556x5

3557x3

(9) 18-443-1

USS ENTERPRISE (crowd on flight kids playing around plane)	deck ~~Can~~ No. 18-444	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 10/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-446-1

[illegible] THE DEC. OF IND.
[illegible] at Central Park [illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible] COLD--BS
[illegible] AND SOUND SPEECH..states
[illegible] ALL BE DONE TO PROTECT
[illegible], AND THAT OUR FOREIGN POLICY
[illegible] AND JUSTICE--MASSIVE crowd cheer-
[illegible]--Streams piped aboard SS MISSOURI--
[illegible] as Natchina--CU blimp overhead--
[illegible]--MISSOURI mast and
[illegible] Truman signing guest book--
[illegible] some length of river GOOD SHOT--
[illegible] on Riverside Drive--
[illegible] miles in River (COLD SHOT)--
[illegible] tied up alongside the MISSOURI--
[illegible] to the RETREAT--Formation of
[illegible] on bridge of Renshaw--COLD
[illegible]--Truman looking up--V for Victory
[illegible] hat from bridge--LS DES MACON
[illegible] length of river--LS USS NEW YORK
[illegible] from bridge--CU pan MISSOURI--

USS ENTERPRISE (passing---USS RENSHAW passing the "E"---)

Can No. 18-446-1

Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				3520x1, 2, 3; 3543x2; 3722x1, 2, 3; 5146x3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-446-1

Hernshmier passes to Duden and laterals immediately to Williams and goes 30 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernshmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2.. SOUND..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd..stands applauds--3722x2..Add.AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--Air shot New York City--Missouri & Renshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--LS line ships--add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS BOISE--Monument on Drive--3520x1,2,3..Truman's car out of Penn.Station--travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var. crowds and travel shot crowds..from Whitehall St.to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman arr.at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave..past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MO.firing salute--Renshaw passing the "MO"--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--search-lights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add.Night

(3) 18-446-1

Truman arrives from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
AA firing by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore, Henshaw passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
in FG--[illegible] DUAN RIVER as Ranshaw passes fleet--
AT CU Henshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUP..ships firing salute, shorelights in FG--
CU ship overhead, twilight thru clouds, PRETTY SHOT--
MS flag in river, NIGHT..BLDG. LIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA..PA..FRANKLIN FIELD..MS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Army goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN, gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY punts from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Speedie who is in down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds.--
crowd--TIME CHANGER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd.line, he twists and squirms over for score--
CU--kicks ball..Hershmier to Duden on the 10 yd.
line..Duden runs over for TD--crowd--Middies cheering--

(6) 18-446-1

Truman arr.at City
in window of City
crowds outside
.GOOD
BIG crowd shots..
going aboard the
surrender plaque
signing book..Alice
Truman aboard
Adm Leahy..var
in River,skyline in BG--
carrier firing salute..
NEW YORK-CU"S"--
Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

firing salute---Planes overhead over city & River..in [illegible] Fleet in River NIGHT--lights reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS [illegible]..LIGHT LIGHTS--add.Night shots going down to [illegible]--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector.. [illegible]--CU Renshaw passing..sub.firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1.. aboard USS WELLES..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing MO.s-men lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing USS MOUNTREY--var.shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in BG.--USS RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to the MO.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes o erhead--RENSHAW passing,skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--5146x3,4. [illegible]..MS Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs.W.Wilson going aboard..Lt.Comm.F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt.Foucek on stand FOUO Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR,Mrs. Truman,Secy Forrestal & Mrs.Wilson seated--CU Forrestal--CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

[illegible]VELT, ARS. &
PEECH--FLAGS--
APER--CITY HALL--
-PARKS--D.C. GOV'T.--AIR--
GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
-DESTROYERS--TUGS--
-DES. LAGON--USS NEW YORK--
OUD"--PHILA, PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
OOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
TION--BRIDGE--
[illegible]--USS NORTH CAROLINA--
USS WELLES--USS MONTEREY--BILLBOARD--
LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LAMAR--

[illegible] ISE (bringing back veterans from Europe)	Can No. 18-457	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BIG "E" JOINT MAGIC CARPET	SMITH-STARR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	94			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]GLAND--LS carrier USS [illegible]
[illegible]ock--LS & CU line of GIs
goi[illegible] ga[illegible]gp[illegible]ank--MS English sailors
wav[illegible] on d[illegible]--Big Bunch GIs on deck wav[illegible]ng--SS men on
bri[illegible]vi[illegible] GIs examing navigation ins[illegible]rumentε--GIs
pas[illegible]on[illegible]ow line--GIs at table eat[illegible]g--2 scenes,
men [illegible]n[illegible] along storm swept deck--CU man all
bur[illegible] on deck,nearing port--LS Big sign on
sho[illegible]O'E. WELL DONE--2 CUs GIs-girls on dock
wa[illegible]o pier--MS GIs cheering on ship--
SOU[illegible]LAND--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARR[illegible]ERS--TRANSPORTS--
U.S[illegible]ERS--EMBARKING--DOCKS--POOL--STORES--
AT[illegible]--RE[illegible]--VETERANS--N.Y.C.--P-ERS

11/23-29/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS ENTERPRISE:(ship de-commissioned--to be scrapped---8/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-67	Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS I[illegible]RIEF:(A) ENTERPRISE(scrappd) (B)FLOODS in Austria

Cameraman: Henrst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-62 3-107				none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(From Brooklyn Navy Yard) pakrun 8/21/58
ss of de-commissioned USS ENTERPRISE--cu same--ss same--
under bridge--ss same--cu same--ss same--ss ship with New York in BG--
ls same--scu ship--ls same----------AUSTRIA:(airshot of floode
area--scu same--ss wreckage--ss wrecked house--ss more--cu same--ss mo
wreckage and running water--cu car buried in mud--ss same--cu truck sa
ss men clean up mud in factory--cu same--ls same--men move mud from
house--women cleans, pan down to boots in mud--ss men walk thru mud--
cu same--air shot flooded area----------BROOKLYN,NY--USN--HL Y
USS ENTERPRISE--BRIDGE--NY SKYLINE--HUMAN INTEREST--
AUSTRIA--DISASTERS--FLOODS--HL OF YEAR--
WATER--MUD--SANITATION--AUSTRIANS--CAR--TRUCK--[redacted]

Date of Event: [illegible]

Cutg No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS ENTERPRISE:(First atom-powered plane carrier under construction in Newport News,Va--8/59) "History

Can No. 32-64

Roll No. 30

Subject
(B)STEVEN ROCKEFELLER (C)"USS ENTERPRISE" under construction

Cameraman
(BLANK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-56 (B)3-44 (C)3-44				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
HA AII:(pan beach at WAIKIKI--cu waves hit rocks--ss waves hit beach--ss trees blowing--cu pan same----------(B)KRISTIANSLAND,NORWAY:(ss shots--pan fotogs--ls Steven Rockefeller & bride-to-be Norwegian Anne Marie Rasmussen near Church--cu same--crowd--them on motorcycle--drive away----NEWPORT NEWS,VIRGINIA:(hs shipyard--ss same--aa same--men working--cu same--aa same--ss of the "USS ENTERPRISE"-atomic powered aircraft carrier under construction--cu same--aa same--AS same----------

Date of Event
makeup 3/10/59

Used No.	Date

WAIKIKI—HAWAII—STORMS—HURRICAN—NATURE—DISASTER—WATER—WAVES—MONTAGE—TREES—WEATHER—ED OF YR(Disaster)—KRISTIANSLAND,NORWAY—ROCKEFELLER—RASMUSSEN—ED OF YEAR—CROWD—PRESS—MOTORCYCLE—CHURCH—NEWPORT NEWS,VA—USN—CONSTRUCTION—SHIPBUILDING—LABORERS—USS ENTERPRISE—PLANE, CARRIER, ATOMIC POWER—AIRPLANES—NAVY—SHIPYARD—

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.S. ENTERPRISE: (First nuclear powered carrier) 1962	Issue Number 35-29	1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL MIGHT- ENTERPRISE ON SHAKEDOWN TRIP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-8I		NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA--ss ship--ss deck with planes--cu plane--cu another--crew--plane takes off-round top--man signals--another plane takes off--same shot from inside--crew--plane with normal top lands--another plane lands--ls ship--

Date Report 4/5/62

AT SEA--U.S.N.--USS ENTERPRISE--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER

SEE OVER

U.S.S.ENTERPRISE: (Big E - demonstrates its power) 1962	Issue Number 35-32	I

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSIVE MIGHT--PRESIDENT SEES U. S. SEA POWER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-134		NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: - Airshot enterprise copter over deck--ls same-crew--Kennedy out of copter--Kennedy walking on deck--ls sailors pants blowing--cu same-cu Kennedy watching--catapolt plane takes off--as same--kennedy looking--ship fires rocket--Kennedy & shah walking--ls group seated CU Shah & Kennedy--ls marines landing--pan up planes from Kennedy--planes over landing craft--cu landing crafts on beach--Kennedy & Shah looking--pan planes to men going ashore--as men going ashore ls same--Kennedy & Shah walking away--

AT SEA--KENNEDY--U.S.NAVY--USS ENTERPRISE--AVIATION--SHAH OF IRAN--CHESLAW BEACH, NO.CAR--DEFENSE--LANDING CRAFT--USMC--MANEUVERS--CATAPULT--

Date of Event MAKEUP 1/16/62

SEE OVER

USS ENTERPRISE:(11/65-Nuclear carrier "Enterprise" joins 7th Fleet in waters off Vietnam)

Can No. 38-96

Roll No. 1

Subject "ENTERPRISE" IN WAR--NUCLEAR CARRIER JOINS 7th FLEET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(1s "USS ENTER- makeup 11/29/65
PRISE"--ms same--shot of bridge of carrier--ls deck--
man signalling for takeoff--plane taking off--Officer watching--anothe
shot plane takeoff--another same--another same--ls"USS BAINBRIDGE", a
nuclear-powered guided missile frigate--ss superstructure--bridge--ss
ship underway--ms two missiles ejected--ls ship underway--missiles----
VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.N.--USS ENTERPRISE--WAR--PLANE CARRIER--TAKEOFF
COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling)--USS BAINBRIDGE--GUIDED MISSILES--
ATOMIC ENERGY--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

"USS ENTERPRISE":(12/65-Planes from carrier "Enterprise" support ground troops in battles against Viet Cong in Vietnam,Indochina)	Can No. 38-99	Roll No. 38-44-1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM ACTION--"ENTERPRISE" PLANES SUPPORT TROOPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-134	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(AV "USS ENTERPRISE"--ms planes on deck--cu men looking--pan,plane takes off--cu starter--plane takeoff--as same--AS in flight--as same, strafing--in flight--weapon carriers moving--as same--bs same--weapon carriers & trucks moving--cu soldier in weapon carrier--riding shot by soldiers(passing them)--weapon carrier & soldiers--ls fighting and firing--as same--cu soldiers--cu battle--soldiers on ground--same--one runs--ambulance--GIs carry stretcher--ms carry wounded--same--cu GI--ms soldiers talking--truck on road--ls same---VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--USN--"USS ENTERPRISE"--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING(Strafing)--TRUCKS--SOLDIERS(Misc)--HUMAN INTEREST--BATTLESCENES--AMBULANCE--WOUNDED--

Date of Event: makeup 12/10/65

SEE OVER

USS ENTERPRISE:(6/66-Carrier returns to San Francisco from Vietnam with happy sailors and joyous wives)	Can No. 39-51	Roll No. 1

Subject "BIG E's" HOMECOMING--CARRIER RETURNS FROM VIETNAM DUTY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s USS ENTERPRISE and fireboats spray--closer,same--under bridge--crowd running on shore--sailors wave from ship--crowd--sailors getting ready to disembark--down gangplank--sailor greets crying Mom--more greetings--sailor coming down gangplank with bicycle with wife and kids--sailor carry big package--more greeting--sailor greet kids and wife--colored couple together--1s sailor walking with baby & wife--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--SAILORS--USS ENTERPRISE--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR--FAMILIES--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/23/66

SEE OVER

USS ENTERPRISE:(1967)

Issue Number 40-92-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject PRESIDENT TOURS MILITARY BASES

Cameraman UPI

bk no:43-22

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: WEST COAST,USA:(crowd,sign "Welcome Pres." at McConnell AFB in Kansas--Pres. Johnson shakes hands in crowd--crowd--aa him shake hands--press walks--he seated with officials--mcu dog by feet--LBJ looks on--jets fly overhead--(NATURAL SOUND OF JETS.5 ft)--he look up--Jets fly by(4 ft. NATURAL SOUND jets)--now aboard the USS ENTERPRISE,he with officers--cu sign "Air Intercept Control Area"--LBJ,officers--hs he watch--plane landon deck----------

Date of Event Nov 1967

MISC.USA(West Coast)--AVIATION--USAF--JET PROPULSION--JOHNSON,Pres.LB--SOUND(Jets flying)--AT SEA--USN--USS ENTERPRISE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS ERICCSON (DESTROYER LAUNCHED BY KIN OF NAVY HERO

Can No. 12-932

Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] TROOPS I UNCH: TROOPS FOR ALSASKA: PT BOATS: SKI TROOPS: COATS FOR NEEDY: CULINARY ART SHOW: FIRE DEPT. PUPS: :

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY N.J.

NAVY

Date of Event 11-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS ERICCSON(NEW DESTROYER COMMISSIONED	Can No. 4070 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DESTROYER COMMISSIONED	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu plaque to be installed in wardroom--Lt.Hugh Sasse reads orders raise flag--sailors atten--Lt.Commdr.Sage of ship--sailors aft of destroyer with flag--cu Sage--cu destroyer.

SE: BROOKLYN NY

Date of Event 3/1-3/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.S.EMPIRE STATE (training ship)	Can No. 740 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING SHIP	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
624	624			Can No.

New York,N.Y.

Description and Remarks U.S.ship Empire State heading into N.Y. with N.Y.in haze bg--cadets greet N.Y.C.--they look over statue of Liberty--swinging around rope--sun rises in east--cadets wave to big city as they pass up East River--Bklyn Bridge in picture cadets at atten--var.shots same--pan cadets faces--handling rope--cu dock--coming off gangplank--ls Empire Sate in dock Also as:N.Y.C.--U.S.NAVY--EAST RIVER--U.S.NAVY--SKYLINE--SUNSET--STATUE OF LIBERTY--BROOKLYN BRIDGE

Date of Event 8-31-53

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

USS EMPIRE STATE HAVE LIFEBOAT (NAVAL TRAINING SHIP FROM WHICH	DRILL Can No. GOBS 4568 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LIFEBOAT DRILL ON NAVY TRAINING SHIP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.: USN

12-15-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

C.G. ESCANABA (U.S. Coast Guard Cutter)	Can No. V.6 R. 219	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD SAVES STARVING ISLANDERS MAROONED BY ICE JAM.	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	66			Cuts 903x1 Can No. 732

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES--BEAVER ISLAND, MICH.

Also as: COAST GUARD--LT. COMM. PERKINS--ICE--FOOD.

Date of Event 1-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

USS ESSEX (NEW PLANE CARRIER IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCH NEW PLANE CARRIER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

Date of Event 7-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS ESSEX:(in war--1945

Issue Number 5147x5

Subject: NAVY SELECTED SCENES

Cameraman: PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188 ft.				BK NO:4550-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(plane crashes on deck of USS ESSEX on landing(3/45)---slo motion shots---var.scs.plane burns--------ls Kamikaze attack on the USS LEXINGTON in Jan.1945----------mcu aircraft rocket breaks loose on landing aboar USS YORKTOWN in March 1945----------Jap ship blowing up after shelling from USS MINNEAPOLIS-------LSMRs in action off OKINAWA,April 1945------ ship fires rockets,rockets in flight--var.ars.same----------

[Note: det.in can 2.66--this one was ok then]

Date of Event: Nov.1945

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--WAR--USS ESSEX--USS LEXINGTON--USS MINNEAPOLIS-- SHIPWRECK(War,Jap)--JAP NAVY-- OKINAWA--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBING-- ROCKETS(Weapons)--.

SEE OVER

(2) 24-423-2

Richard"--VS personnel, civilians go aboard--interior platform, [illegible]--2 shots sailors & Marines lined up--Adm. Chester [illegible] stands up and walks to rostrum--vs. from sailors to platform,cu NIMITZ talking(silent)--men salute--ls Carriers-----CU:Var.shots of interiors of Carriers--flight deck, hangar, etc.--more on re-Commissioning ceremonies as Capt.C.F.Gill arrives"Bon Homme Richard"introduces Nimitz----outside [illegible] "EX", parked cars,etc.--aboard,Chaplain gives invocation(unidentified Chaplain)--cu Capt.A.W. Wheelock,CO of "EX"--more on two ships together at Commissioning ceremonies----------PANGUIPULLI,CHILE:AS forest [illegible]--ms and cu hacking at trunk--sawing at trunk--men looking up--2 shots trees coming down--truck convoy--logs [illegible]--guys jumping down on poles--cutting logs at sawmill--shot-piling boards----CUTS:(AVs volcano surrounded by clouds--cu same--ECU crater with smoke coming out--more AVs of forest area--ECU cutting "V"for felling tree--many scenic shots of trees falling--hoister dragging tree out of forest--ms truck backing up under log--ELS long line of trucks coming thru cleared forest--ms inside mill--loggers

"USS ESSEX":(Plane Carrier re-activiated,Jan.1951--"B"story & 6518x3	Can No. 24-423	Roll 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B) [illegible] REACTIVATED (C) LOGGING	(B) NELSON (C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
62 73 92				(A) Junked (B) 6518x3,400ft.appx (C) 6517x1,400ft.appx

Description and Remarks: CAKLAND,CALIF:(ls rr blood car and crowd--Mrs.Connie Grover,mother of after whom blood car is named,who was lst war from Western Pac.RR--WPRR donated car Sweetwood--brother,James & Bud Sweetwood,first enter car--cu group of mother & sons--CU sign PROCURE[illegible]T C/R"--name on side of car "CHARLES C.SWEETWOOD" people sign up to donte blood--one of bros sure checks,other giving blood & then 2nd wave from platform as train pulls out----------BREMERTON, WASHINGTON.(At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard,HS US AIRCRAFT CARRIERS"ESSEX" & "BON HOMME RICHARD"in dock--SS of Bon Hom

Date of Event: Jan.1951

Chas.C.Sweetwood to give life in named it after first blood donors "MILITARY BLOO having blood pres giving--nurses

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-D PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-423-2

[illegible] book handles to turn
the log[illegible] stockpiled--ls sus-
[illegible] to loading area--MLS
lo[illegible]ice to landing area--ms workers putting
[illegible]ater protection--cu log loader
[illegible]berland & volcano in distance--

OA[illegible]--I[illegible]--PLOOD--MEDICAL--ME[illegible]ORIAL-
[illegible]VE--S[illegible]D--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NURSES-
HU[illegible]3R[illegible]ERTON,WASH--USN--SHIPYARD--CARRI[illegible]RS-
"[illegible].S[illegible].P[illegible]N H[illegible] RIC[illegible]ARD"--SIALORS--U.S.[illegible]ARINE
C[illegible][illegible]SHIPS--NI[illegible]Z--[illegible]ARS--RELIGIOUS--GILL--
[illegible]--[illegible]LL,[illegible]LE--FORESTS--LUMBER--SCENICS--
TR[illegible]--I[illegible]--[illegible]LCAN[illegible]K--DANGEROUS JOBS--
WATER--

(2) 7550 x 1

men working,tieing her into pier--sailors shore--greeted by loved ones outside gates since visitors not permitted on piers-----INFORMATION: there are 31 ships visiting the San Francisco/Oakland area with more than 15,000 men on shore leave---OBOTOBOTOBOT!----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--AIRSHIP(Blimp)--USS TOLEDO--CRUISER(Heavy "Toldedo")--BRIDGE(Golden Gate)--AIRVIEWS(Calif)--MISC. SMALLCRAFT(Rowboat)--LAUGH PARADE(rowing like mad to meet big ships)--POSTERS(Signs)--PRISON(Alcatraz)--SCENICS(Calif)--USS ESSEX--PLANE CARRIER--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)--FLEET--

"U.S.S. ESSEX": (Among 31 ships visiting San Francisco)	Issue Number 7550 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY 1st Fleet VISITS SAN FRANCISCO	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
641ft.				Book No:7139-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(LS Navy Date of Eve 6/8/56

Blimp--scs. of "sea parade" of 15-mile row of ships--
USS TOLEDO,var.scs.reception of it by private boats,etc,in the bay--fl over deck of TOLEDO,men lined up on deck--ls single person in rowboat welcoming ships--he rows like mad to join the sea parade--var.scs.over the Golden Gate bridge(from blimp) fog over the bridge--AVs first carrier approaching the GG Bridge,crews lined up with words spelled out e.g.:"BAY AREA,HELLO",etc--fleet passing Alcatraz--cu the Island--ls looking from Bay into GG toward bridge--ships under the bridge and ships tying up at piers throughout the harbor--ls USS TOLEDO in pier--men start to leave ship--ls of the Carrier USS ESSEX at Pier 50,S.F.--

SEE OVER

USS ESSEX:(USS Carrier,at sea..Plane landing on deck,slides along,goes off ~~flight deck 5/56~~)

Can No. 29-42 | Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMED FORCES DISPLAY U.S. MIGHT ON OBSERVANCE DAY

Cameraman: PARA(CHRYSL) PARA(DD)-HEARST-~~MARTMANN-PATHE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~119~~	110		

Cuts: all junked but ~~PATHE-7546x5~~ ~~CB 7546x4~~

Date of Event: ~~MAY~~ 5/57

Description and Remarks: SELFRIDGE,MICHIGAN:(At the AirForce Base,AS airshow guide[d] missile--"GlobeMaster"pl[a]ne and crowd go[es] in to [in]spect--cu[t] of missile, and down to the [ground] (4 of [them]) of #1 3 jets overhead in formation-[flight] over ocean--ba[ck] flight,missiles--pl[a]ne disin[te]grating,going down--ca[t] "USS ESSEX" at sea,plane come[s] slides along deck off end in[to] water (arresting [gear] failed)- spala[sh] crew members run in-plane s[i]nks-pilot in water--h[e]li[-] --copter lands-pilot w[a]lks across deck (Lt.Hen[ry] along Camp, USN)---------- FRIDGE,MICHIGAN-- U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANE--ME[N] --GUIDED MISSILES- CREW--GIRLS ON ESSEX ACCI[DENT] --PILOT CAMP--U.S. AIRPORT(Selfridge AF Base)--PROPULSION--FORMA[TION]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2230-15M-3.55.U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

watch instruments--dials,one whirling--radar--lights on control board--
track,man counting to explosion and music(SOUND)--shock waves across
water--back to explosion--cloud rising--on ship.,men watch--cloud
still rising and spreading--copters leaving--officers watch--copter
takeoff--2 AV,track,pilot describing,SOUND--dissolve into cloud--waves
breaking on shore--ls ship--repeat man counting--camera moves in for
explosion--fire ball--superimposed shot of cloud over New York,skyline
at bottom of picture,ball still spreading--NY disappears in cloud for-
mation----------

ENIWETOK,MARSHALL ISLANDS,PACIFIC--BOMB (TEST)-HL OF YEAR--EXPLOSION--
-MONTAGE(H-bomb explosion in test)--CLOUDS(Atomic)--USS ESTES--DEFENSE
-U.S.GOVT-ATOMIC ENERGY--

"U.S.S. ESTES: (Flagship of hydrogen bomb task force)	Issue Number 27-557-1	

Subject	Cameraman
H-BOMB: AWFUL DESTRUCTION REVEALED IN TESTS	TUGANDER(USAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-433				all cuts returned to J.Lyons-Wash,DC

Description and Remarks — ENIWETOK,MARSHALL ISLANDS.

Date of Event: March 1954 (release)

ACTUALITY(ms Islands and atolls,2 sc--island showing
ab and tower for H.Bomb--dissolve into bldg itself--int.see door go
p--workmen around on installations,4 sc--ls bldgs with tower,jeeps
ove away--AV installation,2 sc--aboard ship USS ESTES,group of offi-
ers pointing--chart on wall,hands comes on,draws arrows showing 25
iles (size of Elugelab Island which is the "sacrifice"island for the
ye of the explosion)--below deck,group of task officers--cu US Army
en.Clarkson,task force commander--group--dissolve into instrument
anel --another section ship control instruments--on deck,group at
ail looking--sound track warning for glasses,2 scs--below deck,3 men

SEE OVER

tack of boxes bolted down, these are [illegible] boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at [illegible] shot, target lighten and radar--[illegible] bombing plane, can tiling bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of [illegible]--observers squinting in the brightness--[illegible]--Orig. Obj: Nuts of the detonation taken from aboard [illegible] miles fro explosion area (no further description or caption)----------

Photo shot of the AC KINLEY [illegible] in Marshall Islands as floating crane lig--ed of ribbon on KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen found not room on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of INS'I News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--Map showing target [illegible] of Namu--Air fo of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A Hanken, skipper of the Navy's great training Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt. [illegible] en points out courses ship will take to target area to [illegible] radio newsmen Bryson

USS ESTES:(H-bomb blast in Pacific--AV of USS Estes,control center for tests conducted at Bikini Atoll-below-story--fotos taken from USS Estes..card #5..cuts 7545x1,2 & 3--5/56)

Cin No. 29-43 Roll 1

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
807	800		

Cuts 7545x6, 7546x1, Cin No. & CS 7545x1,2, 2200ft cuts

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL SO.PACIFIC.(AS atoll--AS installations on atoll--radar--w int.shot guy at dials of weather plane--w off--AV of USS ESTES,control center for t boats--overside an floating--hulding line--rough seas--m up on pol uncaprng top--rockets launched--R.Adm.D.Hall Hanlon,USN,Commander of Joint Task Force 7 and press,2 sho B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj.Dave Critchlow,Commander cu Col.P.R.Wignall,official observer,shaking head--pan to Maj.C.T.Smith,pilot and pan to others in group who are Maj.D.E.Durner,navigator, & Maj.F.A.Lundson,weaponeer & Lt.W.R.Payne,timer and T/Sgt.R.N.Bingham,technical engineer

Date of Story 5/21/56

Used No.	Name	Date

(4) ES-32-4

L Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Bikini--2Y of Eneu Island--series of views of weather station on Parawe--rangeboat equipped with radiation detection or measuring instrument and 2-way radio--three aircraft with thru Target village to radar tracking device used in control movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Enjebi Island--mi of weather observers in B-50--views of rocket launching installation on Bikini Atoll in mid ocean--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from buoys anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS Estes SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--Lt. of Mr. E. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H. D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing apparatus

Rauh of Inter-Broadcasting Co and Bob Yelverton of Universal Newspapers get on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of N.Y. Times. Lakey of TC star, Lansner of Hearst, Laurence of NY Times, Phillips of St Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miller of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.P. Info agency--all badges of all men and observers worn by them in Pacific proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--inner shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past group at rear; with jet go by includes Guy Kohler--photo of Press room with reporters filing copy--one of some newsmen taping 7348x1 2.3. air-to-air view of navy patrol aircraft [illegible] on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in canisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med shot of type hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from mother craft--med.shot.int. of bunker on Bikini Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--at right is Dr. Gaelen

LAURENCE--LARSEN--LAUNCH--PHILLIPS--SELEN--LEVI -
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/36--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--PBY-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--MIDWAY ISLAND--FLY--PANAMA--LANDING--
B/BO--U.S GOVT--DEFENSE--CANOE--DUE EQUIP--JETS--PONI--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--PORTUGUESE MAN-OF-WAR--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--TREE--CEDAR--[illegible]--SLOW MOTION-
MOUNTAIN(Lookout #6,Lahontan)--[illegible]

Bikini--More [illegible] off of B-36 [illegible] B-52 drop plane over Pacific [illegible] in level flight and [illegible] Lockout Mountain Laboratory [illegible] the test device [illegible] from test device [illegible] Chute and Mr William [illegible] mation of [illegible] footage of [illegible]

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC [illegible]--WEAPONS--RADAR [illegible]--TYPES OF PLANES--[illegible]--ROCKETS--[illegible]--PILOT--[illegible]--BINGHAM--DEVICES--[illegible]--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--[illegible]--RENKEN--KOHLER--[illegible]

(2) 33-95-2

GROTON,CONN --U.S. NAVY--LAUNCHING--SUBMARINES--
U.S.S. ETHAN ALLAN--
PARIS,FRANCE--JOHNSON,L.B.--NATO--U.S.GOVT.--
MEXICO CITY, MEX.--PARADE--

U.S.S. ETHAN ALLAN (Navy's newest nuclear submarine)	Issue Number 33-95	24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) A-SUB "USS ETHAN ALLAN LAUNCHED (B) V.P.JOHNSON ADDRESSES NATO (C) MEXICO SPORTS PARADE

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Type 3-61 3-66 3-86	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks GROTON, CONN.--pan flags to sub--scu sub--cu sign--crowd--cu sbu--ss Mrs. Robt. H. Hopkins-relation of Ethan Allan launching sub--cu same--ss sub down ramp--ls same--ss subt in water--PARIS,FRANCE--ls NATO bldg.--Johnson out of car--cameramen--Johnson walking with group--ls meeting--Johnson shaking hands with man watching--Johnson shaking hands--ls meeting--semi shot Canada--meeting--semi shot group--semi cu press.--semi shot Johnson--ls meeting--MEXICO CITY,MEX.--ls parade ss acrobats in parade--ss girls marching--ss basketball team--ss baseball team--crowd--ss boxing team--ss volley ball team--ss gymnasts--ss bike team--ls parade--

Makeup
Date of Evt 11/24/60

SEE OVER

SHIPS (F - J)

NARA ARC 2/91

FAIRFAX (destroyer)	Can No. 732 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EIGHT DESTROYERS STEAMING TO PORT	Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150	150			

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK,VA.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:TAYLOR--DESTROYERS--DUPONT--
R.A.WHITE--A.L.PLEASANTS--U.S.SAILORS--
BERNARDOU--CAPT.C.A.GRIFFITH--ELLIS--

Date of Event 9/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.FALCON (wreckage of Akron)	Can No. V.5 R. 139	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON HULK SALVAGED AS NEW QUEEN OF SKIES MAKES TRIAL FLIGHTS	Barnett-Seeley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B-1300-530 Can No. 608x1,2,3
219	195			

S--AVIATION

Description and Remarks Barnegat,N.J.

Date of Event 4/21/33

SEE:BARNEGAT,N.J.--U.S.NAVY
Also as:AVIATION--SALVAGING--U.S.S.PORTLAND--BUOY--RUINS--USS AKRON--SEARCHING--USS MACON--DAYTON,O.--AIR SCENES--COMM.A.H.DRESEL--IN FLIGHT--MOORING MAST--HANGAR(DAYTON)--LAKE ERIE

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.139	4-20-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

USS FALCON (NAVY TUG) RESCUES 33 FROM SUNKEN SUBMARINE AIR & SEA SHOTS.	Can No. 11-774	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject 26 DEAD AS SQUALUS SINKS SURING TESTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 5/23/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS FALCON (NAVY TUG) SALVAGE ATTEMPTS ON SUNKEN SUB

Can No. 11-775

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: SUB: DEMPSEY FOR FILM BAN REPEAL: BERGDOLL ARRIVES: HALIFAX IN PARIS: FR. PLANES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 5-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS FALCON 3 (SALVAGE TUG)	Can No. 11-789	Roll No. Special

Subject: SUB SQUALUS ON BOTTOM AGAIN AFTER SALVAGE ATTEMPT MISHAP

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	231			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 7-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS FALCON (NAVY TUG) SALVAGE
SUNKEN SUB SQUALUS

Can No. ~~11-7987~~

Roll No. 11-797-2

Subject: NEWS • RR WRECK: GAS BLAST: SQUALUS: ESCAPE LUNG: NEW ADMIRAL BALDWIN ARRIVES: SNITZ ~~WEBB~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARLIN NEV.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FALCON (NAVY SALVAGE TUGS) AIR BLOWIN INTO SQUALUS	Can No. 11-802	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ILL-FATED SQUALUS RAISED TO SURFACE BUT SINKS AGAIN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

SQUALUS

Date of Event 8-28-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

USS FALCON (NAVY TUG) TOWING SUB SQUALUS INTO SHORE	Can No. 11-806	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SQUALUS FINALLY RAISED TO SURFACE AND TOWED ASHORE	FOX HEARST PATHE PARA SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 9-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FALCON (NAVY TUG TOWS SQUALUS TO DRYDOCK	Can No. 11-807	Roll No. 1

Subject: RETS IT WIDE POPULAR:ENGLAND IN WARTIME: SUB VICTIMS ARRRIVE:SQUALUS DRYDOCL: CONEY ISL. FIRE: DANE TRAINING SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS FALCON(NAVY TUG)	Can No. 3502 x	Roll No. 3,4,5

Subject SQUALUS RAISED SECOND TIME	Cameraman HEARST PATHE FOX

Length 900	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

SQUALUS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS FALCON(NAVY SALVAGE TUG)	Can No. 3733 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SUB SQUALUS RAISED 2ND TIME	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
427				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-518-Red

...ng face--CU one of ...
...and others looking at weather charts and
...over to table, more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy
...ing to foreign correspondent..SOUND--
...n of and sd baggage evacuating ship..men
...ladder tarpaulin goes into landing barge--men
...to waiting barges--CU guy carrying
...Blandy looking over ship, last man off..walks
...striped flag, signifies ships is crewless--
...by looking at ship--FADE IN ISLAND,
...around crew--CU white-tailie--men
...ave Irwin in BG--men
...over after part of plane LS & CU--
...in front of plane--adj.hood and adj
...in audio--CU "DOVE" DE... on plane--crew
...shots--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air
...ing waters--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--
...scuttle Nordtdier in speenhouse--CU tense
...turning fan to amplifiers--3 scenes
...third plane. CU Dove's organ an air--

USS FALL RIVER(2 scenes sailors on deck with arms covering eyes--3 CU's scientists with goggles)

Can No. 19-518

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

SEARCH OF TIME-PAR... THE PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
663	653		

GRAY & NAVY (SEE RELEASE)

Can No. Side 7

Description and Remarks

MARSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet, ... --Bridge of USS Mt McKinley with Admiral's flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering ... is aboard flag ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates with ... --looking on on air conditioned ... along wheel-barrow style, another one ... --sailor pulling lards along--2 scenes shear-... ran between guy's legs--put ... aboard USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different ... on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints. ... of fur..diff size ball b aring..plastics and ... --LS of all specimens--aboard US ... scientists around chart recorder

Date 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TCSM 2500—15M—9 46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-518- Reel

with goggles
r with arms
with goggles--BOLS BURST.
formation--
ts roving--LS & CU
Geiger counter--ä
--SS SAKAWA--USS
CU FAN Correspondents with
UP--CUTS:nda
etc.on matic camera
Dr.Sawyer --
Navy Flying Boat that will
blast--CU Operations
sequence--evacuation of carrier
YORK,BS HIZ CU:-
mailing mail etc.cancelling mail,
survey--Underwater photo unit preparing
numbered frames fired off--

(3) 19-518- Reel

...being interviewed--in 534-xl,2..good night scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes.. playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on SARATOGA..AS USS SAIDOR..sequence on KILROY "AS HERE.. add.on rats..putting baby rat into cage with big ones.. gen.view horizon ?--side shot as flash reflects off glasses----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..men operating ground control..INTERIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS LCVs.)scenes in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av. capital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and naval evaluation board, Gen.Stilwell,Commodore Wyatt and Gen.Ramey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.-- CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Guthren--ground crew working on Eve's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?-- Technicians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS KILROY in wake below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scenic shot..thru water..plane landing..drones overhead..take-off

(6) 19-518-Reel

(5) 19-518-Reel

(7) 19-518- Rel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin cameras,etc—5353x5:Scientific test preparations—5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group—5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop—5351x4: var.explosion cutins—5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed—5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers—5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats—USS Appalachia"—gen.views—USS FORRESTAL—bomb blasts in lagoon—hosing damages ships,etc—5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc—5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BERLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc—5350x4: Jap ships damaged—USS SKATE—USS SALT LAKE CITY"—5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud—5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning—more B-29s—scs.drones—5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane—5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test—5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER—5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLSON—shadow of USS MT.MCKINLEY Pass in wake—5351x1:aboard "BURLSON",blast scs—5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity—5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day—5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc—5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA—5350x9:press observers—5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

USS FARENHOLT (DESTROYER LAUNCHED) DD-491	Can No. 14-34	Roll No. 1

Subject VIOLENCE IN COAL STRIKE: LAUNCH DESTROYERS USS FARENHOLT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINES

STAR JUNCTION, PA.

Date of Event 11-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DESTROYER (USS FARRAGUT LAUNCHED)	Can No. V.6 R.233	Roll No. 3

Subject LAUNCH USS FARRAGUT (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SMITH.

Length 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 231 Can No. 954x7

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING--QUINCY,MASS.

US NAVY--ROOSEVELTS--SHIPYARDS--W.W. WATSON

Date of Event 3-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-C

OVER

U.S.S. FARRAGUT (speed trials)	Can No. 1025 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SPEED TRIALS OF USS FARRAGUT	Cameraman LA ER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. NAVY--ROCKLAND, ME.

Also as: TESTS

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

USS TARRAGUT (F.D.R. goes fishing)	Can No. V.7 R 340	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT GOES FISHING	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	48			Cuts 1289x2 Can No. 325

Description and Remarks

SEE: VACATION--JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Also as: FDR--FISHING

3-26-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

USS FARRAGUT (coming in Jacksonville, Fla. with F.D.R.)	Can No. V.7 R.344	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT ENDS FISHING HOLIDAY FIT AS A FIDDLE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49	41			Cuts 1296x7,8 310 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: VACATION--JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Also as: SCOUTS--SCHOLTZ--RR TRAIN--WASH.D.C.--MORGENTHAU--FISHING--FDRs--

4-8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

USS FELAND SIDEWAYS)
(18,000-TON TRANSPORT IS LAUNCHED

Can No. 4657 x

Roll No. 9

Subject
SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING OF USS FELAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, CALIF: LAUNCHING

11-1C-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-49-2

tug the "YANCTON"--shots abord the blimp, too----------
in 7647x4; shots of crew coming aboard--cabin boy greeted
by mother--------etc.----------

PLYMOUTH, MASS--AT SEA--"MAYFLOWER II"--SAILING SHIPS--
USS FESSEDEN--AIRVIEWS--USN--BLIMP--CROWD--HARBOR--TUGS--
INDIANS--COSTUMES--PILGRIMS--VILLIERS--RECEPTIONS--AVIATION
U.S. COAST GUARD--"YANCTON"--

USS FESSEDEN:(escorts the visiting "Mayflower II" in Mass.harbor--6/57)

Can No. 30-49

Roll No. 2

Subject "MAYFLOWER II" REACTS DAY WORLD - NATIVES FRIENDLY

Cameraman FOX & COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
117	110			7648x6, 7647x4, 7648x5, 800ft.	

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH,MASS: (Air view at sea is full sail,2 sc. "MAYFLOWER II"--same, escorted by Navy ship pan from Navy ship to MAYFLOWER II--blimp--pilot at wheel--av MAYFLOWER II from blimp--in Plymouth,crowd waiting--ship in harbor being towed,no sail crowd--ls harbor,see Rock Monument,fg,MAYFLOWER II & small craft,bg--ms harbor--people going aboard--Indians in crowd, wearing head-dress & business suits--crew in Pilgrim costume onto dock--Capt Alan Villiers greeted by a descendant of the Elder Brewster--gen.crew & others--pan crowd,onshore to ship in harbor--- CUTS: Add. same-----on 7648x6:more pix of Navy Blimp ZPG 2--shots of the MAYFLOWER II & the USN destroyer "FESSEDIN" escorting & the Coast Guard's sea-going

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ON THE WHANGPOO U.S.S.FINCH (SINOJAP WAR)	Can No. v 9 r 610	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE LAU CH DRIVE TO SHATTER CHINESE DEFENSES (EXCL.)	WITTER. ILEY. YOIMURI KR INUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	151		44 dev	see SINOJAP WAR Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(USS FLETCHER) #445 1 of 4 DE-STROYERS LAUNCHED BY MRS. F. FLETCHER	Can No. 15-81	Roll No. 1

Subject RECORD SHIP LAUNCHINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 5/3/42 ~~5-3-42~~

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS FLINT(KEEL LAID FOR CRUISER AS WARSHIP SLIDES DOWN WAYS	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 1

Subject: WARSHIP LAUNCHED:SEA OTTER MODEL: APPLES FOR SOLDIERS:SCOUT JUBILEE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. FLYING FISH" (Navy sub helps sinkx captured Germanx subs)	Issue Number CS 5679x4	

Subject	SINKING GERMAN SUBS	Cameraman (FATHE-U.S.N)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
CS ?ftg.			tex	Bk No: 5084-12 caption junked af card made	

Description and Remarks MISC.USA(Off New England Coast. Date of Event Nov. 1947

Four subs from Groton,Conn.sink four captured German subs in tests of secret torpedoes--the US Subs involved were the USS FLYING FISH, USS SIRAGO,USS GREEN FISH, USS TOBO--var.scs. of them at sea with German subs in sight--USS TRINGA ,an auxiliary repair ship, tows German sub into position---------we filed a cut story on this operation but have no scene listing--please see film for accuracy---------

MISC.USA--AT SEA--SUBMARINES--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--USS FLYING FISH--USS SIRAGO--USS GREEN FISH--USS TOBO--USS TRINGA--GERMAN NAVY(Subs that were captured are used in US torp do tests)--TORPEDOES--

SEE OVER

FLORIDA (Warships at BarHarbor)	Can No. 1074 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WARSHIPS AT BAR HARBOR	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	179			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. FLEET--BAR HARBOR, ME.

Also as: CRUISERS--SAGUENAY--CHAMPLAIN--
INDIANAPOLIS--DRAGON--ENGLISH NAVY--
NAVY--BAR HARBOR--E.R. CAMPBELL--
T.C. HART--LOUISVILLE--SCARBORO

8-6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

"U.S.S. FORRESTAL:"(Keel laid for super-carrier)	Issue Number 6907x1	

Subject	Cameraman
KEEL LAID FOR SUPER CARRIER USS FORRESTAL	TOGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391ft.				BKNOS: 6240-5 caption junked af Cancel. card made

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(Admiral of the Fleet(5 STAR)Wm.D.Leahy arrives for ceremonies--Sec.Wm.C.Foster,Deputy Sec.of Defense;Navy Sec.Dan Kimball and Gen. Omar Bradley arrive--semi cu each of Kimball & Foster--group sc:Leahy, Foster,Kimball and Bradley--cu of John L.Sullivan who is former Sec. of Navy--group Leahy,Sullivan and Bradley--gen.view ceremony--ls Dan Kimball address crowd(silent)--cu Foster,same--shipyard workers watch --var.scs.ceremony--Foster watch first steel plate hoisted in place or keel--Kimball and Foster watch same--Bradley,Sullivan and Leahy watch --ls and cu placing keel--- ----------

Date of Event 7/14/52

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--CEREMONY--KEEL--U.S.NAVY--LEAHY,Fl.Adm.Wm.--FOSTER, Wm.C--BRADLEY,Omar--KIMBALL,Dan--SULLIVAN,John L--USS FORRESTAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-630-1

Navy blimp by Navy cameramen----------

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL--CHRISTENING(Ship)--
FORRESTAL,Mrs.James--MONTAGE(Shipyard)--MODELS(Ships)--WILSON,Chas.E.--
AIRVIEWS(VA.)--PLANE CARRIER(USN)--

(NOTE: Fact sheets on USS FORRESTAL in Library Ref.file under "Navy"

U.S.S.FORRESTAL: (World's mightiest aircraft carrier launched)	Issue Number 27-630-1	

Subject	SUPER FLATTOP--60,000 TON CARRIER "FORRESTAL" LAUNCHED	Cameraman	TUGANDER--PARAMOUNT--HEARST(DD)

Length	8-53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7390x1 (T)- 7389x6(P)-
					Can No.	700 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(bow--workers on deck,work with torches--2 model ships on model carrier--AS in graving dock--crowd--planes form an "F"--Mrs.James Forrestal,widow of first Secy of Defense,christens it--man jumps to avoid splash--tugs around bow--is carrier------CUTS:7390x1:(cu yard whistle blows as ship is christened--var.angles of ship afloat--some scenes made from moving crane--hoisting dress flags--model shop,scale models of SS UNITED STATES,SS AMERICA and the FORRESTAL--Sec.of Def. Charles E.Wilson--Mrs.Forrestal poses with bottle--Navy planes overhead in formation--var.scs.spectators--Mrs.F.poses with two sons--var.scs ship afloat----------7389x6:(AFs of USS FORRESTAL which were made from USN plans

Date ~~12/11/54~~ 12/11/54

SEE OVER

U.S.S.FORRESTAL:(Super-carrier in Newport News,Va.,headon shot of bow..angle shot,stern shot--8/55)	Can No. 28-705	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.FORRESTAL - FAULTY BEARINGS MAR SUPER-CARRIER'S TEST	LYONS & PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	70			JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA:(headon shot of bow of USS FORRESTAL, brand new super-carrier--angle shot, with blimp flying low shot--ls of flight deck(which could hold a 40,000 people), catarult at far end of deck catapult closer/island--ack-ack guns alongside--2 shots crew walking along--Civilian Captain E.D. Edwards with USN Capt. Roy L.Johnson who accompanies Edwards on shakedown cruise of big ship--cu of Capt.Johnson--shot of superstruct island--away from dock, AS of it underway--

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--USN--PLANE CARRIERS--USS FORRESTAL--BLIMP--CATAPULT--GUNS--EDWARDS--JOHNSON--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 8-29-55

Used No.	Date
overhead--stern	
standing crowd o	
from camera--	
ots of civilian	
Edwards with USN	
on shakedown	
ot of superstruct	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7514x9

PLANES(Navy FJ-3 Fury fighters)--PLANE CARRIER--USS FORRESTAL--JOHNSON
Capt.Roy L.--LANDINGS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

"U.S.S.FORRESTAL": (First plane lands on new Aircraft carrier)	Issue Number 7514x9	

Subject	Cameraman
USS FORRESTAL (First plane lands on new USN Plane Carrier)	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258 ft.		FG Dupe		BkNo: 7044-10 caption junked af card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OCEANA,VIRGINIA:(off the coast,USS FORRESTAL has first Navy planes land on her deck--North American Fj-3 Fury jet fighters land on deck,using arrest landing technique--Capt.Roy.L.Johnson,skipper of the FORRESTAL greets the pilots of the jets Cdr.Ralph Werner who is Air Group Cdr. of Air Task Group 181 of Norfolk,Virginia and Cdr.W.Max Harnish,CO of VF-21--planes take off for homebase via catapult launch------INFORMATI on the FURY fighters:it's a single-seat carrier-based day fighter capable of combat at near-sonic speeds--it's similar to Sabre-jet--has a 35 degree swept back wing,armed with 20mm cannons(4) and has hydraulically operated irreversable controls with artificial feel for the ailerons,rudder and all-movable tail--OCEANA,VA--U.S.NAVY--TYPES OF

Date of Event Jan.4,1956

SEE OVER

landings------INFORMATION:(Grumman Cougar F9F-8-M,were among the aircraft making these runs for the first test under actual carrier landi conditions--no mention is made of same in scene listing but it is mentioned in caption so there may be a shot of one in the tests---the A3D 1 SKYWARRIOR is first Navy all-jet heavy attack bomber: the F11F TIGER is another supersonic fighter--catapult takeoffs and arrest landings were used to test all weights and types of Navy aircraft------the 1039 ft.long FORRESTAL can handle any plane that can land on a 10,000 foot airport runway (it's sort of a floating Idlewild Int'l Airport and can travel anywhere over the sealanes which are 70 percent of the earth's surface and can launch attacks on enemy postions at moment's notice)----------OCEANA,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.USN planes)--TAKEOFF--LANDINGS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

"U.S.S. FORRESTAL": (Carrier in Navy jet takeoff and landing operation	Issue Number CS 7543 x 12	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY JETS MAKE CARRIER LANDING	B. RA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:7127-2
CS ?ftg.				Can No. Caption junked a ter card made

Description and Remarks OCEANA, VIRGINIA: (Just off the Date of Ev May 1956
coast, USS FORRESTAL, plane carrier is used to demonstrate the landing and arrest techniques of var. Navy aircraft--we filed a cu story on this but have no spotsheet for same--check film for accurate scenes which include some of the folowing: !s of the USS FORRESTAL at sea--F4D -1 SKYRAY in catapult takeoff--A3D Douglas SKYWARRIOR coming up on elevator, wings and tail folded, then spread wings and takeoff--F11F Grumman TIGER taxi into catapult position--jet blast deflector comes up--F8U-1 Chance/Vought CRUSADER which is new supersonic fighte takes off--each making a touch and go landing--mirror landing system in foreground(also used)--S2F & S4D(unidentified by name)make arrest

SEE OVER

(2) 30-18-2

(C) WASHINGTON, DC. At the Korean Embassy, little sho- sign 'Korean Embassy' Rock and Mrs. Hudson greeted by Amb from Korea--they meet others--cu Rock greeting people--Mrs Hudson greeded--cu her smiling(cute girl)--Rock being given the greeting--Korean woman brings plate of food to Mrs Hud- son--they drink toast----------

(A) AT SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS--USN-USS FORESTALL-FLEET AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--TAKEOFF--COMMUNICATIONS(Signa DEVICES--ZELLERBACH--VISITS--ITAL.GOVT--BOSCO--USS BO (B) PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA--LAUGH PARADE--KNUDSEN--LAMBS HUMAN INT(Animals)--FOOD--
(C) WASHINGTON DC--RECEPTIONS--HUDSON--KOREANS--FAMILY THEATRICAL--ACTOR--LIQUOR--MOTION PIX--
(ADD 'A') BROWN--INSPECTIONS--TOURS--NAPLES,ITALY--CUTS

Factory 7621xf: Shots of tour of Ital.US AmB J.D. Zellerbach & Ital.Undersecy of State for Defense Gladio Bosco aboard Guided Missiles Cruiser USS BOSTON at NAPLES,ITALY--greeted by Vice Adm.C.R. Brown,Commander of U.S. 6th Fleet--

USS FORRESTALL:(On NATO maneuvers at sea..shot of fleet with carrier USS FORRESTALL..2/57-(A) Below)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-18	2

Subject	Cameraman
(C) ROCK HUDSON NCWCD WASHINGTON,DC	(C) TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 84 41 50	91 38 47			JUNKED B Can No. (A) 762

Description and Remarks

AT SEA (2 shots of cruiser plowing along-- Officer on bridge training glasses on fleet with carrier USS FORRESTALL--2 shots of "Forrestall"--light deck plane--elevator--2 shots takeoffs--rocket elevator comes up--officers, one French--rocket turn on pivot swing--plane coming in--landing signal--plane lands--arresting device--[illegible] over after--
, CALIFORNIA:(title shot -flock of sheep--Knudsen--cu with owner 12 yr.old Elaine and babies--being bottle-fed,pan to girl--follow little girl down road (to school one day

Date of Event 2-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7625x6,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1957
101ft--Oct.1957--Vice Premier Edward Kardelj of Yugoslavia arrives in Athens for talks re:Middle East and Balkans developments--his wife is with him--greeted at airport by Greek Premier Karamanlis and Greek Min of Foreign Affairs Averof with their wives and the Yugo Amb.in Athens Pavitchevitch----------

----------7682x10:(LEBANESE PRES.CAMILLE CHAMOUN VISITS ATHENS--Bk No 7421-2--172ft--Nov.1957----he and wife greeted at Athens Airport by King Paul,the Prime Minister and members of the cabinet--he inspects guard of honor at airport---------- ----------

GREECE--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL--VISITS----------BR.GOVT--GREEK GOVT--MAKARIOS,Archbishop---------SCENICS(Athens,Greece)---------- ---YUGOSLAVIA GOVT--KARDELJ,Edward----------LEBANON GOVT--CHAMOUN, Camille--PAUL,King----DIPLOMATS(Misc.)-----

"U.S.S. FORRESTAL": World's largest aircraft carrier visits Athens)	Issue Number 7625x6; 7661x10; 7672x5; 7682x10

Subject VISITORS IN GREECE-1957 (four stories)	Cameraman INFO.SERV(7661x10) rest GAZIADIS

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number-captions clunked after card made
				see bk.nos.after est

7625x6: USS FORRESTAL VISITS ATHENS and Nov 1957

DATE 8-12-95-12--111ft.--March 1957---------- Date of Event 1957

(var.scs. of the visit of the USS FORRESTAL to Athens,Greece----------

---(NOTE:we filed the sheets on the history of the FORRESTAL under U.S.Navy 1955 in Library Reference File)----------

----------7661x10:(SIR JOHN HARDING & ARCHBISHOP MAKARIOS--BK.NO:7388--125ft.--F.G.Dupe--Sept.1957--GEN.VIEW OF Athens,Greece--reporter greets Archbishop Makarios--cu Archbishop--ms Gov.of Cyprus Sir John Harding meets with Makarios in Nicosia--cu Harding---(they met concerning the serious Cyprus question----------may be SOUND on this----------7672x5:(PREMIER OF YUGOSLAVIA VISITS GREECE--BkNo:7412-9--

SEE OVER

USS FORRESTALL:(plane carrier has visitors in New York--5/64)	Can No. 37-36	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN HOUSE--40,000 BOARD CARRIER "FORRESTAL"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan carrier USS FORRESTAL--West Side Highway--crowd waits--cu bow--ss crowd down gangplank--lhs planes on deck of carrier--low angle same,skyscrapers in bg--sailor showing boy cockpit of jet--cu boys look on--crowd looking at copter--cu same--ss same--man carrying baby--pickaback--ss group look at copter--ss officers signing autographs for kids--lhs carrier--Destroyers at dock--pan same--people boarding destroyer--ss people on deck of destroyer--ss boy looking thru sights--ss same--cu sailor looking--
NEW YORK CITY--U S. NAVY-USS FORRESTAL--CARRIER--VISITS--SAILORS--DESTROYER--AUTOGRAPHS--

Date of Event 5/4/64

SEE OVER

USS FORRESTAL: (ravaged by fire off Vietnam-7/67

Issue Number 40-62-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject TRAGEDY--FIRE RAVAGES USS FORRESTAL

Cameraman UPI

~~BK NO:29-30~~

Length 7-80

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts -no cuts-

Can No.

~~OFF NORTH VIETNAM, AT SEA:~~

~~scenes of charred flight~~ deck (over 125 crewmen died and hundreds were injured)--var.scs.of charred wreckage--vs crewmen fight fire with hose--var.scs.same--ships standing by to help if necessary--var.scs.of the smouldering,but still floating,wreckage--------

Date of Event July 1967

AT SEA(Off North Vietnam)--U.S.N.--FIRE--SAILORS--USS FORRESTAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS FORRESTAL:(1967	Issue Number 40-76-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

CARRIER "FORRESTAL" RETURNS HOME AFTER TRAGIC FIRE

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121ft				Rolls:34-34;36-1,11 / -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: NORFOLK,VA:(bs people waving to USS FORRESTAL--ls amidships of FORRESTAL,men in white line deck--two scs.people on dock--family hold sign"Welcome Brian Bunnell"--men down ladder,some in uniform,others in civvies--family reunions,var.shots--2 scs damages--crowd waits--bs crowd,ship in pier--girl runs out to meet sailor--family reunion----------

Date of Event: Sept.1967

NORFOLK,VA--USS FORRESTAL--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

SHIP (S.S.Fort Jackson)	Can No. 1-82	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BURN GREAT SHIP BUILT FOR WAR SERVICE	Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	41			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Richmond Beach, Wash.

1- S.S.Fort Jackson, part of emergency fleet, is destroyed by junkmen buyers.
2- Long shot of the ship burning.
3- Long shot showing mast falling
4 -Long shot showing complete collapse

Date of Event 10/5/29

Used No.	Date
82	10/12/29

SEE OVER

OVER

SS FOZ DO DUORO (loading Red Cross aids at Baltimore)	Can No. 16-169	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RED CROSS AIDS WAR PRISONERS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks: olunteer Women at work packing canned goods,4 shots,cu typical box,cigs, soap,etc.-cart ready for shipment,sleeps in Baltimore FOZ DO DUORO--gals check boxes [illegible] ,cu 2 als checking--Phila:CARITAS shots,stack cartons ready to go,loadin into hold--2 shots,ls boat--CUTS:ditto strictly Red Cross job for prisoners in enemy hands.
BALTIMORE,MD:PHILA,PA:WOMEN:GALS:RED CROSS SS CARITAS I:SS FOZ DO DUBRO:WAR:FOOD.

Date of Event 3-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-283-3

to slide back, hishot of it sliding back-- CUTS: Add. scenes of operation of the new cargo deck---

BONN, GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT--FLAG--CARS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BUILDINGS--ADENAUER--CROWD--MEETINGS(New Republic)--BROOKLYN, N.Y.--U.S. ARMY(Brooklyn Army Base)--TRANSPORTS--INVENTIONS--FARRELL--"PVT. FRANCIS X. McGRAW"--SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC--SHIPPING--LABORERS--MACHINERY--

"PVT. FRANCIS X. McGRAW" (U.S. Army Transport)	Can No. 22-283	Roll No. 3

Subject	(Cameraman)
(A) NEW CHANCELLOR (B) CARGO DECK	(A) Dept-Marathon (B) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6	(A) 4-1 (B) 84			(A) 6184x4,228ft (B) 6183x5,390ft 6183x4,307ft

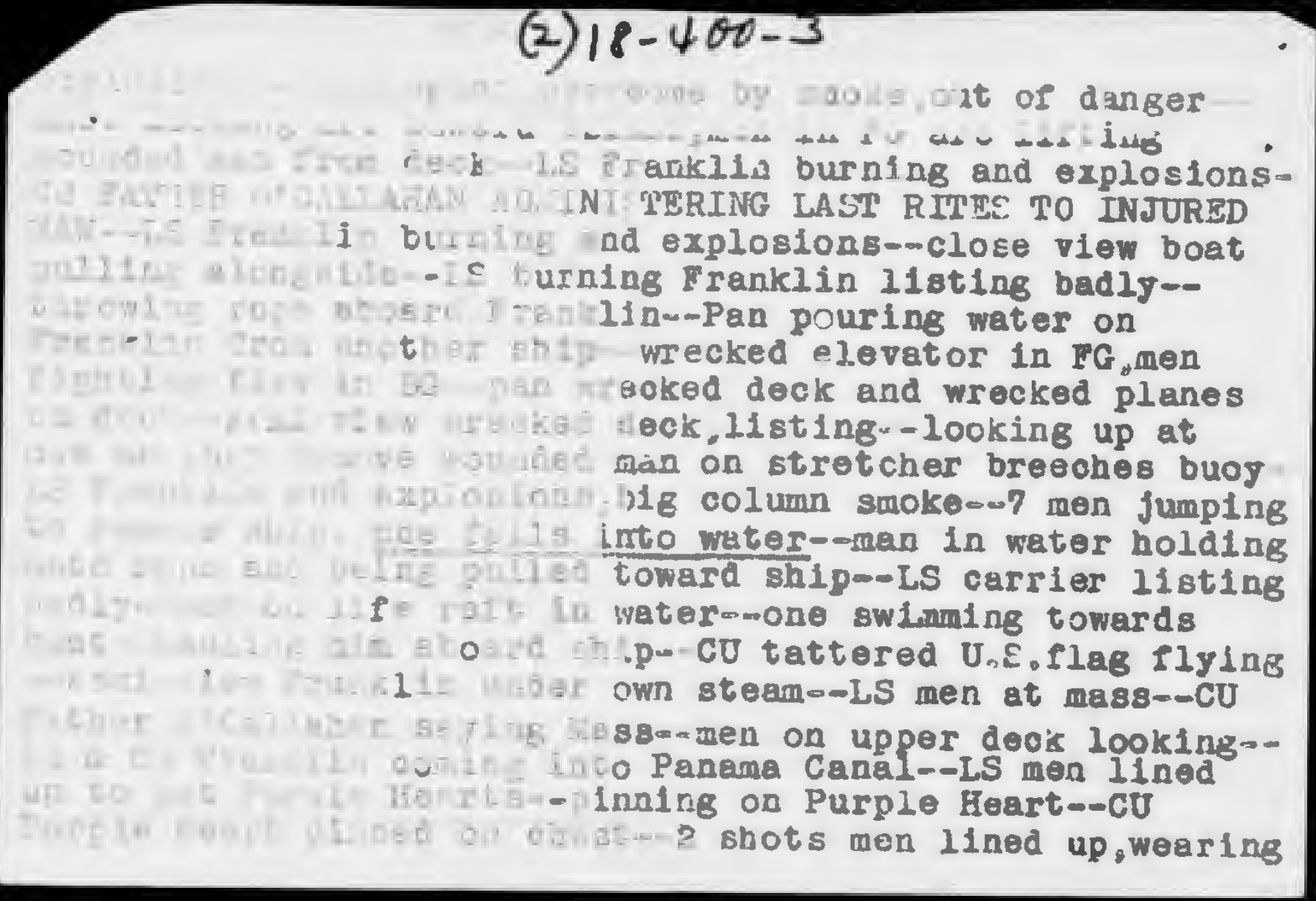
Date of Event 9/49

Used No.	Date

shot of German flag--cars, prople in front of building (Plenarsaal)-- Dr.Konrad Adenauer enters building, new Chancellor of the new Federal Republic is he--interior shots--shot of audience (crowd)--Hishot of the Rostrum--group applauding-- 2 more shots of Mr. Adenauer--CUTS: Add. shots of same-- BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, shot of ship,U.S.Army Transport PVT. FRANCIS X.MC GRAW, at dock--group of men including the inventor of new rolling cargo deck, Capt. V.C.Farrell look at scale model of the new deck, he explains how it works-- Hishot of actual cargo deck with parts together-- now they load the deck--workers operate winches--now it starts

SEE OVER

(2) 18-400-3



TERING LAST RITES TO INJURED
Franklin burning and explosions--close view boat
--LS burning Franklin listing badly--
Franklin--Pan pouring water on
wrecked elevator in FG,men
ecked deck and wrecked planes
deck,listing--looking up at
man on stretcher breeches buoy
big column smoke--7 men jumping
into water--man in water holding
toward ship--LS carrier listing
water--one swimming towards
p--CU tattered U.S.flag flying
own steam--LS men at mass--CU
ss--men on upper deck looking--
into Panama Canal--LS men lined
pinning on Purple Heart--CU
shots men lined up,wearing

USS FRANKLIN (Burning, explosions, planes overhead)

Can No. 18-400

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameramen: PATHE, TUGANDER & PARA. (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	516		

Cuts 5654,6;5071x1,2,3;
1360 ft.
Can No. H.398 ft.

3/19-20/45 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

plane landing--
JAP PLANE HITS
n air, shot diving
GOOD CLOSE SHOT..JAP PLANE
IT AND EXPLODES IN WATER--AIR
lane hit and WING BLOWN OFF--
xplodes AND GOOD SHOTS SPINNING
TER--LS carrier USS FRANKLIN
good shot--Close view on
FIRE, MAN RUNS PAST CAMERA--LS
sion -men fighting fire on
--LS burning Franklin and

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-400-3

including negro sailor and
FRANKLIN coming into N.Y.harbor statue of Liberty in XBG--
Statue of Liberty framed in hole in Franklin's hull--LS
Statue of Liberty--CMS add on scenes used and:anti-air
guns fired from ship--and scenes firing on Jap planes--
shots of Franklin before fire--men going up gangplank of
Franklin--Protestant services held aboard Franklin--N.Y.C.
[illegible] decorating men aboard the Franklin(5/21)Vice Adm.
[illegible] pins Navy Cross on Capt.Leslie E.Gehres--
[illegible]- Lieut Comm.Joseph O'Callahan in
[illegible] officers- CU sailors as Admiral gives
[illegible]s and O'Callahan shaking hands etc.--
[illegible] ISLAND --WAR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY-
[illegible]--PLANE CARRIERS--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLE
[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--USS FRANKLIN--FIRE:EN & APP.--
[illegible]--RESCUES--SAILORS--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--
[illegible]--MARINES--NEGROES--PANAMA--NEW YORK CITY--
[illegible]--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EMBARKING--FITCH--
[illegible]

U.S.S.FRANKLIN(Aircraft carrier sponsored by waves chief in Newport News, Va)

Can No. 16-234

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ——— 1308x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, U.S.S.

See

ROOSEVELT

NARA ARC 2/91

HMS FURIOUS (BRITISH) (REPAIRING AT PHILA YD)	Can No. 4296 x	Roll No. 2

Subject HMS FURIOUS BEING REPAIRED	Cameraman DRELLING

Length 583	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WAR
PHILA PA.

Date of Event 1-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS GANNET (OF NO. ATLANTIC PATROL AT NEWFOUNDLAND)	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. 1

Subject: US NAVY ON THE JOB: JAP CARGO ARRIVES IN BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEWFOUNDLAND
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event: 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HMCS GASPE(NEW MINESWEEPER (LAUNCHED) CANADIAN	Can No. V. IO R693	Roll No. canada

Subject MINESWEEPER LAUNCHED	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 90	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3028x5, Can No. I40

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CAN.

NAVY

Date of Event 8-I3-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 24-458-1

troops along rail[illegible]
WASHINGTON,DC Army,Navy and Armed Forces Day dinner and
peopbe--on Pres. Truman talking--[illegible]
Truman talks (SCRIPT)--applause (SCRIPT)--
CUTS:(SCRIPT)
spectators on steps of Archives Bldg--
bs Pres.viewing parade--USAF groups passing in review--
& on Pres.saluting colors--
from all countries including
the colors--US Army marching--
of NATO troops on DEM troop[illegible]
group on [illegible]--
on plat--"DEM.PARTY"[illegible]
HORSES",DEMS--shots of "Dedication"[illegible]
hands with some of troops--
dress at Armed Forces Day

of same--

U.S.S.GEN.HODGES:(Lvs.Staten Is. with troops for NATO duty--5/19/51--story & 6650x2)

Can No. 24-456

R 1

Subject ARMED FORCES---D[illegible] PREPAREDNESS OBSERVED BY N[illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]-MAL[illegible]-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
850	844		

Cuts 6652x2, 6650x2, 6648x4, 6649x2,

Can No [illegible]

~~1265 ft. apx~~

~~Dupe 5-10-51~~ 5/19/51

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:([illegible] parade along--Color Guard by,unified Armed Forces reviewing stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman and officials--Secy of Def.Gen.Geo.C.Marshall as Color Guard pass by--troops down Avenue--Russian observers--Pres.Truman pins the Distinguished Service Medal on Master Sergeant Ernest Kouma and shakes with him--Sgt.John Pittman gets his medal and shakes with Pres.--cu medal--group shot with Pittman,Lind, Carl H.Dodd & Kouma,all receivers of DSM--in N.Y.C.,N.Y., Nato troops marching to pier--inside pier, being checked on and up ramp of USN troopship--bs as troops go into ship--it's the 4th (Ivy)Division--cu CO Maj.Gen. Harlan N. [illegible]

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-458-1

~~(illegible)~~

WASHINGTON, DC--PARADE(Military)--PLACE--GUARD--TRUMAN--
U.S. DEFENSE--MARSHALL--RUSSIANS--DIPLOMATI--MEDAL--AWARDS--
PRESENTATIONS--KOUMA--PITTMAN--TODD--STATEN ISLAND, NY--
USN--TROOPSHIP--NATO--U.S. ARMY--HARTNESS--EVACUATION--
DINNER--SPEECH(Truman)--CHILDREN--SOUND(Applause)--
SPECTATORS--U.S. MARINES--USAF--"USS GEN. PATCH"--MUSS. GEN.
HODGES"--

USS GENERAL MEIGS(LS at dock)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-513	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
REPATRIATED JAPS SAIL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
83	77			

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--LS USS GENERAL MEIGS--group Japs at rail waving--
--men at rail--CU couple Japs--
--girls--CU pan girls--Jap kids--CU kid smiling--
--kids with father--2 kids with Jap haircuts--
--in FG waving--LS boat pulling out--

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--USS GENERAL MEIGS--JAPANESE--
--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 6/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

troops along railing--& civilians on pier waving--1s ship--
WASHINGTON,DC again,stand at Armed Forces Day Dinner,and
peopbe--ms Pres.Truman talking--(silent)--hs people applaud
Truman talks (SOUND)---applause (SOUND)----------
CUTS:(6652x2;more on parade in Wash.DC--cu kids watching--
spectators on steps of Archives Bldg--U.S.Marines in parade-
bs Pres.viewing parade--USAF groups passing in review--cu
& cu Pres.saluting colors--ls unif cu of military officials
from all countries including Russian officer & by SALUTES
the colors--US Army marching----(65?x?;Army on boarding
of NATO troops on USN troopships--name of ship "GEN.PATCH"-
group on gangplank--shots troops leaving train--lined up
on pier--"GEN.PATCH"departing--dropping hawser on the "GEN
HODGES",USNS--shots of "Hodges"departing--Generals shaking
hands with some of troops----(65?x?;more on Truman ad-
dress at Armed Forces Day Dinner----------(65?x?;more
of same----------.

"USS GEN. PATCH":(Troop transport lvs. Staten Is. with troops for NATO duty--5/19/51--stor[illegible] & [illegible])

Can No. 24-458

Roll [illegible]

Subject
PREPAREDness [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

Cuts 6652x2; 6650x2;
Can N 6648x4; 6649x2;

Description and Remarks

[illegible]SHINGTON,DC:(h[illegible] parade along--Color Guard by, [illegible]nified armed Forces reviewing stand with Pres. Harry S. Truman and officials--Secy of Def. Gen. Geo. C. Marshall at Color [illegible] troops down Avenue--Ru[illegible] observers--Pres. Truman and the Distinguished Service [illegible]dal on Master Sergeant Frank Towle and shakes with him--Lt. John [illegible]ittman gets his medal and shakes with Pres.--ou[illegible] medal--group shot with Citizens Carl H. Dodd & Kouma,al[illegible] receivers of [illegible]--in background. Nato troops marching to pier--[illegible] pier, being checked [illegible] and up ramp of USN troop ship--[illegible] up into ship--it's the 4th (Ivy) Division--ou[illegible] CO [illegible].

Date of Event 5/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)(3) 24-458-1

WASHINGTON,DC--PARADE(Military)--FLAG--GUARD--TRUMAN--
U.S.DEFENSE--MARSHALL--RUSSIANS--DIPLOMATIC--MEDAL--AWARDS--
PRESENTATIONS--KOREA--PITTMAN--DODD--STATEN ISLAND,NY--
USN--TROOPSHIP--NATO--U.S.ARMY--HARNESS--EMBARKATION--
DINNER--SPEECH(Truman)--CHILDREN--SOUND(Applause)--
SPECTATORS--U.S.MARINES--USAF--"USS GEN.HAYS"-"USS GEN.
HODGES"--

USS GENERAL RANDALL (ship, Navy Transport, ---Japs boarding)

Can No. 18-454

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

11123-24145

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No.	Roll No.
550346	

Subject: ...RANDALL (converted from troop transport into "Nursery Ship" for transporting women and children to ... overseas base--var shots see underlined)

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

...converted from ... transport into "Nursery Ship" for t... women & children to overseas base--... aboard--var. shots babies in nursery--... pen, slide etc.--sailor feeding ... it with boatswain pipe--baby asleep ... promenading baby in stroller on deck--... nurse weigh baby and gives it bath--... dispose to hang on line--Passengers ... from rail--Gen. Randall leaving for ... GEN. RANDALL:NURSERY SHIP:BABIES:SAILORS:

Date of Event: 3/31-4/1-'47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

24-442-2

(2)

Golden Gate Bridge--scs.of tugs and from tugs toward ship--more on ship landing and Marines debarking--reunions--var. night scs.of bodies removed from ship--more on wreath place on hatch (door) of hold,containing bodies of war dead--it was placed by Capt.Richard Maeder,aide to General Moore----one from Korean Consul General in Frisco,Young Han Choo and from Navy Chaplain Kermit Meier-(denomination unknown)

OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--USS GENERAL RANDALL--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--DEAD--WAR--WREATHS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--U.S.N.--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--SCENICS--BRIDGE--NIGHT SCENES--MAEDER--KOREAN GOVT--CHOO--MEIER--CLERGY--VET RAN--

USS GENERAL RANDALL":(U.S. Troopship home from Korea with dead & live Marine heroes--3/22/51-in Oakland, Calif.)

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. 2 2

Subject: HEROES HOME---LIVING AND DEAD BACK FROM KOREAN FRONT

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	86			6572x3,614 ft. appx.	

Description and Remarks: OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA:(Leathernecks aboard waving to dock--(Ship is USS GENERAL RANDALL")--shot from dock looking up at the Marines--three of men in group talking--shot from rail toward dock, Marines looking down--people waiting and waving on dock--2 shots,ls,gang-plank and guys down--closer of guys down--one greeted by folks--one Marine hugged hard by girl--switch to SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:hs looking down on memorial ceremony--bereaved standing--personnel placing wreaths and then salute--coffin unloaded from ship,flag-draped--closer of relatives crying. shot across coffin of different service personnel standing beyond----------CUTS:var.scs as ship comes under

Date of Event: 3-22-51

Reel No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS GEN.SCHOFIELD(MINE LAYERS AT WORK	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 1

Subject: US ARMY TESTS COAST DEFENSE GUNS: NEW CURTISS NAVY SCOUTING PLANE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.MONROE VA.

CANNONS

Date of Event 11-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS GEORGE E. BADGER (OF NO. ATLANTIC PATROL AT NEWFOUNDLAND)	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. 1

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB: JAP CARGO ARRIVES IN BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS GEORGE WASHINGTON: (Troop Transport - Baltimore, Md.) See underlined	Can No. 6518 x	Roll No. 8
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks (BALTIMORE POINT)--few night [illegible] scenes of the blaze on the pier--next day still pouring water on the pier and the troopship--(TROOP TRANSPORT GEORGE WASHINGTON ..was the ship former President Wilson used to and from Europe for the Versailles Peace Conference in 1919 and also carried troops in both World Wars)--

BALTIMORE,MD.--FIRE--NIGHT--USS GEORGE WASHINGTON--TRANSPORT -HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 1/16-17/51

firemen

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"USS GEORGE WASHINGTON":(4/60--sister sub of newly commissioned "USS PATRICK HENRY"--4/60 at Groton,Conn)"B"story	Can No. 33-30	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
(B):SUBMARINE "USS PATRICK HENRY"Commissioning (1st Polaris-firing nuclear sub)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-49 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MASAN,KOREA: pan crowd--ss sole- [illegible] Date of Event 4/11/60

ss crowd pushing--ss cops fighting with crowd--more scene--ss cops in car thru crowd--ss more cops arrive--ls crowds running

GROTON,CONN:(pan of sub "USS GEO.WASHINGTON" to the sub "USS PATRICK HENRY"--ss Admiral boards sub--ss sailors on sub--ss unidentified spook at ceremony--ss sub underway--cu sign on sub--ss sub in water----------

MASAN,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--ELECTIONS--FOR.POLICE--CROWD--HL HR(POLITI

GROTON,CONN--USN--"USS PATRICK HENRY"--"USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--GEN. ONIS SAILORS--SUBMARINES--WATER--DEFENSE--MISSILES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS GEORGE WASHINGT:(USN Sub successfully fires two Polaris missiles from submersion 7/60--off Cape Canaveral,Fla)

Can No. 33-59-1

Roll No. 1

Subject MISSILE MILESTONE--FIRST POLARIS FIRING BY SUBMERGED U-BOAT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	130			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss truck with Polaris missile--ss same--cu submarine hatches opening--cu hatch controls--ss sub hatches closing--man at panel board--cu board--AS of USS GEORGE WASHINGTON,sub, at sea--observers--sub fires missile--observers cheer--sub fires another----------

Date of Event 7/21/60

Bill No. Bin No. Date

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--U.S.N.--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--TRUCK--DEFENSE--HL YR(Defense)--SUBMARINE--USS GEORGE WASHINGTON--DEVICES(Controls)--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS GEORGE WASHINGTON: (new bathyscaphe missile-carrying sub on duty in the Pacific--1960)

Can No. 34-2

Roll No. 4

~~NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960~~

Subject: SPACE & DEFENSE: "TIROS" RECOVERY & THE BATHYSCAPHE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49 42				none	

Description and Remarks: USA: (ss of Tiros "Discoverer" ~~Missile takeoff~~--ss animation shot--ss plane recovers capsule--ss pickup--cu cable--ss pulling in capsule--------IN THE PACIFIC: in the Marianas Trench, ss USN's Bathyscaphe--ss same--ss of the Bathyscaphe underwater--cu scenery underwater--ls sub "USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--ss mail atmx control--ss missile fired from sub----------

Date of Event: makeup 1/2/61

USA--DEFENSE--GUIDED MISSILES--HL OF YEAR--ANIMATION--TAKEOFF--
AT SEA--US NAVY--SUBMARINE--"USS GEO.WASH."
UNDERWATER--FEATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"USS GEORGE WASHINGON":(First atomic missile-firing sub launched by USN in Groton,Conn--6/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-47

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HUDSON RIVER CELEBRATION (B) SUBMARINE LAUNCHING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 ~~3-82~~ ~~3-59~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls ships coming into harbor--as same--ss same,NY Skyline--ss statue of Liberty & NY sklyline--ss NY Skyline--crowd--cu Mayor of NY Robert Wagner, Gov. of New Jersey Robert Meyner, US VP Richard M. Nixon & Gov. of NY Nelson Rockefeller--cameramen--crowd--ss ship--ss ship & crowd--ss,ship AS ships--as ship,AS--ls ship----------

(B)GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ss submarine "GEORGE WASHINGTON"--crowd--ss Mrs. Robert Anderson,wife of Secy of Treasury,christens sub and she moves down the ways--cu sub down into water--ss same--crowd--ss sub in water--

(THIS IS THE FIRST ATOMIC MISSILE FIRING SUB)

NEW YORK,NY--HARBOR--CELEBRATIONS--SKYLINE--CROWD--WAGNER--MEYNER--NIXON--ROCKEFELLER--CAMERAMEN--MISC.SHIPS--RIVERS--GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINES--USS GEORGE WASHINGTON--USN--ANDERSON--CEREMONIES--LAUNCHING--DEFENSE--CROWDS--ATOMIC--MISSILES

Date of Event Wakeup 6/11/59

Ufed No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000-15M-8/57

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"USS GEORGE WASHINGTON":(new nuclear sub off for sea trials—11/59)
"A"story

Can No. 32-95

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SUBMARINE SEA TRIALS "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" (B)SHAH'S FIANCEE ARRIVES TO WED HIM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-78 3-46				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN:(cs sailors let lines go&run 11/26/59
loose—cu Adm. Hyman Rickover & other officers—ls sub "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" being towed by tugs—ms submarine afloat—aa Submarine—AS submarine—var.angles, same, five shots——————
TEHERAN,IRAN:(cs Farah Dibah,21 yrs.old,arrives by plane and being greeted by government officials—cameramen—cs walking away——————

GROTON,CONN—USN—SAILORS—RICKOVER—TESTS—DEFENSE—SUBMARINE—LATER—TUGBOATS—"USS GEORGE WASHINGTON"—AIRVIEWS—

TEHERAN,IRAN—DIBAH—WEDDINGS(to be)—PAHLEVI(no pix him)—PLANES—CAMERAMEN—

Date of Event 11/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"USS GEO. WASHINGTON": (Nuclear sub fitted for operational mission)	Issue Number 33-93	I

Subject	Cameraman
NUCLEAR NAVY--FIRST POLARIS A-SUB SAILS ON OCEAN PATROL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-69		None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON,S.C.--ss nuclear sub USS Geo.Washington--ls crane--ss same--ss crane loads Polaris missile--ss same--cu same--ss missile--cu man at controls--ls missile on sub--cu same--crew on sub--more same--sub readies to leav--sub--sub leaves--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/17/60

CHARLESTON,S.C.--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--"USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--
GUIDED MISSILES(POLARIS)--SAILORS--

SEE OVER

SS GEORGIA
(NEW SHIP LAUNCHED WITH SS BUENA VISTA & SS CHURUBUSCO)

Can No. 16-175 ~~16-176~~

Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject
SHIP WORKERS
~~GET~~ MM FLAG

Cameraman
DRELLING
FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~30~~	80			Can No.

JUNK
Dated Event: 3-23-43

Description and Remarks

CHESTER,PA:1s crowd,SS CHURUBUSCO/3-23-43
SS GEORGIA,SS BUENA VISTA--Emery Land
gives flag to someone vice Pres--crowds
raising flag M-E--crowds,add flags,men
on tip of ship waving,Mrs.Edw Martin
whacks oil tanker SS Buena Vista and
down she goes--OUTS:Gov.Ed Martin address
silent--shots of boats,3 oil tankers--
good shots mobs workers cheering looking
down at them--Lowell Thomas cus at mike--
CHESTER,PA:SS CHURUBUSCO:SS GEORGIA:SS BUENA VI
LAUNCHING:LAUNCHED:NAVY DEF:OILTANKE
MARTINS:LOWELL THOMAS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS GHERARDI (ONE OF TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED AT PHILA) USS BUTLER	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY RIDS JAP ISLANDS
TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US FLEET

Date of Event 2-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S. GILMER (PRES. TALKS)	Can No. V.6 R. 263	Roll No. 8

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT SAILS ON 10,000 MILE CRUISE TO HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1053x1,C 868 ft.
Can No. 1053x3,655

Description and Remarks

VACATION--ANAPOLIS, MD.

SOUND--SPEECH--MRS.F.D.JR., PRES., & JOHN ROOSEVELT--USS HOUSTON--DESTROYER--U.S. NAVY--CAPT. WALTER B. WOODS N

Date of Event 7-1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

tely for Aretic duty--she is 310 feet long and displaces 8300 tons as compared to other icebreakers which are 269 ft.long and displace 5500 tons--capable of slicing thru 8 ft.thick ice and -under certain circumstances- twice that thickness----------

PASCAGOULA,MISSISSIPPI--U.S.NAVY--USS GLACIER--ICEBREAKER--LAUNCHING--
--SHIPYARD--

"U.S.S.GLACIER": (Navy's largest & heaviest Icebreaker is launched)

Issue Number 7347x9

Subject: ICEBREAKER "USS GLACIER" LAUNCHED

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
379 ft.				Book No: 6745-4

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: PASCAGOULA,MISSISSIPPI:(var.scs.of icebreaker before shoring was removed shows huge pontoons attached to stern and bow(to prevent dipping under water as she is launched because she is so large and so heavy;they wil be removed as soon as she is launched)--shot from across river from th Ingalls Shipyards where she was built--var.scs.just before launch as workers knock out shoring;platform and speakers' stand--group on stand Navy Brass and Ingalls Shipyard Brass--audience--welders cut tie plates --wife of Adm.Roscoe F.Good christens the ship--folo shot of launch-- broadside view after launch------INFORMATION:largest and most powerful icebreaker ever built here and probably in the world--the hand [illegible]

Date of Event: 8/27/1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-12/58 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7522x5 & 7525x3

raising ceremonies--Adm.Richard E.Byrd arrives in a "weasel" (he is th
officer in charge of Operation Deep Freeze) and RAdm.George E.Dufek,
who is commander of Task Force 43,arrives in a sno-cat--unload supplie
and building materials under close supervision of the "sidewalk super-
intendents" the penguins--D8-tractor clears the road to the area--the
supplies loaded on special sleds--material arrives at area and the Sea
bees get to work erecting a mess hall and other buildings----------

ANTARCTICA--U.S.NAVY--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Navy P2V)--
PENGUINS--USS GLACIER--ICEBREAKER--SNOW--ICE--DOGS--BYRD,Adm.Richard E
--DUFEK,RAdm.George--CONSTRUCTION--

U.S.S.GLACIER: (Navy Icebreaker on duty in Antarctica)

Issue Number 7522x3; 7525x3

~~7522 x 3 & 7525x3~~

Subject: OPERATION DEEP FREEZE (USN in Antarctica)

Cameraman: LATHE & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
458 ft 553 ft respectively		FG DupeNegs.		BkNos:7070-7,7076-7 respectively	respectively

~~Caption junked after cor made~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Feb.1956

ANTARCTICA:(7522x5:(AV of terrain and ice-cap--USN P2V landing(this plane later went down trying to rescue another team after Otter plane crash activities at base campsite--penguins & seals--icebreaker USS GLACIER in area--ready planes with JATO(Jet-Assisted takeoff)for long flight--dog teams take off on marked trails--"cat"tows sled over snowy terrai --------7525x3:(these are films of area called "Little America #5"whi were taken early in January--little flags in the snow indicate where the Seabees will build a total of 17 buildings on this campsite--Oper tion Deep Freeze will operate from here for next three years-------- SCENES:plane takes off for Little America #5--parties arrive for flag

SEE OVER

(2) 5758xl,etc
is placed,carefully packed, on board the USS GRAND CANYON at Italy for transport to U.S.for brief display at the National Gallery of Art in Washington--cu statue--shots of Naples harbor and the ship----------

ITALY--PARADE(For.Military)--ITALIAN ARMY--HISTORICAL----------
ELEPHANT----------ART & ARTISTS--STATUE--USS GRAND CANYON--

USS GRAND CANYON:(Navy ship carries Michelangelo's "DAVID" to U.S.for visit------1948	Issue Number 5758x1; 6103x1; 6102x2

Subject MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1948	Cameraman GRIMALDI(All three)

Length see after each x-number	Neg. all Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number---caption numbered after card made

Description and Remarks

5758x1:(BkNo:5170-7--463ft--ITALIAN MILITARY PARADE--April 1948--the "Grenadiers of Sardinaia"take part in first revived Italian Army parade--good parade scs--parade,coliseum in bg--Victor Emmanuel statue--Sherman tanks--var.Diplomats(unidentified on caption) watch--reviewed by Def.Min.of Italy Facchinetti and Ital.Min.of State Scelba----------

6103x1:(BkNo:5263-5--264ft--Aug.1948--BABY ELEPHANT--at the zoo in Rome,blessed event,a baby girl,born to Romeo and Juliet,prize pachyderm

6102x2:(BkNo:5361-5--400ft--Sept.1948--MICHELANGELO'S "DAVID" ENROUTE FOR BRIEF [illegible] U.S.--the famous artwork of Michelangelo

Date of 1948 — 1948

SEE OVER

USS GRANT (TRANSPORT SHIP LEAVES BROOKLYN WITH U.S.SOLDIERS ABOARD)

Can No. V.9 R.598

Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.ARMY SENDS TROOPS TO SHANGHAI - BARGES LOADED WITH SCRAP METAL

Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49-39 32-27				2432x5,162 Can No. 2433x5,170

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

NYC.

Date of Event 9-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V. TO P653	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

FDR

Date of Event 3/24/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-20-2

WEST INDIES--PRINCESS BEATRIX--DUTCH GOVT--MISC.TYPES--HOLLAND--
QUEEN JULIANA--

NEW YORK CITY--SANTA CLAUS--TOYS--CHILDREN--CHRISTMAS STORIES

MARE ISLAND,CALIF--USN--SUBMARINE--"USS GRAYBACK"--[redacted]--SAILORS--
GUIDED MISSILES("Regulus")--

"USS GRAYBACK":(USN Submarine commissioned at Mare Is. Calif--3/58--"C" story	Can No. 31-20	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS BEATRIX (in W. Indies) (B)TOY SHOWS (C)MISSILE SUB "GRAYBACK"	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-97 (B)3-70 (C)3-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Makeup Event 3/10/58

WEST INDIES:(ss Princess Beatrix sitting--cu man plays horn--kids dance--ss band plays pan fat woman--dancing past Princess Beatrix--cu woman & baby--dancing by her--girls walk by her--other people watch--hs crowd--swish to her off plane and greeted by mother--hs crowd & Princess Beatrix home in HOLLAND----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss kids walk in with Santa Claus--ss kids in pots(Flying Saucer) & pan girl on horse--ss kids on merry-go-round--ss kid putting on robot--cu same--ss kid swining at ball--cu same--ss kid pushing mink carriage--cu mink blanket--cu kid petting mink carriage--ss same----------

(C)MARE ISLAND,CALIFORNIA:(ls sub "GRAYBACK" at dock--pan from tower to deck--cu missile--ls boys aboard sub--ms hoisting flag--officer salutes--ms gob hoists pennant--cu pennant--ls sub--ss same

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10757-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-76-3

rocket--Is equipment for launching----------
(2)A & D)

(A)CALIFORNIA--AT SEA--USN--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--SUBMARINE--
USS GRAYBACK--CLOCK--DEVICE--IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--MONTGOMERY--NORSTAD--PLAQUE--HL OF YEAR--

(C)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALGRIANS--YAZID--ABBAS--PRESS--

(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND--TRUCK--GUARD--DOG--ROCKETS--

US. GRAYBACK:(fires new "Regulus"missile intest--9/58) "A"story

Can No. 31-76

Roll No. 34

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SUBMARINE MISSILE (B)MONTY RETIRES (C)ALGERIAN REBEL GOVT— ~~(D)THOR MISSILE~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 (A)3-59 (B)3-51 ~~(C)3-32 (D)3-57~~			

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(At sea--ss of USN Missile "REGULUS" put on USS GRAYBACK,submarine--aa same--cu same--LS missile on sub--cu same--cu count-down clock-- issile fired & flight--cu missile in air----------

(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(LS of Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery and Gen. Lauris Norstad out of door,upto mike--ls group--fctogs--ls group--ms Monty talking--ss onlookers--ms Monty & Norstad holding plaque which Norstad presented to him--soldiers look on--Monty & Norstad shake------

(C)CAIRO,EGYPT:(ls of Algerian Nationalist Rebel leaders,Information Min.Mohammed Yazid & Premier Farahat Abbas--cu same--mls Abbas talking--cu press--mls Abbas & Yazid shake----------

(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND:(ss "THOR" missile on truck--aa same--bs same--ls launching equipment--pan guard with dog--cu rocket--cu officers--aa

~~makeup 9/20/58~~
~~makeup 9/22/58~~

Used No. Date

US.S.GREBE (acts as tower for Old Ironsides)	Can No. V.5R. 109	Roll No. 6

Subject OLD IRONSIDES BALBOA BOUND VIA CANAL ZONE (ODD BITS)	Cameraman Ryan

Length 49	Neg. 41	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:GATUN LOCKS,C.Z.--OLD IRONSIDES

Also as:U.S.MAIL--GERALD D.BLISS--COMDR.L.J. GULLIVER--W.P.HUNT--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 1-30-7/33

No.	Date
V.5R.109	

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. GREEN FISH": (Navy sub helps sink captured German subs)	Issue Number CS 5679x4	

Subject	Cameraman
SINKING GERMAN SUBS	(FATHE-U.S.N)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				Can No.

Bk No: 5084-12
caption junked af
ter card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA(Off New England Coast) Date of Nov. 1947

Four subs from Groton,Conn.sink four captured German subs in tests of secret torpedoes--the US Subs involved were the USS FLYING FISH, USS SIRAGO,USS GREEN FISH, USS TORO--var.scs. of them at sea with German subs in sight--USS TRINGA ,an auxiliary repair ship, tows German sub into position--------we filed a cut story on this operation but have no scene listing--please see film for accuracy---------

MISC.USA--AT SEA--SUBMARINES--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--USS FLYING FISH--USS SIRAGO--USS GREEN FISH--USS TORO--USS TRINGA--GERMAN NAVY(Subs that were captured are used in US torpedo tests)--TORPEDOES--

SEE OVER

USS GREENE(destroyer arrives NY with other units of Atlantic fleet)

Can No. 5316x | Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET ARRIVES	MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
583				Can No.

Description and Remarks escort class aircraft carriet
110 Salerno Bay--battleship Missouri--
(near collision) light cruiser Dayton--
light cruiser Bacon--escort class aircraft carrier Princeton
destroyer #711 Greene--aircraft carrier Midway -

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--[illegible]-USS SALERNO BAY--
USS MISSOURI--USS DAYTON--USS BACON--USS PRINCETON--
USS GREENE--USS MIDWAY--SHIPS--WEATHER--RAIN
PLANE CARRIERS--BATTLESHIPS--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--

Date of Event 5/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS GRIPSHOLM (SHIP BRINGS DIPLOMATS FROM JAPAN)	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GRIPSHOLM ARRIVES IN RIO FROM JAPAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS GUAM (GUNBOAT ON YANGTZE R.)	Can No. V. IO R686	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: GERMAN ADVISORS LEAVE AIR SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS GUADALCANAL:(7/66-Aircraft Carrier on scene when Gemini 10 recovery is made)

Can No. 39-60

Roll No. 1

Subject: GEMINI 10---3-DAY FLIGHT
BIG SUCCESS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-298		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(shots in orbit showing Agena #10 target rocket--docking--pulling away--firing retro rockets--zoom shot from USS GUADALCANAL to capsule coming down--as coming down,hit water--cu copter--capsule in water with open parachute--frogmen jumping out of copter--cu capsule--copter cameraman-Astronauts Michael Collins and John Young out of capsule into raft--copter comes in to pick them up--cu copter--picking up 1st astronaut--copter--shot capsule--2nd man picked up--copter off--USS GUADALCANAL--astronauts out of copter on carrier--cu astronauts-----AT SEA--AVIATION ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--ASTRONAUTS--LANDING--COLLINS--YOUNG--RESCUE--USS GUADALCANAL (CVS-[illegible])--U.S. NAVY--U.S.GOVT--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/25/66

SEE OVER

USS GUAM:(9/66-Aircraft Carrier is reception point after Gemini 11 crew of Conrad and Gordon is picked up after re-entry and landing in ocean

Can No. 39-76

Roll No. 1

Subject GEMINI 11's VIEW--SPACE PHOTOS ARE STUNNING SPECTACLE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-369	Pos.	Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.US. OUTER SPACE:(ss LCdr.Richrd Gordon makeup riding nose of Gemini XI--return to capsule--attach tether--4 stills taken from Gemini XI--ls Carrier USS GUAM--coptér takes off--ls chute thru clouds--ss copter pilots-chute coming down--cu lands in water--ss copter over capsule--ss capsule & frogmen--cu capsule--opening hatch--cu pilot in copter--first man out of capsule--2d man out--1st astro picked up--cu fotog--2d man picked up--approach Carrier (from copter)--copter lands--2 men out of copter & walking--

Date of Event 9/19/66

MISC.US(Outer Space)--GORDON--ASTRONAUTS--PHOTOGRAPHY--FEATS--SCIENCE-AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--CAMERAMAN-USS GUAM--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--RESCU--PILOT--U.S.NAVY--CONR--HL-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS GUDGEON (NEW SUB LAUNCHED AT MARE ISLAND	Can No. 13-950	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR GETS BIRTHDAY CAKE: ALLISON ENGINES: SUB: MILLION DOLLAR MISTAKE: HEARST ART TREASURES: CITY ON ICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR

Date of Event 1-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS GUEST (ONE OF TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 2

Subject BOMBED SHIP REACHES U.S.
TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE
WEST COAST

Date of Event 2/20/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"U.S.S.GUNSTON HALL" (Landing ship-in Navy Arctic exercises)	Issue Number 6317x1	

Subject NAVY SHIPS IN ROUGH SEAS	Cameraman DEPT.DEFENSE

Length 477ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans Bk No: 5668-11 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC: (heavy winds, rough seas and ice didn't daunt a small Naval Task Force on an exercise in sub-arctic waters--lead by the USS BURTON ISLAND, ice breaker, the USS GUNSTON HALL (landing ship, dock) and the USS PERCH (transport submarine) get thru--scenes were fotoed from the BURTON ISLAND--GUNSTON is in middle distance in two scenes and the PERCH is shown in several scenes--water-tight stowage tank for amphibious equipment is shown on deck of the PERCH--winds up to 50 knots broke seas hi over bow the the Burton Island and rolled her as much as 30 to 40 degrees----------ARCTIC--ICE BREAKER--U.S.NAVY--USS BURTON ISLAND --USS GUNSTON HALL--USS PERCH--SUBMARINE--LANDING CRAFT--WATER(Rough Seas)

Date of April 1950

SEE OVER

"USS GYATT":(Missile Fleet--first destroyer in lethal debut--4/14/58)	Can No. 31-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE FLEET--FIRST DESTROYER IN LETHAL DEBUT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can N#NONE

Description and Remark: AT SEA:(ls USN's "USS GYATT",destroyer--as same--ls ship--ls missile "Terrier" firing as another--as missile after plane hits--pan explodes and falls into water----------

AT SEA--US NAVY--DESTROYER--"USS GYATT"--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--WEAPONS--

mslsupE4/31/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS HADDOCK(NEW SUB LAUNCHED
PORTSMOUTH NH

Can No. 14-26

Roll No. 1

Subject
SHIP SUNK:DESTROY.COMM:SUB:ICELAND
TROOPS:BLACKOUT PLANT:PLANE DELIVERY
TANKS FOR RUSSIA: WINDSORS IN NYC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"U.S.S. HADDOCK": (Submarine in human fitness test)	Can No. 26-452-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE TEST--CREW SEALED 60 DAYS IN UNDERSEA CRAFT	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-107				800 ft.	7076x1

Description and Remarks NEW LONDON, CONN: (1s sub USS HADDOCK at dock--men in bunk, reading--kibitzing dice game, one bearded--man write letter--other puts pinup over bunk--metabolism test--taking blood--complete metabolism test--cu sailor--doctor talks to Fireman Joseph King--SOUND--re reactions to undersea test--man come out of hatch--look down on bridge, group----------
CUTS: Additional same--montage of quiet activity among the men--they eat, etc---see caption in folder for names of some of the crewmembers--
NEW LONDON, CONN--SUBMARINE--USS HADDOCK--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--U.S. NAVY--
--SAILORS--SOUND(Interview)--MUSICAL--MONTAGE (Submarine activities)--

Date MARCH 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

above water,leaves spray--AS same--AS ship along--int.men at controls--t
travel shot,cliffs in distance--int.passengers--AS ship--int.passengers-
AS ship--Zoom ship come in--int.windshield wipers--ship coming to a
stop------(D)CANADA;(ls mountain peak--ms instructor climbs--ms class
watches--mcs Instructor climbing--ms knot-tying class--ms girl climbing-
ls pan mountain--ms climbers--pan valley to climbers--ls climbers--ls
climbers near top--climbers reach top--climbers with rope on top--ls
mountain----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--NIXON--FAMILIES--VISITS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--USS HALSEY--FRIGATE--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--
FLAG--SAILORS--

BRISTOL CHANNEL,WALES--[illegible]--INVENTION--FERRY--WATER--AIRVU--
DEVICES--

CANADA--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--TRAINING--MOUNTAINS--

USS HALSEY:(Guided Missile Frigate commissioned by USN in Calif--7/63) "B"story

Can No. 36-61

Roll No. 2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON & WALL B)U.S. HALSEY COMMISSIONED (C)HOVERCRAFT FERRY (D)MOUNTAIN CLIMBING SCHOOL

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-56 3-75 3-75 3-113			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63

BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls The Wall--car arr.at checkpoint charlie(US side)--checkpoint charlie--Richard M.Nixon, U.S., and family sa same--pan, Wall to Nixon family--cu Nixon family--ls EAST BERLIN, GERMANY--cu Nixon--Nixon in East Berlin-------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF: (ls guided missile frigate USS HALSEY--semi same--officers com aboard, 2 shots--hs ceremony--cu men at attention--ls same--ss ship--cu Admiral Chester Nimitz, others seated--hs ceremony--cu Nimitz speaking--ss ship and crowd--raising flag--men salute--ls ceremony--------(C)BRISTOL CHANN WALES:(ls Hovercraft ferry--ss men get in ship--cu props--ss ship rises

SEE OVE

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	11-748	2

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 2-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS HAMLANN IN FRISCO) (SURVIVORS OF SUNKEN DESTROYER	Can No. LIND 15-121	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
YORKTOWN SURVIVORS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

9-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-429-2

ing deck men aboard waving, sailors on dock in FG--CUTS: add.on scenes used and: CU "E" at sea--DD alongside E--
Afa Aitcher transfereed via boatswain chair to "E"--
British officer transferred--LS ships shooting at plane--
add.shots ruins,fighting fire,carrying wounded etc.--
LS Jap plane in flames hitting CARRIER U.S.S.HANCOCK..
LS smoking..var.shots smoking--

ST SUM--JAPAN--WAR--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--
[illegible]--GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--PLANE WRECKS--
PLANES--[illegible]WRECKS--FIRE FIGHTING & APP.--MEDICAL--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--WAVES--SAILORS--HARBORS--DOCKS--
[illegible]--USS HANCOCK--

USS HANCOCK (Jap plane in flames hitting carrier USS HANCOCK---smoking--var. shots smoking)	Can No. 18-429	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ESE "E" STRUCK BY KAMIKAZE	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3257x3, Can No. 800 ft.
142	136			

Description and Remarks:

--- plane carrier USS
--- firing--LS Jap plane
---s--anti-air guns firing--
---mes,falls and hits water--Jap plane in
---s across sky--LS Jap plane diving on carrier,
---to flames and hits on far side carrier--
---down and hits water--LS "E" way off
---plane hits "E"--closer shot.."E" on fire
---ng-- en on deck running with hose--
---itter being carried--CU spraying foamite
---s damaged--group men alongside island,
---BOR,H.I.--ENTERPRISE coming into
---s and sailors waving on shore--CU Big E here

Date of Event 5/14/45 rec'd 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-445-2

crowd around
camera--
MO.fog shrouded--
passing .sailors
boa--add.shots Mo. with
skyline to MO --3693x1.
sailors sitting on big
crowd aboard--var.
plaque--kids on board--
aboard.Mo..LS Ambrose Light
plaque on deck--
side ship--sailors cheering-
skyline etc --3644x2
by..Mo.with land
CARRIERS--HESHAMCOCK--
--HALLDOME--PLACE--NEW YORK CITY
--SKYLINES--SCENIC--
--HISTORICAL--
--CATAPULT--CUTE--CHILDREN--

USS HANCOCK (AV flying low over carrier HANCOCK -loaded with planes--pilot waving from blimp, see carrier thru window--blimp over carrier--)

Can No. 18-445

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cutter/Stub

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21-24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

nt.auditorium,they go down aisle,group includes governing Mayor of
ast Berlin Walter Schreiber--ls hall--General Frank Howley who was
.S.City Commander in Berlin in 1948 gets honorary Dr.of Medicine
egree--ls hall----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(dockside,ship loaded with bundles of
upplies for Korea,group in fg--side of ship,named "KOREA",sailors wave
--(the motorship MV KOREA is turned over to Korean Government by U.S.
o aid her recovery program)--supplies being moved to side of ship--
ags labelled "Relief-Korea"--load of barrels--lettering on barrels
"Relief Cargo"--cargo hoisted aboard, 2 sc--raise Korean flag--crowd
pplauds--s/s ship----------

----------(D)AT SEA:(Off the West Coast,aboard the USS HANCOCK,plane
arrier,plane taxi on flight deck--shots under plane showing hookup to
ew "steam catapult" device--hs plane takeoff--ss plane takeoff--hs
lane off ship--flight officer watch--plane in air--another on deck--
akeoff----------

"U.S.S. HANCOCK": Navy carrier used in testing new type catapult)

Issue Number: 27-583-3 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HONDURAS COLONEL (B)FREE UNIVERSITY(C)KOREA SUPPLIES (D)SLINGSHOT PLANE (E)DEEP PLOUGHING

Camera(A)TUGANDER-LYONS (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)HEARST(DD)(E)POLYGOON

(A)Lot 48h (B) 61 (C)47 (D)50 (E)48

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)731924,13 -150FT. rest cuts junked (B)7319x5(E)7318x6

Releases

Descriptions and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Armando Cerrato who is Chief of Staff of Honduras Armed Forces gets honor guard salute--him off plane,greeted by Lt.Gen. Daniel Noce of U.S.Army--they shake--cannons fire salute--ou Cerrato--Honduras flag--him by Honor Guard,3 sc----------(Cuts 7319x4,11:(more of the arrival of Cerrato--honor guard, etc--there MAY BE sound in the cuts,please check film----------(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(ext.modernistic bldg,flag--cornerstone reads "Erbaut aus einer spende der Ford Foundation New York Jan 52-54"--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant enters with a woman(unidentified)--int.procession down flight stairs across hall--

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 27-583-3

(E)HOLLAND:(ms new plow at rest--ls tractors pulling--ms earth rolling back as plow slices thru--bs in furrow,man jumps in with yardstick--sander moves along row---(this new plow does the work of 100 men in a day)----------

(A)WASHIGTON,DC--CERRATO,Col.Armando Velasquez--HONDURAS ARMY--VISITS--
--NOCE,LtGen.Daniel--RECEPTIONS--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONANT,James B--BERLIN UNIVERSITY--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREA GOVT--"M.V.KOREA"--SUPPLIES--CARGO SHIP--
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--PLANE CARRIERS--AVIATION--CATAPULT--
(E)HOLLAND--FARMING--MACHINERY(Plow)--INVENTIONS--MONTAGE(Farming)--

watch--cu medal to Major Charles Yeager,pan to him--his trophy,surmount ed by WWI Nieuport fighter,pan up--(he piloted X1A rocket plane to a record 1600 MPH)--the two winners together----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Ike and "Kentucky Colonel"s 43lb turkey and group from Kentucky which made presentation to Ike of the gobbler--ms same--Ike gets a book on "Turkey Management"--he looks at book--cu of the turkey----------

(A)MOROCCO--INSECTS--DISASTER--TREES--
(B)AT SEA--AVIATION,-U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--CATAPULT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("D"story,too)--
--TROPHIES--COCKRANE,JACQUELINE--YEAGER,MAJ.CHARLES--ODLUM,FLOYD-
(D)TURKEY--PRESENTATIONS--BOOK--

U.S.S. HANCOCK: (New steam catapult tested aboard carrier)	Issue Number 27-623-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCUST PLAGUE in MOROCCO (B)PLANE CATAPULT (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)TURKEY FOR IKE	(A)ECLAIR (B) FOX(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS

(A) 31 (B) 44	(C) 38 (D) 29	Neg. STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (A) CSonly 7373 x 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO:(swarm of locusts on limbs of trees--work on cactus plants--flitting from limbs like birds--3 scs fogging machine at work--cloud of insecticide--dead insects on ground--devastated area----------

--------(B)AT SEA:(2 scs.down on bow of USS HANCOCK,Navy's heaviest plane carrier,smoke streaming--5 shots of heavy planes catapulted into takeoff by new steam catapult----------

---------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower gives medal to aviatrix Jacqueline Cochrane who was first woman to break the sound barrier,shakes her hand--Harmon trophy for Aviation Achievement, her husband kisses her--(he's Floyd Odlum,also an outstanding pilot)--folk

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

U.S.S.HANCOCK:(Navy tests newest Atomic War Weapon..at sea--last shot off carrier "U.S.S.Hancock"--2/56)

Can No. 29-13

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(1s aboard,s e Regulus the guid wings unfold--it take off,b and smokes up wat r-- missile on deck,2 shots--tak carrier "USS HANCOCK"-- USS HELENA--AT SEA-- EXPLOSION--WATER--DEF NSE--USS CRUISER--PLANE CARRIER-

Date of Event 2/6/56

Used No.	Date
	,hits ts off
E	--
F	--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-421-1

[illegible] and put in boats & [illegible]ing craft-etc.] to the USS HAVEN, Navy Hospital Ship-Navy [illegible]--[illegible] aboard USS HAVEN--3 members of ship's [illegible] cre------513x3; more on retreat, blowing up bridges, [illegible] enemy can't use them-------651lx4; more on medal ceremony--shot of Mrs. Dean, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie B. [illegible] (INFORMATION: Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in action--Lt. Col. [illegible]. Henry, missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins, killed in action--[illegible] Cl. Chas. W. Turner, killed in action PFC [illegible], missing in action--)----------

KOREA--[illegible]PLIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--HOSPITALS--[illegible]--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON DC--[illegible]--HENRY--MEDALS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--AIRFIELDS--[illegible]--SEOUL, KOREA--INCHON, KOREA--MISC. STORIES--[illegible]--BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--SEOUL, KOREA--MTS.--ARMY HOSPITALS--[illegible]--USN--NURSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--CASUALTIES--[illegible]--FAMILIES--

USS HAVEN:(USN Hospital ship in Korea--1/51--6513x2, over & in story below) SOUND

Can No. 24-421

Roll No. 1

PRESIDENT DECORATES KOREAN HEROES

PATHE(ZENIER)--PTHE, DD--PARA(DD)--LYONS-

Cameraman

PZ-6511x8, PDD-6513x2 ~~PARA(DD)-6515x8,~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 75 91			

Cuts LYONS 6511x4,

Can No. 1161 ft. cuts 1/5/51

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(3 shots, big guns firing-burning supplies and equipment--troops retreating--trucks & jeeps on move, 2 shots--hospital ship--3 shots wounded loaded aboard craft--small group wounded on stretchers--one smiling wounded guy----WASH, DC:(group of kin of dead or missing heroes--CUs, 1 to mother r. Mrs. Hazel O. Turner, Mrs. Edward D. Brown--Mrs. Mildred Dean wife and Mrs. Lavon Henry--pan medals--Mrs. Harry S. Truman TALKS (SOUND)---CUTS: 6511x8:Airviews of burning cities of Suwon and Inchon, Korea--refugees at port of Inchon, Korea--small boats loaded with refugees--bombed out bridge over the Han River--burning city of Seoul--good Airviews of Mountains----------

Date of Event

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"U.S.S. HAVEN": (Navy hospital ship arrives from Korea with war casualties)

Issue Number 6754X2

Subject

HOSPITAL SHIP "USS HAVEN" ARRIVES WITH KOREAN WAR CASUALTIES

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/BK NO:6069-8 Can No. caption junked after card made
400ft.				

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND,CALIF:(var.scs.as ship USS HAVEN docks--ls and cus--walking patients greet friends and relatives--usual happy greeting scenes--now row of stretchers down gangplank--rushed off into ambulances and away--var. scs.men loaded off side of ship--some stretchers loaded into special buses----------

Date of Event 10/30/51

OAKLAND,CALIF--HOSPITAL SHIP--USS HAVEN--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-403-2

groups from var.countries)--2 scs,crowds wave--tops on chair thru crowd--hs crowd--cutin Pope past us----------

(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(Photoplay representative makes presention of awards to Tab Hunter, Tyrone Power and Lori Nelson--Wm.Goetz UI Exec. with them--cu Lori Nelson--presenter,with Hunter,Power and Lori Nelson--gal gets her award--Tab Hunter gets his--Power congrats them(He's MC)-he congrats Tab--Tab and Lori congrat each other--cu her with Goetz--Power,Nelson and Goetz----CUTS:6971x3:(add. shots of this----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Princess Yori,4th daughter of Emperor Hirohito, and her wedding party by us in car--crowd--cars thru street--crowd--bride and groom,Takamasa Ikeda out--cu them--back off,car by,couple bow----------

(A)EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--NAGUIB,GEN.MOHAMMED--EGPYT ARMY--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIF--VETERANS--USS HAVEN--HOSPITAL SHIP--HUMAN INTEREST--
--MEDICAL--WAR(Korean)--
(C)ROME,ITALY--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--
(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--HUNTER,TAB--NELSON,LORI--
--POWER,TYRONE--GOETZ--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDINGS--JAPANESE--YORI,PRINCESS--IKEDA,TAKAMASA--

USS HAVEN:(10/52--brings wounded vets home fro Korea)"B"story

Issue Number 25-405-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NAGUIB (B)WOUNDED RETURN (C)CATHOLIC MEETING (D)CHOOSE A STAR (E)PRINCESS WEDDING

Cameraman (A)TELENEWS (B)LEDERER (C)GRIMALDI (D)MARQUETTE(E)HEARST(MGM)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 47	(C) 50			
(B) 74	(D) 50			
	(E) 47			

Cuts (B)(C)(E)cuts Junked
(A) 6970x3, 7 ft.
(B) 6971x3,450 ft.cuts
(C) cSonly6967x7
(E) cSonly 6970x5

City No.

Date of Event --OCTOBER 1952--

Description and Remarks

(A)NAGUIB reviews troops--Guard--talking (silent)--crowd--he get in car,mobbed by fanatic followers--cu same,pan crowd,etc.--is melee--CUTS:6970x3:(Please check film-no captions were available)----------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(wounded vets kid guy with moustache--Uss HAVEN(Navy hospital ship) to dock--people wave,sev.scs--gangplank,stretchers off first--cu stretcher cases--arm in cast,upraised,tag hangs from it--men on stretchers,handshakes--bus bpulls away --woman throws kiss----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(huge crowd--Pope Pius XII on phone--receiving gifts,signs,3 scs--(Catholic Action

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

of the Daujat family (pronounced "Dash-show")--with Major John,wife, kids,parents,sisters----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS HAVEN--HOSPITAL SHIP--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--
HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen & Families)--WAR(1953)--

"U.S.S. HAVEN" (Navy hospital ship returns with sick and wounded from Korea)	Issue Number 7181x2	

Subject	Cameraman
POWs ARRIVE ABOARD U.S.S.HAVEN (Hospital Ship)	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
437ft.				bk no: 6513-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Ft. Mason, USS HAVEN pulls into pier--var.scs.crowd await their loved ones (104 sick and injured repatriated POWs from Red Korea plus 371 other sick and wounded)--ls and cus of wife and two lit girls of Maj.John Daujat who was the first announced repatriate after having first been reported killed in action(he is aboard this ship)--var.scs.as stretchers are brought down first,greeted by MajGen.George Ellis Armstrong,Surgeaon Gen.of Army from Wash.DC and Gen.Ralph I.Glasgow,CO of Ft.Mason--1st one down was PFC Albert J.Tuttle of Scranton, Pa--more down,into ambulances and off to Letterman Hospital--others who could walk,were allowed brief greetings with families,etc--shots

Date 9/24/53

SEE OVER

USS [illegible] (LIGHT CRUISER LAUNCHED (AT BROOKLYN NAVY YARD)	Can No. V. IO R6[illegible]8	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: [illegible]: CZECH [illegible] MODEL PLANES: SALMON RUN: JEWLEYR SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

B OOKLYN N.Y.

LITES

Date of Event 8-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS HELENA RESCUED SHIP AT BATTLE OF KULA GULF)	Can No. 16-215	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	~~Can No.~~ 11224/ Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5248 x 1

Ambassador...Turk destroyers acting as escorts for the MISSOURI--skyline shots coming into Istanbul--ceremony on ship for late Ambassador--taking coffin off BIG MO.--shots of BIG MO laying at anchor at North of Bosphorus, Istanbul Harbor--crowd shot(TURKS)--Funeral procession--Turkish soldiers--US Marines--Coffins carried into mosque

GIBRALTAR--USS MISSOURI--TRUMAN DIPLOMATS--TRUCK--TETWOOD--WHITT--USS HELENA--MATSON--VIL ENKUMITTR--RIZAN--WEDDELL--SHELLEY--TUTTLE--MAYFORD--PRESS--ISTANBUL,TURK FUNERAL--TURKISH NAVY--SCENIC--SKYLINES--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--TYPES(TURKS)--TURKISH ARMY--CHURCH(MOSQUE)--

USS HELENA: (Cruiser at Gibarltar)	Can No. 5248 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S. MISSOURI AT GIBRALTAR & TURKEY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GIBRALTAR ... The USS MISSOURI stops at Gibraltar, first leg of its tour of the Mediterranean and the delivery of body of late Turkish Amb. Mehmet Munir Ertegun to Turkey ...Lt. Eastwood, Gov. of Gibraltar calls on Adm. H. on the cruiser Helena...The Gov. Inspects aboard the Helena--Gov. and Adm. shake hands Roscoe Henry Willenkuetter USN skipper of aboard MISSOURI--Official and Navy Party a L. to R. skipper of Missouri, Adm. Hewitt, Kadri Rizan (TURKISH CHIEF OF PROTOCOL), Adm. Alex Weddell, Com. Tully Shelley, (ADM. CHIEF OF STAFF), Capt. Tuthill, Ambassador of U and executieve officer of BIG MO Douglas Hammond--group being interviewed by newspapermen (OVER)

3/31/46
Date of Event
4/4-5/46

Used Nos. Date

late Turkish
Gen Sir Thomas
Vent Hewitt USN
Marine commander
--Adm. and Capt.
USS MISSOURI mee
aboard MISSOURI,

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-404-2

(2)

FRANCE:(firemen & arparatus,they run out of trucks,unload ecuipment--fireman rolling hose down street,2 shots--cu frog looking on--ls firemen with hoses in action,spray-water srrayin frogs back--firemen in action--water being srrayed and frogs back--ms firemen in action--hose srayin frogs with river in bg--really spraying frogs--frogs seate on hydrant--ms fireman with hose--ms firemen's boots srayin fireman with frog in boot then cu hand going into boot and picks out frog--ms throws frog away--bs firemen in action-LONG BEACH,CALIF--USN--CRUISERS--USS [illegible]--USS TOLEDO--SAILORS--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGN--OSCILLATION--CHILDREN--BABIES CAIRO,ILL--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--CONTACE(Old bridge fall)-FRANCE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--FROGS--ODDITIES--ACCIDENTS(BRIDGE COLLAPSE)

USS HELENA:(U.S.N.Cruiser returns home--Nov.1950--"A"story	Can No. 23-404	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B) NEW BRIDGE	(B) HEARST
	(C) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 - 68			

A&B junked
(C) in N.Y. only

Description and Remarks: LI :(hs crowds on dock, sign "WELCOME HOME-WELL DONE"--men on board waving hat--wifes, gal friends on shore, waving--wife with child looking up--beside gangplank with guys coming ashore--as one, gob grabs gal while others pass along--(USS HELENA & USS TOLEDO are the cruisers)--gal with newspaper in ch with gob--sailor and girl kissing, another gal behind wiping eyes--another couple embrace, smile and look--negro gob and child--another pair as wife hands baby to father--CAIRO, ILLINOIS:man of old bridge--tower on old bridge--train over new span--demolishing old bridge, high up--crowd watching--man with torch cutting cable, it breaks--is (cont. over old span

Date Received: Nov 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,too- group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------
----------(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,is freighter SS YORKMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--ecu bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--sa same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,rea to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsizing--var. shots of them on beach around fire,etc--weather extremely foul--va.sho ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,if possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------
-----7003x6(next day,still aground--additional sscenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and shi high on the beach----------
----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressio al chamber--rembers applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(sil

U.S.S. HELENA" (Navy Cruiser carries Pres. Elect Eisenhower to Hawaii)

Issue Number 25-421-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B)FREIGHTER AGROUND(C)PERON(D)OPERATION MORALE (E)CROCHETING (F)CONFARDOS

Cameraman (A)FATHE(B)NELSC (C)FATHE (D)LEDERER (E)HARKMAN(F)HEARS (B

Length (A)41 (B)49 (C)37 (D)54 (E)69 (F)56

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C,D,E,F)cuts jkd.

Can No (A)+OS7009x3,7007x3 (B)7003x4,6

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Heavy cruiser USS HELENA,ls--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford,pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--cu Ike and Wilson talking,Ike looks tired-AV ship underway-------CUTS:7009x3:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima,ls HQ,quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo-jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive there--on top,Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley,Adm. Radford,Col.N.W.Buchanan(USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox(USMC)--anothe group of same and including Wilton Parsons(Pres.aide designate),Herber Brownell and Wilson- var shots of tour--Buchanan and Fox were with th

Date of Event DEC.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(F)MALTA:(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clambering down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--he looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2 men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff-running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT--
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA-
--HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN-
ELL,Herbert--HL YR--

(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEATH
--SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--

(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Service-
men and families)--CLOWN--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Crochet)--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--
(F)MALTA--[illegible]--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Base,ls int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave-------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
trophies----------

U.S.S.HELENA:(Guided Missile..Navy tests newest Atomic War Weapon--aboard U.S.S.Helena--2/56)--	Can No. 29-13	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70	60			Junked

Description and Remarks

aboard,see Regulus the guided missil--s wings unfold--it takes off, beginning of and s[illegible] missile on deck,? shute--t[illegible] carrier "US [illegible] USS [illegible] ION--[illegible]--US CRUISER--[illegible]

Date of Event 2/6/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Radford,Humphrey and Dodge--semi shots of same--var.angles of ship underway--Humphrey,et al, talking things over--var.cus copter landing-skeet-shooting over side of ship--Ike beats his cabinet--var.shots of the skeet-shoot----------

-------7015x1:(at Honolulu and Oahu,Hawaii:cus of Ike as USS HELENA arrives at Pearl Harbor--cu come down gangplank--var.welcome shots--honor guard and colors,inspection,etc--running shots from car as Ike tours Honolulu--cu place wreath at cemetery--cu Ike on Pali look thru glasses at valley below(scenic)--good shot down the Pali--Ike at Kaneo

--------7011x6:(Ike playing golf with Gen.Omar Bradley----------

-----7013x2:(Ike leaving Hawaii for home--crowd at airport--wave goodb

--7011x2:(Ike arrives at Edwards AFB in Muroc,California----------

--------7012x7:(Ike arrives Pearl Harbor,var.shots----------

QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(NY-LaGuardia)--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--RECEPTIO

--SPEECH(Eisenhower statement re:trip)--USS HELENA--TOUR--DULLES,John

--HUMPHREY,GEORGE--WILSON,Charles--[illegible],Herbert--McKAY,Douglas--

-NEWS-

"U.S.S. HELENE": (Navy ship carrying Pres.Elect Ike from Honolulu)	Issue Number 25-422-1	

Subject	IKE COMES HOME--GENERAL HOPEFUL ON OUTLOOK IN KOREA (SOUND)	Cameraman EDWARDS-MARKMANN-FATHE-JOHNSON-BROWNIE K

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				2450 ft. cuts see after story

Description and Remarks

QUEENS,NEW YORK:(At LaGuardia Airport,Gen.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower-President/elect-on ramp plane then down steps--fotogs--cu Ike smile,wave at us--ls surrounded by dignitaries at mike--press--he talks SOUND----------CUTS:7014x5:(more on Ike's arrival and speech at LaGuardia---SOUND----------7013x4:(more silent material on Ike at airport----------7010x5:(more silent coverage same------7010x1:(aboard the USS HELENA,Copter lands with John Foster Dulles and George Humphrey to meet Ike aboard during trip--they out,greeted by Ike along with Charles E. Wilson and Herbert Brownell--good shot from stern of ship showing sea--Douglas McKay and Joseph Dodge arrive by 2d copter--the whole new cabinet/[illegible] Dulles,Adm.Arth

Date of Event 12/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-422-1

DODGE,Joseph--AUTOGYRO(Copter lands on deck of ship)--RADFORD,Adm.Arthu
--SPORTS(Skeet/shooting)--HAWAII--SCENIC(Hawaii)--MUROC,CALIF--AIRPORT
(Edwards AFB,Calif)--HL YR--

U.S.S.HENDERSON (Naval Transport)	Can No. V.5R. 111	Roll No. 5

Subject HAPPY REUNIONS AS MARINES COME HOME FROM FOREIGN DUTY	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 330 531x11 Can No.
64	53			

Description and Remarks U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--
QUANTICO,VA.

Also as:CROWDS--BABIES--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS HERMES (GERMAN FREIGHTER ARRIVES WITH CARS FROM GERMANY)	Can No.	Roll No. 4281 x6

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN FREIGHTER HERMES	LARSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2.0				

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO
WAR

4-24-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S. HOBSON-(4/52-Destroyer Hobson rammed and sunk by carrier "Wasp") 6853x4	Can No. 25-558	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL DISASTER--175 LOST AS CARRIER PLOWS INTO DESTROYER	PARA(DD) & U.S.NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
		8-76		Navy cuts Junked Can No. PARA: 6853x4	4/29/52

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Is Carrier USS WASP,damaged, heading home--looking overside--sea hitting broken bow--destroyer USS RODMAN coming--helicopter approach flight deck--wounded from sunken Destroyer USS HOBSON out of helicopter,4 shots--stretcher case--torn bow thru sea--looking at bow----CUTS:additional material on same--shots of USS HOBSON leaving port before an earlier cruise (she sank in four minutes after collision with WASP,therefore pix after crash) ----------AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--WOUNDED--DISASTER--USS HOBSON--USS RODMAN--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK-- HL YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.S. HONOLULU (LAUNCHING

Can No.

Roll No.
2421x2;
2427x1;

Subject
LAUNCHG USS HONOLULU

Cameraman
PROFFITT.TUGANDR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
754				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

BKLYN NY

Date of Event 8/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS HORNET (NEW PLANE CARRIER) DOWN WAYS AT NEWPORT NEWS	Can No. 12-937	Roll No. 2

Subject: LORD LOTHIAN RITES: PLANE CARRIER: MARTIN BOMBER: ENGINEERS BUILD BRIDGES: FRIDAY 13TH CLUB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FUNERAL

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS HORNET (COMMISSIONED)	Can No. 4278 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMISSION USS HORNET	LYON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
504				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK
US DEFENSE

10-20-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS HORNET BATTLE AGAINST THE JAPS)
(AIRCRAFT CARRIER'S LAST GREAT

Can No. 16-155

Roll No. 5

Subject
HORNET'S LAST GREAT FIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-183-1

boat as it leaves, in air, cus flying by, plane above OC another taxis down, in front camera starts takeoff, cut to another shot as it takes off, back up to ls of plane in air, carrier, plane flying overhead, dusk, clouds, ot and then they bomb Tokyo (no pix)--sev cus of Jimmie and boys being decorated by Mme Chiang Kai Shek in Chungking--LIBRARY--cus Jimmie, others, medal, at Wash DC same group gets medals from Gen Arnold, cus, also cus of Jimmie, head cu atten, ls men standing, sev cus types, gals run up to them and kiss them--CUTS. cus of Capt Marc Mitscher of Hornet, his medal-groups fliers exercising on sterndeck--Army bombers takeoff, Navy Curtis planes takecff, escort duty--add rough seas--ships pitching--Navy planes landing on carrier under adverse conditions, very rough and foggy--add shots.

HL OF YR: PLANE CARRIER: USS HORNET: ROUGH SEAS
T: TYPES: USAAF: USN: FLEET: JAP NAVY: JAPAN: CRUISER
DOOLITTLE: CHIANG KAI SHEK: MEDALS: WASH DC
CHUNGKING, CHINA: ARNOLD: MITSCHER

USS HORNET (DOOLITTLE'S SHANGRILA-B-25's TAKE OFF) AT SEA: [illegible] DC)	Can No. 16-183-1	Roll No.
Subject TOKYO RAID PICTURES		Cameraman FOX: LIBRARY: USN

Length 226	Net 218	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 983x12 Can No. 984

Description and Remarks

SHANGRILA(AT SEA) [illegible]

USS HORNET on hi,seas: side shot tossing, on deck loaded with 16 B-25s--escort cru[illegible] folos thru the water,cutin man looks thru binocs,Jap boat bg,2 patrol boats,our ship fires salvo,hits Jap boat,another salvo another hit,on board carrier deckfull planes,Doolittle and men,bomb fg,500 lb,cu medals in his hands,tie around bomb,cu on bomb,another group Jim and bomb fg,turning prop,ls planes with props turning,cu diving gal drawn on one--props turning,planes takeoff,cu on deck etcrting about to leave,cut to shot from another

Date of Event 4/18/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.S.HORNET (NEW AND OLD) (Now a another ship is launched, the old one put up a fight but was sunksomewhere at sea)

Can No. 16-221

Roll No. 6

Subject

U.S.S. HORNET (NEW AND OLD) (Now a another ship is launched, the old one put up a fight but was sunksomewhere at sea)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1177x1

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA.--previous Hor-
shots on deck and see planes--
and crew--planes take off--
ls of last days battle--gunners
at Tokyo--boat up at on deck--ship
ls of the Hornet--knocking out prop
2 shots of engrave and crew--
and hit back--road--his.
bottle-- ant goes down my--
SOMEWHERE AT SEA--U.S.
ES--BOOTTLE-
IO--

Date of Event 8/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

wrecked catapult planes, [illegible] pieces by storm--men securing planes--[illegible] along flight deck of USS YORKTOWN, showing heavy damage USS BENNINGTON after storm, flight deck, destroyed planes taking off..damaged flight deck--[illegible] on unidentified carrier--cleaning [illegible] flight deck of U.S. HORNET--shots of Pittsburgh in harbor--diver diving into water, [illegible] harbor, USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor, [illegible] PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor, men working on bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS IS.--[illegible]
WAVES--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]
USS PITTSBURGH--[illegible]
PLANE WRECKS--USS [illegible]
CATAPULT--FLAGS--USS YORKTOWN--[illegible]
USS HORNET--DIVERS--HARBORS--[illegible]

(2) 18-41E-1

USS HORNET (cleaning up damaged planes on flight deck of USS Hornet)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3116x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

6/5-6/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
-	

heavy sea--LS
ck--HS see bow
ow floating in
de down on
ow being towed.
d from PITT.
bow--CU PITT.
GOOD shots of
USS CHUSETTS
planes a

SEE OVER

FORM 2730—15M—9-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HMS HOOD(SUNK BY BISMARCK) LS & DECK SHOTS BOAT	Can No. 13-984	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
H.M.S. HOOD AVENGED: ANTI TANK MANEUVERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
120-114 52-48				

Description and Remarks

NO. ATLANTIC

TORPEDOES

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S. [illegible]STON	Can No. 227 x	Roll No. 2

Subject JA[illegible]AVY ON THE YANGTZE	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
595	595			Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]hai,on Yangtze River,China--Jap.destroyers--Jap infantry just landing--[illegible]oosu[illegible] Villages & Forts in ruins--British vessel passing with refugees--American destroyers,Bittern,Finch and Borie--Smith-Thompson & other destroyers--U.S.S.Houston--Italin Cruiser Trent
Also listed as:YANGTZE RIVER--SHANGHAI,CHINA--U.S. DESTROYERS--[illegible]ALIAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY--ENGLISH NAVY--RUINS--JAPAN ARMY--JAPAN NAVY

Date of Event 3-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS HOUSTON (Pres. sails on 10,000 mile cruise)(PRES. TALKS)	Can No. V.6 R. 263	Roll No. 8

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS ON 10,000 MILE CRUISE TO HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.	Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x1, 2,868 ft. Can No. 1055x3, 055
215	12			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-9-34

VACATION--ANAPOLIS, MD.

SOUND--SPEECH--PRES., MRS. F.D.JR., & JOHN ROOSEVELT--XXXXXXXX DESTROYER--US.S. GILMER--U.S. NAVY--CAPT. WALTER B. WOODSON.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

USS HOUSTON (PRES.FDR IN PANAMA)	Can No. V.6 R. 267	Roll N 2

Subject: ROOSEVELT CRUISER PASSES CANAL ON TRIP TO HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Cameraman: RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret.
126	113			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CRISTOBAL,C.Z.--VACATION

ROOSEVELT--NAVY--PANAMA--ARMY--REVIEWS--
ARTILLERY--CRUISERS--USS NEW ORLEANS--
PRES.ARIAS

Date of Event 6-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

USS HOUSTON (LEAVES CANAL ZONE)	Can No. V.6 R.268	Roll No. 2

Subject ROOSEVELT LEAVES CANAL (HL)	Cameraman RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. RETURN
39				

Description and Remarks

VACATION--BALBOA,C.Z.

PRES.ROOSEVELT--ARIAS--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 7-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

USS HOUSTON (thru drawbridge other shots etc.)SOUND FDR	Can No. V.6 R. 273	Roll No. 10

Subject ROOSEVELT WELCOMED IN NORTHWEST

Camera EMERY-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut E-1083x3,452 Can No P-1082x3,652
112	101			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-3-34

PORTLAND,ORE.--VACATION

COLUMBI RIVER--VAN HORN--AUTOS--BONNEVILLE & COULEE DAMS--BONNEVILLE,ORE.--SAILORS BORTI AND HARBOR--DOCKS--FDR & MRS.--DRAWBRIDGE--SOUND--SPEECH

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

USS HOUSTON (FDR in turret -- SOUND SPEECH, CHEERING, SINGING	Can No. V.7 R.395	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S. MUST NOT BE DRAGGED INTO WAR SAYS ROOSEVELT	Cameraman LYONS-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cues / Can No.
167	155			1476x1,1000;1485x3, BW;1477x1,2,3,1478x1, 2,1478x2,3,7000

Description and Remarks

SEE:FOR FULL DETAILS

F.D.ROOSEVELT--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.

Date of Event 10-2-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

USS HOUSTON (Air Views, off San Diego, Cal.(	Can No. 1478x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FDR VIEWS FLEET (AIR)	HASSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. NAVY-- [illegible] SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--FLEET--VACATION
FDR

10-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS HOUSTON (at Charleston, N.C., F.D.Roosevelt on Bridge)	Can No. 1505 x 1505 x 2	Roll No. 2

Subject: ROOSEVELT ARRIVES AT CHARLESTON	Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
481				

Description and Remarks

SEE F.D.ROOSEVELT--CHARLESTON,S.C.

Also as: NAVY YD.--VACATION--
ICKES--McINTYRE

Date of Event: 10-23-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS HOUSTON (F.D.Roosevelt & son James leaving ship)	Can No. 1506 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT AT THE CITADEL	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1196				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D.ROOSEVELT AT --[illegible]ENCE, S.CAROLINA

Also as: CITADEL M.A.--SOUND--SPEECH

10-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS HOUSTON (FDR ON BOARD REVIEWS FLEET SOUND FIRING	Can No. V. IO R685	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT REVIEWS MIGHTY ARAMADA AT ANCHOR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	48lav.	&neg.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

FDR

Date of Event 7-I4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~SERIES~~ USS HOUSTON (FDR GOES ABOARD (~~FOR FISHING TRIP~~)	Can No. V. IO R686	Roll No. 3

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT VISITS NAT'L PARK : LATER GOES FISHING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOSEMITE CALIF.

©FDR

Date of Event 7-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS HOUSTON (FDR DEBARKS) TO USS NcDOUGAL	Can No. V. IO R692	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.ROOSEVELT BACK IN U.S. AFTER 3 WEEKS AT SEA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3026x2,325
40	30	devlav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENSACOLA FLA.

FDR

Date of Event 8-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS HOUSTON (CRUISER [illegible]	Can No. 3302X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] I[illegible].C.	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235 dev.low.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible].C.

FDR

Date of Event 3/3/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(USS HOUSTON) REMEMBERED BY CITY AS THEY VOLUNTEER FOR NAVY	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REMEMBER THE HOUSTON	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43	35			4484x3; 935

Description and Remarks 1000 volunteers to avenge the sinking of Battleship Houston;-Vols marching up to stand,crowds cheering,battle ship float--planes formation above,raised hands take pledge as they are sworn in--cutin Admiral Glassford and LT.Beebe swear in boys--REMEMBER THE HOUSTON sign,taking oath--CUTS:paradesignup--kissing wife & baby--add recruits etc.

SAILORS:WAR·NAVY·GLASSFORD:BEEBE
FLEET·RECRUITS:

Date of Event 5-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS HOUSTON (ONE OF 7 SHIPS LAUNCHED FOR NAVY)	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 7

Subject 7 NEW SHIPS ADDED TO NAVY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEX: NAT'L. DEF.

12-21-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS HOUSTON: LAUNCHED AT NEWPORT NEWS VA IN USUAL FANFARE. JESSE JONES AND ~~BEN TOM DONALD~~ THERE

Can No. 16-201

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HMS HOWE TO BRITISH FLEET) (ONE OF TWO NEW BATTLESHIPS ADDED	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 7

Subject GREAT BRITAIN GETS 2 NEW BATTLESHIPS	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: ENG. NAVY

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"GEN. HOWZE": (Navy transport returns carrying Greek troops)	Issue Number CS 7519x14	

Subject	Cameraman
LAST GREEK TROOPS ON WAY HOME FROM KOREA	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 7041-9 Can No. caption junked aft card filed
CS ?ftg.				

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH:(we filed a cut Date of Issue 12/31/55
story --no indication of ftg or content with caption--
on this--please see film for accurate scenes---This was return of the U.S.NAVY TRANSPORT "GEN.HOWZE" with 1591 military passengers of whom more than 175 were Greek troops on their way home to Greece via Seattl --they were greeted by officals of the Greek Orthodox Church and were given a recption ashore that night--probably used reception scenes wit people dressed in traditional Greek costumes,including children-------

SEATTLE,WASH--"GEN.HOWZE"--TROOP TRANSPORT(Ship)--GREEK ARMY--RECEPTIO --GREEKS...

SEE OVER

(2) 19-526-2

RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS

...control console table--Dr.Dick Durand at monitor--...transmitters--shot two minute panel,presses button ...lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 ...long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Blandy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. ...signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses ...and Dr.Fitzerton gets card and walks to clock-- ...Fitzerton watching clock -CU clock as second hand ...around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- ...number scientist taking puff of cigarette--another ...gun--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB ...LS--Blast as Radioactive mist falls and steam ...CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ...battleship being covered)--AV blast and waves--AV ...shifting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and ...mist wafting over beach--B-29 drone going into ...plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

...S HUGHES(destroyer,partly sub... | Can No. 19-526 | Roll N 2

...rged)

Subject

Cameraman FOX-PARAMOUNT--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5372x4;5375x3,4;5373x1,2,3,4;5374x1,2,3

Description and Remarks ...ISLANDS--AV ships in line ... 7/25/46
...r inspection)--MS bow of USS ...
...mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah ...
...rding ship--King Judah shaking hands with ...
...l Blandy aboard the USS MT.McKINLEY--shot of ...
...60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists ...
...off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, ...
...--Parsons going over side into boat--
...d boat as he pulls away,he looks back--
...h with interpreter, looking thru binoculars--
coming aboard Blandy's ship,s.salutes and
...Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists ...

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 L

OVER

Printed in U.S.A.

(4) 19-526-2

...ing readings from radar--television of Able ...ed by High Explosives Engineer Capt Pugh ...r.Whitmore of U.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island ...scientists with Hubbard television camera..Avery Island ...anchor--5373x3. Manhattan District scientists ...inspecting chart of Bikini Lagoon--CU Gen.L.D. Nichols-- ...Adm.Fenton supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK- ...oats of ring Judah--shots of television screen--drone ...ot at puff--5373x4. LS of Bomb burst--drone flying ...thru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and ...interpreter--LS Saratoga sinking--ships returning to ...lagoon after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in ...tower at Bikini, fixing lead door into position...var. ...lead door--shots of Bomb Raft--scientists leaving ...including Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons ...to Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. ...reel and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast-- ...USS salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers ...to water, raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE-- ...testing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going ...over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3) 19-526-2

...aboard one of the target ships testing ...ships including ...ing to...printed at ...Navy looking at battered ships including ...to--USS HUGHES,destroyer,part-...--damaged sub.--USS ... YORK damage--AV ...sinking--CU Adm.Blandy looking thru glasses--...goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked ...flies over--correspondents looking thru ...in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--...scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES ...NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and ...inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking ...presence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of ...Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interview ...sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod ...interview crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard ...Appalachian..Rep.Walter G.Andrews,Sen.Carl Hatch, ...Everett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..var.shots ...conference--5372x...add.unshackling mooring gear ...tug taking USS NEVADA in tow--5375x3..scenes ...ARMY ISLAND(SCIENCE SHIP)..16mm film section.. ...checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(5) 19-526-2

5374x2..PARTLY CLOUDY SCENE..CU plumes--AV ships--
[illegible] planes flying by--planes and clouds--5374x2..
optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
[illegible]..sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACE..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--[illegible] blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
AV slick--

(6) 19-526-2

NE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HILYR--SHIPS--
JU
60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
AY--E SE--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
IONS--IONTAGE--CLOCKS--CHIPWRECKS--
SION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
--WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
--ESSEX--SALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
PIX--EAGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
SKATE--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

USS HUMBOLDT(2,000 TON PLANE TENDER LAUNCHED

Can No. 13-964

Roll No. 3

Subject NAT DEFENSE:FLYING CADETS:TRUCKS FOR ARMY:AA PRACTICE:PLANE TENDERS:6th CAVALRY OPERATION:TENT FOR MUD DAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXWELL FIELD ALA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS HUNTER LIGGETT (NEW ARMY TRANSPORT SAILS FOR WESTCOAST

Can No. 11-764

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:EASTER POPE:PLANE GUNS TEST:TRANSPORT:NANKING OUT:DOUGLAS SWORN:TYPICAL MOTHER:NITE BETE:GOLD PLATE FOR FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS HUNTER LIGGETT(ARMY TRANSPORT
SAILD FOR HAIWAII

Can No. 11-792

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:FARLEY & HAMILTON: TRANSPORT: QUEEN MARY: BLESS AUTOS: AVALANCHE: RUSS GAS MASKS: STATUE ADAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

AVALANCHE

Date of Event 7-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS HUNTER LIGGET (ARMY TRANSPORT) LOADING -- SAILS	Can No. 3781 E	Roll No. 1

Subject
TROOPS SAIL FOR WAR GAMES

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 1 -40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS HUNTER LIGGEST(ARMY TRANSPORT SAILS WITH IST DIVISION	Can No. 13-992	Roll No. 3

Subject: DEFENSE:BELL PLANE PLANT OPENS: CHUTE DEFENSE: TROOP TRANSPORTS: TWIN PANDAS BORN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS HUTCHINS (DESTROYER LAUNCHED ALSO USS [illegible])	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 2

Subject BOMBED SHIP RETCHES U.S. TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATI DEFENSE
WEST COAST

Date of Event 2/20/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS IDAHO (passing under 'Frisco Bay Bridge)	Can No. 1824 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET PASSES UNDER 'FRISCO' BAY BRIDGE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
601				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLEET--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: NAVY--FRISCO BAY BRIDGE--
USS PENN--USS WEST VA.--USS ARIZONA
USS TEXAS

7-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.Illinois	Can No. v. 3 R. 51	Roll No. 3

Subject: U. S. S. ILLINOIS CREW BEATS CONVICT SHIP IN LIFEBAOT CLASSIC

Cameraman: Fordham - Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83	73		

Cuts 22 x-6 400
Can No. 22 x-7 207

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--Start of race racing down the Hudson River--sailors win--shot of winning crew

Also listed as: HUDSON RIVER, N.Y., SHIPS BY NAME (Success) BOAT RACE (Lifeboats)

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.51	8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

USS ILLINOIS (NAVY TRAINING SHIP) RESERVE ENLISTMENTS SWEAR IN	Can No. 12-890	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICA PREPARES: STIMSON & KNOX SENATE HEARING: N'WEST FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

U.S.GOVT

Date of Event 7-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS ILLINOIS (NAVY RESERVE TRAINING SHIPS (RESERVES PREP TO SAIL	Can No. 12-894	Roll No. 2

Subject: THOUSANDS CHEER WILLKIE ON VACATION: NAVY RESERVES: HARVARD FLYING SCHOOL:: ANTI AIR FIREMEN: PRES. VARGAS DIAMOND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AILMENT COLO.

NAVY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS ILLINOIS (TRAINING SHIP) GRADUATION CEREMONIES	Can No. 3979	Roll No. 1

Subject: GRAD. EXERCISES ON USS ILLINOIS

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
661				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

NAVY

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HMS ILLUSTRIOUS (PLANE CARRIER) IN NAVAL-AIRPLANE BATTLE	Can No. 13-946	Roll No. 1

Subject: LONDON IN FLAMES: FIREMEN BACK: BRITISH DESERT BLITZ: FLEET FITE PLANES: TROOPS NEWFOUNDLAND: PASSNG. OFF MANHATTN: MRS FD VISIT CRIPPLE KIDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-[redacted]-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HMS ILLUSTRICUS)BR.CARRIER*REPAIRED IN U.S.(MOUNTBATTEN COMMANDS	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR LABOR TALK:MOUNTBATTEN:US BUYS SALMON:KIDS SAFE RR WRECK:MASS BLIND DATES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 9-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(HMS ILLUSTRIOUS) I[illegible]ND CUS ON DECK, ELS. SWORDFISH & MARTLET	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 5

Subject HMS ILLUSTRIOUS BACK IN FIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]AP
OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-516-4

...er tracers of CAMTOS with record painted on tower--
tied down..men working on instrument of plane being
tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--
man at oscillograph--CU "...ATTER" shingle--H. man at
weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing
room..men pointing to map of target area--CU men looking
on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE DOORS PASS THE FINEST
AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--KHAKI..., AR...
LS leading planes--CU "TO..." on plane--LS LOS
ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing
identification letters on tail--CU ... for number--
CU "..." for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--
F for photo plane--... photographer being briefed--CU
lense of big aerial camera, two are being ...
PLANE..Camera crews at various type cameras, tail gunners
in FG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--... of camera plane
batteries of cameras thru port..switch over to movie
camera section--CU movie cameras--CU ... swinging, lenses
... 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

USS INDEPENDENCE(CU--see name plate)

Can No. 19-516-4

Subject
DAY OF OPERATION AND ROADS UNDERWAY

Cameramen
PARA.--M.O.T.-
ARTY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	T84	

Can No. 5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9; 5345x5.6, 9; 5346x1,3; 5347x4; 5348x2

Description and Remarks

BIKINI--AERIAL OF ATOLL AND FLEET AT ANCHOR in LAGOON, USS SARATOGA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA, cutting achor chain, chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. CU model of Bikini Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J.Lowry pointing to model CU point on model of [illegible] and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS [illegible]--CU USS PENNACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS PRINCETON- aboard SS NAGATO, cu looking down on Rear Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of [illegible] planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party aboard SS TAKAWA, inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE, see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Date 6/46

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-516-4

Capital Ship--USS Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sa[illegible]--
[illegible] Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Ben Wyatt an[illegible] of var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen [illegible] aboard C-54--5343xB..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.[illegible] being intervied by Lt.Dave Hone,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy.[illegible] 1946..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOF..Gen.Ramey and.winning crew--Maj.Ferribie, Maj.Wood and Capt.[illegible] interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,aircraft, entering harbor--5348x2..xxx.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed crew [illegible] - Gen.Roger Ramey--Maj..P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room--Swancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails--

(3) 19-516-4

Major Wood- CU Wood- CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute cute with "Fritzi" on same, dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead, GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS add on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing tower--Action scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik & Utho Atolls to Lae. Commodore Wyatt.. greeting..CU type..Navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.F.Chandler ..natives aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras,testing targets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Fordell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini, with Capt.G.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Gaetz--Press on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6) 19-516-4

-CU ...'s Dream in air--...KINI..can up to...er--
...sleeping--Adm.Parson,Gen.
McAuliffe,Adm.Blandy and Gen.Powers using glasses on
deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commen ators
at mikes..Don Hoxley,Don Bell,Ralph Peterson and
Fritz Oppr..wearing A-Bo b glasses--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKING--
U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS SAN DIEGO--
PLANE CARRIERS--USS PENNSYLVANIA--LOS TAGS--WASH.D.C.--
MODELS--PLANS--MINIATURES--LOTTERY--USS NEVADA--
USS NEW MEXICO--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
SS PRINZ EUGEN--SS NAGATO--GERMAN NAVY--JAP NAVY--
BATTLESHIP--USS SAKATA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--WEATHER--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN.MARSHALL ISLANDS--
PLANES--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--MOTION PIX--STATIC TT--
WOOD--DOGS--ODDITIES--NATIVES--YATT--CAPT.H--SEA GULS--
ATOLL--BONDELL--USS McKINLEY--LYMAN--FISH--WATERS--
USS BENNINGTON--HOSPITALS--RADEY--YAT--MARSHALL--
NAVY--MITCHELL(NO PIX)--Gamey--EXHIBIT--SEAL--
COAST GUARD--U.S.T.--CLOUDS--MAINE--WAVE--SUB ATOLL--

(5) 19 - 516-4

...ming,as' lights on ships(GOOD SHOT)..one right over ... Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS-- ... clouds overhead--adj.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,9 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good Bombing Weather" etc.--rain scenes on ... Island, man running--5343x7.. CU USS ...--CU SS ...--CU'S cameramen on shi --CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.-- CU Take off ship (GOOD SHOT --CU "ame NAGATO on ship,US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of wounding--interior Radar Stat on--men at phones, CU Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS Ft.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest-- equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES" --boys under tree reading LIFE"..."ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5345x3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting ... flag that flew on Nagato from Cart.Shindle--men playing ball, swimming..gob climbing coconanut tree-- ...cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru ... "Orville's Dream"--B-2 9 thru clouds--Foto planes in

(2) 19-518-Reel

...CU one of ...
...charts and ...
...Navy ...
...correspondents..SOUND--
...and baggage evacuating ship. men
...ladder throwing & at into landing barge--men
...plank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying
...Navy looking over ship,last man off..walks
...striped flag,signifies ships is 'crewless--
...looking at ship--SAN DIEGO,
...CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men
...named "Dave's Dream" in BG--men
...cover under part of plane,LS & CU--
...passing in front of plane--maj.hood and maj
...in hood--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew
...CU prop turning over--PV plane in air
...CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--
...bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense
...turning,pan to amplifiers--3 scenes
...thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--
...Lajoie ..., Trantt in BG--

USS INDEPENDENCE(2 scenes passing wrecked USS INDEPENDENCE--var scenes evacuating)

Can No. 19-518

Roll WHITE REEL

Subject

Camera Data
MARCH OF TIME-PARA.
PRIESTLEY
ARMY & NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
653	653		

Cuts (SEE REVERSE SIDE) Can No. Side 7

Description and Remarks

MARSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet
ridge of USS McKinley wit
flag flying--CU Adm.Blandy--lowering
ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates
g on on air conditioned boxes--CU box
ed along wheel-barrow style another one
ilor pulling lamb along--2 scenes shear-
m between guy's legs--put salve on back of
board USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different
bulkhead--CU slides of different paints.
ur..diff.size ball bearing..plastics and
s--LS of all specimens--aboard USS
scientists around test recorder

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

TURN OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-51F-Reel

...photo plane in ...over clouds. ...r AVS planes.. ...SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on ...SARATOGA..sequence on KILROY 'AS H·RE.. ...ed tee..putting baby rat int· c·e with oir ones.. ...crimson fireside shot as flash reflects off ...planes--ships on animatok taking off..men operating ...ground control..[illegible] scenes ...[illegible] checking cameras..av. ...ships..crimson planes..Truman's military au... ...on board, ...Stillwell,Co...de Wyatt ...na ...Gen.Erskine,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.-- ...Pilot Carlson,Capt.Guthren--ground crew ...on deck--aviator ...Adams--DeSeversky ...Cpl.Rogers Bates of Texas and Bradley of Penn.?-- ...periscope--Reel shot shadow of USS ...below ..USS SHANGHAI LA signalling,scene ...plane leaving ...drones overhead..takeoff

(3) 19-518-Reel

...throat mike--
...with goggles
...ships with arms
...scientists with goggles--BOMB BURST..
...formation--AV CU ...formation--
...line salvage boats moving--LS & CU
...of water with Geiger counter--
...--SS SAKAWA--USS
...correspondents with
...USHOO. I G UP--CUTS: add
...etc.on automatic camera
...Schlinger and Dr. Moore---Dr. Sawyer --
...scenes on IBM Navy Flying Boat that will
...nt of blast--CU Operations
...evacuation of carrier
...NEW YORK, SS ...CM--
...sorting mail etc.cancelling mail,
...money order sign, Stamps, Registry--
...survey--Underwater photo unit preparing
...--CU's numbered frames marked off--

(6) 19-51P-Reel

(5) 19-518-Reel

...planes on elevator &
elevator I ...on Hangar Ln---Sunrise A-Day,scenic shot
water..Gen.Sebuliffe with Blandy--Correspondents at mikes-
.Priestley at camera in 535lx3¾--

MIAMI,...ELL IS.--U.S.NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
...R. ...INLEY--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON
...--PIGS--SAILORS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--
...ING--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
...--MARKING--BOBBY--KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL IS.--
...--AVIATION--WOOD--SWANCUTT--CHUTES--
...--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
...--HL YR.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
...COLA--USS SKATE--PLANE CARRIERS--
...PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
...U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
...--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
...--USS ...--USS SAIDOR--HOSPITAL(SH.

(7) 19-518- Rel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin cameras,etc--5353x5:Scientific test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER--5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLSON--shadow of USS ST.MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLSON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA--5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

(2) 31-46-2

BROOKLYN,NY--USNAVY--PLANE CARRIER--USS INDEPENDENCE--SHIP CHRISTENING-CEREMONIES--GATES--CROWD--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARIS--GUIDED MISSILES--REITZ--RUSSIAN GOVT--

VENEZUELA--DAM--RIVER--AIR VIEWS--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

USS INDEPENDENCE": (New USN Carrier christened by wife of Navy Secy Thos.Gates--at Brklyn Navy Yard--6/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-46	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)USS INDEPENDENCE christened (B)SPUTNIK III shown in Moscow (C) VENEZUELA DAM	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-53 (B)3-65 (C)3-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY: (At Brooklyn Navy Yard is of Forrestal-class Plane Carrier "USS INDEPENDENCE" as same, pan--scu of ship--scu,pan of ship--ss ship and crowd--ss MrsThomas Gates,wife of US.Navy Secy christens ship--ls of the ship----------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA: (ls of fountain--ss crowd walking--cu pan of Sputnik III replica--cu Berthold Reitz of West Germany's giant Krupp industries looks on--ss Sputnik opening--cu same--scu man looking--cu Sputnik III--ss him looking--ss SputnikIII----------(C)VENEZUELA: (on Caroni River, AS rapids--as same--ls falls--ss same--AS Dam--as same--ss truck dump dirt--ss flagman directing cement bucket ss penstocks feeding into turbines--ss turbines,units--ss preparing forms for concrete--ss placing pipe section on turbine--cu welding--AS steel mill----------

Date of Event remkepp 6/9/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"USS INDEPENDENCE":(First sea trials for new Super-Carrier--2/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-10	1

Subject "INDEPENDENCE"--1st SEA TRIALS FOR NEW SUPER-CARRIER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(LS"USS INDEPENDENCE" makeup 2/27/59
largest aircraft carrier on East River near Manhattan Bridge--cu 130 ft. mast lowered to pass bridge--ss crew with skyline--cu ship under Brooklyn Bridge--ss same with mast--as same--ss crew & skyline--ss ship & skyline--cu mast up--ss near Statue of Liberty--cu name of ship--ss ship with skyline--------

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--RIVER--USN--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--"USS INDEPENDENCE"--BRIDGE SAILORS--ODDITIES--STATUE--SKYLINE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--EXCERPT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(5TH CAPITAL SHIP) USS INDIANA (BATTLESHIP KNOX SOUND UNUSED LAUNCHED AT NEWPORT NEWS)	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 3

Subject USS INDIANA IS LAUNCHED: DESTROYER TANK: SOLDIERS GET APPLE PIE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

Date of Event 1-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

wrecked catapult planes, engine--flight
places by stora--gun sewing
along flight deck of USS
USS BENNINGTON after steam, flight deck,
taking off damaged flight deck--crashing
on unidentified carrier--crashing
flight deck of U.S. HORNET--smoke on flight deck in
harbor--diver diving into water, emerging
USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor, plane
PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor, men painting
bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS IS.--AIR--CLEAR--
WAVES--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
USS PITTSBURGH--DESTROYERS--AIRCRAFT--TYPHOON--GUNFIRE
PLANE WRECKS--USS MASSACHUSETTS--DECK LANDING--
CATAPULT--FLAG--USS LOCATION--FIRES--USS BENNINGTON--
USS HORNET--DIVERS--BATTLE--SEE NO. 50.--

(2) 18-418-1

USS INDIANA (aboard plane carrier...wrecked planes aboard---wrecked catapult,Kingfishers)

Can No. 18-418

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

(USMC-USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 3116x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-6-45

Used No.	Date
-	
heavy sea--LS	
k--HS sea bow	
bow floating in	
de down on	
bow being towed.	
hoisted from PITT.	
bow--CU PITT.	
and:add GOOD shots of	
SSACHUSETTS,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-443-1

--sailors at
--CU 2
group sailors
--sailors having
--LS carrier--
--AV
--AV carrier
--AV carrier, skyline in BG
--MS blimp,
--CU crowd waving
--Admiral
--CU Sherman--
--LS down

USS IDAHO (VAR air shots of ships in canal--USS RANGER**USS ENTERPRISE--USS WASHINGTON--IDAHO--NO.CAROLINA)

Can No. 18-443-1

Roll No

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-443-1

359082

going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & LaphamCU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll, Rear Adm.C right General [illegible]--CU Halsey saluting--LS U.S. [illegible] passing--CU derricks lined up--group sailors waving, crowd what under bridge..crowd [illegible]--CU enemy fueling--CU another [illegible] Halsey at gray conference--CU [illegible] cigarette--CU CU's Halsey--LS [illegible]

359315

& ships passing under--sailors waving & cap[illegible]--sailors in boat app.shore--[illegible]

3556x2 PEARL HARBOR--CU Halsey [illegible] So.Dakota..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2..[illegible]..adj.So Dakota pass under bridge.. submarine under bridge..Destroyer [illegible]..[illegible] crowds on bridge--3591x3..[illegible]..[illegible] Nevada and destroyers anchored [illegible] 3591x5 PEDRO,CAL..LS & CU U.S. [illegible] coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--LS streets parading in front of [illegible] Bros.

(3) 18-443-1

...pier--sailors coming up dock,CU--
...pier,relatives waiting--
...friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch
--father walks over and embraces son,walk off in each
other's arms--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:3595x4..add
on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing
to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
...--LS of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
...ing overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
...Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..ver.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
another sub.passing--3591x4,.FRISCO..HS crowd--CU crowd
...ing at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
...key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
...peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
...with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(6) 18-443-1

3564x2,3

3556x3

3593x1,2

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

--3564x1

- 3557x1

--3595x7..SAN PEDRO,

--3593x3..SEATTLE

--sailors on deck..Army

Oscar C.Badge:--

--sailors lined

--on board,

down signal

with lights &

Devin--Marines lined

--Badger with

coming into dock--

(8) 18-443-1

3591x1.2

3590x3

...Sunrise ...skyline,Big ...& ...at dock--HS c...wd--...side ship with bags,tars--Adm.Sherman ...--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc. ...sailors into buses--sailors lined up ...sailors saying--shots of Shipyard workers ...Adm.Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--...VA...NOT USE...cruiser CO CORD--done pan ant--Flag of ...--New Jer.dock...gcrew off ...officers leaving with baggage..No.Caroline dock-...

(7) 18-443-1

3556x4

3606x1

3584x1,2

3595x6

3556x5

(9) 18-443-1

--USS CONCORD--
--CARRIERS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--SKYLINES--
--ENTERPRISE--
--USS WISCONSIN--
--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--TOYS(DOLL)--
--USS IOWA--
--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER
--TYPES--
--STRIKES--RESCUE--
--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

U.S.S.INDIANA:(in "mothball fleet" at Bremerton,Washington)	Can No. 21-1-41	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] READY FOR ACTION		Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			Can No. 5780x4..495ft

Description and Remarks: SH:riding down dock see flee[illegible] Date of Event APRIL 26,1948

n each side--riding by cruisers,San Dieg[illegible]
l---ci turrets covered with mothball protection--
ttleshir Indiana--ls cruisers whole flock of them--
. sterns more mothball--ls several carriers--U.S.S. YORKTO[illegible]
NLHOMME RICHARD--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--ride by sev heavy
ruisers--CUTS:add.shots shirs in mothball fleet--carriers
carding USS INDIANA--
EMERTON,WASH--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--CRUISERS--CARRIERS
TTLESHIPS--U.S.S.INDIANA--U.S.S.BO.NEHO[illegible]E RICHARD--
.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.YORKTOWN--PLASTICS--U.S.DEFENSE--
Y YARDS--U.S.FLEET--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.S. INDIANAPOLIS

462X

Roll No. 4

Subject SPEED TRIALS CRUISER INDIANAPOLIS

Cameraman Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
28	28			

Description and Remarks Rockland, Maine

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ROCKLAND, ME.--U.S.NAVY

Also as: CRUISER--TRIALS.

Date of ~~Exp 2-28-30~~ 10 21 32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S.S.INDIANAPOLIS (ls & cu)
Pres.goes home

Can No. 5-159
V 5D 159

Roll No. 6

Subject: PRESIDENT ENDS VACATION TRIP

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	81			673X4,5 396

Description and Remarks

CAMPOBELLO IS,NB,CAN.--VACATION

Also as:
CRUISER--FOOD--U.S.NAVY--RESIDENCE--
ADMIRERJACK II--PRES.& FAMILY--DOCK--
CROWDS--USS INDIANAPOLIS

Date of Event 7/1/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.S. INDIANAPOLIS (in Cuba harbor)	V.5R. 179	1

Subject	Cameramen
U.S. TARGETS STAND AT AS REVOLT HEADS WORK FOR PEACE	Gibson-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	79			G-750x1,370 G0752x1,650 -752x2,190

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA--REVOLUTION

Also as: U.S.SAILORS--SGT. BATISTA--CUBA CAPITAL--S.CARBO--MANUEL ITURRIZARRI--G. MORELLA--CUBA ARMY--U.S. NAVY--RICHMOND CUBA HARBOR--DESTROYERS--SONIC--MACHINE GUN--FIELDS (MORRO CASTLE)--MT REFRUT--PUNTA MAU SAN MARTIN--CUBA GOVT--COMMUNISTS CENTRAL PARK

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event ?-?-53

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

USS INDIANAPOLIS (members of cabinet)	Can No. 556 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: MEMBERS OF CABINET GREET PRESIDENT

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH D.C.--POLITICAL

Also as:U.S.NAVY--SWANSON--WALLACE--ICKES--ROPER--CUMMINGS--DERN.

Date of Event: 7-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

INDIANAPOLIS (USS) ing of Amberjack II	Can No. 645 X	Roll No. 4

Subject MRS.ROOSEVELT MEETS PRESIDENT				Cameraman PATHE
Length 169	Neg.	Dupe 169 dev.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VACATION--PRES.R. & SONS

Also as:AMBERJACK II--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event
1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

US.S.INDIANAPOLIS (HEAVY CRUISER)	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.MACON	FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
641	641			

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC--U.S.FLEET

Also as:U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--U.S.S.MACON--DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--USS NORTHAMPTON--PORTLAND--CHESTER--FISH--PENSACOLA--

Date of Event 11-13-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

USS INDIANAPOLIS (Fleet reviewed by Pres.& Cabinet)	Can No. V.6R.254	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE

Cameraman: SANWALD-LYONS EDWARDS--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186	173			1027x2,8,1053

Can No. 1028X2,4,6,8,1098

Description and Remarks: U.S.FLEET--N.Y.C.

BATTLESHIPS--ROOSEVELTS--NAVY--INDAINAPOLIS
REVIEWS--GOVT--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA--SAILORS
SWANSON--DANIELS--DESTROYERS--AVIATION--
FORMATIONS--NY HARBOR--SKYLINE--CRUISER--
WHITEHALL BLDG--HUDSON RIVER--DESTROYERS--
USSMOJAVE--SEC.ADAMS--USS CALIF--USS
WEST VA.--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--USS PENN--
STUNTING--MISC.BOATS--BATTERY PARK

Date of Event: 6-1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

USS INDIANAPOLIS (on the Hudson River)	Can No. 1020 x	Roll No. 5

Subject USS INDIANAPOLIS

Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK?NY--HUDSON RIVER

NAVY--FLEET--FLAG

Date of Event 5-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDIANAPOLIS (cruiser - at Bar. Harbor, Me.)	Can No. 1074 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WAR SHIPS AT BAR HARBOR	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	179			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. FLEET--BAR HARBOR, ME.

Also as:CRUISERS--SAGUENAY--CHAMPLAIN--DRAGON--ENGLISH NAVY--NAVY--BAR HARBOR--E.R. CAMPBELL--T.C. HART--LOUISVILLE--SCARBORO--FLORIDA

Date of Event 8-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS INDIANAPOLIS (flying President's flag--sail with FDR & aides to Pan American Peace Conference)

V.8 R.512

Roll No. 12

Subject: ROOSEVELT SAILS FOR PAN-AMERICAN PEACE CONFERENCE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			Cuts 475 Can No. 2021x2

~~11-18-36~~

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROOSEVELTS--CHARLESTON, S.C.

Also as: CONFERENCE--VISITS--TOURS DOCKS--NAVY--SAILORS--WATSON--BASTEDO FLAG--

Date of Event 11/18/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS INDIANAPOLIS (Pres. Roosevelt at Trinidad, B.W.I.)	Can No. V.8R.515	Roll No. 1

Subject
PRES. ROOSEVELT TRIED HIS LUCK IN TRINIDAD WATERS

Cameraman
FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53		41 dev.	lav.	Can No. 1988x6 205

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROOSEVELT--TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Also as: VISIT--VACATION--FISHING

Date of Event 11-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS INDIANPOLIS (coming into Rio de Janiero, Brazil. FDR at foot gangplank etc.

Can No. (SOUND) V-8R-537

Roll No. 8-517-2 ~~2~~

Subject
PRES. ROOSEVELT GETS A ROUSING WELCOME IN RIO

Cameraman
FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124		112 dev.	lav.	2036x1,1125 Graham track 2036x2,3

12-7-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: RECEPTION--RIO DE JANIERO, BRAZIL

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--FDR--VARGAS GIBSON

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS INDIANAPOLIS (arriving Argentine) SOUND TALK	Can No. V.8 R.518	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R.ADDRESSES PEACE CONFERENCE AT BUENOS AIRES	FOX NEWS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125		113 dev.	lav.	Cuts 2039x2,3 Can No. 1525

Description and Remarks

CONFERENCE.
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE.

Date of Event 12-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS INDIANAPOLIS (coming into Montevideo, Uruguay FDR aboard SOUND)	Can No. 8-519	Roll No. 3

Subject (A) ROOSEVELT FETED ON THE WAY HOME FROM ARGENTINE (B) PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD

Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100		88	nev.lav	2049x1,2

Can No. 1005

Description and Remarks

FDR & SON JAMES--MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY

12-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS INDIANAPOLIS (with lights on) SOUND AULD LANG SYNE UNUSED V.8 R.520	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT ENDS HISTORY-MAKING GOODWILL TRIP	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			Cuts 2052x1 Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELTS

CHARLESTON, SC.

Date of Event 12-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.S. INDIANAPOLIS(var scenes Jap officer pointing to model of Indianapolis at trial of Capt McVay) WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5299X

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAP COMMANDER AT TRIAL OF CAPT MCVAY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
556				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ADM. H. Hashimoto, Jap Commander of Jap sub which is believed to have sunk the USS Indianpolis, entering bldg under Marine guard--var. shots Jap working under rule--cu Admiral Wilder D. Baker, Pres. of the Court Martial-shots of ct-genview of ct-same-Jap testifying thru an interpreter--Capt. McVay with Defense Counsel--Jap testifying thru interpreter--Adm. Baker sweurs in Jap--McVay at table with Def. counsel-Jap with hand raised, takes seat var. scenes Jap pointing to model of INDIANAPOLIS--cus McV.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TRIALS: COURTS: US NAVY: US MARINES: JAPANESE: HASHIMOTO: JAP NAVY: BAKER: MCVAY: USS INDIANAPOLIS: MODELS:

Date Edited 12-13-45

Date Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS: add. on scenes used and..CU Jap sub. 402--Adm. Griffin going aboard 402 and going down hatch..up out of hatch--add.shots crew of T58 and CU of Lt.Toshio Tanaka the Jap who fired the torpedo into the U.S. INDIANAPOLIS--travel shot,subs thru sea--

EASTERN JAPAN--IJN NAVY--AIR--HARBORS--SUBMARINES--
[illegible]--U.S. INDIANAPOLIS--PLANE CARRIERS(SUBMARINE)--
[illegible]--U.S. NAVY--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANAKA--

(2) 19-493-2

Can No.	Roll No.
19-493	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible] A. (C.PTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5272x2
151	125			Can No. 427 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]V (2 scenes) Jap submarines
[illegible]b at anchor--If Jap crew
[illegible]ji Nakamura of Jap sub
[illegible]k the USS INDIANAPOLIS)--f on Jap sub.
[illegible]angar for planes--hatch of hangar
Griffen examines same--looking into hangar
[illegible]avy crews unpacing demolition charges
[illegible]--2 scenes, subs moving out of harbor--BC
[illegible] thru binocs--Jap sub. exploding--MS
[illegible]g--CU group of officers and Jap
[illegible]th megaphone aboard the destroyer USS LARSEN
[illegible]s below surface--Jap sub exploding--
[illegible]ring guns--straddle bursts on sub.

Date [illegible] 4/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS INTREPID:(Plane Carrier re-commissioned in Californa--2/52--"B"story	Can No. 25-535	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
(A) U.S. [illegible] (B) U.S.S. INTREPID re-commissioned	(A) [illegible] (B) LIEBERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		57		ECLAIRCS only	6801x6

LIEBERMAN JUNKED

Description and Remarks NORTHWEST FRANCE:AS flooded area--Date of Event Feb. 1952

cu water roaring by--bridge over the Garonne River nearly underwater--water in streets,see shops--men in rowboat--cameramen falls in mud--men shovel mud,others wade--brooms sweep out water & mud--flooded countryside----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(BS Deck with Boy Scouts spelling out the name USS INTREPID--crowd--Carrier's Officers look on--Chinese Scouts--Captain given replica of Liberty Bell by Boy Scout--cro. applause--cu Bell--BS Carrier----------

NORTHWEST FRANCE--FLOOD--WATER--DISASTER--RIVER--BRIDGE--CAMERAMEN--SPILLS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--USS INTREPID--PLANE CARRIER--BOY SCOUTS--CHINESE--

[illegible] INVITATIONS--POSTERS(Name spelled out by scouts)--CREDIT

655 OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 38-25-Reel

Kopter landing--Grissom and Young on deck--zoom shot,walking--LBJ at desk--Grissom and Young at phone--SOUND Johnson--pan sailors to capsule coming aboard--cu same--lsAstronauts look over capsule--ms same--cu capsule--cu sailor looks--Astronauts and capsule--RANGER rocket approac moon--two beams from camera--int.jet propulsion lab--pan clock to people--people look at monitor--ms TV tube--INSERTS,Moon Pix--ls crowd watching--cu pix--impact--crowd applauds, 2 shots--ls Carrier "Intrepid two Astronauts cut cake--ls party--Astronauts at cake--semi cus officer cu Astronauts look at poster--ls poster--cu pan poster to Astronauts--

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--
ASTRONAUTS--GRISSOM--YOUNG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HSTORICAL--ANIMATION--
SCIENTIFIC--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--WATER--AT SE
USS INTREPID--SAILORS--RECPTIONS--RESCUE--MONTAGE-SPEECH(Johnson)--

USS INTREPIED:(Carrier to which Astronauts Grissom and Young returned after successful Gemini 3 flight--3/65)

Can No. 38-25

Roll No. Reel

Subject SPACE REPORT
GEMINI AND RANGER OPEN A NEW ERA SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	53-540			NONE	

FLORIDA:(At Cape Kennedy Air Force Station)--Astronauts Virgil Grissom and John Young putts up--Astronauts

Date of Event 3/25/65

Description and Remarks

out--going ito elevator--elevator going up--ls gantry into capsule "Molly Brown"--cu Young in capsule--semi cu both in capsule--cu Grissom cu Young--ms upper part of rocket--folds back--ls blastoff--missile up-Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watches on TV--cu same--ls missile in flight--cu separation--ANIMATION,maneuverig--arrow points back--arrow points forward--points downward add sideways--into capsule,finger at control--heat shield--rocket turning--parachute down--hits water--ls USS INTREPI copter off deck--copter in air--cu water from copter--overhead shot,pic up Grissom--ls being pulled up--close shot,same--Young coming up-close [illegible] arriving at Carrier--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS INTREPID:(carrier thru the Suez Canal just before war outbreak--6/67	Issue Number 40-46-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
MIDEAST--ISRAELI EGYPTIAN BATTLE ERUPTS	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-109				BKNGS:20-3,9 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

SUEZ CANAL:(2 scs.of a frighter at canal--2 sc.USS INTREPID passing thru--cheering Arabs---CAIRO,EGYPT-UAR Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser & King Hussein of Jordan sign mutual def.pact(5 yrs) --more cheering Arabs--2 scs.trucks & tank (Jordanian)thru desert--Jerusalem ,2 scs.Yitzhak Rabin--troops on guard----

Date of Event: June 1967

CANAL--WAR(Middle East)--USS INTREPID--CARRIER--NASSER,A.G. --CAIRO--UAR--HUSSEIN,King--KING--AUTOGRAPH --ISRAELI--RABIN,Itzhak--

SEE OVER

USS IOWA (LAYING KEEL OF WARSHIP)	Can No. 3832 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LAYING KEEL OF USS IOWA	PROD. LAB.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137				

Description and Remarks poor coverage, impossible to use.

US NAVY-KEELS.

Date of Event 7-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS IOWA IN BKLYN.NAVY YARD) FOUND UNUSED
(45,000-TON BATTLEWAGON IS LAUNCHED 15-116
2 angles low & rear

Can No.	Roll No.
	7

Subject U.S.S. IOWA
IS LAUNCHED
1st of 6 45,000 tonners

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NY

LAUNCHING

8-27-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. IOWA": (Battleship commissioned) Issue Number 7739x4; 7748x3

Subject COMMISSIONING THE USS IOWA | EDWARD S. HEARST-FOX

BK NOS.3006-9--

Length selected scenes ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3006-3--3006-6 cartons junked

Cam No.

BKLYN,NEW YORK-(At the Navy Yard

Description of Event commissioning ceremonies of the | Date of Event Feb 1943

varieus of the
SS IOWA--Sec.Knox of the Navy is present--Cat.John L.McCrea assumes command----------

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--USS IOWA--U.S.NAVY--KNOX,Frank--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. IOWA": (Has shakdwon cruise at sea)	Issue Number	2479x4,5

Subject	Cameraman
USS IOWA SHAKEDOWN CRUISE	PARA(U.S.N.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk Nos:4292-6,9
appx 400ft.				Can No. captions junked af tee card made

Description and Remarks 2479x4: AT SEA:(var.scs. of the battleship USS IOWA--U.S.Marines aboard,manning 40mm anti-aircraft guns--firing five-inch AA guns--Marines at 40mm guns --other scs.of ship--on bridge Cdr.George A.Leahy,Jr.(First Lt.of the ship?);Capt.John L.McCrea and Cdr.Thomas J.Casey,Executive Officer--firing salvos of 16 inch guns from deck of Iowa--firing 5 inch aa guns --scs.from destroyer showing USS IOWA underway and firing salvos of 16 inch guns----------2479x5:(more of same--is at sea of destroyer passing USS IOWA (shows IOWA'S huge size) and scs. aboard ship--------

Date of E Oct.1984

AT [illegible]--U.S.NAVY--USS IOWA--BATTLESHIP--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-443-1

...ss 1004 (in dock with Maryland and Arkansas)	Can No. 18-443	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2..ABC ...D SO.DAKOTA..var.shots Halsey aboard.. going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey ...eting Warren & LaphamCU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. ...erell,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc....--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--crowd sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots ...ide bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor ... ...d interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU ... lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat opp.shore--running onto dock--~~[illegible]~~ 3591x2..PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard So.Dakota..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2..FRISCO..add.So Dakota going under bridge.. ubmarine under bridge..destroyer ditto..Battleship ditto.. crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..A's BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Haddock and Collett -3591x5..SAN PEDRO,CAL..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--HS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(3) 18-443-1

plank and walking along pier--sailors coming up dock,CU--
[illegible] pier,relatives waiting--
[illegible] relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch
--another walks over and embraces son,walk off in each
other's arms--CUTS;add.on scenes used and 3595x4..add
on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band preparing
to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
[illegible] ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
Ships overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
[illegible] and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..various low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
another sub passing--3591x4..FRISCO .HS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
looking at key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hope peering over--Halsey arr at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(6) 18-443-1

3564x2,3.

9

3556x3..

3593x1,2

(5)18-443-1

3593X4

3564X1

3557X1

into locks--GC ships

(8)18-443-1

3591x1.2

3590x3

(7) 18-443-1

[illegible] Nathan Locke--AV carrier [illegible] under way on Atlantic side--[illegible] inspection aboard "E"..sailors [illegible] Mrs.Sherman & his dog Wags--[illegible] EARLY MORNING N.Y.C. [illegible] blimp over Monterey--var.HS of "E" [illegible] & land in HG--HS destroyer [illegible]. EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU [illegible] Monterey passing--LS statue of Liberty [illegible] carrier TG--fun up as carrier "E" passes--[illegible] & down plank--Vice-Adm.Sherman [illegible] CU Sherman down plank--men off [illegible],N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet [illegible] Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers [illegible] wake of ship--planes taking off [illegible]-3595x6, N.Y.C.."E" & MONTEREY AT [illegible] & luggage on pier--sailors down [illegible]--sailors loading trucks with baggage [illegible] blimp over carriers--gobs thru [illegible]-3557x3,N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline, [illegible] arr...flying low over "E"--

(9) 18-443-1

-FLEET--HALSEY--

-RECEPTIONS--

--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--

--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--

--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--

--STATUE OF LIBERTY--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--

--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN

--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--

--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHORS,ETC.)

--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--

--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-

--USS MARYLAND--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--

--USS WASHINGTON--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--

--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-

--USS NO.CAROLINA--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--

--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--RESCUE--

--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

USS IOWA:(1945 in Japan war

Issue Number ~~3185x1,2,3~~

3185x1,2,3

Subject: AMERICANS AND BRITISH BLAST JAPAN

Cameraman: Para(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1351ft				Bk No: 4489-11

Can No. caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks: IN ATTACKS on July 17,18th, combined American & British Naval forces strike at Japan--combined forces under Adm.William F."Bull"Halsey and the British units under tactical command of VAdm.Sir Bernard Rawlings with VAdm. Sir Philip Vian in command of British Carriers--night salvos hit Japan at 11:15 p.m.--Amer.battleship USS IOWA & BR.one KING GEORGE V led the bombardment--on the 18th,aircraft of both Amer.& British carriers hit naval base at Yokosuka--32,000 ton battleship "NAGATO" and sister ships feel the impact--on July 24th they struck again at Kure-Kobe and knock out nearly all of the Jap Navy--------see very extensive captions------ JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--USS IOWA--HMS KING GEORGE V--MISC.WARSHIPS-- WAR--HALSEY--RAWLINGS--VIAN--

Date of Event: Recd: Aug.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS IOWA (US WARSHIP VISITS CA[illegible] ship, totem pole, stokes, and[illegible] ship) [illegible]IV., CAN.	Can No. Iowa V.20 T.55	vis[illegible] Roll No. LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
OLD WEST ARRIVED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: USS IOWA visit--ls ship,totem pole,stokes,[illegible]pt at pole,visitors aboard, [illegible]s ship,Amer.flag,[illegible]ilor,visitors,sailors --RODEO:[illegible]GONS race on track,crowds [illegible]ine,brok bustin spills,var.spill shots [illegible]r stays on--CUTS:ditto

[illegible]NCOUVER,CA[illegible]: [illegible]AMLOOPS,CAN:USS IOWA: [illegible]AVY:RODEO:THRILLS:SPILLS

Date of [illegible] 7/9/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SS IOWA(US FLEET ARRIVES IN HARBOR--scenes of taks force sailing--boatloads of sailors landing for liberty--USS IOWA leads,under bridge from above--var shots)

Can No. 5544x3; Roll No. 5564x7

Subject: U. S. FLEET ARRIVES IN HARBOR

Cameraman: HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks: scenes of task force sailing under Golden Gate Bridge early morn mist--lead ship goes by--boatloads of sailors landing for liberty--USS IOWA leads,under bridge from above--fleet under,lineup--Vice Adm. Montgomery and JP.Olendorf--Monty talks--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:USN:FLEET:GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE:USS IOWA:MONTGOMERY:OLENDORF

Date of Event: 5-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"U.S.S. IOWA": (45,000 ton battleship with Navy task force in San Francisco)

Issue Number

5564x4

Subject
NAVY TASK FORCE

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
289ft.				Car. No.

BOOK NO: 4947-9
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (First U.S.N Task Force arrives to celebrate Naval Reserve Week--Task force consists of 29 USN ships of all kinds led by the battleship USS IOWA--line of subs underway with Golden Gate Bridge in bg--group of cruisers--flagship of Vice Admiral Montgomery at anchor (it's the USS IOWA)--var.angles IOWA--------

Date of Event
May 1947

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--USS IOWA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS IOWA:(With giant battleships in Hampton Road,Ga.--USS Missouri,New Jersey, & Wisconsin--6/54)

Can No. 7309 x

Roll No. 6

Subject NAVY'S 4 OF 'EM AVIES TOGETHER FOR THE 1ST TIME.

Cameraman DEPT.DEFENCE(PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178		178		Can No.

Description and Remarks: OFF HAMPTON ROADS,VA.--various airshots of the four giant 45,000 ton battleships the USS MISSOURI,USS NEW JERSEY,USS WISCONSIN AND the USS IOWA..one very good shot of the four BBs with blimp in fg--

Date of Event recd.6/17/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HAMPTON ROADS,VA.--US NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--AIR--
USS MISSOURI--USS NEW JERSEY--USS WISCONSIN--USS IOWA--
BLIMPS--

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DESTROYERS (ESCORTING SS IROQUOIS HOME	Can No. 11-814	Roll No. 1

Subject: US ARMY GUARDS PANAMA CANAL WITH RING OF STEEL : SS IROQUOIS HOME	Cameraman PARA LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANAL ZONE

HL OF YR

Date of Event 10-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS ISABEL (cu raising flag) ls on Whangpoo	Can No. V.10 R. 635	Roll No. 2

Subject USS AUGUSTA QUITS PATROL IN WAR ZONE

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58	48			2688x2,350	

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

USS AUGUSTA

Date of Event 1-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

road--long road into City--AV City--ruins of ancient buildings--ls ground--see skull,cu--another same--taking mummy apart--Air View of roads looking like airstrips--AV snake sounds--Archway--basreliefs--teapot--vase (all ancient art--everything looks dusty and unreal)------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS LAFAYETTE--SAILORS--GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINES(U.S.)--CAMERAMAN--XXXXX--FLAG--LAUNCHING--PORTSMOUTH,NH--USS JACK--CHRISTENING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMANY--ELECTIONS--ERHARDT--ADENAUER--BOCCI--POLITICS--

PERU--EXCAVATIONS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAEOLOGY--RUINS--ART--AIR VIEWS--

USS JACK:(New USN submarine launched at Portsmouth,New Hampshire--4/63)

"A" story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-35	2A

~~36-35~~ ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SUBMARINES JOIN FLEET (B)ERHARD SUCCEEDS ADENAUER (C)PERUVIAN EXCAVATIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-156 3- 72 3-114		Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AS "USS LAFAYETTE" on trial run, 3 shots--crowd--GROTON,CONN:sailors go aboard "Lafayette",3 shots--cameraman--2 shots sailors lined up on sub (newest polaris-firing sub)--commissioning,raising flag,2 shots--ls sub semi,same--swish to PORTSMOUTH,N.H.:(submarine "USS JACK" (sister ship of the ill-fated "Thresher")--ls sub--christening--"JACK" goes down the ways with crew lined on deck--2 shots,into water--sub in water---------(B)GERMANY:(ls meeting--semi Ludwig Erhard,seated with other,2 shots--former Chancellor Konrad Adenauer seated with others,2 shots--cu Dr. Erhardt with press--Adenauer walking in garden--cu officer salutes--2 shots,Adenauer play bocci--4 more shots,same----------(C)PERU:(ls AV

NONE

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS JAMES O'HARA (C-3 class ship launched)	Can No. 4339 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	ARMY TRANSPORT LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRANSPORT
TACOMA

Date of Event 12-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.S. JARVIS (LAUNCHING)	Can No.	Roll No. 2279x5

Subject	Cameraman
TWO DESTROYERS LAUNCHED	SINNEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

BREMERTON WASH.

Date of Event 5/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WARSHIP JEAN BART BY U.S.NAVY GUNS) Can No. 15-141
(FR.BATTLESHIP COMPLETELY WRECKED

Roll No. 1

Subject: UNITED TROOPS PUSH GAINS IN NORTH AFRICA)

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS JOHN ADAMS:(Nuclear Sub launched in Portsmouth,NH--1/63)	Can No. 36-6	Roll No. 2

Subject NUCLEAR POWER--TWO NEW SUBS ARE LAUNCHED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-75			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(1s

Date of Event 1/63

USS JOHN ADAMS-submarine-on the ways--same--crowd--launching, christening--going down way-- GROTON,CONN: USS NATHAN HALE christening--down ways, 2 shots--sideshot sub into water------

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE,Nuclear--USS JOHN ADAMS--US NAVY--CEREMONIES--LAUNCHING--GROTON,CONN--USS NATHAN HALE--CHRISTENING--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OV

on bow in lights as she goes down the ways--Mrs.JFK looks--
sideshot of Caroline watching--ls Carrier----------
----------(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(ls city--sign "Univ.
City Studios"--Univ.Exec.Ed Muhl with famed cartoonist
Walter Lantz ("Woody Woodpecker"creator)at table,talking--
cu Woody statue--6 & 5 yr.old Tracy & Shelly Jeffras read
Woody comics--Charles Boren presents trophy to Lantz as
honorary Mayor of UNiv.City Karen Jensen stands near & Mrs.
Lantz looks on--(Walter's 50th yr,in show business and
Woody Woodpecker's 25th birthday)--applause--Lantz blows
out candles and cuts cake--people watch--lil gal eat cake--
cu Lantz with wife and trophy----
NEWPORT NEWS,VA--USN--USS JFK- LAUNCHING--FAMILIES(Kennedy)
CUSHING,Richard Cardinal--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--PLANE CARRIER--
(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIC--LANTZ,Walter--

USS JOHN F.KENNEDY:(New USN carrier launched in Va--5/67---"A"story

Issue Number 40-45-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)CARRIER "JFK" LAUNCHED (B)MANTLE MANTZ ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman (A) UPI (B)UPI(Universal)

lk n.s.:19 12,33

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 96 (B) 62			

Cuts --no cuts-

Can No.

(A)NEWS OF NEWS V.T.(plan down carrier dwarfing crowd--Cardinal Cushing with Senators Robert & Edward Kennedy and their families--Jackie and children arrive--ls crowd--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson with Mrs.Rose Kennedy,walks by rest of Kennedy family--LBJ stops at lectern--crowd--cu LBJ speak(silent)--cu Mrs.Jackie Kennedy look at camera--son John,7,with arms wrapped around railing--Caroline,9,breaks bottle of NY Stat champagne on bow to name ship in memory of her father,Pres. John F.Kennedy who was assassinated 3½yrs.ago--cu of JFK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. JOHN POPE": (Troop transport) brings home Korean veterans)

Issue Number: CS 7404x1

Subject: MILLIONTH GI RETURNS FROM KOREA & 500,000th ARRIVES AT SEATTLE

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 63ft.				Cap No.

BK NO: 6834-2
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(troop transport"USS GEN.JOHN POPE" coming into pier--closer,GIs wave--people ashore,signs,waving--can-can girls dancing--crowd--welcome arch,shakes hands--500,00th GI to return thru Seattle port was Cpl.Wm.A.Vanderberg of Seattle--cu shield "Greater Seattle"--pan to him smiling--Millionth GI to return from Korea battlefields is Sgt.Robert Mitchell of Newport News,VA--both fellows kiss Seafair Quee Carol--pose with her--other GIs off ship,2 sc.----------
SEATTLE,WASH--USS JOHN POPE--TRANSPORT--U.S.ARMY--RECEPTION--HUMAN IN (Servicemen)--FEATS(Record)--

Date of Event: 7/24/55

SEE OVER

"JOHN R.TOWLE":(USN supply ship arrives NY from Antarctica-finds weather colder here--2/58)	Can No. 31-15	Roll No. 2

Subject ANTARCTICA-COLDER HERE THAN THERE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
97	90			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(cu ice,pan up to the ship,Navy supply ship "JOHN R.TOWLE" just back from Antarctica--ms bearded sailors--ms families waiting--ms families running aboard and greeting relatives & husbands--cu hugging each other--as same--optical to ANTARCTICA, tractors on ice--ms same with American Flag--as same & crews out--Dr.Vivian Fuchs & Admiral George Dufek,Task Force Commander,at table--cu Fuchs--cu Dufek--ms group--Fuchs & Adm.Dufek shake hands--cu tractors start off--ls same----------

NEW YORK CITY--ICE--SUPPLY SHIP--"JOHN R.TOWLE"--SAILORS--RECEPTIONS--USN--
ANTARCTICA--FUCHS--DUFEK--4L OF YEAR--

Date of Event makeup of 2/20/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS JOS. DICKMAN(SAILS WITH 1ST DIVISION(TRANSPORT)

Can No. 13-992

Roll No. 3

Subject
DEFENSE:BELL PLANE PLANT OPENS: CHUTE DEFENSES: TRANSPORTS SAIL: TWIN PANDAS BORN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"USS JOSEPH P. KENNEDY":(9/62--Pres. & Mrs. JF Kennedy watch America Cup race from destroyer "Kennedy"--9/62--

Can No. 35-76

Roll No. 1

Subject THE AMERICA'S CUP--American "Weatherly" vs. Austalia's "Gretel")

Cameraman Hearst

Length 227 Neg. 220 Dupe Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,R.I.:(pan boats--ss same--ss Destroyer nearby--Pres.& Mrs. John F. Kennedy board the "USS JOSEPH P. KENNEDY,JR"--cu lifesaver with name--ls boats from destroyer--Kennedys watch--ss start--ss boats--cu wake & flag--ss"Weatherly" leads--ss boats watch--ss "Gretel"--ss of "Weatherly",pan to "Gretel"--"Weatherly" make turn--cu same--man watch-"Weatherly" spinnaker,"Gretel" behind--"Gretel"spinnaker--ss head on as "W" leads--cu same--ms "G"--ss "W",pan to "G"--ls boats--ss "W",pan to "G"--ss "G" & cu same--Kennedy waves & cu same--"W" drops sails

Date of Event 9/62

NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--WATER--MISC.BOATS-USS JOSEPH P. KENNEDY,JR"--KENNEDY--BOATS--SPORTS HL--(1st win) "WEATHERLY"--"GRETEL"--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"U.S.S. JUPITER": (Navy ship flies huge pennant on return from Far East)

Issue Number 6950x10

Subject: BIGGEST HOME-C:MING PENNANT (USS JUPITER)

Cameraman: !EARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
171ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 6276-11 Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(steamin

Date 8/11/52

into Golden Gate,arriving from Far East duty,the USS JUPITER has homecoming pennant so large,it's supported by captive balloons--friends and relatives await along with RAdmiral E.E.Ewen---

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS JUPITER--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen homecoming --FLAG,MISC.(Huge Pennant)-- U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

SHIPS (K – M)

NARA DEC 2/91

USS [illegible] RNY (TORPEDOED) 11 dec'd	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
KF RNY [illegible] (HL OF VR(	[illegible].

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
9	33			

Description and Remarks

WR

T [illegible]

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS KEARSAGE:(Visits England--1947

Issue Number 5597x4

Subject
U.S.AIRCRAFT CARRIER VISITS ENGLAND

Cameraman
ER.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
57ft				ok nos:4985-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks
PORTLAND,ENGLAND:(visiting USS KEARSAGE--Mayor of Weymouth greets--

Date of July 1947

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one ok then]

PORTLAND,ENGLAND--USS KEARSAGE--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

U.S.S.KEARSARGE:(Airplane Carrier during Navy Week Manuevers) See underlined

Can No. 22-275

Roll No. CANADA

Subject NAVY WEEK

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	1.0			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--air shot warships of [illegible] Nations at dock--2 U.S.Carriers from air they are the U.S.S.KEARSEARGE AND THE U.S.S. MIDWAY--line destroyers & cruisers gs--people go aboard ship shot people on deck hishot--marines and 2 gals--Adm.W.Blandy commander of U.S.Atlantic fleet up gangplank--piped aboard shakes with Vice.Adm.R.V.Symonds Taylor R.N.--inspects royal marines--sub.on surface--planes swoop down--see bursts simul ted near hull of sub--sub starts firing--plane swoops down--sub crash dives--now destroyer lays down smoke screen firing--

HALIFAX, N.S.CANADA--AIR SHOTS--U.S.S.KEARSEARGE--U.S.S.MIDWAY--U.S.NAVY--BLANDY--TAYLOR--CANADIAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY

ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS--DEMONSTRATIONS--BATTLE SCENES

Date of Event 8/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM-2550—15M-9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
USS KEARSAGI(BKLYN NAVY YD.:Amer. standards &asn.honors.engineers for their war service a-BROOKLYN,N.Y:aboard carrier USS KEARSAGI)	5378 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY YD V.J.DAY	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284				Can No.

Description and Remarks BKLYN NAVY YD:Amer.Standards honors engineers for their war service aboard carrier USS KEARSAGI--group,H.Coonley Chairman of Ed of Dirs--presents award to Donald Hendman Pres.SMP Engineers--talk by Adm.C.M.Dunn Insp.of Naval Materials--

BROOKLYN,NY:US NAVY:AWARD--USS.KEARSAGI: PLANE CARRIERS--DUNN--SPEECH

Date of Event 8-14-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

plotting console--each air control officer sees same picture but in a different presntation on radar scope--WV-2 in flight over carrier USS KEARSARGE--WV-2 over ocean,joined by Navy's jet fighter-interceptors-----INFORMATION: these "Flying Radar Stations" are an addition to the Early Warning System of our Defense--they can detect enemy aircraft more quickly with these stations than heretofore--from their positions they can direct the aircraft from their associated carrier to the best vantage point to intercept the "enemy"---INFORMATION SHEETS are filed in the Library Ref.File under "U.S.Navy"--includes photo of the Flying Radar Station(WV-2)----------

OAHU,HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Radar WV-2s)--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--USS KEARSARGE--PLANE CARRIER--DEFENSE(US)--

"U.S.S. KEARSARGE": (Navy's Early Warning Squadron flys over Carrier in Pacific)	Issue Number 7375x3	

Subject	Cameraman
AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING SQUADRON ONE (U.S.NAVY)	LOCKHEED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
805 ft.		FG DUPE		

BK.NO:6786-5
caption junked-INF
Geo No.
SHEETS filed under U.S.NAV
in Libr.Ref.File

Description and Remarks

Date of Event NOV.1954

OAHU,HAWAII:(At Barber's Point Naval Air Station,Cdr.A.H.Perry,CO of Airborne Early Warning Squadron One,on operational readiness inspection of Squardon VW-1--on runway at Barber's Point are WV-2 planes which ar military versions of Lockheed Super Constellations with electronic equipment aboard--flight crews prepare to board for typical mission--cu Cdr.Perry--flight crew with Cdr.Harrison Olingy,Executive Officer--crew boards--engine run-up;taxi;takeoff--WV-2 plane in flight over Oah and over water--cu engine,powerful tubo-compound type--int.views of flight crew--cu radar,radio operator--is special interior with radar & and electronics--cu master radarscope--air control officers;cu of the

SEE OVER

USS KEARSARGE:(Ship which rescued Russian sailors adrift for seven weeks at sea--3/60) "B"story

Can No. 33-23 ~~33-25~~ | Roll No. 2B ~~2B~~

Subject: [illegible] RESCUED IT [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-32 3-57				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(hs parade--same--crowd--parade--crowd--parade--parade,bagpipers--St. Patrick's Cathedral--Francis Cardinal Spellman--majorettes--same--cameraman on roof--parade--sweeping water from street--Mayor Wagner in stand--Mayor's Stand with Mayor Wagner & Dublin's Lady Mayor Mrs.Jane Dowdell--massed flags----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.:(pan hotel--ms walking,group Russian sailors--ls same--ls Telegraph Hill--ms of lighthouse--group looks over hill--as same--as same--bs same & ship--group waves--ss group & USS KEARSARGE, their rescue ship----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--CROWD--MUSIC--CHURCH--SPELLMAN--CAMERA E.--MAGNE DOWDELL--WT..TWN

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF

RUSSIAN SAILORS--RESCUE--SIGHTSEEING--USS KEARSARGE--HL OF YR(News)

Date of Event 3/17/60

see ove

USS KEARSAGE:(USN carrier stands by to pick up Astronaut Walter M Schirra after perfect 6-orbit flight into space--10/62)

Can No. 35-81

Roll No. 1

SPACE TRIUMPH--SCHIRRA MAKES PERFECT FLIGHT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks 274 267

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Astronaut Walter M.Schirra suiting up, 3 shots--night shot,launching pad--Schirra walks to van--pan, pan to van pulling in--Schirra walks to elevator--elevator going up--missile--Schirra gets into capsule--Schirra in capsule, 2 shots--dawn--missile, "SIGMA 7"--blastoff--2 shots going up--animation,capsule going up--NEAR MIDWAY ISLAND:USS KEARSAGE,carrier--capsule coming down right in the area--Schirra----------

Date of Event 10/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--ATOMIC ENERGY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NIGHT SCENES--GUIDED MISSILES--ASTRONAUTS--USS KEARSAGE--FEATS--

SEE OVER

(2) 36-42-Reel

him drink juice--him lying down--he gets up for exam--ss Cooper eating--cu same--BS of MANILA--crowded Hickam Field--family, Mrs.Trudy and daughters Camela & Janita Cooper--cu,pan from family to crowd--Cooper gets lei from wife and kiss from her and daughters,same--crowded Hickam Field--Cooper & wife in car with crowds--ls same--crowd--motorcade in street--ss same--ls same--travel shot,crowd--cu Cooper & wife in car, waving to crowd--cu sign "PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE"--plane arrive--crowd waving--Cooper & family off plane--crowd--Cooper in open car--ls crowd--Cooper by camera waving--travel shot of crowd & sign "Welcome back, Gordo"--ls motorcade--ls crowd,sign "Gordo"--people holding flags--ss same--ls motorcade--Int.Coop arrive for Press Conf.--cu Cooper--ls crowd--ss Reporters--SOUND Coop talking--ss Coop--his family--cu Mrs. Cooper--cu of Cooper----------

MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC--HL OF YEAR--GUIDED MISSILES--"FAITH 7"--USN--U.S.NEARSAGE--COOPER--AVIATION--COPTER--LANDING--THRILLS--PARACHUTE--AIRVIEWS--SPEECH(Cooper)--MEDICAL--MANILA--FAMILIES--PATRICK AF BASE--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--CROWDS--PARADES--CARS--ASTRONAUT--

U.S.S.KEARSAGE:(Rescue ship (Carrier) in area where L.Gordon Cooper returned from successful 22 orbit mission--5/63)

Can No. 36-42

Roll No. Reel

Subject: RETURN OF A HERO (Gordon Coopers returns from 22 orbits of earth)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-514			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem: NEAR MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC:(man running on ship "USS KEARSAGE" to copter--cu of pilot of copter--copter takeoff--ls copter leave carrier--man on ship watches--ls Cooper (Maj.Gordon Cooper) in capsule landing by parachute to right of screen--cu parachute in water--copter in flight--copter over capsule--man on ship watches--copter over capsule--frogman in water--ls whaleboat near capsule--cu same--AS capsule near carrier--taking up capsule--as same- man watching--lowering capsule to ship--capsule door being blown out--Coop out of capsule--ls man watching--Cooper walking slowly then start to walk faster--int.he takes off shirt

Date of E 5/63

SEE OVE

USS KENTUCKY(also in cuts:unfinished
USS Kentucky and Uss HAWAII)

Can No. 19-548

Roll No. 1

Subject

U.S. NAV (1943)

Cameraman: LYONS/GRAHAM:RRITSTL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
502	296.		

5419x2, 1, 6, 4, 3, 5, 4
656ft. 5422xk 210ft
5417x1, 1, 1400ft
5417x3 60ft.

Description and Remarks

...s Navy at sea;Gs Rochester U...,Capt swears in,books,classroom...t map,check Navy instruments--...Chincoteague,Va PB4Y-2 Priv...li tens,controls,releases bat,l...on target ship,PB in air,sonobu...ion waves,plane cu at earphones,...ey,wireless,destroyer below dro...d flag--on carrier,planes storm,...n, spray,decks,sev shots fleet...add Bat in CUTS:prep ,planes t...orrestal,Capt Hancock & Ad.Nimit...plane takeoff in air with and drops b...searchlite--animated chart '39 ...CUTAWAY:BOMBS:AIRVLTS:DEPTH ...CUTAWAY:SQUADJOY:R.BAR:FLAG:...:OCEANS:CORAL:HANCOCK:NIMITZ:S...RCHLITE

Date of Event 10-10-46 10/12/46

Used No.	Date

...teer in air,cu
...eaves wing,pan
...oy over,into wat-
...dissolve to sub,
...ps ashcans--av's
...destroyer bucks
...of carrierplanes
...takeoff,lite ray--
...z talks at desks
...--AV4Y with &
...to 46 expenditrs

OVER

FORM 530—15M—9 46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-518—WHOLE REEL

ot with heat recordi --CU one of

on and baggage evacuating ship..men
d throwing gear into landing barge--men
--CU guy carrying
g over ship, just man off ..walks
ip is crewless--
--men
--men
--CU--
ood and aj
--crew
plane in dr
binoculars--
bombardier in nose--CU ten
fan to amplifiers--3 scenes
s--will have sound in mi--
cutt in M--

USS KENNETH WHITING(aboard--scientists around heat recorder--CU one instrument with heat record tape--CU one of the scientists--group talking--Adm. Blandy and others looking at weather charts--var shots see under-lined)

Can No. 19-518-WHOLE REEL

Roll No.

Subject

Camerama

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
660	653		

Can No. (SEE Side 7)

Description and Remarks

ICE ISLANDS--US Atom Fleet, [illegible] Bridge of USS McKinley with [illegible] flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering [illegible] and [illegible] BURLESON--scenes crates [illegible] on air conditioned boxes--CU box [illegible] sled along wheel-barrow style, another one [illegible] pulling labs along--CUs sheer [illegible] between guy's legs--put salve on back of [illegible] aboard USS [illegible]C)--slide of different [illegible] ou bulkhead--CU slide of different paint [illegible]s for diff size ball b'rings. Plastic and [illegible] scene of all peciments--aboard US [illegible] colombians around heat recorder

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE-OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-518-Reel

...e inside a ie d--church services aboard USS kc I...KEY--
...and iaj.Mo d being interviewed--in 534-xl,2..good night scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS pl nes.. playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on SARATOGA..AS U33 SHIUCH..sequence on KILMEY 'A3 ...RE.. add.on rats..putting baby rat int cage with old ones.. gen.view horizon two-side shot as flash reflects of glasses----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..m:n ...tint ground control..IN HIGH DRONE AS CONTROLS ...scenes in air..cameramen preparing and checking camera...av... ospital ship..cameramen in planes..Trum n's ...ry an... naval evaluation board, ...en.Stillwell,Co ...ou re Wyatt ... Gen.Hamey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Flores etc.-- CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Guthren--ground crew working on Dave's Irene--Navigator ...j.Adams--De...verby and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.'-- ...ticians at microscopes--Small shot shadow of USS KILMEY in wake below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling...acent ...shot..fly...er..plane landing..drones overhead..take-

(3) 19-518-Reel

gles
r with rms
--BOMB BURST.
tion--
ts moving--US & CU
with helper counter--
ENCE--SS SAKAMA--USS
corresponents with
UBROO I G UP--C TS:nd
etc.on at mtic
Mariner and Dr.Moore---Dr Sawyer --
on--scenes on TEE Navy Flying Boat that will
record nt of blast--CU Operations
signal flag sequence--evacuation of carrier
I USS NEW YORK,SS WILL CM:-
arrivals on f , martime mail etc.cancelling mail,
C's money ord r sign,Stamps,registry--
Areas of fish Survey--Un rwater photo unit preparing
to ate on ED SAUNTO--CU'n numbered frames m r'ed off--

(6) 19-518-Reel

(5) 19-518- Reel

Sunrise A-Day,scenic shot
correspondents at Mikes-

RIVER

(7) 19-518- Rel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin cameras,etc--5353x5:Scientific test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER-- 5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON--shadow of USS T.MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA-- 5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

30-31-2

(2) ~~30-31-2~~

shore,gun in foreground--"KERN HILL" name on tanker--seamen aboard--tanker amidships looking aft--oil line to shore--line onto land with guard--storage tank pipes in fg--oil out of pipe--crowd applause(Israelis)-----CUTS(POSITIVES--ft.,med.shot tanker offshore,pipeline in fg---7 ft. of men at wheel of pipeline to receive oil from tanker ,med of tanker in bg and then cu of the 2 men---5 ft. of airview of Aqaba----------

NAPLES,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--RUINS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--TOURISTS--STATUES--BUILDINGS--WATER--SCULPTURE--

PHILA PA--AIRPORT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

ISRAEL--TANKER--OIL--"USS KERN HILLS"--TANK--PIPELINE--AIRVIEWS--JEWS--

"USS KERN HILLS":(U.S.Oil tanker passes thru Aqaba,Israel undisturbed--4/57--"C"story & 7631x10)

Can No. 30-31

Roll No. 2

Subject NEW IN BRIEF:(A)HERCULA[illegible]
(B)19 PASSENGER HELICOPTER
(C)U.S.OIL TANKER thru Aqaba

Cameraman (A)WRIGHT
(B)SEELEY
(C)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)68 (B)47 (C)	35		

Cuts A-B Junked.
Can No.- 7631x10,201

Description and Remarks NAPLES,ITALY:(City of Hercul[illegible]
excavation work--2 vases just excavated--[illegible]
statue of deer in hand--people,sightseers walk thru excav--
ted ruins--2 sc.gal looking over table,lion-carved legs
int.tourists look sculpture-serpents & cu carving--ls and s
ou "kitchen"--gal at "bath",perched on edge,bathes feet wi
another splashes helpfully----------
(B)PHILA,PA:(At Phila.Int'l Airport, 2 sc.passengers boarding,ls & cu--
pilot in nose of copter--ext.plane,door closes from inside-
int.passengers(19 of them)seated--copter airborne--hostess
in cabin with seated passengers--air-to-air copter----
ISRAEL:(At Elath on Gulf of Aqaba,US tanker "KERN HILL[illegible]

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KICKAPOO(Cutter Kickapoo ploughing thru icy Penobscot	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ICE BREAKING (HL)	LAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
43				Can No.

Description and Remarks

3-29-35
Date of Event

SEE: ICE--BANGOR--MAINE

Also as: US.COAST GUARD---PENOBSCOT RIVER

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

HMS KING GEORGE V(BRINGS HALIFAX TO U.S.	Can No. 13-949	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BATTLESHIP ON SECRET TRIP WITH NEW AMBASADOR TO U.S.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	220			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KING GEORGE(WARSHIP)CONVOY DUTY	Can No. 4133 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE NAVY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 dlav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS KINGS COUNTY :(USN ship tests new Regulus II missile--12/58)	Issue Number 31-99-3	

Subject	Cameraman
REGULUS II TEST FIRED AT SEA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-83				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Off Point Mugu,Cal: as USS KING COUNTY,landing ship,missile on deck-- sa same--pan Regulus II Missile--as same--ss sign "control center"-- ss men at controls--as same--sa same,pan to TV sets--cu pan TV sets-- cu count down board--cu man--cu button--ss missile fired----------

AT SEA--U.SNAVY--USS KING COUNTY--GUIDED MISSILE--TESTS--

Date of Event makeup 12/11/58

SEE OVER

USS KIOWA:(Navy tug rescues space-monkeys who returned from outer space in nose-cone of missile--5/59--in the Caribbean)

Can No. 32-44

Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE MONKEYS
MEET PRESS AFTER
~~MISSILE MISSION~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	187			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss monkey being prepared--cu same--cu monkey being put in capsule--ss man closes door--cu monkey inside--ss man in control room--ls rocket-cu rocket takes off--AT SEA in the CARIBBEAN:nose cone in water--cu cone floating--ss men in boat near cone--ss men on ship USN Tug USS KIOWA--ls raise cone on tug--cu same--ss men on ship--ss open cone--ss taking monkeyoout--ss other monkey out--ss man with squirrel-monkey--cu it---- WASHINGTON,DC:ls meeting,press conference--crowd--ss 2 monkeys--ss cone cu monkeys----------

Date of Event makeup 6/1/59

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--MONKEYS--TESTS--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--AT SEA--OCEANS & SEAS--WATER--RESCUE--U.S.N.--TUG--USS KIOWA--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Science)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS KNIGHT(DESTROYER LAUNCHED)
TWIN LAUNCHING AT BOSTON

Can No. 14-20

Roll No. 1

Subject PARATROOPS:RANGE FINDER:AIR CADETS:
CAVALRY:SESSA SURVIVORS:MCPHAIL ETC:
DESTROYERS:WOMEN DIG IN:COTTON PICK:

Cameraman

Length GOODWILL RITES

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS LAFAYETTE (FORMERLY NORMANDIE BURNS AT PIER)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 1

Subject

FLAMES GUT NORMANDIE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SS NORMANDIE

Date of Event 2-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS LAFAYETTE (FORMERLY THE NORMANDIE CAPSIZES)	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NORMANDIE CAPSIZES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

S.S. NORMANDIE
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 2-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(USS LAFAYETTE) FORMERLY NORMANDIE TO BE SALVAGED.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 4

Subject SS NORMANDIE TO SAIL AGAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SS NORMANDIE
NYC

Date of Event 5-26-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(USS LAFAYETTE) (ON ITS SIDE FIRE BREAKS OUT)	Can No. 4407x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ANOTHER NORMANDIE FIRE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRES
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 3-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS LAFAYETTE (formerly the normandey.	Can No. 76-214	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1125x 1,2,3,4,6,7 1127x1, 3; Can No. 1126x1;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-9-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.S. LAFAYETTE (Former Normandie, now in Navy at New York City)

Can No. 16-237

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1324 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.S.LAFAYETTE(Was the Normandie but now taken over by the Navy and raised from its side at N.Y.C.)

Can No. 1391 X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 8/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"USS LAFAYETTE" _ Latest type Ballastic Missile type submarine)	Issue Number 35-39	I

Subject	Cameraman
SEA POWER-- FIRST LADY NAMES LATEST U.S. SUB	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-100		NONE

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN.--ss Mrs.~~HHRLBJ~~ walking in--ss same--ss sub--crowd--Mrs. K on platform--crowd--scu Mrs. K. Launches sub--cu sub down into water--ss Mrs. K watching--ss sub in water.

Date ~~Shipped~~ 5/10/62 ~~5/10/62~~

GROTON,CONN.--U.S. NAVY--SUBMARINE--LAUNCHING--"USS LAFAYETTE"--KENNEDY.

SEE OVER

road--long road into City--AV City--ruins of ancient buildings--ls ground--see skull,cu--another same--taking mummy apart--Air View of roads looking like airstrips--AV snake mounds--Archway--basreliefs--teapot--vase (all ancient art--everything looks dusty and unreal)------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS LAFAYETTE--SAILORS--GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINES(U.S.)--CAMERAMAN--XXXXX--FLAG--LAUNCHING--PORTSMOUTH,NH--USS JACK--CHRISTENING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMANY--ELECTIONS--ERHARDT--ADENAUER--BOCCI--POLITICS--

PERU--EXCAVATIONS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAEOLOGY--RUINS--ART--AIR VIEWS--

USS LAFAYETTE:(Newset Polaris-firing submarine in scommissioned--4/63)
"A"story

Can No. 36-35 ~~36-35~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SUBMARINES JOIN FLEET (B)ERHARD SUCCEEDS ADENAUER (C)PERUVIAN EXCAVATIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-156 3- 72 3-114		Can No. ~~NONE~~

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AS "USS LAFAYETTE" on trial run, 3 shots--crowd--GROTON,CONN:sailors go aboard "Lafayette",3 shots--cameraman--2 shots sailors lined up on sub (newest polaris-firing sub)--commissioning,raising flag,2 shots--1s sub semi,same--swish to PORTSMOUTH,N.H.:(submarine "USS JACK" (sister ship of the ill-fated "Thresher")--1s sub--christening--"JACK" goes down the ways with crew lined on deck--2 shots,into water--sub in water--------- (B)GERMANY:(1s meeting--semi Ludwig Erhard,seated with other,2 shots--former Chancellor Konrad Adenauer seated with others,2 shots--cu Dr. Erhardt with press--Adenauer walking in garden--cu officer salutes--2 shots,Adenauer playing bocci--4 more shots,same ---------(C)PERU:1s AV

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS LAFFEY (Destroyer survives 8 attacks)

Can No. 18-403-

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/26/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-404-5

USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN (War bonds launch new flat top)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5081X5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"U.S.S. LAKE CHAMPLAIN": (Aircraft carrier open to public for inspection)

Issue Number 33831

~~3383x1~~

Subject

ARRIVAL OF AIRPLANE CARRIER"USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN" FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION

Cameraman

SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4510-2
408ft.				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(var.scs. as the ship comes up the Harbor,fog,haze and rainy--scs. of Boston Harbor in haze--planes and crew on dock--docking--view of stern in dock,crew memebers--ls from roof of ship--sev.pilots--deck scs with many combat planes--scenes of flight deck,etc--Capt.Logan C.Ramsey CO--elevator used for planes brings up visitors--visitors walk about--two boys with two pilots who explain what the decals of "The Rising Sun" mean on their planes(how many Jap planes shot down during war)--var. views of the ship,visitors,radar,etc----------

BOSTON,MASS--U.S.NAVY--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--

Date of Event 9/14/45

SEE OVER

U.S.S.LAKE CHAMPLIAN: (Carrier crew donates blood to Red Cross)	Issue Number 29-47-4	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF SAILORS DONATE BLOOD	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-55				cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(Aboard Carrier "USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN",ls carrier--crew seated, 2 sc--gal takes blood sample--pan thru lifesaver with name,man on cot give blood--ls cots & men--cu man on cot--nurse label bottle--cu guy squeeze ball in hand----------

Date of Event 5/29/56

BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--MEDICAL--SAILORS(USN)--

SEE OVER

on ship--ss sailors--ss capsule being lifted--cu burned section of capsule--ss shark in water--ss capsule on ship--ss sailors--ss inspecting open capsule--cu capsule inside--ss Conrad & Cooper walk to capsule ss sailors--zoom in shot inspecting capsule--cu Conrad look at capsule--ss Conrad & Cooper leave capsule--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper getting Dollar bills-ls same--ss Conrad & Cooper sign bills--ls band playing--cu cake--ss Cooper & Conrad cut cake--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper eat cake--cu same------

AT SEA--BERMUDA--NEW YEAR--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--HELICOPTER--COOPER--CONRAD--JOHNSON--MACHINERY--SAILORS--USN--SPEECH(Johnson)--PLANE CARRIER--RECEPTION--

USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN:(8/65--Carrier on which Gemini V pilots were received) (SOUND	Can No. 38-70	Roll No. 1

SOUND

Subject THE SAGA OF GEMINI V (Cooper & Conrad 8 Days in Orbit,recovery)	Cameraman hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-508	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks AT SEA OFF BERMUDA:(ls Carrier USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--aa same--ss copters going to capsule--AS capsule in water--ss copter #58 going back with astronauts Gordon Cooper and Pete Conrad--ls carrier from copter--ss copter ready to land on carrier--cameraman--ss copter lands--Cooper & Conrad out of copter, Conrad jumps up and down to show agility--ss they walk--aa same--cu feet pan up to them walking--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper down elevator--ls Conrad & Cooper on phone--ss same--ss Pres.of US Lyndon B.Johnson (IN WASHINGTON,DC)walks to phone--picks it up--SOUND LBJ,Conrad & Cooper listen--ls carrier--ss copter over capsule in water--aa same--ss putting cable on capsule--aa [illegible] near ship--pan crane lifts capsule

Date of Event 8/30/65

SEE OVER

USS LANG DESTROYER TAKES FDR TO CUIRSER TUSCALOOSA	Can No. 12-851	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS ON CRUISE: WELLES & TAYLOR LEAVE: GOP SETS DATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENSACOLA FLA.

FDR

Date of Event 2-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS LANG(DESTROYER BRINGS FDR BACK TO SHORE	Can No. 12-855	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR BACK AFTER CONFERENCE ON CANAL DEFENSES: ATTENDS CHURCH	CROTCHETT LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29-19 30-26				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PENSACOLA LA.

FDR, MA & MRS.

Date of Event 3-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS LAND (DESTROYER BRINGS FDR ASHORE AT SANDY HOOK	Can No. 3504x4,5;	Roll No. 3505x10

Subject	Cameraman
FDR CUTS VACATION ACCOUNT WAR IN EUROPE	LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.CL

FDR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U. S. S. LANGLEY	Can No. 73 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: AUTOGIRO LANDS ON AIRCRAFT CARRIER LANGLEY

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
106	106			

Description and Remarks: Hampton Roads, Va. Autogiro lands on S. S. Langley--take-off--landing c.u.--c.u. takeoff--landing

Unused--Also listed as: AUTOGIRO--HAMPTON ROADS, VA.

Date of Event: 9-23-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.S.LANGLEY (plane carrier)	Can No. V.5R. 128	Roll No. 5

Subject ADMIRAL LEIGH VIEWS U.S.SHIPS AND PLANES IN BIG MARINE PARADE.

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
104	94			Can No. 1000 377x2

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO,CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:U.S.S.RALEIGH--DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--U.S.S.AUGUSTA--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--AVIATION--REVIEWS--AIR VIEWS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 R.240 R.8

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.LANGLEY (airplane carrier)	Can No. V.6 .240	Roll No. 8
Subject U.S.FLEET SAILS FOR GREATEST MANEUVERS SINCE THE WORLD WAR	Cameraman [illegible] GRESHAM)--CAMPELLI	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 974x9;174 Can No. 976x3;468
121	108			

Description and Remarks

SANPEDRO,CAL.--U.S.FLEET

USS TENNESSEE--BATTLESHIPS--AIR VIEWS--SAILORS--SEAPLANES--NAVY--LOS ANGELES HARBOR--USS DESTROYERS--USS MACON--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--BCGUSCH

Date of Event 4-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.S.LANGLEY (air views fleet returns)	Can No. V.6 R.301	Roll No. 12

Subject U.S.ARMADA RETURNS TO WEST COAST

Cameraman FOX NEWS--FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1167x1,684 Can No. 1170x3,364
96	75			

Description and Remarks

FLEET--NAVY--

SAN PEDRO,CAL.--HARBORS--AIR VIEWS--MACON
DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--USS NEW MEXICO
USS CALIF.--U.S.SAILORS--DOCKS--USS SARATOGA

Date of Event 11-9-34.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

..LANGLEY (over ship as made from plane etc.)	Can No. V.6 R.314	Roll No. 12

Subject FLIGHT IN HONOR OF WRIGHT BROS. (NL)	Cameraman PATHE-CONTINU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
56				Cuts 1204[illegible],4 Can No. 650

Description and Remarks

[illegible]IVERSARY--[illegible]I[illegible],C[illegible].

PACIFIC OC[illegible]N--[illegible]TIONS--[illegible]VI[illegible]TIONS--FLIGHT
C[illegible]ERATIONS--[illegible]IR--READ--TO[illegible]--BUTI[illegible]-T RRANT
PT.LOMA,NO.ISLAND,SAN MIGUEL [illegible] CO[illegible]
MTN--OTI[illegible] R[illegible]IR--S[illegible] DIEGO BAY,MISSION BAY

Date of Event 12-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

"U.S.S.LANGLEY": (Navy turns over carrier to France in Mutual Defense Program)	Issue Number 6600x2	

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER "USS LANGLEY" ACTIVATED FOR FRANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
312 ft.	F.G.DUPE			Bk No:5929-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:(var.scs. as the carrier USS LANGLEY is removed from the mothball fleet to be turned over to France under the Mutual Defense Assistance Pact--French crew gets training under the MDAP at the Phila Yard--we see them standing inspection----------

PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--USS LANGLEY--PLANE CARRIER--FRENCH NAVY--MDAP(US Govt)--

Date [illegible]/51

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. LAPON": (U.S. Submarine turned over to Greek Navy) renamed "Possidon")

Issue Number 7673x2

Subject FORMER USS LAPON TURNED OVER TO GREEK NAVY-SUB NOW NAMED "POSSIDON "

Cameraman GAZIADIS

BK NO: 7410-5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
185ft.				caption junked a ter card made

ATHENS,GREECE:(at the Royal Hellenic Shipyard,Dep.Ass'ts of Sec.of Defense of Date of Event Oct.1957

Description U.S.Spray and Brian arrive for re-commissioning ceremonies--Greek Mi of Nat'l Def.A.Protopapadakis arrives--Chief of Naval Staff Adm.Lappa and other senior officers of Greek Navy arrive--James K.Penfield,U.S. Charge d'Affaires in Greece--Clary Thompson,Public Affairs Officer, Director of USIS arrives--Priest blesses new Submarine after re-commissioning--speakers were Penfield & Protopapadakis(MAY be sound------

ATHENS,GREECE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--GREEK NAVY--SUBMARINE-- "HNS POSSIDON"--"USS LAPON"--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS LARDNER (DESTROYER LAUNCHED BY MRS. S. F.TYLER AT KEARNY)	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 3

Subject MacARTHUR KIN SPONSORS SHIP USS CITY OF ALBAMA LAUNCHED(CRUISER)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF

KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 3-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.LAKE:(Truman aboard destroyer on way to Key West)

Can No.

Roll No. 6292x6

Subject

TRUMAN AT KEY WEST

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FL.:aboard destroyer U.S.S. Wm. C. Lawe, shot of Commander Tom Suddath and reporters--cutin shots sunrise--ls of U.S.S. William burgh entering Key West ship basin thru channel--cutins Marine Honor Gurad--Harry Truman off Williamsburgh is greeted by Capt.C.L. Adell Commandant of the Naval Air Station--var scenes Truman inspecting honor guard then walks to vacation home accompanied by Adm. Dennision--var scenes Gen. Vaughan who suffered most from seasickness on trip down--ls USS Williamsburgh--

KEY WEST,FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--ADELL--INSPECTIONS--DENNISON--VAUGHAN--SURVEY--

Date of Event 3/50

Used March 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LE TRIOMPHANT(FREE FRENCH DESTROYER	Can No. 4238 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FREE FRENCH AT SEA	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH NAVY

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS LEONARD WOOD (TRANSPORT) LOADING DEPARTURE	Can No. 3781 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: TROOPS SAIL FOR WAR GAMES

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS LEONARD WOOD(TRANSPORTS SAILS WITH IST DIVISION	Can No. 13-992	Roll No. 3
Subject DEFENSE: BELL PLANE PLANT OPENS: CHUTE DEFENSES: TROOP TRANSPORTS: TWIN PANDAS BORN	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS LEUTZE (Destroyers survive Jap bomb attack)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

--ing around --destroyer--LS damaged destroyer
--en throwing ammunition over--
--ked destroyer-- scenes of
--oyer--

--U.S.NAVY--FIRE--
--LEUTZE--WAR--SAILORS--

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS LEVY (NEW DESTROYER ESCORT LAUNCHED)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY AIDS TO STRENGTH	HAROLD EDGERTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	52			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks PORT NEWARK, NJ: mu Mrs. Chas. Daggett sponsor of the USS LEVY DE ESCORT-ville CAN ox the boat moving, she smashes it with the champagne--boat goes down the ways, at Mrs. G.F. McConnell over SIDE-ORS McCONNELL bow, main strong, smacks bottle, boat dumps the WATER--CUTS in and is walled to release-vessel--crowds CAPT. WALKER, COMMANDING OFFICER LEVY: McCONNELL EX-PAYMASTER, USS McCONNELL. LA CO 1561

Date of Event 7/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

S.S. LEXINGTON	Can No. 2-35	Roll No. 6

Subject: Navy flyers shield big plane carrier in air and sea War

Cameraman: Berger Fox.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	14	136		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hampton Roads, Va.

See AVIATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 33	4/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Boats(Plane carrier LEXINGTON)	Can No. V3 — 37	Roll No. 8

Subject: Navy Demonstrates aerial torpedoes in sham battle trials

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 11	S 168			

Description and Remarks: In the Pacific, San Diego, Cal

Date of Event: 4/29/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 37	5/7/31

SEE OVER

See Navy(Aerial Torpedoes)

SHEETS USED VOL. 3 REL. 1-1

S.S.LEXINGTON	Can No. 73 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: GIANT AIRPLANE CARRIER LEXINGTON GOES INTO DRYDOCK.

Cameraman: Sinkey.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks: Bremerton, Wash.--propellors get a thorough going over--several scenes of propellors--various scenes of sailors painting on her hull from scaffolds--bottom gets a coat--long shot of Lexington in drydock--closer shot of same
Unused--Also listed as: SAILORS, BREMERTON, WASHINGTON

Date of Event: 9-17-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 4-12-1

Also listed as: TRANSPORT) St. [illegible]el)--U.S.NAVY--INFANTRY (30th)--U.S.FLEET--ADMIRAL R.H. [illegible]EIGH--U.S.S. [illegible]ALIFORNIA.--76th U.S. ARTILLERY--U.S.ARMY--U.S. [illegible]--U.S.S. COLORADO--U.S.S. WEST VIRGINIA

U.S.S.LEXINGTON

Can No. 4-12 ~~V-4 R.12~~ | Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: GRIM PACIFIC ARMADA SAILS TO PARTICIPATE IN HAWAII "MIMIC WAR".

Cameraman: Connell-McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	151		

Cuts: 183 x-2-3
Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Pedro, Cal.--U.S.S.Tennessee, U.S.S.Colorado--airplane carrier Lexington, California, West Virginia riding at anchor--Admiral R. H. Leigh on bridge--in San Fran.Cal. units of 30th Inf. moving onto St.Miel with 76th Artillery--boat pulling away and relatives waving goodbye

(over)

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.12	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S. LEXINGTON	Can No. V.4 R. 17	Roll No. 8

Subject: U.S. FORCES [illegible] FOR [illegible] "WAR GAME" IN HISTORY OF NATION

Cameraman: [illegible]reeman, Library, the

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
198	187		

Cuts 194x-3 196x-1
Can No. 195x-1,2,3

Description and Remarks: Honolul[illegible], T.H.--several shots of dreadnaught's choppin; thru rough seas--s llor swept off feet on deck by waves--airplanes take off Lexington and Sara[illegible] [illegible] ll from ir--landi[illegible] forces--[illegible]

Also listed as: U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--SMOKE SCREENS--[illegible]R SHOT--[illegible] Seas--[illegible] FLIGHT--U.S.S. SARA-TOGA--[illegible]

SHOTS USED VOL.6 R.[illegible]40 N.8

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.17	
t	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

U.S.S.LEXINGTON (Honolulu maneuvers)	Can No. V.5R.120	Roll No. 5

Subject: NAVY SHOWS POWER IN WAR GAME

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100 -- 150
106	86			Can No. 552x3 554x1

Description and Remarks: Honolulu--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:HONOLULU--U.S.NAVY

Also as: CLOUDS--SCENIC--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--U.S.S.SARATOGA--EXCERSISES--U.S.SAILORS--FORMATION FLYING--NAVAL MANEUVERS--TYPES

Date of Event 2-2-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.120	2-18-33

SEE OVER

U.S.S.LEXINGTON
(Plane carrier)

Can No.
V.5R. 128

5

Subject ADMIRAL LEIGH VIEWS U.S.SHIPS AND PLANE IN BIG MARINE PARADE

Cameraman
Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 1000 577x2 Can No.
104	93			

Description and Remarks
SAN PEDRO,CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:U.S.S.RALEIGH--DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--U.S.S.SARA-AUGUSTA--U.S.S. LANGLEY--AVIATION--REVIEWS--AIR VIEWS

SHOTS USED VOL.[illegible] R.'40 R.8

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS LEXINGTON (crowds boarding plane carriers)	Can No. V.6 R.255	Roll No. 1

Subject: SAILORS ON PARADE CAPTURE CITY WHILE THOUSANDS VISIT SHIPS

Cameraman: SANWALD-PROFFITT EDWARDS-OLIVER-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205	192			1028x3,5,9;980 1027x1,3,5,7;906 1029x4;345

Description and Remarks

NYC--FLEET

PARADE--NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--LAGUARDIA
SELLERS--CITY HALL--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA
CENTRAL PARK LAKE--DANCING--CHORUS--
ANNAPOLIS,MD.--NAVAL ACADEMY--GRADUATION
HUDSON RIVER--CENTRAL PARK--G.WHALEN--
MAJ.GEN.NOLAN--WASH.ARCH--SOLDIERS--
WM.H.STANDLEY--ARMY

Date of Event: 5-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

USS LEXINGTON & Saratoga (plane carriers in N.Y.)	Can No. V.6R.254	Roll No. 1

Subject: President REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE

Camera: SANWALD-EDWARDS OLIVER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
186	173			1027x2,8;1053 ft 1028x2,4,6,8;109[illegible]8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-1-34

N.Y.C.--U.S.FLEET

REVIEWS--NAVY--INDIANAPOLIS--BATTLESHIPS
ROOSVELTS--GOVT--SARATOGA--SAILORS--SWANSON
DANIELS--DESTROYERS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS
NY HARBOR--SKYLINE--CRUISERS--WHITEHALL
BLDG--HUDSON RIVER--DESTROYERS--USS MOJAVE
SEC.ADAMS--USS CALIF--USS WEST VA.--EMPIRE
STATE BLDG--USS PENN--STUNTS--MISC.BOATS--
BATTERY PARK

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

USS LEXINGTON (Fleet leaves N.Y.)	Can No. V.6 R.259	Roll No. 1

Subject: ADMIRAL REEVES TAKES COMMAND OF U.S.FLEET AS WARSHIPS END VISIT

Cameraman: SANWALD EDWARDS--GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	107			Cuts 1038x7,8,9;307 Can No. 1044x3,4;746

Description and Remarks

FLEET--N.Y.C.

NAVY--SAILORS--HUDSON RIVER--REEVES--SAILERS--BATTLESHIPS--NY SKYLINE--USS PENNSYLVANIA--PETTINGILL--SNYDER--USS PORTLAND--USS TEXAS--USS MISSISSIPPI--USS MARYLAND--USS TENNESSEE--USS SARATOGA --N.Y.BAY.

Date of Event 6-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

USS LEXINGTON (cadets study coast guns, ships in bg)	Can No. 6-275-5 ~~V-6 B-275~~	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CADETS STUDY COASTAL GUNS (HI)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1087x2 / Can No. 537
50				

Description and Remarks

FT. MONROE, VA.--U.S. ARMY

ARTILLERY--COASTAL GUNS--USS SARATOGA

Date of Event 6-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 35-67-3

3 shots, he s ow how his invention works in his hat--puts hat back on--
Horatio strolling and whistling,not minding the heat---------

PACIFIC OCEAN(AT SEA)--[illegible]--TYPES PLANE--HOOVER--TAKEOFF--SEARCH--
USS LEXINGTON--OLD & NEW FILE--

SAN JACINTO,CALIFORNIA--RUSSIANS--AVIATION--PILOTS--FEATS--CROWD--
RL OF YEAR--

NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO,ILL--HEAT--WATER--CROWDS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--
CASTER BUILT--HATS--INVENTIONS--

USS LEXINGTON:(U.S.N.Carrier aiding in unsuccessful search of aviatrix Amelia Earhart--used in "25 YRS.AGO" AUG 35 8/16/62)

Can No. 35-67

Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(A)SEARCH FOR AMELIA EARHART (B)RUSSIANS SET AIR RECORD (C) HEAT WAVE

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	192			Can No. none

Description and Remarks PACIFIC OCEAN:(med.shot,Amelia Earhart & partner Fred Noonan--plane in hangar-loading operation,cu of Amelia with case--takeoff and 2 shots,airborne-carrier "LEXINGTON",AS(begin search)--3 shots,planes take off and airborne in search--cu Amelia Earhart---SAN JACINTO,CAL: (AS,Russian plane--plane on ground--crowd farmers look on--2 shots of Russia pilots,(3 of them)--Russian plane--Pilots with American Officer-NEW YORK CITY & CHICAGO,ILL:(NYC pool,crowded--2 shots,kids diving off diving boards--themometer, 103--3 shots,kids in street showers--2 shots secretary sit on cake of ice in bathing suit,take dictation--Horatio Castellum[illegible] his Engen[illegible] to beat the heat,then takes it off

Date of Event 8/35

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS LEXINGTON (air views etc..planes flying off deck)	Can No. 1788 x 3; ~~1789~~	Roll No. ~~5~~ 1789x1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC FLEET MANEUVERS	CONNELL FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
936				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

also as: NAVY--MANEUVERS--AIR VIEWS
USS SARATOGA--FORMATIONS--WARSHIPS

6-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

taking off USS LEXINGTON (scene taken from plane shooting past tail)	Can No. V.9 R. 577	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMELIA EARHART DOWN IN PACIFIC ON GLOBE FLIGHT	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

OAKLAND? CALIF.

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS LEXINGTON (AIR VIEW SHOOTING FROM COCKPIT TAKING OFF FROM SHIP)	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
60 PLANES SCAN SEA IN VAIN FOR MISS EARHART (HL OF HER CAREER)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153		125 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC OCEAN

EARHART

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No. 10-652	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/20/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 3M 5-38-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS LEXINGTON(PLANE CARRIER)
SAILS FOR PACIFIC

Can No. 11-765 ~~11-8735~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: [illegible]:ALBANIA TAKEN:FLEET SAILS:
LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE:SS PARIS BURNS:
NAVY CHUTISTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LEXINGTON (AIRCRAFT CARRIER) AIRSHOTS ETC	Can No. 11-816	Roll No. 2

Subject: US FLEET MARKS NAVY DAY WITH IMPRESSIVE MANEUVERS: NEW ATTACK PLANE: BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN READY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US NAVY

Date of Event 10-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS LEXINGTON (PLANE CARRIERS SHOTS TAKEING OFF FROM TAIL PLANE, ~~AIR SHOTS CARRIER ETC)~~ LANDING SHOTS

Can No. 15-58

Roll No. 1

Subject: FLEET ACTIVE IN PACIFIC

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

U.S.FLEET

Date of Event 7/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(USS LEXINGTON) SEV. STOCK SHOTS IN CORAL SEA, PLANES AROUND, ONE TAKEOFF TAIL VIEW FROM DECK, WARM UP PLANES, BURNING LEXINGTON

Can No. 15-94

Roll No. 1

Subject USS LEXINGTON
LOST IN BATTLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
CORAL SEA.

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS LEXINGTON CORAL SEA) (SUNK IN BATTLE WITH JAPS IN SHELL 16 MM ENLARGEMENTS OF EXPLOSIONS AS IT BURNS	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW PICTURES OF "LEXINGTON" 7 SONS HOME FROM SEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

PORTLAND, ORE.

Date of Event May 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS LEXINGTON SUNKEN ONE) (NEW CARRIER LAUNCHED, REPLACES	Can No. 15-123 TALK UNUSED	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CARRIER THE LEXINGTON IS LAUNCHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS: USN

9-26-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS LEXINGTON:(In war--1945	Issue Number 5147x5	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SELECTED SCENES	PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188 ft.				BK NO:4550-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(plane crashes on deck of USS ESSEX on landing(3/45)--slo motion shots----- var.scs.plane burns-------ls Kamikaze attack on the USS LEXINGTON in Jan.1945----------mcu aircraft rocket breaks loose on landing aboar USS YORKTOWN in March 1945----------Jap ship blowing up after shelling from USS MINNEAPOLIS-------LSMRs in action off OKINAWA,April 1945------ ship fires rockets,rockets in flight--var.ars.same----------

[Note: det.in can 2.68--this one was ok then]

Date of Event Nov.1945

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--WAR--USS ESSEX--USS LEXINGTON--USS MINNEAPOLIS-- SHIPWRECK(War,Jap)--JAP NAVY-- OKINAWA--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBING-- ROCKETS(Weapons)--

SEE OVER

U.S.S.LEXINGTON:(Carrier in "mothball fleet" at Brmem rton Washington.)	Can No. 21-141	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] READY FOR ACTION	Cameraman NELSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			Can No. 5780x4..495ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] WASH:riding down dock see fleet on each side--riding by cruisers,San Diego class--ci turrets covered with mothball protection--battleship Indiana--ls cruisers whole flock of them--1 terns more mothball--ls several carriers--U.S.S. YORKTOWN--NEHOME RICHARD--U.S.S. LEXINGTON--ridden by sev heavy cruisers--CUTS:add.shots ships in mothball fleet--carriers guarding USS INDIANA--

BREMERTON,WASH--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--CRUISERS--CARRIERS--BATTLESHIPS--U.S.S.INDIANA--U.S.S.BON HOMME RICHARD--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.YORKTOWN--PLASTICS--U.S.DEFENSE--NAVY YARDS--U.S.FLEET--

Date of Event APRIL 26,1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.S.LEXINGTON: (Celebrates its birthday in Japan)	Issue Number 29-68-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)9th ANNIV.INDIA INDEPENDENCE CELEBRATION (B)USS LEXINGTON TEA PARTY	(A)ROMA FILMS (B)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
b (A)3-31 (B)3-64	B STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7565x11

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

NEW DELHI,INDIA:(hs vast crowd-- P.M.Jawarhal Nehru on throne--cu crowd,pushing--cu Nehru speaks from platform--hs crowd--cu pushing crowd--hs crowd----- (B)YOKOSUKA,JAPAN:(birthday cake,cu--cake being cut by Japanese,USN officer helps (Capt.A.S.Heyward,skipper)--hs deck,gobs sit in circles--Geisha brew tea--cu stirs with brush,briskly--girl serves tea to Capt--he looks at woman--drinks tea--Ensign sip tea--girl pass it out to gobs --another same--2 gobs sip tea--one grimaces----------

(A)INDIA,New Delhi--CELEBRATION--ANNIVERSARY--CROWD(India)--NEHRU--
(B)YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--USS LEXINGTON--US NAVY--JAPANESE--CEREMONIES--
--SAILORS(USN)--HEYWARD C--+ A S --

Date of Event 8/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS LEYTE (In US carrier Leyte

ATHENS, GREECE.

Can No.	Roll No.
20-87-1	

Subject

[illegible] OF GREECE

Cameraman

GAZIADAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	127			Junk Can No. 5658x7 950 ft.

Description and Remarks

In US carrier Leyte--planes on deck,pl[illegible]g,visitors,planes on deck,people inspection,ruins along Piraeus,docks,new construction--mix cement,supply ship,cu US flag, officers,loco craned up,jeeps & trucks,flour bags out hold,swing em onto dock,cu guy directs operations cu bakery flour bag,pile bags up--CUTS:unload autos & j.Evans--cranes unload--new bridge of Corinth Isthmus underway--Cdr Van Evera--

ATHENS,GREECE:US NAVY:RECONSTRUCTION:USS LEYTE:CARRIER PLANE TYPES:DOCKS:FOODSTUFFS:AUTOS:BRIDGE:VAN EVERA

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS LEYTE(PLANE CARRIER LEYTE)	Can No.	Roll No.
QUONSET PT,R.I.	5536 X	2

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CARRIER LEYTE	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks: bow shoy,Rear Adm.R.Jenney,Capt Peck,cu's--flight deck--ship leaving--AVs off Treaton Reef lightship

Date ~~4-3-47~~ 4/2/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUONSET PT,R.I.:PLANE CARRIERS:USS LEYTE: JENNEY:PECK:AIRVIEWS:USN

over----CUTS: More on var. ships in the fleet--good Airviews one good long AV of a carrier--shots of var. ships in the fleet--add. shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA, USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON----add. shots of same--good fleet montage material----

HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK,VA----UNITED NATIONS---U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR.NAVY--"DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CVS 32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES-FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON-HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

"USS LEYTE":(USN ship part of UN Fleet in Naval Review in Virginia--6/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-49	1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL REVIEW--18 NATION FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN	TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 7646x10,500ft.

Description and Remarks HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK,VA:(1s flotilla of U.S.XXXX--2 sc.blimp over,ship under--"Ark ROYAL" new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag,crewmen at attention--Venezuela,one-stacker,se crew at attention--Secy of Def.Cahrles Wilson & Adm.Arthur Radford,USN--Uraguay vessel--fly over,sideangle,ls carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low,over flight deck of new carrier,crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--ls from air,see array of ships &

Date of Event 6/12/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-57-Reel

RAF—HUMAN INTEREST—USN—USS LEYTE—SAILORS—UN—LODGE—SPEECH(LODGE)

U.S. LEYTE:(On alert in Mid East crisis 7/58)

Can No. 31-57

Roll No. Reel

Subject MID EAST CRISIS SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
560	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LEBANON:(ls of Lebanon--U.S. Marines landing--in WASHINGTON,DC,Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower talks(SOUND)--nite scen,planes--ss troops getting on plane--ss men inside office--cu clock--ss more Marines get offo plane--sa same--sa same--more same--sa same--ls day shots of more troops boarding plane--2 sa same--ss scne,plane in BG--ls planes in GERMANY--pan,plane to U.S.Troops on ground--ss troops--sa same--cu of soldier in plane(airborne)--ls planes--pan of British planes--ss troops (Brit.)--ss get on plane--sa same--ls same--cs same--sa same--scu planes--ss planes take off--ls ship USS LEYTE--cu same--ss loading ship--cu same--ss same--ss sailors in phone booth--sa same--ss men loading ship--ls UNITED NATIONS--ss group inside--U.S.Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge talks(SOUND--cu Lebanon--Lodge talks more SOUND----LEBANON--WAR--U.S.MARINES--WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--GERMANY--NITE SCENE--AVIATION--

Makeup 7/17/58

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-497-1

g, at instrument--
resident's
e-it flag on
e-off on
g--arrive
plane taking off, taxiing--
CU FLAG
ing at
--Truman received by
--Truman looking at map

USS LITTLE ROCK(shot of USS LITTLE ROCK).

Can No. 19-497

1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]RUMAN REVIEWS OUR NAVAL MIGHT	PARA.(NAVY & JOHNSON HEARST(ZACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5281x1,4 5264x1,2,3
	186			Can No. 2430 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]A CAPES)--LS fleet,[illegible] line ships breaking [illegible]--AV CU destroyer--AV carrier [illegible]CVLT--AV CU deck of FDR, planes-[illegible]ed aboard and salutes--cutin..sailors [illegible]Pres.Truman,Adm.Nimitz,Adm. Mitscher [illegible]e to flight deck--cutin flags--CU 2 [illegible]--[illegible]man on bridge observing, load planes on [illegible] Corsair catapulted from LF of flight deck [illegible]an in baseball type hat--HR Corsair [illegible]RF of flight deck FOUND--formation of [illegible]--[illegible] formation planes in air--blimp [illegible]--CU Truman with binoculars--drone [illegible]--CU Truman guns firing

Date of Event 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 19-497-1

(2) 29-37-1

AT SEA(ATLANTIC OCEAN)--RADAR--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
C.G.CUTTER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CAMERAMAN--MARKMANN--HELICOPTE
AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TOWERS--USS LLOYD(Cutter)--
U.S.COAST GUARD--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--DAVIS--CLERGY--
CEREMONIES--SAILOR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Radar
HL OF YEAR--U.S.NAVY--

USS LLOYD(Cutter):("Sea Sentinel"-Navy demonstrates offshore radar--at sea..5/56)	Can No. 29-37	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEA SENTINEL--NAVY DEMONSTRATORS OFFSHORE RADAR	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7541x2,1000ft Can No.
~~116~~	~~100~~			

Description and Remarks AT SEA (ATLANTIC OCEAN);
ls radar tower--pilot boat--looking down [illegible] in--in cutter--pan up derrick--looking down--boat lifted--med.boat almost aboard--in boat to be lowered--cameraman Max Markmann on deck--radar scope plotting,2 shots--scope 2 jets over tower--pips on scope--jets pass over tower--2 shots,tower----------CUTS:var.shots from the USS LLOYD of the tower--boats hoisted--shots of H21 Helicopter land on tower deck--injured sailor from USS LLOYD being brought from ship to tower,then put in copter--shots of Protestant Church services,conducted by Chaplain Jefferson E.Davis--more shots of radar operations--add.same----------

Date or Event ~~5/8/56~~ 5/2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS LONG BEACH:(USN Guided Missile cruiser is christenedd in Quincy,Mass—7.59)	Can No. 32-57	Roll No. 2

Subject "USS LONG BEACH"—FIRST U.S. NUCLEAR SHIP IS LAUNCHED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	65			Can No. HOLD

Description and Remarks QUINCY,MASSACHUSETTS:(ls of the new USN guided missile cruiser USS LONG BEACH—pan from back to front—hs crowd—Mrs.Craig Hosmer,wife of Calif.senator,with bottle—as Adm.Rickover (Hyman) in crowd—as Mrs. Hosmer christens ship—people applaud—Rickover & Officers board ship—Rickover with others walk on deck—hs crowd—Rickover with officers—ls ship with sailors in the foreground———

Date Shipped 7/16/59

Used No. Date

QUINCY,MASS—USN—"USS LONG BEACH"—ATOMIC ENERGY—GUIDED MISSILE—CRUISER—CROWD—CEREMONIES—CHRISTENING—HOSMER—RICKOVER—SAILORS—HL OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

SS LOS ANGELES(Cruiser being christened by Mr. Bowron of Los Angeles in Phila.Pa)

Can No. 17-323

2 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SS LOUIS PASTEUR (side view Canadian veterans returning)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LOUISVILLE (Warships at Bar Harbor)	Can No. 1074 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WARSHIPS AT BAR HARBOR	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	179			Can No.

Description and Remarks

8-6-34
Date of Event

SEE: U.S. FLEET--BAR HARBOR, ME.

Also as: CRUISERS--SAGUENAY--CHAMPLAIN--
INDIANAPOLIS--DRAGON--ENGLISH NAVY--
NAVY--BAR HARBOR--E.R. CAMPBELL--T.C.HART--
SCARBORO--FLORIDA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

USS LUZON (AMERICAN GUNBOAT) (ON YANGTZE RIVER	Can No. V. IO R686	Roll No. 4

Subject ORLD WIDE NEWS: GERMAN ADVISORS
LEave: AIR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-5-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

USS McCALLA (DESTROYER LAUNCHED BY MRS. ARTHUR MACARTHUR)	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 3

Subject MacARTHUR KIN SPONSORS SHIP USS CITY OF ALBAMA LAUNCHED (CRUISER)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 3-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS MC CONNELL, (NEW DESTROYER LAUNCHED)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 7
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS McDOUGAL (CONVEYS FDR (FROM HOUSTON TO DOCK)	Can No. V. IO R692	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT BACK IN. U.S. AFTER 3WEEKS AT SEA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3026x2,325 Can No.
40	30	devlav.		

Description and Remarks

PENSACOLA FLA.

FDR

Date of Event 8-9-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-516-4

superstructure of SARATOGA with record pai ted on tank--
tied dow men working on instruments of plane bein
tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable
antenna--men at recording calculator and
man at oscillograph--CU
weather maps--close shot
room man pointing to ma
on--leaving thru door
AIR CREWS I
& reading plane
ANGELES CITY LI
identification
CU "" for weather CU of
for photo pla-
lense of big
PLANE camera crews at
in FG--CU man with tw
batteries of ca
camera section-
f 35mm camera--

USS MCKINLEY(Rear Admiral Pondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini--Adm. Blandy up xladder with fish)

Can No. 19-516

Roll No. 4

Subject
[illegible] OPERATION [illegible] UNDERWAY

Cameraman
PARA.--M.O.T.-
ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBM	

Can No.
5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9;5345x5,6,9;5346x1,3;5347x4; 5348x2

Description and Remarks
[illegible] BIKINI ISLANDS..AVCBE in FG, USS SARATOGA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting achor chain,chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C..CU model of Bikini atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F J Lowry pointing to model CU point on model of [illegible] and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS [illegible]Z JUGN--aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking down on deck--Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of U.S. planes painted on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party aboard SS TAKANA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS [illegible] CE see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--[illegible]

Date 6/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)19-516-4

Capital Ship--U.S Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa--
Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. Warner of Manhattan var.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard C-54--5343x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero being interviewed by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Litchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Gamey and winning crew--Maj.Ferribie,Maj.Wood and Capt.Behan interviewed--5344x9AV of USS Shangri-La,arr.Honolulu, entering harbor--5348x2..xxx.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 - Gen.Roger Ramey--Maj.W.P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- Swancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails-- 5343x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5346x1var.scenes take-offs,early

(3) 19-516-4

Major Wood--CU head--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "FRITZY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups feet waving--LS take-off and flying overhead GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUT:add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing ramp--LS scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik & Rongelap Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt.. speaking..CU type..navy interpreter Lt Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Estes..installing remote control gun cameras,testing barrels and tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,ex.camera,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Fondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.O.H.Lyman,Capt.".C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Fade on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6)19-516-4

CU [illegible]'s Dream in air--BIMINI..can be to er--
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

(5) 19-516-4

clouds, pillowy, very bright sky.. MOD SHOTS--
clouds overhead--sea weather room,charts,weather
8hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather
posters "Good bombing weather" etc.--rain scenes on
this island, men running--5343x7.. CU USS PENN.--CU SS
PAINT--CU's crewmen on ship --C&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--
CU face of ship (GOOD SHOT --CU name NAGATO on ship,US
flag flying--5347x1..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy..
Blandy on the USS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation
of submarine--interior Radar Stat on--men at phones,
CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on USS
Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--
equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES"
--boys under tree reading LIFE"..."ONE WORLD"--playing
volley ball--5345x7..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting
briefing that flew on Nagato from Carr.Shipyard--men
playing ball,swimming..gob climbing coconanut tree--
underwater shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru
clouds--Foto planes in

(c) 19-518-Reel

USS MT.MCKINLEY(with Admiral's flag flying)

Can No. 19-518

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4n3	68S		

Cuts (SEE REVERSE)

Can No. Side 7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/46

--Bridge of USS Mckinley with Admiral's flag flying--CU Admiral Landy--covering [illegible] on BUOY--2 scenes crates [illegible] on air conditioned boxes--CU box [illegible] narrow style [illegible] other one [illegible] bolts [illegible] between gun's legs--put salve on back of [illegible] board U/I [illegible] slide of different [illegible] slides of different paints [illegible] ball bearing [illegible] plastic and [illegible] of all specimens [illegible] board U/I [illegible] scientists around unit recorder

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-518-Reel

(3) 19-518-Reel

rms
BOMB BURST.
rmation--
oving--LS & CU
counter--3
--SS SAKAWA--USS
on nts with
UP--CUTS: add
matic camera
--Dr. Sawyer --
Navy Flying Boat that will
nt of blast--CU Operations
sequence--evacuation of carrier
YORK, SS HINZ CHK-
etc. cancelling mail,
Stamps, Registry--
prepariny

(6) 19-518-Reel

PCENIC--USS SHANGRI LA--SUNRISE & SUNSET--McAULIFFE--
PRIORITY--

(5) 19-518-Reel

--Sunrise A-Day,scenic shot
with Blandy--Correspondents at Mikes-
--

--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON
--CAIRO--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--
--FACILITY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
--KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL IS.--
--AVIATION--FOOD--SWANCUTT--CHUTES--
--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
--USS SKATE--PLANE CARRIERS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
--USS PENN.--USS SAIPAN--HOSPITALS.

(7) 19-518- Reel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin cameras,etc--5353x5:Scientific test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER-- 5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON--shadow of USS MT.MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA-- 5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

(2) 19-526-2

RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS
[illegible] firing ship Dr.Titterton,
Dr.Marshall Holloway,Herbert Weiss and William Blackford
around control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitor-
ing transmitter--shot two minute panel,presses button
and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2
scenes long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru
binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars
--Bleady and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP..
60 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses
button..And Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to clock--
Dr.Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand
goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer--
CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another
navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB
EXPLOSION--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam
rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another
ship(battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV
waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and
mist--boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into
cloud--B-29 plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

USS MT. McKINLEY(King Judah shaking hands with Adm. Blandy aboard USS MT McKinley--Parsons with Blandy aboard McKinley)

Cap No. 19-526-2

Roll No.

Subject

Camera man

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5372x4;5375x3,4;5373x1,2,3,4;5374x1,2,3

Date Rec'd 7/25/46

Description and Remarks

ISLANDS--AV ships in line (for inspection)--MS bow of USS [illegible] DA at mooring--AV ships--LS King Judah [illegible]i-boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with Admiral Blandy aboard the USS MT.McKINLEY--shot of Bomb Rafts 59 & 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists [illegible]d off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, [illegible]d--Parsons going over side into boat--[illegible]d boat as he pulls away,he looks back--[illegible]ah with interpreter, looking thru binoculars--[illegible] claing aboard Blandy's ship,s.salutes and [illegible]y--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-526-2

television of Able
Capt Pugh
radio station aboard Avery Island
television camera..Avery Island
5373x3. Manhattan Distric t scientists
chart of Bikini lagoon--CU Gen. .D. Nichols--
supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK-
Judan--shots of television screen--drone
puff"--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying
--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judan and
Saratoga sinking--ships returning to
burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in
Bikini. fixing lead door into position. var.
door--shots of Bomb Raft--scientists leaving
Dr Roger Warn,Dr Holloway,Adm Parsons--Parsons
Handy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc.
and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--
salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers
raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--
activity of divers shoes--diver going
with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3) 19-526-2

Blandy looking at battered ships including
[illegible] CU Nagato--USS HUGHES, destroyer, part-
ly submerged--damaged sub--USS N. YORK damage--AV
USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm. Blandy looking thru glasses--
USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked
ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru
glasses--B-29 in air--[illegible]SATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--
[illegible] add.on scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES
OF OPERATION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and
taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking
[illegible]--Mr.Laurence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of
[illegible] Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interview
[illegible]--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod
interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard
[illegible] Appalachian..Rep.Walter G.Andrews,Sen.Carl Hatch,
[illegible] Saltonstall and Fred Searles..ver.shots
[illegible] conference--5378x8..add.unshackling mooring gear
[illegible] tug taking USS ESSEX in tow--5375x3..scenes
[illegible] AVERY ISLAND(SCIENCE OF IP)..16mm film section..
[illegible] checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(5) 19-526-2

5374x2..BEAUTY CLOUD SCENES..CU plumes--AV ships--
[illegible] planes flying by- planes and clouds--5374x2.
optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
[illegible]..sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACE..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
AV slick--

(6) 19-526-2

ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--IL YR--SHIPS--
60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
--RADIO--TYPES (B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
--WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
--HITCH--SALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
--EGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

rack of bone bulled down, take one picture brea--lense
open up--observation man puts at round--site shot, target
lighted and ranar--int bombing plane can firing bomb run--
flash of light--At lightness of day--observers squinting
the brightness--------------------------------------
delonation taken from about [illegible] miles fr
explosion area (no further identification or caption)----
Aerial shot of the MO KIMOS offshore in Marshall Islands
An Flaming Mona Mu--on of Plane on MC [illegible]'s quarter-
deck--Dramagon found out cause of typewriters ghouse--shot
of Bob Donaldson of Int'l News Service handing copy to a
Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air Scout
of entire Isle of Namu--Air Corps Lt. Col. Paul
Namu--Capt H.A. Dunton, skipper of [illegible] greets [illegible]ng
Federal observers aboard--Dr. Walter Keller of Wisconsin
and Brig.Gen.Don Carleton of Milwaukee, also an Editor
Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Parker points out course
ship will take to target area to [illegible]-Robinson Bryson

USS McKINLEY:(Offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ for several selected newsmen witnessing nuclear test..

Camera No. 29-43

Roll No 1

H-Bomb Blast..5/56--cuts 7545X6..7546X1--(cards #2 & 3)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 7545x6, 7546x1.

Cut No. & CS 7545x1, 2,

Description and Remarks

Date 5/21/56

Used No.	Date

See Over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Runit--17 of Bravo Island--series of views of weather station on Taraws--personnel equipped with radiation detecting and recording instrument and 2-way radio--Group Captain [illegible] Taraws village by radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-32 leaving at airstrip on Eniwetok Island--one of weather observers in D-30--views of rocket launching installation on Bikini--both to and cus--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation-heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX several of which will record radioactive fallout--L. of W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H. O. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob Mutchnick of NBC--
press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times.
Lakey of KC star, Spanner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Times
Phillips of St. Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miller of L.A.
Times and Lewis of U.S. Info. Agency---cu badges of all men
and obervers worn by them in Pacific testing grounds, a
radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of
B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch
jet go by includes Gov. Kohler----int. shot of Press Room
with reporters filing copy--cus of some newsmen typing--
?545x1,2,3;(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2--
on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized
ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in
canisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the
measurement of blast--med. shot of prop hanging instrument
canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute
just prior to release of test device from another craft--
med. shot, int. of bunker on Eny's Island on Bikini showing
scientists at instrument console--at right is Dr. Gaelen

off of B-52 from Enlivetok atmosphere--air to air views of
B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds,plane shown
in level flight and in part-air removal--shot of AF
Lookout Mountain Laboratory photographs exploding
the test device over Bikini--A of cloud from detonation
from test device--tests taken from USS ESTES--M Miles
Chute and Mr.William Wood about the atmospheric watch for-
mation of clouds--var angles of the detonating cloud,aer-
footage of detonation filmed in sequence,top-

WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--
TYPE OF PLANE--MISC
PILOT--DUNNER--ATOMIC
BINGHAM--DEVICES--NI
PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS
RENKEN--KOHLER--CAR

USS MACINAC (1 of 2 SEAPLANE TENDERS CHRISTENED)	Can No. 4306 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CHRISTEN TWO SEAPLANE TENDERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

BREMERTON, WASH.

Date of Event 11-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18 - 365 - 6

USS MACHINAW(Ice breaker coming thru ice..making way for cargoe ships thru the ice in Minn)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-365	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-365-2

bow--PARALOG)-6373x2--sgt.same-------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN
CG Cutter searching--CS sailor at wheel--plane in air--
launch searching--something in water,looks like flare--Navy
man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake
piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water,par
sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing
he debris laid out on deck--CUTS:6372x4,5 & 6374x4:planes,
boats,helicopter scanning area--Cutter MACKINAW--AS MACKINAW
ROME,ITALY:(2 shots,Maria Goretti's preserved
body in glass coffin--procession,altar boys,HS same,huge
crowd--now carrying banner of Saint along--hs crowds,etc--
Pope Pius XII conduct services,2 shots (in second shot,
banner of St.Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS; add.same--
CAMDEN,NJ--SS PRES.JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep
flying over,see name PRES.JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs
Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes,3
shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4:Veep Barkley speaking--

MACKINAW: (CG Cutter Mackinaw in search party for plane wreck survivors-- 1950)

Can No. 23-365

2

NEWS IN BRIEF (A)
(B) PLANE WRECK (C) CANON[illegible]
(D) S.S. PRES. JACKSON LA[illegible]ED

Cameramen A.PALA(CG) HARDE
HEARST(B) TRAYNHAM
(C) GRI[illegible]ALDI(D) EDW. &
PRESTLEY-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
50 53 57 59			

Cuts -- -- -- -- --
SEE END OF EACH
Can No. STORY FOR NOS

Description and Remarks

AT HARBOR(Danish freighter COLOMBIA at pier, bow smashed, Airshot--middle of channel Airshot of the EXCALIBUR, Passenger Liner--damage to Excalibur, 2 shots--on board Excalibur, gen. shot--back to COLOMBIA see smoke--closer wreckage, firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS: HARDE-6372x7; Danish ship burns-crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1; shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2, 6373x3; SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes in side of EXCALIBUR--var. police & salvage tugs near by--

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

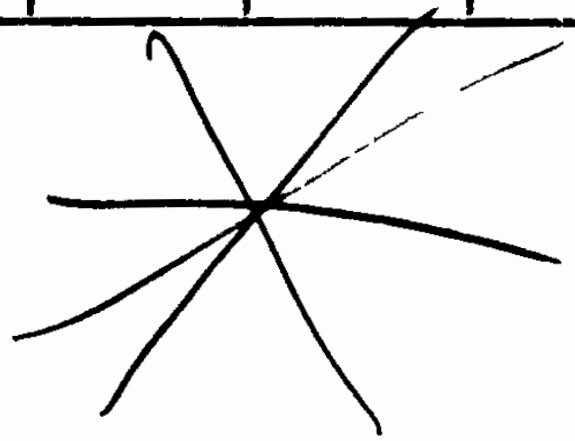
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OV

0—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED

(3) 23-365-2

Mrs. B. gets flowers from member of Union Local whihc built the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add. same----------

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S. COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S.C.G. CUTTER--FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICPTERS--MACKINAW--ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--CAMDEN, NJ--SS PRES. JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS--LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

USS MACOM (U.S.tug)greets envoys PART SOUND	Can No. V.5 R. 139	Roll No. 1

Subject: FOREIGN ENVOYS HERE TO DISCUSS WORLD'S ISLS WITH PRESIDENT

Cameraman: Gibson-Lyons; Edwards-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
181	157		

[redacted] (?)

Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--DIPLOMATS

Also as: SPEECH--RECEPTION--TOMBS--CEMETERY--ARLINGTON,VA.--R.R.TRAIN--ORGANIZATIONS--EDOUARD HERRIOT--PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT--MRS. DALL--INDIANS--GROVER WHALEN--MT.VERNON,VA.--N.Y.SKYLINE--S.S.BERENGARIA--WREATHE--SOUND--RAMSAY & ISHEBEL MacDONALD--

Lyons 120-150, 601x10, 603x7 Pathe 500, 611x1
Edwards 420, 607x4 Gibson 200, 607x3

Date of Event 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.139	4-26-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

lll boy held up,hat on--hand out gift packages--bags to lil gals, salute,cute--cute and another salute--eating what was in bags,2 shots-kid asleep in officer's arms----------

--------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls show--"MISS HOLLAND"in evening gown--judges,Ben Lyon and Gracie Fields,applaud--"MISS FRANCE"--"MISS IRELAND"--crowd--"MISS DENMARK"--"MISS EGYPT"--Gracie Fields--"MISS GERMANY"in bathing suit--gal turn,look--"MISS USA" Karin Hultman of NY--Bebe Daniels--pin up legs of MISS EGYPT who won--shot of her, Antigione Costanda(she's a Greek subject,but appeared as MISS EGYPT).

CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA--U.S.NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--USS ELLYSON--USS MACOMB--TREATIES(Agreements)--(B)TAEGU,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korea)--HUMAN INTERST(Cute kids)--UN ARMY--(C)LOND N,ENGLAND--CONTESTS(Beauty)--COSTANDA,Antig ione--FIELDS,GRACIE--DANIELS,BEBE--

U.S.S. MACOMB: (Destroyer loaned to Japan)	Issue Number 27-615-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)U.S.SHIPS TO JAPAN (B)GIs and KOREAN ORPHANS (C)MISS WORLD	(A)TUGANDER (B)P.THE (C)HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 70 (B) 59 (C) 76	A STORY			all cuts junked (B)C only 7366x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON, SO.CAROLINA: (U.S. ship in bg, American flag in fg & Japanese flag nearby--Japanese crews stand--U.S.Rear Ad miral H.H.McLean signing, pan to Japan's Amb.Sadao Iguchi--cu Iguchi--he rises, shakes hands with American aboard ship--(ships USS ELLYSON and USS MACOMB are to be loaned to Japan)--American flag lowered slowly--American officer salutes as Japanese looks on--ship, flag is down--U.S.officer drops salute--2 sc.Jap crew go aboard--raise Jap flag--stern with Japanese lettering--aft, with Japs at attention, pan two ships----------

Date of ~~Event 1954~~ Oct 1954

------(B)TAEGU, KOREA: (kids play ring around rosey--kids look on--lil gal act cute, punch [illegible] GIs and other kids look--GI with youngster-

SEE OVER

USS MACON
(maiden flights)

Can No. 139

V.5.R. ~~138~~

Roll No. 6

Subject AKRON HULK SALVAGED AS NEW QUEEN OF SKIES MAKES TRIAL FLIGHTS

Cameraman Barnett-Seeley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
219	195		

Cuts B-1300-520

Can No. 608x1,2,3

~~RETURN~~

Description and Remarks Barnegat,N.J.

SEE: BARNEGAT,N.J.--U.S.NAVY
Also as: AVIATION--SALVAGING--U.S.S.FALCON--U.S.S.PORTLAND--BUOY--RUINS--USS.AKRON--SEARCHING--DAYTON,O.--AIR SCENES--COMM.A.H.DRESEL--IN FLIGHT--MOORING MAST--HANGAR(DAYTON)--LAKE ERIE

Date of Event 4-12-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. ~~138~~ x	4-26-33
~~139~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

& into ambulance etc.--CUTS:talk by Lt.Howard N.Coultier survivors--misc.crowd and atmosphere scenes.

OFF PT.SUR,CALIF.--NAVY--WRECKS--DISASTER--WILEY--COULTIER--SOUND--SPEECH--SURVIVORS--AMBULANCE--AIR--FAIR--FRISCO

(2) 7-328-3

U.S.S.MACON (lost at sea) PART SOUND FILM	Can No. V.7 R. 328	Roll No. 3

Subject: USS MACON LOST AT SEA 81 SURVIVE

Cameraman: LIBRARY-COMBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
197	188			1246x8	135

Description and Remarks: OFF PT.SUR,CAL.--framework without caps--men swinging cap into position--nose in position--ls part of cloth laid on--fins in place,,word MACON visible--ls all covered U.S.NAVY--flying over Century of Progress--cu from ground,ship over--dolly shot into control room,wiley in car--guy coming down catwalk--over Frisco--shadow going out to sea--cutin control car,cu Macon coming head-on--Macon at sea--SOUND--Commander Wiley talk & survivors debarking from Navy launch

Date of Event: 2-13-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

USS MACON (DISASTER)	Can No. V.7 R. 418	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MACON LOST (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29	26			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF PT.SUR,CAL.--var.shots Macon over city int.shots Macon in flight--air views shadow in the Pacific going out to sea

OFF PT.SUR,CAL.--DISASTER--AIR--NAVY HL OF YR.

Date of Event 1935.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

USS MACON (coast line where Macon went down)	Can No. 1247 x	Roll No. 3

Subject COAST LINE WHERE MACON WENT DOWN

Cameraman McHENRY

Length 201	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: OCEANS & SEAS, POINT SUR, CAL.

Also as: NAVY--DISASTER

Date of Event 2-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(2) 18-446-1

--LS USS MACON

...SS MACON (firing guns)	Can No. 18-446-1	Roll No. —

Subject				Cameramen
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 3520x1, 2, 3; 3543x2; 3722x1, 2, 3; 5146x3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-446-1

Finishing passes on Dodge and laterals immediately to Williams and goes 80 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernshmier runs to his right, running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2.. FOUND..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd stands applauds--3722x2. Add.AVs from blimp.. skyline..fleet & skyline in BG--air shot New York City--Missouri & Renshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--LS line ships--add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS BOISE--Monument on Drive--3520x2, 2,3..Truman's car out of Penn Station--travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var crowds and travel shot crowds--from Whitehall St. to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman arr at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave. past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MO firing salute--Renshaw passing the "MO"--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--searchlights on ships--Bldgs & lights along drive--add.Night

(3) 18-446-1

...from helmet--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
...carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
...--etc. from above, Renshaw passing carrier--
...salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
...--[illegible] as Renshaw passes fleet--
...under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
...ships firing salute, shorelights in BG--
...twilight thru clouds, PRETTY SHOT--
...NIGHT..BLDG. LIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
...LIN FIELD. HS Middies on field, cheer
...CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
...leaflets falling on field--CU Army goat--
...of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
...end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
...crowd--Evans passes..taken by
...down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds.--
...1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
...twists and squirms over for score--
...Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd.
...over for TD--crowd--Middies cheering--

(6) 18-446-1

. 'GOOD SPEECH BY .
[illegible] Truman in window of City
Hall--crowds outside
[illegible] GOOD
[illegible] crowd shots..
[illegible] going aboard the
[illegible] surrender plaque
[illegible] signing book..Alice
[illegible] shots Truman aboard
[illegible] Adm.Leahy..var.
[illegible] skyline in BG--
[illegible] carrier firing salute..
[illegible] NEW YORK-CU"$"--
[illegible] Riverside Drive--

(5)18-446-1

[illegible] formation--ext.shots fleet in River NIGHT--lights reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS THRU TIMES SQ..NIGHT LIGHTS--add Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..MS from Bash.Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw [illegible] line ships..good [illegible] overhead--HS [illegible] aboard USS WYLI [illegible] 40..men lined [illegible] blimp overhead--[illegible] var.shots passing [illegible] DG.--USS RENSH[illegible] the 40.--GOOD [illegible] passing skyline [illegible] [illegible] going aboard..[illegible] stand COUNT Com[illegible] Truman, Secy For[illegible] CU Forrestal loo[illegible]

(7) 18-446-1

--SPEECH--FLAGS--
--PAPER- CITY HALL--
--PARKS--U.S. GOV'T.--AIR--
--GUN--RADAR--FLEET--
--DESTROYERS--TYPE-
--USS NEW YORK--
--PHILA. PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
--FOOTBALL--BL[illegible]
--STATION--BRIDGE--
--USS WELLES--USS [illegible]--
--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--[illegible]--

USS MACON(light cruiser arrives New York with other units of fleet)

Can No. 5316x | 5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET UNITS	MARMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
583				Can No.

Description and Remarks: escort class aircraft carriet
110 Salerno Bay--battleship Missouri--
(near collision) light cruiser Dayton--
light cruiser Macon--escort class aircraft carrier Princeton
destroyer #711 Greene--aircraft carrier Midway--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--USS SALERNO BAY--
USS MISSOURI--USS DAYTON--USS MACON--USS PRINCETON--
USS GREENE--USS MIDWAY--SHIPS--WEATHER--RAIN
PLANE CARRIERS--BATTLESHIPS--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--

Date of Event 5/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-63-Reel

troops inside copter--cu soldier same--ms copter in flight--cu soldier, ready to leave copter--ms troops out of copter--ms troops thru marshes--cu same--ls same--ms reinforcements arrive by trucks--ls same--ms foot soldiers arriving--ls same--ls planes landing--ms same--ms plane taxi--ls planes lined up on runway--SOUND cu President Johnson----------

VIETNAM--(OCEANS / SEAS)GULF OF TONKIN--WAR--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AVIATION--USS MADDOX--USS TICONDEROGA--PLANE CARRIERS--USS CONSTELLATION--GUIDED MISSILES--MONTAGE--WASHINGTON,DC--NEW YEAR(DEFENSE)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)-WHITE HOUSE--NITE SCENES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--STEVENSON--AUTOGIRO--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--

USS MADDOX:(one of US ships attacked by Viet Reds in Int'l waters--8/64)	Can No. 37-63	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-500		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM AND U.S.:(ls part of 7th fleet(US),in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters--
ls USS MADDOX--ls same,pan to fleet--lhs USS TICONDEROGA,carrier--stern shot fro carrier to another ship--ls USS CONSTELLATION,carrier--stern shot from carrier--cu missiles into place--ms ready for firing--ms jet get ready for takeoff--sa jet takes off--lhs same--WASHINGTON,DC Nite,White House--ms same--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to mike--SOUND, cu him--NEW YORK CITY,ls UN Bldg--ms same--UN flags--ls UN--lhs int.Securit Council--SOUND ms U.S. Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson--ms,US advisors talking--cu scne--ms scne look over map--pan helicopter (in Vietnam)--ms copte take off--copter is flying--ms copter--ms

Date of Event 8-6/64

SEE OVER

USS MADDOX:(USN carrier in Gulf of Tonkin--8/64)	Can No. 37-64	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-175		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM:(USS MADDOX--as same--ls carrier--ss missiles on ship--ss pilots into planes--planes take off--more same--WASH,DC:(Pres.Johnson talks--ss UN building in NEW YORK CITY--ss Security Council--ss US Amb.to UN Adlei Stevenson talks--ss copter--cu soldiers inside--ss soldiers off into rice field in VIETNAM--more same,2 shots--ss trucks thru street--more same--ss soldiers--more same--ss planes take off--more same--ss planes--

Date of Event 8/10/64

GULF OF TONKIN,VIETNAM--USS MADDOX--USN--US GOVT--WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON NEW YORK CITY--UN--STEVENSON--DEFENSE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-351-1

ship is USS WISCONSIN)--------CUTS:6344x3:more [illegible]--aboard the Pres. plane "Indiepndence" and in Omaha--var.shots boarding plane at WASH. NATIONAL AIRPORT--var.shots fly over flooded area--Truman at desk with Sen.J.E.Murray of Montana--Sen.T.C.Hennings of Mo and Cong.J.F.Trimble of Ark,aboard plane--studying maps--HST on radio telephone--in SIOUX CITY,IOWA--HST off plane in OMAHA--Gen.Curtis LeMay & HST inspect honor guard--cs Lt.Gen.Lewis Pick,Chief of Army Engineers--"INDEPENDENCE" takes off from Omaha--------shots taken from Press Plane of Pres.Plane flying over flood area---------6838x6:(USS WISCONSIN & USS MANCHESTER plow thru heavy seas,in Korea--they bombard coast--WISCONSIN damaged by enemy shell--good shots storm--good shots shells fired----------

MIDWESTERN US--FLOODS--MONTAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN--INSPECTION--AIRVIEWS--"INDEPENDENCE"--AVIATION--OMAHA--WATER--SPAIN--RAIN--WRECKAGE WOUNDED--USS WISCONSIN--AIRPORT--MURRAY--HENNINGS--TRIMBLE--MAPS--SIOUX CITY,IOWA--LE MAY--PICK--USS MANCHESTER--WAR--USN--BATTLESCENES--

USS MANCHESTER:(plows thru heave seas in Korea--4/52)cuts 6838x6	Can No. 25-553	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATURE'S HAVOC--FLOODS AND STORMS TAKE ENORMOUS TOLL	FOX-HEARST-PATHE -NODO - HEARST (DD

Length	Neg.	Dppe	Pos.	Cuts
	8-242			GS 6839x5 PATHE:6844x3 & HEARST(DD Can No. 6833x6

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN US:(levee,pan to train yards--men at dikes,pan to water--sandbags with wooden structure--another sandbag dike,2 shots store fronts--AS lookin down on river,pan up river--stalled train, barrels floating by--reside tial area--looking down street,see Army vessel--2 shots rescues--2 sho int.carring for rescued--AS whole area--Pres.Harry S.Truman inspecting area--AS area--HST coming off plane--fotogs--HST with Governors (in OMAHA)--swish to SPAIN:torrential rain,flooded area--int.car,look down street--group dwellings,water very deep--pig in rain--more flooded are 2 shots--sign to town--to onrushing water,show landslide--train wreck age--stretcher [illegible]--train area--4 shots,ship,heavy seas----

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

U.S.S. MANN: (First lady sailor sent to sea aboard troop transport)	Issue Number 34-100	2

Subject	SHIPSHAPE— FIRST WAVE ON SEA DUTY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-85	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—
ss ship—wave walking to ship—cu wave—ss wave boards ship—ss wave salutes—ss wave goes into cabin (off limits) ss wave looking at dresses—ss wave sits down at dinner table—cu eating dinner—ls wave on ship—cu same—ship leaving—crowd waving—ship under bridge—

Date of Event Makeup 12/11/67 12/11/67

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.—W.A.V.E.S.—U.S. NAVY—SUNESON—U.S.S. MANN—

SEE OVER

(2) 24-418-1

med cu gobs, one fella without teeth,grinning-
CUTS:6504x6:more on red prisoners in hands of ROK Army men--
shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs
6500x3:At Suwon, Korea-French,Brit.& Phillipine troops in
training--Fr.flag--barracks & flag--Viet soldiers with rabbi
& chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit.
tanks with Brit.men near them--Officer putting men thru
rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the
notth,arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil.soldiers clean
rifles--At Kaesong?Korea,Thailand troops practice on range
6498x2: U.S.Marines in Korea,fighting,training,etc.--
--shots at Chosin
Reservoir Dam,key installations--Marines break bivouac for
march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air
cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns &
men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their
destination,smiling------

USS MANSFIELD:(USN Destroyer returns to Bremerton,Wash. from tour of Korean duty--12/50--story only

Can No. 24-418

Roll No 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES BRACE FOR ALL--OUT ATTACK

Cameraman PATHE(DANIEL)-JOHNSON-NELSON-PATHE(DD)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	248		

Cuts P-6504x6; P-6500x3; Cuts & C.S.; PIT-6498x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Just so of 38th Parallel) ran frozen scenery--refugees streaming south-- British tank,men--new Brit.tanks--Phillipine troops streaming guns,6 shots--Thailand group practicing,7 shots--street scene--SEOUL,KOREA. med & cu prisoners on death march--walking with hood over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are prisoners of SK army) --AT SAN DIEGO,CALIF. Aircraft Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock returning from Korean tour of duty- wives on dock waving,3 shots--ship docking--flank--officer with mother & kids- gob kissing gal, 2 shots--AT BREMERTON,WASH. destroyer USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH returning--MANSFIELD with false bow,take bow lines--cu bow-- (It was first struck by a mine in Korea waters

Date of Event Dec. '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-418-1

[illegible]
[illegible] ARMY
PRISONERS--KOR[illegible]
[illegible] VALLEY FORGE--U.S.NAVY
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--[illegible]
DESTROYERS--[illegible]
SAILORS--ODDITIES(Human)--[illegible]
FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG--BUILDINGS--[illegible]
RR TRAIN--GUNS--[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]EOPLE FOR"A

USS MACEHAN #354 (FDR on board, sailing to the Bahamas for a fishing trip)

Can No. V.8 R.444

Roll No. 3

Subject: ROOSEVELT SAILS ON FISHING CRUISE TO THE BAHAMAS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105	93		

Cuts: 1687x4,5

Can No. 1185

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROOSEVELTS--ORLANDO, FLA.

Also as: VACATION--FISHING--DOCKS

Date of Event: 3-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS CRUISER MARBLEHEAD (RETURNS HOME DAMAGED FROM BATTLE)	Can No. 4467 x	Roll No. 3

Subject USS CRUISER MARBLEHEAD CAPT. INTERVIEW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"U.S.S.MARINE LYNX": (Brings Canadian troops home from Korea)	Issue Number 26-524-Canada	

Subject	HIGHLIGHTS ON CANADIAN ARMY FRONT	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-121				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LONGUE POINTE,QUE,CANADA:(2 sc.Def.Min.Brooke Claxton & MPs on train--entering defense plant,bg--sign over door--int.plant,4 sc--weapons,fg,train lv. bldgs in bg,2 sc--row of tanks--conductor aboard lll train--radar,2 sc -------to VANCOUVER,BC:(USN troopship "USS MARINE LYNX",ls--2 sc.Can. troops aboard--2 sc.bearded soldiers--down gangplank--Leftenant Colonel R.F.McLachlan looks on--troops parading--Lt.Gov.Clarence Wallace takes salute--marching troops----(NOTE:Normally troopships returning from Korea land at Seattle;this time Vancouver got first choice)----------

Date of Event 12/53

LONGUE POINTE,CANADA--CLAXTON,Brooke--INSPECTION--FACTORIES(Canada)--CAN.ARMY(Def.Plant & returni[illegible] troops)--VANCOUVER,BC--USS MARINE LYNX--WALLACE,Clarence--PARADE(For.Military)--

SEE OVER

U.S.S.MARYLAND

Can No. Vol 3 R 42-1 ~~Vol. III-42~~

Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject: OFFICERS ENTERTAIN ROYALTY

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Pedro, Cal.--Prince and Princess Takamatsu of Japan visit the battleship and inspect the guns and marines

Date of Event: 5/18/31

Used No.	Date
V.3-42	5/21/31

SEE OVER

OVER

USS MARYLAND (Fleet leaves N.Y.)	Can No. V.6 R. 259	Roll No. 1

Subject: ADMIRAL REEVES TAKES COMMAND OF U.S.FLEET AS WARSHIPS END VISIT

Cameraman: SANWALD EDWARDS--GIBSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	107			Cuts 1038x7,8,9;807 Can No. 1044x3,4;746

Description and Remarks

FLEET--N.Y.C.
NAVY--SAILORS--HUDSON RIVER--REEVES--SELLERS--BATTLESHIPS--NY SKYLINE--USS PENNSYLVANIA--PETTINGILL--SNYDER--USS PORTLAND--USS TEXAS*-USS MISSISSIPPI--N.Y.BAY--USS LEXINGTON--USS SARATOGA--USS TENNESSEE

Date of Event 6-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

USS MARYLAND (in Fleet Review on West Coast)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET ENDS CRUISE WITH HUGE REVIEW AS YOUTH TRIBUTE	FREEMAN-HASSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	88			1426x1,2,3

Can No. 1830

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

8-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2) IP-443-1

or gesturing

i

1

USS MARYLAND (comin into dock--leavin Maryland---in dock with

Can No. 18-443

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-443-1

.359X2

going under bridg, looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & LaphamCU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm Ingersoll, Rear Adm. C. Wright, Genural etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS U.S. LABAN passing--CU Marines lined up--crowd sailors waving--travel shot under bridge, shots de bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor

3593X5

e ship passing under bridge--CU Halsey

it boat approaches--CU Halsey

3556X2

So.Dakota & Diamond Head--L.S. Leaving Pearl Harbor--CU So.Dakota as it goes under bridge..

3557X2

ubmarine under bridge--

3591X3

crowds on bridge--CU Halsey

Nevada and destroyers ahead and follow

3591X5

PEDRO CAL L & CU U.S. TEXAS

up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--CU

parading in front of Halsey Drive--crowd watching--

(3)18-443-1

tank and walking along pier--sailors coming up dock,CU--
[illegible] sailors coming out of [illegible] pier,relatives waiting--
[illegible] friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch
--[illegible] walks over and embraces son,walk off in each
other's arms--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:3595x4..add
on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing
to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
[illegible] of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
[illegible] overcoat--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignatries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..very low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
and CU sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..HS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
looking at key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(6) 18-443-1

3564x2.3

3558x3

3593xL.2

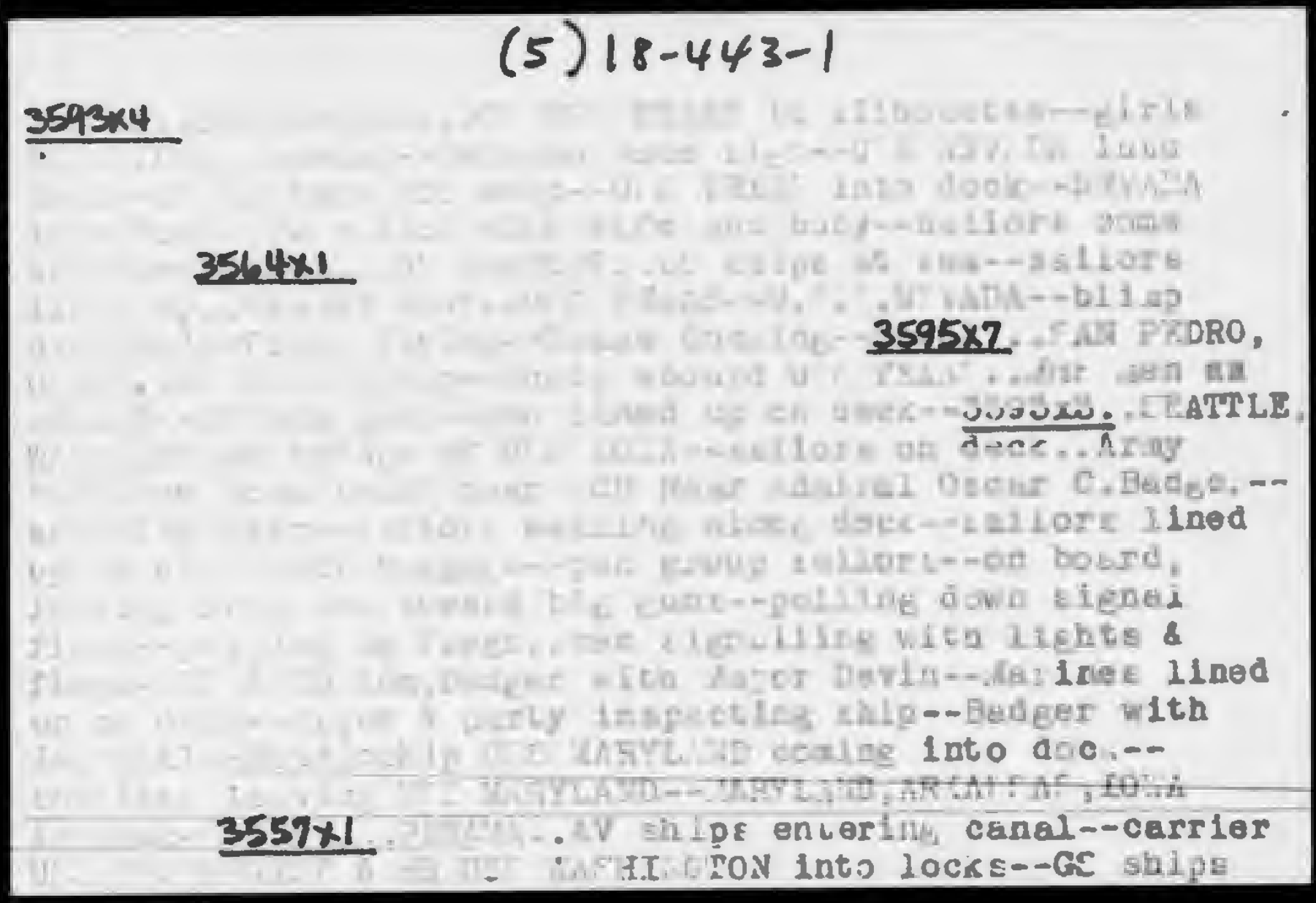
(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3564x1

3595x7

3557x1



(8) 18-443-1

3591X1.2

3590X3

Adm. Sherman with Capt. D. L. Reese--

(7) 18-443-1

3556x4

3606x1

3584x1,2

3595x6

3556x5

3557x3

(9) 18-443-1

-FLEET--HALSEY--

--RECEPTIONS--

--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--

--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--

--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--

--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--

--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN

--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--

--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR-ETC.)

--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--

--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-

--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--

--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--

--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-

--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--

--BUSES--STRIKES--RESCUE--

--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

panel--med.capsule near partly lowered gantry--longer shot same--
longer shot of G8 blastoff,separation of second stage--out of sight--
ANIMATION:cu linkup with Agena--(live)astronaut seen thru window--cu
teletype--closer of message that capsule was in serious trouble--is
Destroyer USS MASON--plane in flight--Astronauts stop capsule which wa
in water after safe descent--astronaut in water with frogman--them in
raft----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC--ARMSTRONG--SCOTT--AVIATIO
N--MONTAGE(Preparation)--FEAT--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--HL YEAR--
USS MASON--ANIMATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Teletype)--

USS MASON:(3/66-Shots of Destroyer during rescue operations for Gemini VIII crewmen Armstrong & Scott)	Can No. 39-23	Roll No. 1

Subject	DRAMA IN SPACE--GEMINI VIII FORCED DOWN AFTER LINKUP(Armstrong/Scott)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		13-500		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:ls pan, the Cape--ms Neil Armstrong and David Scott suiting up--cu Armstrong--ms him suit up--cu Scott--ms adjust his boots--cu boot--ms adjusting suit--cu name "Armstrong-Scott"on suit--ext.leave the building--into van--ls van arrive near gantry--cu out of van and into elevator--elevator rises--into "white room"--cu Armstrong,pan to Scott--mcu into capsule--cu one astronaut in capsule-xcu him--adjustm't --xcu other astronaut--more adjustments--shake hands with astronauts-- [illegible] patches--xcu pan [illegible] Agena blastoff

makeup

Date of Event 3/17/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-10M-1165-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS MASON:(Destroyer which recovered G8 astronauts & capsule--3/66)	Can No. 39-24	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RENDEZVOUS WITH TOMORROW-- HISTORIC GEMINI 8 PICTURES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		13-262		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks OFF OKINAWA COAST:(1s AF C-54 over Gemini 8 in water,see Pilot,3 scenes--space capsule G8 in water--sailors on rescue Destroyer USS MASON--ship nears capsule,3 shots--cu AF Maj David Scott and command pilot Neil Armstrong in capsule--semi boarding USS MASON--lift capsule from water--Scott & Armstrong on deck with officers and holding gifts--cu Scott & Armstrong at CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(plane arrives and astronauts return---DOCKING: Agena photographed from Gemini,2 shots--cu Agena--aa Agena and see reflection from inside Gemini in Gemini window--start of docking(darkness) ma same,contact--cu hold (light and dark) then separate,vibration continues----------OKINAWA,JAPAN--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ARMSTRONG-SCOTT--USS MASON--HISTORIC--CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC--FEATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY--HL OF YR--

Date of Event makeup 3/21/66

SEE OVER

USS MASSACHUSETTS (4TH CAPITAL SHIP LAUNCHED)	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 1

Subject BATTLESHIP USS MASS. LAUNCHED: SEA OTTER MODEL: APPLES FOR SOLDIERS: BOY SCOUTS JUBILEE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY MASS

NATL DEF.

Date of Event 9/23/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

wrecked catapult pieces by storm--men securing along flight deck of USS BENNINGTON after storm, flight deck, taking off damaged flight deck--working on damaged parts on unidentified carrier--cleaning up damaged parts on flight deck of USS HORNET--shots of fighter jet in harbor--diver diving into water, diving bell in water, USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor, view--USS PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor, men pulling on bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS IS.--WAR--TROOPS--BATTLESHIP--
WAVES--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--FLIGHT CARRIER--
USS PITTSBURGH--SHIPWRECKS--DEATHS--TYPHOON--MISSILES--
PLANE WRECKS--USS MASSACHUSETTS--FOG--NAVAL--
CATAPULT--FLAGS--USS YORKTOWN--PILOTS--USS ENTERPRISE--
USS HORNET--DIVERS--HARBORS--SHIP HULLS--

(2) 18-418-1

USS MASSACHUSETTS (Good shots of ploughing thru stormy seas aboard the USS Massachusetts)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-418	1

Subject	Cameraman
	HEART(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				3116x1,2

Description and Remarks

.--3 scenes. ughing thru (GOOD SHOT) plowing thru long deck--HS see bow in typhoon--LS bow floating in --prone upside down on BURGH bow being towed. bulg hoisted from PITT. ling in,minus bow--CU PITT. and:add GOOD shots of the USS MASSACHUSETTS, earlier..wrecked planes a

Date of Event 6/5-6/45

Used No.	Date
heavy sea--LS	

SEE OVER

	Can No. 20-85-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	PAIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
130	128			CutsH-5654x1 20ft. 5654x2 390ft. 5654x2 405ft.

Description and Remarks: l ...gon into heavy seas,wa...es ...ng over,A platform bailing out,waves ...eaking,cu ...eather instruments,damaged p...ane,heavy ...t,l carrier,AV CARRIER MIDWAY,int work on V-2 rocket ...Admirals Blandy & Sherman,fuel tank top...side on elevator ...rking valve,transmit fuel to rocket,fi...e control with ...tinguisher,ls rocket on mound SANDY,be...t waves,cu jet & ...on,se exhaust,ls wire drops,she's off ...LOW MO--rocket ...ver mast,cu officers look,ls rocket soar...into space--CU. ...ds up deck,prep & launching--AVs good ...tock SS CHUYLER ...OLFAS SINKING,USS MASSACHUSETTS thru hea...y seas,READY FO. ...ace on landing craft explodes mines,good blast. ...EA:ION:CELEBRATION:ROUGH SEAS:WAVES:CARRIER:USS MI... ...RCE...-BOMBER...A BOMB...ION:...

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OTHER SIDE

USS MATAGORDA(NEW PLANE TENDER LAUNCHED(BOSTON)

Can No. 13-964

Roll No. 3

Subject: NAT DEFENSE:FLYING CADETS:ARMY TRUCKS: AA PRACTICE:PLANETENDERS:SIXTH CAVALRY OPERATIONS: TENT FOR BIG MUD DAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXWELL FIELD ALA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MAYFLOWER	Can No. 1-90	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SHOW MARINE EVOLUTION	Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-28	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn, N. Y.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

USS MAYRANT (LAUNCHING DESTROYER)	Can No. 2928 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING 2 DESTROYERS	SEARS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
332				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

CHARLESTOWN, MASS.

Date of Event 5-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS MAYRANT(DESTROYER)FDR JR. INTO SERVICE	Can No. 13-969	Roll No. 2
Subject DEFENSE:ARMY TANK:AIR BASES IN CANADA:ENSIGN FD JR: CHURCHILL SIGN PACT: NAZI MESSERSCHMIDT EXAMINED		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

WAR AID

Date of Event 4-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS MERCY (hospitalship for destitute)	Can No. V.6R.241	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: NAVY HOSPITAL SHIP CONVERTED TO HOME FOR DESTITUTE MEN

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
87	74			978x6	164

Description and Remarks

HOSPITAL--PHILADELPHIA,PA.

USS NAVY--UNEMPLOYED--FOOD--G.W.RUDDOW

Date of Event 4-13-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

US.S. MEMPHIS (In San Diego Harbor)	Can No. 966 x	Roll No. 9

Subject THE KARLSRUHE

Cameraman HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
574	574			

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN NAVY--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: U.S. NAVY--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--GERMAN FLAG--CAPT.BARON HARSDORF VON ENDERNDORF--DR. GEORGE GYSSLING--REAR ADMIRAL E.B. FENNER--REAR ADMIRAL W.T. TARRANT

3-27-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS MEREDITH(NEW DESTROYER LAUNCHED BOSTON NAVY YARD	Can No. 12-871	Roll No. 1
Subject: FDR CUTS VACATION DUE TO WAR.PRES.WASH ARRIVES:ILE DE FRANCE READY:LAUNCHING: BELGIUM DEFENSES: PE HISPHERE DIORAMA	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS MERVINE) 1 OF 4 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED BY MISS MILDRED MERVINE (489)	Can No. 15-81	Roll No. 1

Subject RECORD SHIP LAUNCHINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 5-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-488-3

buy clearing snow from catapult track--
underneath plane--CU man prone, plane taking off right
behind him--another low shot plane being catapulted--
CU plane catapulted--CUTS:add.on scenes used..shot of
eg.hook-offs--planes landing--refueling at sea--planes
on deck,wings folded--plane folding up wings--cu men
connecting up catapult to plane--add.avs of carrier--
crewmen getting out of plane--signal man on deck--add.
protecting planes from cold w ather,covering up..tieing
them down--two warming himself on plane heater--
crew on deck having snow ball fight--siggal man in
cold weather mask,cu etc.--CU cameramen taking pix--add.
scenes--CU attaching catapult cable to plane--
breeches buoy from
destroyer--cu looking down at wake on side of ship--
tractor on deck pushing snow--men shoveling--aboard
destroyer..ice,boats chopping ice,HS plunging thru sea
--add.on ice field--LS carrier Midway--

USS MIDWAY(L3 steaming ahead.. big wake--plane on L. side of runway being catapulted--plane over from side of runway- -AV deck Midway-- TASK CARRIER IN ARCTIC SEA)	Can No.	19-488-3

Subject	Cameraman
TASK CARRIER IN ARCTIC SEA	PARA JOINT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5256x2,3,4 Can No. 1500 ft.
188	132			

Description and Remarks

(OFF LABRADOR AND GREENLAND ETC. ... USS MIDWAY(carrier) steaming ahead big wake--Closer AV over Midway--CU Rear Admiral John J. Cassidy--plane on L. side of runway being catapulted..pan over to plane being catapulted from R. side of runway -man's head in FG, plane catapulted in --AV of deck of Midway--passing ice cap--SE planes over apparatus for heating motors--CU motors in snow--man in cold weather mask working on plane--on elevator deck, pulling plane onto elevator (snowing)--riding up on elevator with plane(snowing)--spinning prop(snow)--carrier deck, planes & snow on deck--BS & CU 3 men looking thru binoculars..BAD FOOTAGE--sweeper clearing snow

Date ~~3/45~~ 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-488-3

--DO--FLIGHT?--

"U.S.S. MIDWAY": (Largest carrier ever built in U.S. is launched)

Issue Number

5230x14

Subject
LAUNCHING CARRIER "USS MIDWAY"

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
appx. 250 ft.				

BK NO:4378-3
Information sheets filed under U.S.Navy in Library Ref.File

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(var.scs. of the USS MIDWAY in drydock--sssa scs made from moving crane--workmen leave ship for lunch--var.angles made from the bottom of drydock showing keel being inspected--christening by Mrs. Bradford W.Ripley--group includes Adm.O.L.Cox who is Naval Shipbuilding Engineer;Lt.George H.Gay,only survivor of attack on Jap fleet at Midway in the Pacific--var.scs.ceremony----------(INFORMATION SHEETS on the Midway and her first skipper are filed in Library Ref.File under "U.S. Navy")----------

Date of Event March 1945

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--U.S.NAVY--USS MIDWAY--CHRISTENING --PLANE CARRIER--

SEE OVER

USS MIDWAY(L3 boat lower Manhattan skyline--closer shot--stern--aboard passing USS MIDWAY)	Can No. 19-508	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	S. ITH PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5323x5,7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

children parading
Liner "Clere ont"
s--L3 boat lower Manhattan
t--stern--aboard passing
eating,one shares sandwich
boys eating--couple girls
s boxing on deck--CU same,
owd che rs--LS crowd kids
mouse trick--CU same--kids
:add.on scenes used and
i boarding boat--
SS CLERMONT--ORGANIZATIONS--
JUDAY BOXING--MAGICIAN

Date ~~6/3/46~~ 6/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS MIDWAY(carrier arrives NY with other units of fleet)	Can No. 5316X	5	Roll No.

Subject FLEET ARRIVES	Cameraman [illegible] MANN

Length 583	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

escort class aircraft carrier

Description and Remarks: Bay- battleship Missouri-- (near collision) light cruiser Dayton-- light cruiser Macon--escort class aircraft carrier Princeton destroyer #711 Greene--aircraft carrier Midway--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--USS SALERNO BAY-- USS MISSOURI--USS DAYTON--USS MACON--USS PRINCETON-- USS GREENE--USS MIDWAY--SHIPS--WEATHER--RAIN-- PLANE CARRIERS--BATTLESHIPS--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--

Date of Event 5/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
20-85 ~~20 t.f.~~	2 ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST (NAVY) PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H-5654x1 20ft. Can No. 5654x2 30ft. P-5654x2 40ft.
135	128			

Description and Remarks: ttlewagon into heavy seas,wa[illegible] Date of Event 10-47
[illegible]ng over,AA platform bailing out,wav[illegible]
reaking,cu weather instruments,damaged p[illegible]ane,heavy
as,ls carrier,AV CARRIER MIDWAY,int.wor[illegible] on V-2 rocket
Admirals Blandy & Sherman,fuel tank to[illegible]side on elevato
orking valves,transmit fuel to rocket,fir[illegible] control with
extinguishers,ls rocket on mound SANDY,he[illegible]t waves,cu jet
ins,see exhaust,ls wire drops,she's off [illegible]SLOW MO--rocket
over mast,cu officers look,ls rocket soar[illegible]s into space--CU
F4Us up [illegible] & launching--AVs good [illegible]stock SS [illegible]CHUYLE
COLFAS SINKING,USS MASSACHUSETTS thru heavy seas,READY FO
take on landing craft explodes mines,good blast.
SEA:USN:OPERATION:ROUGH SEAS:WAVES:CARRIER:USS MIDW[illegible]

Used No.	Date

Make Cover

FORM 2530—15M—9-46:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.MIDWAY:(Airplane Carrier at Navy Week Maneuvers) See underlined	Can No. 22-275	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY WEEK	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	250			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,N.S.CANADA:air shot warships of Atlantic Pact Nations at dock--2 U.S.Carriers from air they ar e the U.S.S.KEARSEARGE AND T E U.S.S. MIDWAY--line destroyers & cruisers gs--people go aboard shi shot people on deck hishot--marines and 2 gals--Adm.W.Blan commander of U.S.Atlantic fleet up gangplank--piped aboard shakes with Vice.Adm.R.".Symonds Taylor R.N.--Inspects royal marines--sub.on surface--planes swoop down--see burs simul ted near hull of sub--sub starts firing--plane swoops down--sub crash dives--now destroyer lays down smoke screen firing--

HALIFAX,N.S.CANADA--AIR SHOTS--U.S.S.KEARSEARGE--U.S.S.MID ISC.WARSHIPS--BLANDY--TAYLOR--CANADIAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY--

DEMONSTRATIONS--BATTLE SCENES

OVER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—JSND—9-1951 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7027x8,etc--AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953

----------7082x4:(BkNo:6413-1--177ft--April 1953--AMERICAN AMB. JAMES LEMENT DUNN PRESENTS CREDENTIALS--in Madrid,thru streets in state coach -escorted by squadron of Moorish Guard--at National Palace,he presents redentials to Gen.Francisco Franco--greeted by Spanish VIPs--after eremony,leaves with Baron de las Torres----------

----------7139x15:(BkNo:6479-10--270ft--July 1953--IN HONOR OF ADMIRAL ARRAGUT--Amer.Amb.Dunn arrives by plane to ceremony honoring first Admiral of the U.S.Fleet,Davis Farragut--USS SALEM,cruiser,at anchor in iudadela--Admiral Cassady arrives,reviews honor guard--var.VIPs are resent--Mayor gives the thanks of the people for the visitors' attendnce at the ceremony--Dunn speaks(believe all silent)giving high praise f Ciudadela's contribution to colonization of Florida--Cassady presents ll portrait of Adm.Farragut--Mayor gives Cassady a tablet commemorating arragut's visit to Ciudadela in 1867--parade with American Marines & embers of Spanish Fleet--floats depict folklore of Ciudadela----------

"U.S.S.MIDWAY": (U.S.Carrier visits Barcelona with 6th Fleet)

Issue Number: 7027x8; 7055x8; 7082x4; 7139x15; 7189x4

Subject: AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953 (Five stories)

Cameraman: NO DO(All five)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu	Can No.
ee after each x-number			all BW	see bknos.after each no--captions jkd except 7189x4(Spanish)	

Description and Remarks

7027x8:(BkNo:6354-12--186ft--Date of Event 1953

Jan.1953--6th AMERICAN FLEET IN BARCELONA--cruiser "USS COLUMBUS" sets anchor in harbor--"USS MIDWAY",carrier,plus three destroyers,two subs,a supply ship and a tanker--VAdm.Cassady's flagship COLUMBUS" plays host to Spanish newsmen--US Sailors look at a reproduction of the "Santa Maria"whixh is also anchored in the harbor--quite contrast!--port lively with traffic--copter flies between the flagship and the Midway----------

7055x8:(BkNo:6387-4--96ft--March 1953--AMERICAN TRAINING SHIP CHARLESTON" IN MALAGA--skppr C.E.Thomson greeted by local VIPs--officers and crew go ashore on boat--scenes in Malaga----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7027x8,etc--AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953

:---------7189x4:(BkNo:6531-[illegible]--207ft--Oct.195[illegible]--SIGNING SPANISH-AMERICA
PACT---library shots of New York & Washington in this roll--var.shots
n Spain--American Amb.Dunne signing the pact--shots of Ike(believe
they are library shots,too)--shot of Gen.Francisco Franco(probably
library shots,too)---please see film and Spanish caption----------

SPAIN--VISITS--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(U.S)--USS MIDWAY--"SANTA MARIA"---------
----SAILORS(U.S.)----------DUNN,James Clement--U.S.GOVT--SPAN.GOVT--
FRANCO,Generalissimo Francisco--CEREMONIES-------TREATY(Pact)-------
SCENICS(Wash,DC)--SCENICS(NY)--SCENICS(Spain)----------

(2) 27-597-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Herbert Hoover,Jr.walks to building--enters--sign "Dept.of State"--2 scs with press,fotogs--cu him-----(NOTE:he'll be next Undersecy of State when Walter Bedell Smith resigns)----------

----------(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(five ex-Red Chinese soldiers greeted at airfield--cu insignia on jackets (Goodwill Mission)--case with sword--lined up,greeted,shake hands--int.they show tattoos--cu back of one of them tatooed--arm tattoo--more same--ext.pan the five---(NOTE:These men refused repatriation to Red China at Panmunjom,Korea)--

----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Maurice Dyer and family down ramp of plane--dog crate off--kids--dog, collie named "Tang" taken out--dog gets gold leash,plaque,citation for saving Dyer kids and two neighbor kids from path of speeding cars--cu bonds ($1,000 worth)--cu gold leash --banquet--two lil kids with Tang--dog by himself--lil gal kisses Tang

---

(A)HAMONTON,NJ--FIRES(Forest)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY --FLEET(USN)--USS SALEM--USS MIDWAY--PLANE CARRIER--(C)SEOUL,KOREA-- --CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--RHEE,SYNGMAN--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--

U.S.S. MIDEAY: (Carrier with 6th Fleet in Mediterranean)

Issue Number: 27-597-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRUSH FIRE (B)6th FLEET (C)LIBERATION ANNIVERSARY (D)HERBERT HOOVER,JR (E)EX-COMMIE SOLDIERS (F)DOG HERO

Cameraman: (A)SEELEY(B)NODO & FOX (C)PATHE (D)LYONS (E)LEDERER (F)TRAYNHAM

Length: (A) 61 (B) 41 (C) 41 (C)31 (D)61 (E)63

Neg.: B STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: all cuts junked

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: HAMONTON,NEW JERSEY:(flames shoot up from forest fire--engine along down road--pull up,stop--flames shoot high--firemen close in with pump tanks on backs--burning--pump-type extinguishers--smoke,flame--water thru big nozzle----------(B)AT SEA:(AV U.S.N.6th Fleet--cu light cruiser, unidentified--AV fleet--USS SALEM,Heavy cruiser--ls fleet Carrier USS MIDWAY in center of fleet--mc.carrier--cu planes on her deck---------- ----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 scs.kids parade--group listening--Pres. Synghman Rhee speak(silent)--U.S.Gen Maxwell Taylor listen,in group-- Rhee get flowers--"Banzai"ing crowd--NOTE:9th Anniv.of the lib- eration of Seoul)

Date of Event: August 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-597-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--HOOVER,HERBERT Jr.--U.S.GOVT--
(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--RECEPTIONS--COMMUNISTS(EX)--
(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--DOGS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT(Kids & dog)--

who are war orphans or orphans of the recent Greek 'quakes)--reception given,women dressed in local Macedonian costumes--Mrs.Stratos is hostess--later she dances with the Admiral----------

----------7308x11:(BkNo:6688-7--275ft--June 1954--TITO IN SALONICA----Yugo's Marshall Tito with King Paul arrives in Northern Greece,greeted by Gov.Stratos,etal--he reviews troops--formations of planes overhead-girls in native costumes greet him--King Paul and Tito in car--parade in his honor----------

----------7335x6:(BkNo:6728-5,6----Aug.1954--432ft--HAILE SELASSIE IN ATHENS--Ethiopian Emperer Haile Selassiearrives in Athens--greeted by King Paul and PM Alexander Pppagoes--other VIPs,too--Navy honor guard-inspection of guard--greeted at special arch by Mayor of Athens--Nat'l anthems played(believe silent,tho')--Greek girls strew flowers in his path----------on his birthday,services at the Metropolitan Church in Emperor's honor--cavalry pr

"U.S.S. MIDWAY": (Carrier arrives in Macedonia during U.S.Fleet visit to Greece)

Issue Number

7244x12; 7256x4; 7308x11; 7335x6; 7338x5; 7376x4; 7380x3

Subject

VISITORS IN GREECE-1954
(Seven stories)

Cameraman

GAZIADIS(All stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x number				see bk nos;after ea... Can No. x-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1954

7244x12:(BkNo:6608-12--110ft.--Jan.1954--GEN.KENTHAL OF U.S.ARMY VISITS--on way to take up new NATO Post in the Nar East,Gen.Kenthal,it's new leader, stops in Athens with Gen.Wyman(whom he's replacing)--Gen.Wyman with him as he places wreath at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier--leave for the airport to go to HQ in Smyrna--Amb.from US an' other VIPs see them off---(Believe they are not seen with King Paul whom they visited)----------7256x4:(BkNo:6622-4--283ft--Feb.1954--CARRIER MIDWAY(US) VISITS MACEDONIA--Rdm.O.K.Morehouah greets Gov.of Northern Greece Andrew Stratos and Gen.Karsean of Greek Army--children visit Carrier--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 7244x12, etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1954
there MIGHT be some coverage on the separate visit of Ludwig Erhardt of West Germany visiting,too--he and wife at the Acropolis-----(few scenes were listed at bottom of the caption)----------

GREECE--VISITS--U.S.ARMY--NATO(U.S.GOVT)--CEREMONIES(Wreath-placing by nearly all visitors)--USS MIDWAY--U.S.NAVY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Childr--- ----YUGO GOVT--TITO,Marshall----------ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE, Haile----------THOMAS,Charles--MANEUVRS--U.S.MARINES----- ----RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--GREEK GOVT----------MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis-ENG GOVT---------ERHART,Ludwig--GERMAN GOVT---

(1) 7244 12,ste--VISITORS IN GREECE,1954
ceds the loyal car--e t at church by Papagos--retu n to Palace--later, he place wre th on Tomb of Unknown Soldier--
7378x5: (BkNo:6791-7--12ft--Nov.19 --SEC OF U.S.NAVY THOMAS IN THENS--U.S.Sec.of Navy Charles Thomas visits NATO countries,arriv Athens--at Athine Int er Kassounis,greetd by Adm.Bellas,reviews troop--tches Naval maneuvers--pic taken in front of radar-operated gun--
7376x4: (BkNo:6793-9--11ft--Nov.195 --ADM.ARTHUR RADFORD IN ATHENS--Pres.of US Council of Staf Chiefs(Head of Joint Chiefs of Staf) arrives Athens,visiting NATO countries--greeting on the tarmac of Naval Forces in Greece--with PM Papagos--reviews honor guard--with Def Min.Kanellopoulos--wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier--
7380x3: (BkNo:6796-7--12ft.--Nov.1954--LORD MOUNTBATTEN IN ATHENS--Lord Mountbatten of England(Chief of Nato Naval Forces in the Mediterranean) with wife visits Greece on way to new duties as First Lord of the Admiralty--they met at airport by Adm.Lappas,Chief of the Greek Naval EQ & Fr.Amb.Jay Charles Peck and Lady Peck--(Note:

USS MIDWAY:(11/58--in maneuvers off Formosa--)

Issue Number 31-92-1

Subject: CHIANG VISITS SEVENTH FLEET

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-86				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA(Off Formosa):(as copter lands on USS MIDWAY(carrier)--cu Chiang Kai Chek in copter--as ship--ls Chiang,etal, salute--as same--Chiang inspects crew--as same--Chiang goes into box--plane takes off--another--he watches maneuvers--planes in air--he watch--planes overhead----------

Date of Event: makeup 11/17/58

AT SEA--CHIANG KAI CHEK--U.S. NAVY--USS MIDWAY--MANEUVERS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

SEE OVER

34-25 I

LAOS CRISIS—WORLD PEACE THREATENED
(U.S. troops move closer for security)

HEARST

None

7-13I

Makeup

3/23/61

LAOS:—ss Mts.—ss plane over mts.—cu map—ss Laos—cu supplies out of plane—more same—ss supplies on ground—cu supplies—ss loading supplies—mon truck—more same—ss people on roads—ss people near houses—ss troops in bushes—move same—cu firing—more same—ss people on road—more same—more—ss wounded on plane—more—child on plane—woman & baby on plane—plane takes off—ss people in plane—cu same—ss midway—plane takes off from ship—cu same—ss ship—

Description and Remarks

Length

Subject

LAOS—WAR(THREAT)—SUPPLIES—REFUGEES—USS MIDWAY—U.S.NAVY—

Cameraman

U.S.S.MIDWAY: (carrier used to evacuate refugees)

Issue Number

34-25

I

OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. MILES": (U.S.ship formally transferred to France under Mutual Defense Assistance program)

Issue Number 6415x6

Subject TRANSFER USS MILES AND USS RIDDLE TO FRENCH GOVT

Cam 8888ONE

Bk No: 5745-12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
406ft.				caption junked aft

Cat No. card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(arrival of Fr.Amb. Henri Bonnet--inspect Marine Honor guard with Rear Adm.Roscoe E.Schuirmann,CO 4th Naval District--cu Bonnet--after 19-gun salute,Bonnet,etal go to reviewing stand--James A.Brownlow,Pres.Amer. Fed.of Labor Metal Trades Union on reviewing stand--"Voice of America" recording ceremonies on tape--shot of crew--Sen.Jos.O'Mahoney of Wyo, Sen.Homer Ferguson of Mich & Sen.Wm.Knowland of Calif.at ceremony--Amb Bonnet speaks(silent)--Adm.Schuirmann makes official transfer of the USS SAMUEL E.MILES (to be the SS Arabe) and the USS RIDDLE(to be the SS KABYLE)--papers mutually signed--raising of French Flag--var.scs. of the VIPS touring the two ships--------PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--FR.NAVY--BONNET,Henri--[illegible] USS [illegible] KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--FERGUSON,Sen.Homer-

Date of Event 8/12/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-229-2

[illegible]-general [illegible]--crow's nest--guys dressed in black--horse on horse--guys on trick bike--guy with ears holding on cup--guy with big teeth--man on trapeze--guy sticks out tongue and rolls eyes--laughing jackass--group looking on--clown--giant--thumbing nose--CUTS: 5086x3..(UNUSED)Sally walks past camera and gets into truck--2 shots panel truck pulls away, see U.S. Marshall printed on truck--6079x8.....add. arriving at U.S. court--girl gets out of van, this is not Sally--Mr. & Mrs. Edward Herrick, Mrs. Herrick is Sally's half sister--add. scnees used--6079x9.....add. carnival scenes

WASHINGTON, D.C.--GILLERS--ESPIONAGE--TRIALS--BLDGS--CURRAN--COURTS--LEWES, DEEEWARE--U.S. NAVY--U.S.S. MILWAUKEE RUSSIAN NAVY--SAILORS--FLAGS--LEND LEASE--HOLLAND--CARNIBALS--CIRCUS--COSTUMES-HERRICK--HI LITE OF YEAR

U.SS.MILWAUKEE:(Now THE USS MURMANSK FOR RUSSIAN USE)

Can No. 22-229

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS FLASHES.(A)AXIS SALLY (B)CRUISER MURMANSK (C)CARNIVAL

Cameraman: LYONS HESS POLYGOO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	46 71			(B)JUNKED

Can No. SEE BELOW FO OTHERS

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:Mildred Gillers,alias Axis Sally steps out of Fedral pie wagon--U.S. district court bldg.--Sally walking along--jury coming out to van--cu Judge Edward Curran--shot of bldg with crowds--(SHE HAS JUST BEEN FOUND GUILTY BY THE JURY AND NOW IT'S UP TO THE JUDGE TO DECIEDE ON A SENTEN
NEWS FLASHES,DEEEWARE:gen.shot cruiser U.S.S.Murmansk--closer shot some of it's Russian crew--shot of stern showing fl crew lined up at rail,see name--stern shot of flag--roadside shot of ship--(THE MURMANSK WAS FORMERLY THE U ILWAUKEE BEFORE IT WAS TURNED OVER TO RUSSIA FOR LEND LEASE,NOW THE RUSSIANS RETURN THE SHIP)--MOLKANEXX

Date of Event 3/49

Used No. 1-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

turned over to U.S. by Admiral F.G. Glinkov, Soviet Naval Attache, to Capt.Jos.V.Wademan of the 4th Naval District--Russians leaving ship with personal gear--various shots leaving ship--tug pulls away--Russian officers, followed by Capt. Goncharov and Senior Officer V.F.Kotov, last Admiral Glinkov leave ship--shake hands with Capt. Wademan and American officers--Russian ship "Molotov" heads back to Russia--U.S. Navy boards ship and takes over--Capt.Wademan orders Stars and Stripes raised on "Milwaukee"--

[illegible]--RUSSIAN NAVY--U.S.NAVY--USS MILWAUKEE--[illegible]--DIGNITRS--RECEPTIONS--LADDIAN--GLINKOV--GLINKOV--CONCILIATOR--KOTOV--SS MOLOTOV--FLAGS--MILTRS--CEREMONIES--SALOON--[illegible]

(2) 6085x2; 6084x12

USS MILWAUKEE:(Ship being returned to U.S. from Russia--3/49)

Can No. 6085x2; Roll No. 6084x12

Subject: USS MILWAUKEE BEING RETURNED TO U.S. FROM RUSSIA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
624 300	300		424	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH--Lunch 60' at dinner given by Capt. T.U.Sidemen Jr.USN for Russian officers from Murmansk..L TO R. Capt.J.L. Lademan Jr.USN Capt.V.P.Drakov and Admiral F.C. Glinkov,Naval Attache; [illegible],Consul,& Comm.off of Murmansk; Commodore V.P. [illegible] Murmansk--CU Capt. Lademan shaking hands with Glinkov in center--shots of Russian transport "Volotoo" and "Murmansk tied up together--var.scenes of transport "Voloto tied alongside "Murmansk..transferring [illegible] --Russian hammer & sickle with sentry at stern etc.-- ceremonies on board "Milwaukee" before [illegible] seamen lined up on deck--CU Russians on dec[illegible]

Date of Event: 3/15/49

Used Before	Date
	3/15/49

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS MINDANAO (U?S. GUNBOAT) IN SOUTH CHINA WATERS	Can No. 3678x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
USS MINDANAO SHAMEEN	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
826				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG, CHINA

SCENICS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-374 - Canada

QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA--VISITS--U.S. NAVY--CAN. ARMY--BLICK-
DESTROYERS--CARRIER--WEAPONS--GIRLS--SAILORS--BAR--BARTEND
USS MINJORO--ATKINS--MC KENNEY--ALLARD--TRUDEAU--BUS--
SCENICS--WATERFALLS--

USS MINDORO:(USN Carrier in Can. visit-1950)	Can No. 23-374	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NAVY PAYS VISIT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90	84			6388 x 3	

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CITY, P.Q. CANADA:(1s carrier with Can. troops alongside--Canadian colors over--Rear Admiral R. E. Blick down plank,saluting--shakes with Can. Army officer--3squadron destroyers--cu guns--gobs along street--waterfalls--on park bench with girls--walking alon to pubs--bertender dishing it out--cu gobs downing them-- CUTS:Carrier USS MINDORO--carrier in dock, guard of honor i fg--Cdr.B.K.Atking,Acting Chief of Staff--Flag Officer,Lt. A.T.McKinney--Blick was met by Brigadier Allard and LtCol. Trudeau--seaman arrive aboard bus to view Montgomery Falls var.scenics in Quebec--------

Date of Event 7-27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.MINNEAPOLIS (launching)	Can No. 779 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING MINNEAPOLIS	Poffit

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399	399			Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:LAUNCHING--NAVY YARD--GRACE L.NEWTON

Date of Event 9/23

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MINNEAPOLIS, U.S.S. (maneuvers)	Can No. 1318 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET MANEUVERS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRUISER--U.S.NAVY

Also as: AVIATION--AIRPLANES--AIRPLANE CARRIER--CATAPAULTS

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

USS MINNEAPOLIS:(In war--1945

Issue Number 5147x5

Subject: NAVY SELECTED SCENES

Cameraman: PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188 ft.				BK NO:4550-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(plane crashes on deck of USS ESSEX on landing(3/45)--slo motion shots--- var.scs.plane burns-------ls Kamikaze attack on the USS LEXINGTON in Jan.1945----------mcu aircraft rocket breaks loose on landing aboar USS YORKTOWN in March 1945----------Jap ship blowing up after shelling from USS MINNEAPOLIS------LSMRs in action off OKINAWA,April 1945------ ship fires rockets,rockets in flight--var.ars.same----------

[Note: det.in can 2.68--this one was ok then]

Date of Event: Nov.1945

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--WAR--USS ESSEX--USS LEXINGTON--USS MINNEAPOLIS-- SHIPWRECK(War,Jap)--JAP NAVY-- OKINAWA--AVIATION--DIVE BOMBING-- ROCKETS(Weapons)--

SEE OVER

USS MISSISSIPPI (Fleet leaves N.Y.)	Can No. V.6 R.259	Roll No. 1

Subject: ADMIRAL REEVES TAKES COMMAND OF U.S.FLEET AS WARSHIPS END VISIT

Cameraman: SANWALD GIBSON--EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	107			Cuts 1038x7,8,9,307 Can No. 1044x3,4,746

Description and Remarks

FLEET--N.Y.C.

NAVY--SAILORS--HUDSON RIVER--REEVES--SEILERS--BATTLESHIPS--N.Y.SKYLINE--USS PENNSYLVANIA--PETTINGILL--SNYDER--USS PORTLAND--USS TEXAS--N.Y.BAY--USS LEXINGTON --USS SARATOGA--USS TENNESSEE--USS MARYLAND

Date of Event: 6-15-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.S.MISSOURI(Mightiest battleship launched at the B'klyn Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N.Y.)

Can No. 17-2264-2 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1569 x 2,9,10

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/29/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-427-1

KING GEORGE V--MS Adm.Halsey & Br. officers drinking toast--CU wine decanted with Jap flag--MS steward exits with empty--forward goes exits in front of Halsey--MS Halsey looking at scene,takes dagger and makes feint with it, runs over and makes pass at throat of officer near him--turns back in chair and cuts cake,making face--CU Halsey throat be made made-believe he was going to cut cake--CU Halsey eating cake,chewing cake and CU Halsey talking awaygfunny expressions--3044x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing CUTS and sailing off..U.S.broadcaster holding up the interrogating details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by of King George VI with crew on bridge with Ba flag flying--MS King George Missouri--MS American flag on wall--Marine serving toast,pan to officers at table ditto--CU Halsey message,group rises and exits--Halsey being interviewed..corr.writing conference table steals cookie--MS & CU Halsey reading magazine--Stewart enters with

USS MISSOURI (Alongside KING GEORGE V)

Film No. 18-427

1

Subject

Cameraman (NAVY)
H A&E T(SIG.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				3043x6, 3049x2, 3050x1, 3246x3, 3256x3

Description and Remarks

Jap planes
se view
ers on side..ides
2nd Jap plane landing--CU
as plane taxiis--LS & Lt
others--Jap pilot
Kawabe walking toward
ding in shadow of wing--LS same
American C-54 plane--Kawabe and others
nes--planes overhead--MANILA, P.I.
r and into City Hall, waving--LS & CU
.. OF "THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A
crowd of soldiers--BS AVING TO BOYS

Date of Event 9/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-427-1

RBOR,H.I...shots pier and
ships in harbor,submarine passing.
ships in FG--ACU Pearl
Harbor Sign on duty--mail with sign NAVY YARD--
Navy Yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper
front traffic,street Car,native boy selling
papers reading papers..crowd waving papers..var.
cruiser,tailors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--
scenes at Religious Services, Scene--sailors
entering church--man and girl enter church--girls
entering temple--var shots of cemetery and crosses
marked "Unidentified" and ship and date.

--TYPES--FLIGHT--V-J DAY--
--MEDICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--
--U.S.NAVY--SOLDIERS--TROOPS--BRITISH NAVY--
--BATTLESHIP--HALSEY--RALEIGH--
--FLOAT--FOOD--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.MISSOURI--
--PARROT--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
--REGENT--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--TREES--
--CHURCH--CEMETERY--

USS MISSOURI 18-430-WHOLE REEL

OCCUPATION OF
JAPAN (FIRST PICTURES) 1945

<u>See</u> U.S.S. SAN DIEGO
(for first two sides of card)

NNRA 2/91

(4)18-430-Reel

air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI of U.S. & Pacific fleet..LS carrier..LS plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--LS carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S. S..MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Admitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4..MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Airborne troops arriving at Manila ?..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..mass seafire planes on deck carrier fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.panel--

(3) 18-430-Reel

...Mac talking to officers--MCU Mac talking,smiles--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, JAPAN..6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's headquarters--shots of ruins,planes overhead--CRUISER USS SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off SAN DIEGO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S.officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--MS Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap ship in BG--Sunset scene,Japan in BG--CUTS;add.on scenes used end 330343..Ver.scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3.4..air shots carrier based planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low,US fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier.

(6)16430-Reel

Fig planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Kamiseni region of Jap..leaving from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.Carrier HMS INDOMITABLE..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--HMS KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS MISSOURI--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--3301x1,2,3,4..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "FIGHTER"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Zeros on airport--Ex Capt.Sandy Koats,P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapei district--add.shots landing at Atsugi--Gen.C.T.Tonch at Atsugi before landings--air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap POs march--Gens Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Aitken pose with Mac--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars--Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--3307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of Gen Nagato from Jap.Capt.Fuchio--3320x1,2,

(5) 18-430-Reel

3308x1,2 [illegible] aboard SAN DIEGO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--B-29 plane (Nimitz plane)landing in sea--HS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..OKINAWA..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and airport in FG--AT ETA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--MTS.(FUJIYAMA)--SCENIC--NIPPON--OKINAWA,RYUKYU--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY-USAAF--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--MONKEY--AIRCRAFT--RIO GRS--J.P GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--ENCIRCLERGTR--ENI.G--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--AERIALS--INVASIONS--MEDIC I--Msc RETUR--PRESS--RULES--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--PHOTOGS--CARNEY--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIP WRECKS--SAILORS--SUNRISE & SUNSETS--REFUELING--STORMS--FORMATIONS--BATTLESHIPS PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--RIGGING--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS IMPLACABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--McCRARY--MONTS--CHINESE--TEACH--FUKUOKA--FUTTSU SAKI,JAPAN--FLYNN--TOGIO--JAPS--CLIENT--

(2) 18-431-1

...Chinese rup
...on
...CU
...delegate Gen.
...i...
...ing
...U.S. and soldier
...buildings of
...bldgs. on Palace
...S Prison
...group
...group of prisoners being addres

USS MISSOURI	Can No. 18-431	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/2/45

Used No.	Date
d colegat	
on- CU	
f ISS Suffr	
n BG . Gen. Ma	
Mac at mik	
tructure with	
ned up	
top hat	
Ma	
ide	

SEE OVER

(4) 18-431-1

[illegible] group boarding Missouri--other Allied group board- [illegible] Japs board- add. Tab of MacC before and after signing--add.Jap signing- add.Mac and other Allies signing--3265x2..LS & CU approaching the Missouri--sailors on deck of Missouri as we app.--Big Guns--Mac up on deck--LS Press--Japs arr.& walking on deck--MS Jap & Allies signing--3365x4..pan shot group of Japs..CU--3315x1,2..Add.SOUND Talk by Mac--Japs,Mac and other allies signing--shots of Jap group--Nimitz,Halsey and Wainwright--CU Radar on Missouri,pan down to deck--var.shots of Missouri--Big Guns .formation of planes flying over.. 3265x3..add.shots Ruins Tokyo..fire pump--Japs drinking from broken water pipe--street scene--add.Imperial Palace.. Imperial Hotel--Jap workers..cus and filling in air raid shelters--women washing clothes--3320x4..Gen Wainwright at press conference in Yokohama--add shots released GI prisoners..drinking..t O.K. on roof--prisoners visiting graves of those who died in camp--CU cross--Prisoners in trucks-- 3342x2..ATBUGI .sign ..TSUGI ..INBAY--planes landing..wrecked Jap planes..GIs bargaining..cigarettes..for..sword..add [illegible] released prisoners [illegible] GIs in trucks--CU of Mike directing others--

(3) 18-431-1

CUTS:

3266x3

...CU
...& CU
...& CU bat--badly outfwd ear throwing his hands--CU hands-
...go pussy and spit it out--CU
...spits it out and throws bowl
...out of prison camp..Jap
...at em as they pass--putting
...group passing bottle around--
...makes funny face..and very bad
...used and:3306x3. add on
...CU--3307x2. .HS aboard MISSOURI
...h aides..barge with Japs.arr.
...deck..signing others signing..
...men released from Jap prison W.E.
...d P.A.Grenger Otis Hayden,Mike Burnett and
...Morris..FOUND INTERVIEWS--3306x1.2.3.4..
...Japan..FOUND INTERVIEWS General Wainwright at
...thur leaving Grand Hotel..into car with Gen
...ght--var.groups of Allies embark for Missouri..
...out of car and boarding ship--interior Jap
...ted--Doolittle boarding--Mac boarding ship--

(5) 18-431-1

(2) 18-443-1

group sailors

carrier--

--AV carrier

blimp,

--Admiral

USS Hisconi (gold under Golden
Gate bridge--people on bridge looking
down--[illegible] up from pet--)
under bridge--[illegible]

Can No.	Roll
18-44	3-1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2 ABOARD DAKOTA var shots Halsey aboard .going under bridge--walking up as crowd on bridge -Halsey greeting Wooten & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS U.S.S ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots from other side bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor chain--MS Interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "U.S.S. UTE"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat app.shore--running onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR.. CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard to DAKOTA. LS Diamond Head--LS leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2.. Dakota going under bridge--submarine under bridge..destroyer and Battleship ditto--crowds on bridge--

3591x3 LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyers Mahon and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO CAL..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--MS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowds watching(CONTINUED)

(3) 18-443-1

CUTS

3595x4

3595x1

3590x1

3591x4

(6) 18-443-1

3564x2,3

3556x3

c--CU plane

e3593N,2

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3564x1

3595x7

3557x1

(7) 18-443-1

3556x4

3606x1

3504x1,2

3595x6

3556x5

3557x3

(8) 18-443-1

3591x1x2

...skyline ...skyline,Big ...dock--HS crowd-- ...ship with bags,tars--Adm.Sherman ...Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. ...sailors into buses--sailors lined up ...sailors saying--shots of Shipyard workers ...Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--

3591x3

...,VA..VA...OF USS ... ...CORD--Home pan ant--Flag of ...dock..gorew off ...officers leaving with baggage..No.Carolina dock-

(9) 18-443-1

--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
--OURI--
--RECEPTIONS--
--PLANE CARRIERS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY--
YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
--ENTERPRISE--
--USS WISCONS
--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--MARINES--MONTAG(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
ING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--BUSES--STRIKES--REESE--
ICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORI

(2) 18-445-2

crowd around
facing camera--
fog shrouded--
passing sailors
--CU sor--add.shots Mo. with
[illegible] to XO) --3693xl.
sailors sitting on big
crowd aboard--var.
--kids on board--
LS Ambrose Light
--MS plaque on deck--
side ship--sailors cheering--
skyline etc.-- 3644x2
[illegible] with land
--HS HANCOCK--
--FLAG--NEW YORK CITY
--SKYLINE--SCENIC--
--HISTORICAL--
--CATAPULT--GUNS--CHILDREN--

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
USS MISSOURI (pulling into N.Y. skyline in BG night--lights in Bldg.--- sailors on deck of the Mo.looking at skyline--crowd going aboard---crowd around surrender plaque---)	18-445	2

Camera

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
				3644x1,3; 3644x2 3693x1; 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21-24/45

Used No.	Date
ru	
g"Aloha"on	
pulling in to	
ying..part	
cking,crowd in f	
into N.Y.	
ors on deck	
skyline in BG	
at dock;r	
in BG	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-446-1

--BS
tates
t.
cheer-
ing--
--
o--
T--
e Drive--
HOTS)--
URI--
--formation of
shaw--GOOD
--Truman looking up--V for Victory
--LS USS MACON
--VS USS NEW YORK
--CU pass MISSOURI--

USS MISSOURI (Pres. Truman piped aboard
USS RENSHAW tied alongside the MO.-- Missouri passing---firing salute
--Truman and LaGuardia going aboard)

Can No. 18-446 — 1

Roll

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3520x1,2,3; 3543x2; 3722x1,2,3;
Can No. 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-446-1

[illegible] and goes 30 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernshmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2 SOUND..add on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy. big crowd..stands applauds--3722x2. Add.AVs from blimp. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--air shot New York City--Missouri & Renshaw together--add air shots fleet firing salute--AV OF S THE WORK--carrier firing--11 line ships add crowd shots along the drive--GOOD FOOTAGE & SKYLINE flying low over carrier--AV OF ITEM--moment on Drive--3520x2. D. Truman & party out of car to tight--travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--GV and crowds and travel shot crowds from Whitehall to City Hall--add Truman to car moving--Truman at City Hall and up steps--[illegible] to reporters in Cathedral--cars entering Cathedral arch--LS OF CARS DRIVING FROM HULL TO CITY over--SHOT OF SUN DRIVE FROM HULL TO CITY SHOT--crowds watching--AND FIRING salute--[illegible] the "[illegible]"--LS Renshaw and ships firing salute--search lights on ships--Bldg. and lights along drive--add light

(3) 18-446-1

(6) 18-446-1

SOUND SPEECH BY Truman in car--MS Truman arr.at City Hall..MS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD TICKER TAPE falling from bldg.--crowds outside City Hall..Travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD Mr Truman & CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. --Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the BB..looking at surrender plaque and table.Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var. angles Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--CU saluting BB..CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute.. Renshaw in river--passing "E"..SS NEW YORK CU "9"-- carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

firing salute---Planes overhead over city & River..in [illegible]--lights reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS [illegible]..NIGHT LIGHTS--add.Night shots going down [illegible]--3782x3..NE from Wash.Bridge sector.. [illegible]--CU Renshaw passing..sub.firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--CU traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3782x1.. aboard USS WELLS..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing MO.--men lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing USS MOUNTREY--very.shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in BG.--USS RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to the [illegible].--GOOD SHOT Formation planes o erhead--RENSHAW passing,skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--5146x3,4. [illegible]..USS Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs W.Wilson & [illegible] aboard..Lt.Comm.F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt.Soucek on [illegible] Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR,Mrs. Truman,Secy Forrestal & Mrs.Wilson seated--ACU Forrestal--CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7)18-446-1

ROOSEVELT,MRS. &
OUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--
ECEPTION--PAPER--CITY HALL--
DIGAL--PARKS--U.S.GOVT.--AIR--
GUNS--RADAR--F
TROOPS--TYPE
LCON--USS--NEW YORK
--PHILA.--PRESIDENT--
--PENN.--FOOTBALL--
STATION--
TER--ELEC LIGHT--CITY COUNCIL--
TRAFFIC--U.S.NAVY--USS
LIBRARY--LONG ART--LAW
TION--

(2) 19-499-5

--AWARD--DECORATION--VATICAN, ITALY--PIUS--SAINTS--
LONDON, ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--MARGARET ROSE--CIRCUS--
--CLOWNS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-499	5

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS GEN. HEWITT, PRINCE UMBERTO & POPE-- MEDIUM SHOTS AND CLOSE-UP	FOX BRIGHT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
11	112			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/46

Gen. Hewitt and shaking hands with Prince Humbert..Humbert with officer of battleship--Ceremonies Adm. Hewitt getting award of Grand Cross of the Crider of Saint Maurice-- Prince talking to marine of U S Missour -- LONDON, ENGLAND. Gen. Hewitt with Pope--Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose walking past looking at ponies--Princesses, pan over performing horses in ring--Margaret Rose laughing,--acrobats--clowns doing their stuff--ring--clowns doing jumping act--Elizabeth

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5275x1

Ambassador...Turk destroyers acting as escorts for the MISSOURI--skyline shots coming into Istanbul--ceremony on ship for late Ambassador--taking coffin off BIG NO.--shots of BIG NO laying at anchor at north of Bosphorus, Istanbul Harbor--crowd shot(TURKS)--Funeral procession--Turkish soldiers--US Marines--Coffins Carried into mosque

GIBRALTAR--USS MISSOURI--THE DIPLOMATS--TRUMAN--TRUMAN--
HEWITT--USS HELENA--MARINES--PHILADELPHIA--RIZA--
MIDDELL--SHELLEY--TRUMAN--WASHINGTON--PRESS--ISTANBUL,TURKEY
FUNERAL--TURKISH NAVY--SCENIC--SKYLINES--CEREMONIES--
CROWDS--TYPES(TURKS)--TURKISH ARMY--CHURCH(MOSQUE)--

USS MISSOURI:(Stops at Gibraltar on first Leg of Mediterranean Tour)(Then to Turkey)

Can No. 5275 x1 ~~5548 x~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S.S. MISSOURI AT GIBRALTAR & TURKEY

Cameraman: EOZ

13k 72c. 49-10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390				Can No.

(Title Also As Remarks) The USS MISSOURI stops at Gibraltar,first leg of its tour of the "editerranean and the delivery of body of late Turkish Amb. Mehmet Munir Ertegun to Turkey ...Lt. Gen Sir Thomas Westwood,Gov. of Gibraltar calls on Adm. H. Kent Hewitt U.S. Marine complement on the cruiser Helena...The Gov. inspects aboard the Helena--Gov. and Adm. shake hands--Adm. and Capt. Roscoe Henry Hillenkuetter USN skipper of USS MISSOURI meet aboard MISSOURI--Official and Navy Party aboard MISSOURI, L. to R. skipper of Missouri,Adm.Hewitt,Kudri Rizan(TURKISH CHIEF OF PROTOCOL),Adm. Alex Weddell,Com. Tully Shelley (ADJ.CHIEF OF STAFF),Capt. Tuthill,Ambassador of U and executive officer of BIG 10 Douglas Hammond--group being interviewed by newspapermen (OVER)

Date of Event: 3/30/46 4/1-5/46

Used No. | Date

SEE COVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS MISSOURI:(stops at Naples,Italy enroute home--1946

Issue Number 5295x3

Subject: USS MISSOURI IN NAPLES

Cameraman: D.GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
350ft				Biblio:4664-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NAPLES,ITALY!(American battleship visits at Naples on the way home with returning servicemen--American soldiers take their British and Italian friends on inspection tour of the proud ship on which the Japanese surrender ceremony took place last year------- shot of the plaque on the deck where the signing took place----------

Date of Event: May 1946

NAPLES,ITALY--USS MISSOURI--SOLDIERS--

[Note:Det.in can on 12/69.This one was ok then]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

USS MISSOURI(arrives New York with other units of fleet)

Can No.	Roll No.
5316x	1

Subject	Cameraman	13k No.
		4682-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
365				

Description and Remarks: ...aft carrier ... battleship ... Day ... aircraft ... aircraft carrier ... duty ... CITY--U.S. AY--[illegible] U33 SALERNO BAY-- ... DAYTON--U33 MACON--U33 PRINCETON-- ... DAY--SHIPS--WEATHER--RAIN ... --CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--

Date of Event 5/27/46

Used No.	Date
carrier Princeton	
duty	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS MISSOURI (Truman leaves for	USS Missouri) 20-73	Roll No. 1 —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H-5628 x1, 2; 1020ft H-5629 x1 310 ft. Can No.
105	90			

Description and Remarks: marines parade, Truman, Dutra in stand rev. parade, US goat, cu Truman & Dutra hi hat parade, ls, Brazil troops, crowds wave US-Bra flags, Truman tips hat, shakes Dutra talks with him, cu kids with flags barge leaves for USS Missouri USS. ditto

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL: PARADE: RECEPTION: TRUMANS: DUTRAS: INTERVIEWS: BRAZIL ARMY: USS MISSOURI: CONFERENCE

Date of Event 9-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.MISSOURI(at sea)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-189	1

Subject: SALUTE TO DEW NAVY!

Cameraman: FOX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	119			Can No. 6014x7..139

Description and Remarks: ...rrier--USS Missouri--supply ships 3 shots--
...stroyer pitching--sub surfaces quick,fa...
...submarine 2 shots--planes in air,DISSOLVE
...planes and ships below,DISSOLVE to ...n carrier--
...tivity aboard carrier--bs takeoff--CUTS: shots of the sea-
...ne of carriers--men manning guns--firing big guns--
...rrier turning--refueling at sea--jet takeoff from carrier
...rocket fired--LITTLE ARTHUR fired head-on into camera-
...t hitting wall--

SEA--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--U.S.S.MISSOURI--MISC SHIPS--
MARINES--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--
...NS--ROCKETS--WATER--SAILORS--FLEET--

Date of Event: ...1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(2) 6166x3,etc

6168x9:(BkNo:5517-5--185ft--Pathe--FG Pos--AMERICAN SQUADRON IN Cherbourg-----ACTUALLY part of the American FLEET in Cherbourg----- destroyer USS SHEA #30--"USS MISSOURI"--var.scs.aboard Big Mo--skipper of Big Mo into copter,takeoff--AV--harbor--visitors aboard---crew down for shore leave----------

6172x6:(BkNo:5520-11--?ft--ECLAIR--CHANNEL SWIMMER---Jose Cortinez of Cuba readies--starts swim enroute to Cap Gris Nez--var.swim scs.-----

6176x3:(BkNo:5521-8--298ft--Eclair---CLOSING OF A FACTORY---------- appears to be the closing of some sort of silver factory---please see caption and film if needed----------

MISC.FRANCE-----MOTION PICTURES---PERSONALITIES-----ZANUCK,David------- ACTORS AND ACTRESSES----------PARIS,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--NATO--- FASHIONS----------U.S.NAVY---MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--USS MISSOURI--- ----FEATS---SWIMMING------FACTORY(France)---CEREMONIES----

USS MISSOURI:(In France--1949

Issue Number: 6166x3; 6167x4; 6166x8; 6168x9; 6172x6; 6176x3

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES- Aug.1949

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions also filed under 6166x3

Description and Remarks:

6166x3:(BKNO:5511-9--37ft--Eclair--LAV--AMERICAN PERSONALITIES---------

Date: ~~Aug.1949~~ 8/49

American film personalities in France include David ~~F.Zanuck of Fox and~~ his daughter and brother of Louis Jourdan,Pierre-----Diane Disney and Barbara and Jacky Walters--actors & actresses,too-----see caption-------

6167x4:(Bkno:5512-12--24ft--Fox--Lav--DEMONSTRATION IN PARIS--demonstration vs.the Atlantic Pact--police clash with them----------

6166x8:(BkNo:5513-6--20lft--Eclair--Lav--CHRISTIAN DIOR DESIGNER----var.scs. of his collection,fashion show----French caption details them--

6167x4:(BkNo:5513-9--186ft--PARA(FR)--POS.--DEMONSTRATIONS--more scs of demonstration vs.Atlantic Pact----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.S.MISSOURI:(Afloat after 15 days in mud)	Can No. 23-323	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cooperation
[illegible] AFLOAT AFTER 15 DAYS IN MUD	C.I.MONSON-FOX-HEARST-PATHE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 78				CUTS & C.S.6255x2, CUTS:6255x1,3,4,7,8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible], VIRGINIA;dawn shot,whole [illegible], tugs churning, etc--tugs under bow--HS tugs churning away--tugs under bow closer,MO moves slightly--flags go up--band on deck,playing--bo shot,guns showing in FG--under way tugs alongside--passing buoy--LS "MO" under way under own power--blinker lights--[illegible]ilors saluting--CUTS: Add. material same--------

[illegible]ORFOLK,VA--U.S.S.MISSOURI--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--COMMUNICATIONS--[illegible]AGS--MU IC--GUNS--BUOYS--SAILORS--

Date of Event: 1-29 & 2-1-50

Use: really kickin

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

23-396-1

(2)

...shots--hits on shore--more guns of...2 shots--shore battery, see geyser--more guns, 2 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parallel in Korea, citizens of Kaemong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong--flag of 8th Co. 3 Cav.Div.on border--crossing parellel--guns firing at enemy positions--6450x1:more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag, firing big guns--Adm. Allan.Smith,left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on MO by enemy--6448x3:MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig.Gen. Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb. from United States John Muccio awarded Medal of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's "5 Cap" taxiis away--WAKE ISLAND-SCENICS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--RADFORD-BRADLEY-MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-EXPLOSIONS-BATTLESCENES-MONTAGE-KAESONG,KOREA-KOREANS-US ARMY-UN FLAG-SMITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILOR-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-

USS MISSOURI:(Aboard her in Korean waters-during war-Oct.1950-see her guns,UN flag,firing,etc. [illegible] 64.D.x1)

Can No. 23-396

Roll No. 1

Subject
THE PRESIDENT [illegible] GEN MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman
HEARST--PATHE(DD)-PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	196		

Cuts H-6447x6
Can No PD-6450x1
PC 6448x3

Date of Event 10 50

Description
WAKE ISLAND--2 AS Wake Island--Pres. Harry S. Truman out of plane and shakes hande wi[illegible] Gen. [illegible]ur as MacArthur--cu Mac and Truman-shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Arthur W. Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotogs--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l. to r. Mac, Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Truman reads citation and pins medal on Mac-fotogs--more medal pinning with cu medal [illegible] they shake--
ABOARD THE U.S.S. MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS Bow of BB, MO--guns rising--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch, coverings off--[illegible]ghting--guns

Used No. | Date

Frank Pace,

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-409-2

signing of surrender--men looking on--he signs papers--now back to present, Shigemitsu walks thru garden, ls he goes in house--him with family & American lawyer, Geo. A. Furness--cu Shigemitsu-------GREECE--YUGOSLAVIA--SCENICS--CARS--GREEKS--SIGN--RED CROSS--CHILDREN--BARBED WIRE--BUS--WATER--OLD PEOPLE--DeMEYER--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--PRISONERS--TOKYO, JAPAN--PRISON--PRISONERS--SHIGEMITSU--JAPANAESE--DAVIS--U.S. ARMY--CAR--USS MISSOURI--TREATIES--GARDEN--FURNESS--FAMILIES--CUSTOMS--KAMAKURA, JAPAN(BUDDHA IN GARDEN)

USS MISSOURI:(Flashback library shots of signing of surrender by Japs in 1945--in connection with release of shipment from prison after serving as war criminal)

Can No. 23 ~~3-403~~

Roll No. 23-409-2 2

Subject (11/50) NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)GREEK CHILDREN R.T.D.
(B)SHIGEMITZU RELEASED

Cameraman
(A) GAZIADES
(B) HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 78 81				(A) Junked (B) CS 6483 x 4	

Description and Remarks GRECO-YUGOSLAV BORDER:(hs gen.land,cars,people at border--cu sign--Red Cross delegation workers coming in to pick up the kids-shot thru barbed wire,showing bus on way to pick up the kids--closing border gates--bottle of water offered--old women look on--bus returning with kids--one kid leaps out bus and shakes with Col.DeMeyer of Switzerland Red Cross--kids waving,walking along street,2 shots--kids waving with apples & oranges--whole group------TOKYO, JAPAN:he SUGAMO Prison--cu sign--Mamoru Shigemitsu leaving prison,shakes with Lt.Col.J.W.Davis,CO of prison--gets into car--see flashbacks to Shigemitsu boarding the U.S.S.MISSOURI for U.S.A.

Date of Event 11-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-422-3

...aerial convoy at 600 mi. per hour--add some------
...Den troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warni...
...tide revs Plane(Ten.)--Greek contingent ready
...Pres. Syngman...
...Div. to thank them & all UN troops...
...UN naval ...ginated troops from Hungnam arrive some-...
...Air Force ...rounded disembarked first,from troopsh...
...for "Home" H.R. Gen. Edw...mand of US 2nd Div...
...an eight ...-day inspection tour of war-poste...
...to front lines--declare take rifle and takes command...
...of forces--battlescene in Wonju--more on wounded etc...
...move on Chunchu area--Amer tanks crossing river...
...--C-47 Transport plane crash lands at Chung.u airfield...
...ted planes on airstrip-------6517x4' at KIMPO AIRFIELD...
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen,nurses & GIs

...doors of So.African AirForce ready planes to do battle

USS MISSOURI: (giving protection to unnamed aircraft carrier in Korea war--Jan.1951--cuts only 6517x5

Can No. 24-422

Ro... 3

3d side

Subject KOREA--UN FIGHTS DELAYING ACTION ON PENINSULA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

6513x6,7;
6517x4,5;
6518x5

Description and Remarks

...ore off--three ... to smoke closer ... smoking ... on ground--2 ... strafing ... patio CUTS 6513x6; Lt ...

Date ~~of Event~~ JAN 1951

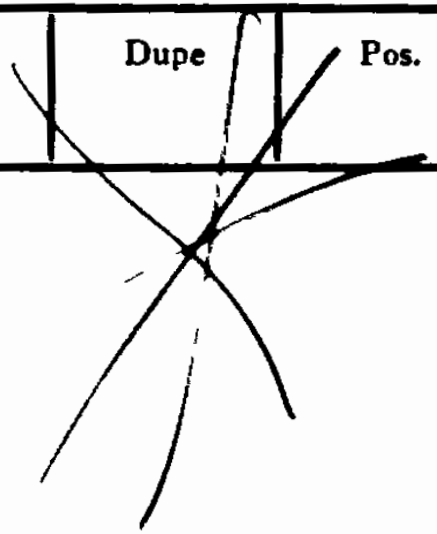
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)24-422-3

carrier,protecton
launches Jet Panthers &
positions--USN Aircraf
positions----------

--EVACUATION--SOLDIERS--UNAR
--MEDICAL--ENGINEERS--BRIDGE--
--SNOW--WEATHER--JEEP--AVIATION--
--DOGFIGHT--MIG--FIRE(War)--STRAFING--EXPLOS
--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JETS--CAN.ARMY--CHILDREN--FLAGS
--KOREANS--RHEE--SO.AFRICAN A.F.--TROOP TRANSPOR
--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES--
--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--NURSES--CLERGY--
--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--USN AIR FORCE--
--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

"U.S.S. MISSOURI": (Battleship crew donates blood to Red Cross)	Issue Number 6409x4	

Subject	Cameraman
BLOOD DONATIONS,CREWS OF USS MISSOURI	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303ft.				BK NO: 5745-3 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

Date 8/11/50

NEW YORK CITY:(At Pier 88, sailors wait in line to give blood--cu sailors--nurse taking info from sailor--cu nurse--sailors on line,nurses take temperatures--cu same--sailors giving blood,cu same--on cot,bottle alongside,Nurse there,too--cu same--deck shot with Red Cross official and Capt.I.Duke of MISSOURI with bottles of blood--cu skipper Capt. Irving Duke--put bottles into ice coolers for stor age--cu bottles--distorted long lens shot of the Big Mo (USS MISSOURI)----------

NEW YORK CITY--USS MISSOURI--SAILORS--MEDICAL--AMER.RED CROSS--

SEE OVER

(2) 6459x7,etc--KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950
Cavalry Div escorts British Gen.Sir John Harding who is Cdr.in Chief o
Br.Far East Land Forces and Air Vice Marshal Bouchier from command pos
after informal visit--Gen."arding addresses officers and men of the
Middlesex Regiment and the Argyll Highlanders,speaks to individual off
icers and soldiers later----------
----------6464x7:(BK NO:5816-2--186ft--FOX(DD)--FG Dupe--UN TROOPS
ADVANCE THRU CAPTURED RED CAPITOL--troops advancing thru outskirts of
city are ROK and 1st Cav.Div(US) thru Pyongyang--tank leading patrols
along rr tracks that head north thru center of city--ROK troops pass
dead sniper--NK Red prisoners marched back into town after surrendering
--troops pass lurid Communist poster depicting air raid--SK troops
ferry across Taedong River,northwest of Capitol,meet no resistance----
----------6474x5:(BkNo:5824-12--194ft--PATHE--FG POS--CHINESE PRISONERS
var.scs. of Red Chinese prisoners captured north of Sinanju--they were
former members of Chinese Nationalist Forces and requested to be sent
back there to serve again with Nationalists--var.scs.of the prisoners--

"U.S.S.MISSOURI": (U.S.Battleship spearheads UN Naval assault on No. Korea)

Issue Number 6459x7; 6496x3; 6465x3; 6464x3; 6476x5; 6479x5

Subject: KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950 (six stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF(Pathe-Fox-Hrst) HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				Bk Os:see after each x-number--captions numbered after card made

Description and Remarks

6459x7:(BkNo:5808-8--130ft--Pathe(DD)--FG Dupe--GI HELPS WAIF OF WAR--U.S. soldier takes little boy,nicknamed Mike,to store,gets new clothes--they go to get haircut--kid gets haircut--shows off new clothes and haircut-back in barracks,tries on new clothes starting with flashy sox---------- DUPE

----------6496x3:(BkNo:5809-6--102ft--Nov.--Hearst(DD)--"MIGHTY MO" SPEARHEADS UN NAVAL ASSAULT ON NORTH KOREA--good AV of the USS MISSOURI "Big MO"is her nickname--AV firing her guns--on board,firing--(she is now flagship of VAdm Arthur D.Struble,CO of 7th Fleet)----------

----------6465x3:(BkNo:5813-1--90ft--Nov.1950--HEARST(DD)--FG DUPE-- BRITISH CHIEFS VISIT TROOPS IN KOREA--MajGen Hobart Gay,CO of U.S.1st

Date of ~~Event 1950~~ 11/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6459x7,etc--KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950

captured North Korean Nurses who do not want their pix taken--------
----------6479x5:(BkNo:5832-3--Horst--105ft--FG Dupe--BRITISH WOUNDED
HOME FROM KOREA---at LYNEHAM,WILTS,ENGLAND:first British war casualties
come home from Korea--var.scs.of walking and stretcher cases--among the
are two infant sons of serving personnel who both have infantile paral-
ysis and have come home for treatment--brought home by Hastings aircraf
----tho' wounded,they are happy to be home again----------

KOREA--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--KOREANS--
CHILDREN(Korean)----------USS MISSOURI----------U.S.NAVY----------
BR.ARMY--HARDING,Sir John----------KOREAN ARMY------- CHINESE---
CHINESE ARMY----------LYNEHAM,WILTS,ENGLAND--WOUNDED--

(2) 65[illegible]

6594x1:(BkNo:5931-7--495f[illegible]--FG Pos--[illegible]athe--Apr.--MAC A. DEPARTS FROM JAPAN--MPs parade--Aussies parade--crowd wavin[illegible] --Jap police--cu Japs--car thru st,crowd waving--good shot[illegible] of crowd bidding MacArthur(Gen Douglas) goodbye----------

6587x7:(BkNo:5923-12--290ft--Lav--Hearst--Apr.--VISITOR[illegible] ON USS MISSOURI--VAdm.Struble,CO US 7th Fleet & Capt.G.C. Wright,skipper of Big Mo--welcome visiting Mrs.Douglas Mac Arthur and 13 yr.old son Arthur--vars.scs.themoon tour of the ship--Arthur tries controls of a copter on board------

6529x7:(BkNo:5872-10--192ft--Lav--Hearst--Jan--MAC ARTH[illegible] UR INSPECTS HONOR GUARD--on his 71st birthday,Mac inspects his troops of his honor guard--var.scs.inspecting the hono[illegible] guard under command of Capt.Geo.T.Essex of Dennison,Texas-- (entire honor guard of 200 only gather for spit & polish inspection once a year,on Mac's birthday)--crowd Japs watc[illegible] MISC.JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--JAPANESE--CEREMONIES-- YOSHIDA,SHIGERU--RIDGWAY,Gen.M.B--PARADES(For.Mil)--USS MIS SOURI--FAMILIES(VIP)--BIRTHDAYS--INSPECTION--

USS MISSOURI:(visitors include Mrs. Dogulas MacArthur & son,Arthur with Adm.Struble---1951--in Japan--6587x7

Issue Number: 6591x3; 6592x2; 6594x1; 6587x7; 6529x7

Subject: GEN.MAC ARTHUR IN JAPAN - 1951

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos .after each x-number--captions jkd.aft.card

Description and Remarks

6591x3:(BkNo:5932-8--805ft--FG POS--Para--Apr.--MAC ARTHUR DEPARTS FROM TOKYO--shots ? bldg--car enter bldg--MPs guard--car leaving --change guard--hs crowd Japs--car leaving,crowd shots thru it--arr.at airport--Gen.& Mrs.Douglas MacArthur walk from car--var.scs.bid 'byes--plane taxiing----------

6592x2:(BkNo:5931-8--493ft--FG POS--Para--Apr.--MAC A. DEPARTS FROM TOKYO--PM Shigeru Yoshida--Gen.Ridgway arrives (Matthew B)--ceremony,farewell to MacArthur--Ridgway and he shake--plane in air----------

Date of Event: 1951 /made

SEE OVER

(2) CS6601x2;6599x1,2;6597x3;6598x6

was received in 1945,guarded by sailors--ship enters harbor--crowds on shore--scenes at the pier--TV cameras--sailors go ashore----------

-------6599x2:(crowds watch,wave to ship--sailors in fatigues aboard destroyers watch--relatives of men in ship's company anxiously await--elevation shots as ship comes in to pier--huge hawser from ship to pier--var.greeting shots relatives,friends on ship and on pier--some special guests aboard ship listen to Admiral speaking--baby girl in go-cart fast asleep----------

--------6597x3:(Mayor Burton W.Chase of Long Beach presents citation to Admiral Arthur Struble--L.A.Mayor Fletcher Bowron makes short speech (PROBABLY SOUND ON THIS ROLL)--Sruble speaks--Korean girls present flowers to Adm.Struble and Skipper Capt.George C.Wright of the Big Mo--short retake of above----------

-------6598x6:(Airviews of the Big Mo entering the Long Beach Harbor in fog----------

LONG BEACH,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--USS MISSOURI--BATTLESHIP--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen & families)--STRUBLE,Adm.Arthur--WRIGHT,Capt.Geo.C.--SOUND(var speeches(6597) only)---DISCUSSION(Sep Surrender,1945,on the Big Mo)

"U.S.S. MISSOURI": (Famed battleship returns home from Korean fighting)

Issue Number CS 6601x2 - 6599x1,2 - 6597x3 6598x6

Subject: USS MISSOURI("MIGHTY MO") RETURNS FROM KOREA

Cameraman: JOHNSON-PARA-PATHE-FOX-HEARST respectively

Length: CS 78ft. NEG. 1447 ft.

Neg.

Dupe: FC

Pos.: & LAV.

Cuts

Bk Nos: 5925-1; 5927-7; 5927-9; 5928-2-- respectively

Can No.

CAPTIONS JUNKED AFTER CARD MADE

Date Shot: April 1951

Description and Remarks: CS6601x2:(LONG BEACH,CALIF: Battleship USS MISSOURI arriving--sailors wave--bs waving Welcome sign--sailor kissed HARD,after his gal RAN to him as he came down the gangplank--couple hugging--med and cu with wife and child--man with gal,she cries with happiness----------6599x1:(press goes out in boat to meet the ship--cu of Adm. Arthur Dewey Struble,Commander of the First Fleet,in wardroom with press--Marines at attention as ship passes down the harbor--pleasure boats of all types greet--sailors line deck for entry into harbor--some who are to get first furloughs mass on aft deck ready to go on first liberty in months--spot on the deck where the Japanese Surrender

SEE OVER

USS MISSOURI:(5/52-SS United States" passes dreadnought"Missouri"on way to Newport News berth) CUTS 1 6861x3, 6857x7

Can No. 25-561

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.SEA QUEEN--LARGEST AMERICAN LINER GETS TEST	TUGANDER-PATHE-HEARST-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-72		

Cuts cs 6864x2 plus HEARST 6861 x 3

Can No. PARAMOUNT 6857x7

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA.:(ss UNITED STATES on ways--in water--head shot--crowd--headon with tugs about --huge stack--pan from aft to fore--AS underway, pan same--AS cross funnels--AS full ship--------- CUTS:6861x3:(more Air Shots--pulls into the James River--travel shots--passing small boat--cu shots-scenic material as she passes on her way to Newport News,Va.---------- passing the super battleship USS MISSOURI---------6857x7:(add. shots of ship leaving dock for trial run----------NEWPORT NEWS,VA--SS UNITED STATES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--MONTAGE--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--USS MISSOURI--MISC. SHIPS--[illegible]S--RIVER--

Date of Event 5/14/52

SEE OVER

and tackle--sailor painting--painting hooks--canvas covering down--turn handles,dogging--pan down huge weapons,capped,to ship----------(D)WEST COVINA,CALIFORNIA:(Jack Fletcher family arrive home in car--int.woman toward lamp-lifts it,it goes out--cu bse,no wires--sets it down,pan up & lite on--in kitchen,she walks to stove with griddle,presses button--off screen,sets pan down in mid-air--lets go, puts in bacon--pan in midair,look down,see bacon,drop in egg--side angle,see floating pan--it drops to stove--going out for ride,kids in back--ms kids,each with little steering wheel--pull away--window,see wind flapping curtains--panel of glass slides closed--(if it storms while family is away,solenoid switch releases window lock and window closes automatically)----------(A)CAMDEN,NJ--FIRE--PIER--NITE SC (NJ)--(B)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN AIR FORCE--ANNIVERSARIES(6th of ROK AF)--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RHEE,SYNGHMAN--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(P 51s)--(C)BREMERTON,WASH--USS MISSOURI--PAINTING--U.S.NAVY--(D)WEST COVINA, CALIF--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Housing)--SCIENTIFIC--COOKING--ELECTRICITY-

U.S.S.MISSOURI: (Carrier retired to mothball fleet)

Issue Number
27-611-2 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE,NJ (B)ROK ANNIV. (C)BIG MO MOTHBALLED (D)MODERN HOUSE

Cameraman
(A)SEELEY (B)PATHE (C)NELSON (D)MARQUETTE

(A) 68 (C) 56
(B) 55 (D) 75

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut
All cuts junked
(B)CSonly 7362x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks
CAMDEN,NJ:(NITE SCENES:fire along waterfront,wind blow hard--pier burning--t twisted girders--next day:girders,cu twisted framework of terminal--remains of pier----------(B)SEOUL,KOREA(DOAF Mustang P51s flying overhead--cu pass us--huge crowd on hillside--Korean Pres.and Mrs. Synghman Rhee seated--plane diving,fires rockets--into target--another does same--four fly low in formation--Rhee looks on--American Sabrejet salute the show and Pres.Rhee----------(NOTE:ROK pilots who were American-trained fly these American planes)----------
---------(C)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(1s U.S MISSOURI ("BIG MO")at dock--sailors up gangplank--aft shot,nameplate--sailors chip at chain--block

Sort Cat.

Date of Event
1954

SEE OVER

USS MISSOURI:(In Hampton Road,Va., with three giant 45,000 ton battleships--USS New Jersey,Wisconsin & USS Iowa,-6/54)

Can No. 7309 x

Roll No. 6

Subject [illegible] FOR THE ART TIME

Cameraman DEPT.DEFENSE(PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178		178		Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]VA.--various airshots of the four giant 45,000 ton battleships the USS MISSOURI,USS NEW JERSEY,USS WISCONSIN AND the USS IOWA, one very good shot of the four BBs with blimp in fg--

HAMPTON ROADS,VA.--US NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--AIR--USS MISSOURI--USS NEW JERSEY--USS WISCONSIN--USS IOWA--BLIMPS--

Date of Event prod. 6/17/54

Cancelled No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

alute--cadets parade past--in auditorium,diplomas handed out--cadet alute,get diploma,2 sc----------

---(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(At the Naval Preparatory School,cadets around the flag for Retreat--superintendent watches,pan over to young Don Juan Carlos,student and hand-picked successor to Francisco Franco,eventually --cu boy--flag lowered--at boy's residence,Don out of car--into home-- int.butler takes his coat--clock on mantlepiece--Don with Tutor at desk study--cu he writing--desk photos of his father,Earl of Barcelona,nd his grandfather,King Don Alfonso XIII--back to lessons going on with tutor--cu boy smiles---------CUTS: CS in this roll,too--more on the boy at school,activities,exercise,etc--more at his residence--horse-back riding,jumping--in uniform of the Military Academy--Prince Don Juan Carlos speaks (this MAY BE in sound)----------

-----(D)NASSAU,BAHAMAS:(yacht "Brittania"into harbor--people wait-- flag on shore--Princess Margaret of England with Governor, the Earl of Kanfurly,she shakes hands--with review officer,inspect honor guard--

U. S. S. MISSOURI: (Battleship de-commissioned)	Issue Number 28-652.2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG MO (B)MARITIME ACADEMY GRADUATION (C)PRINCE AT SCHOOL (D)PRINCESS MARGARET	(A)NELSON (B)HARDE(C)NORD(C)PARA & HANNIGAN & HEARST

(A) [illegible] (C)60 (B) 60 (D)58	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.	C(A)(B)cuts junked (C)+CS 7421x3,375ft. (D)CSonly7416x2 & 7419x4, 7425x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event (FEBRUARY 1955) 2-55

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(Is USS MISSOURI ("BIG MO")at dock,No.63 on bow--stern, name--anchor,etc.moth coverings,too--deckplate,treaty signed,etc--below deck,officers lined up--Capt. [illegible]orth reads de-commissioning order to crew--crewman listens--piping officers off--hands on top of others,pan up faces--bow to stern shot--gulls perch on ship--is ship in dock--NOTE:She is now de-commissioned and in mothballs)----------

----------(B)KINGS POINT NY:(Is int ,cadets of King's Point Maritime Academy lined up--Reviewing Officer retired Admiral William "Bull" Halsey salutes--cadets at attention--Halsey inspecting them--cu profile of a cadet--family watching--cadets pass in review--Halsey and others

SEE OVER

28-652-2

(4) ~~28-653-2~~

Prince Charles and Princess Anne given a closer look at the plane--
Prince Philip explains things to them (That's a good papa)--at
Clarence House,more happy reception for the homecoming Ambassadress
of Good Will----------

(A)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--US NAVY--USS MSSOURI--CEREMONIES--
(B)KINGS POINT,NY--GRADUATIONS--KINGS POINT(School)--HALSEY,ADM.WM.--
(C)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--CARLOS,Don Juan--EDUCATION--
(D)NASSAU,BAHAMAS--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--FIREWORKS(Cuts)
--FOREIGN POLICE--"BRITTANIA"--DE CARLO,YVONNE(Cuts only)--
--LONDON,ENGLAND(cuts)--QUEEN ELIZABETH(Cuts)--QU.MOTHER ELIZABETH
(cuts)--CHARLES,Prince(Cuts)--ANNE,Princess(cuts)--PHILIP,Prince(ct
--FAMILIES(VIP)--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids & royal Papa)--RECEPTION--

28-652-2

(30 ~~28-653-2~~ NARA 06-141

American Destroyer-escort near,sailors watch(ship unidentified)--hs
ar thru streets--bldg,sign "Princess Welcome"--she walk with Governor
and receives unidentified man who bows low---------CUTS:(cs only in
7416x8----------7419x4:(fireworks display--Honor Guard
of Nassau Police--co-pilot inspects plane before takeoff--group of
waiting officials--Princes arrival at airport--greeting officials--
prepare for takeoff--walks up stairway to plane entrance,inside--group
of cameramen in wind frompplane--is plane leave runway--BYE BYE.....
-----7425x2:(more on arrival at Nassau aboard "Brittania"yacht--recep-
tion there--film star Yvonne DeCarlo was among greeters--next day,Meg
attends Church services--bade farewell by the Bishop of Nassau and
other clergy----------at LONDON,ENGLAND,airport,plane arrives--taxi
in--LIZ with Sir Miles Thomas of BOAC(Chairman)--Queen Elizabeth,Qu.
Mother Elizabeth, Prince Charles and Princess Ann, Prince Philip and
Boyd Carpenter,who is the Transport Minister all turn out to welcome
Princess Meg home--crew of plane thanked by the group for good trip--

USS MISSISSIPPI:(Supersonic anti-aircraft guided missile launched from ship..at sea--7/55)

Can No. 7466 X

Roll No. 4

Subject: GUIDED MISSILE TARGET KILL OF AIRCRAFT

Cameraman: U.S.N.A. (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 60 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

AT SEA.....ON USS MISSISSIPPI--PBY drone plane in air--missile launched from USS MISSISSIPPI--plane in air..two missiles coming..approaching and striking drone--plane falls in flames..explodes and hits water--

AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--ANTI-AIR--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--PLANE AIRCRAFT--EXPLOSIONS--MISSILE-ARRIX
USS MISSISSIPPI--

Date of Event: SEPT. 7/19/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS MITSCHER:(destroyer from which Pres.& Mrs.Eisenhower watch sailing race--9/53) "B"story	Can No. 31-76	Roll No. 4B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)UCLA-PITT 27-6 (B)SAILING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-94 3-100				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Pitts. pass from Toncic to Gab for 28 yds--ss quarterback sneak--crowd--UCLA's Don Long pass intercepted by Toncic of Pitts, TD--crowd--UCLA's Bill Kilmer pass to Jarv Luster for 58 yard gain--ss Kilmer off tackle for TD--crowd--ss scharockman pass to Ditka of Pitts for TD----------(B)NEWPORT,R.I.:(ls Yachts, "COLUMBIA" & "SCEPTRE"--ss destroyer USS MITSCHER,Presidential grandstand--Pres.Eisenhower & wife,Ikie,aboard--start of race--cu man watches--ss "Sceptre",pan to "Columbia"--cu fotogs--ss "SCEPTRE" pan to "Columbia"--ss yachts--ms "Columbia"--ss"Columbia" pass finish---- LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--PITTS.U--UCLA--TONCIC--GAB--CROWD--LONG--KILMER--LUSTER--SCHAROCKMAN--DITKA----NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--YACHT-"COLUMBIA"--SCEPTRE--HL OF M (Sports)--USS MITSCHER--EISENHOWER

Telecast Event 9/22/58
make up 9/22/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS MIZAR:(10/64--tows "Tireste II" 10/64)	Can No. 37-80	Roll No. 2

Subject "THRESHER" FOUND--UNDERSEA CAMERA PINPOINT SUBMARINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-98	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls search vessels--cu bathyscaph "Trieste II"being towed--ss USS MIZAR--zoomback flashback "Thresher"--"Thresher"submerging--ss same--ls empty ocean(never seen again 'til now)--ss USS MIZAR--underwater sled being hoisted--cu sailor look thru binocs--"Trieste II"being readied for dive ls Trieste II going down--cu same--water--underwater pix--cu showing number of sunken sub (593)--shot showing rudder--officer talking to submerged bathyscaph--ls water----------AT sea--U.S.N.--"TRIESTE II"--USS MIZAR--"THRESHER"--WRECKAGE--UNDERWATER--HUMAN INTEREST#-

Date of Event 10/5/64

SEE OVER

(CRUISER LAUNCHED) (USS MOBILE)	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 4

Subject	NEW CRUISER IS LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATI DEF
HAMPTON RDS, VA

Date of Even 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.MOFFATT (FDR VACATIONS) LS ETC.	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 2

Subject: PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT GOES FISHING AGAIN

Cameraman: LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76	64			2242x2,3	1180

Description and Remarks: NEW ORLEANS, LA.

VACATION.

Date of Event: 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS MOJAVE (U.S.Fleet in the Hudson)	Can No. V.6 R. 254	Roll No 1

Subject PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE

Cameramen SANWALD-LYONS EDWARDS--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1027x2,8,1053 Can No. 1028x2,4,6,7,1098
186	173			

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--U.S.FLEET

SEC.ADAMS--USS CALIF--REVIEWS--NAVY--
INDIANAPOLIS--BATTLESHIPS--ROOSEVELTS
GOVT--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA--SAILORS--
SWANSON--DANIELS--DESTROYERS--AVIATION
FORMATIONS--NY HARBOR--SKYLINE_-CRUISER
WHITEHALL BLDG--HUDSON RIVER--USS WEST
VA.--EMPIRE STATE BLDG --USS PENN--
STUNTS--MISC.BOATS--BATTERY PARK

Date of Event 6-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

(COAST GUARD CUTTER)	Can No. V. 10 P653	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] CADET : [illegible] 15TH INFANTRY [illegible] CADET [illegible]	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

FDR

Date of Event 3/24/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS MONTAGUE (stern, board ship	marines seated)	Roll No.
[illegible]OREHEAD CITY, N.C.	V.21 R 107	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MEDITERRANEAN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Tan No.
82	75			570lx3 650ft.

Description and Remarks

1g marines,battle garb marching to camera,camera between files,ls ship to it,pass camera,up plank,2 shots,flag & name USS MONTAGUE,stern,board ship marines seated, [illegible]s and cu cutin Col Brink and ship Capt.Purmont-- cast hawser,ship marines wave,out in stream leaving-- also USS BEAUR CUTS:add. [illegible]OREHEAD CITY,NC:USMARINES:USS MONTAGUE:TRANSPORTS: [illegible]SS BEAUR:BRINK:PURMOT

Date of Event 5-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRUISER MONTCALM (Admiral Ray.A. Fenard & Fr.Marines stern ship-hoist tricolor) & Richelieu.	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH SHIPS REACH U.S.A.	EDWARDS HARDE DRELLING MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:NEW JERSEY:PHILA:WAR

Date of Event 2-16-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS MONTEREY (Timberwolf division units come home----on USS Monterey)

Can No. 18-413

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TIMBERWOLF DIVISION UNITS COME HOME	HARDE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu 5112x4; 5113x2. Can No. 490 ft.
TV	64			

Description and Remarks

--on
to dock--Maj.Gen.
gplank--CU Allen--cu TIMBERWOLF
l bags marching by train--
hol en in train--Train pulling
-girls waving in FG as train
ey -ship arriving at STATEN IS.
ng out refreshments--men out
and son--
D--WAR--USS MONTEREY--VETERANS
ERS--EMBLEMS--ALLEN--R.R.TRAINS

Date of Event 3/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-443-1

sailors at souvenir alligator--LS group sailors waving toward camera--MADAME pops out of door gesturing wildly and then back and closes door--2 sailors having back and close door--2 sailors having

USS MONTEREY (in dock--cleaning--[illegible] of Liberty lighter--airline, cutter--[illegible] pulling on deal & crew [illegible]	Can No. 18-443	Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] NO. After--)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

Line of ships

[illegible] bridge--

[illegible] bridge--Halsey

[illegible] thru [illegible]

[illegible] thru

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2

going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & LaphamCU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll, Rear Adm. C. Wright, Generals etc --CU Halsey saluting--LS U.S. FLAG flying--CU Marines lined up--crowd sailors waving--travel shot under bridge--shots of bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor

...terior Halsey at press conference--M

...ting cigarette for CU's Halsey--Blimp

-3593x5

A ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat approaching shore--running onto dock--SV Halsey looking

3556x2

So. Dakota--LS Diamond Head--LS leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--

3557x2

...FRISCO...add So Dakota going under bridge. ubmarine under bridge, destroyer ditto, battleship ditto. crowds on bridge--

3591x3

...LS ENGLISH...A & B Texas and Nevada and destroyers Badoux and Collett -

3591x5

PEDRO...CAL...& CU USS TEXAS coming in...sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--LS Pickets parading in front of Warner Bros. studio--crowd watching--

(3) 16-443-1

[illegible] and walking along pier--sailors coming [illegible]
[illegible] sailors coming out of [illegible] pier, relatives waiting--
[illegible] and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch
[illegible] walk over and embraces son, walk off in each
other's arms--CUTS; add.on scenes used and 3595x4. add
o. [illegible] of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band preparing
to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
banner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignataries--3590x1. AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..var low shots of USS S[illegible].DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..HS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--CU
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
looking at key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and [illegible]
[illegible] looking over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors [illegible]

(L) 18-443-1

3564x2,3

3556x3,

3593x1,2

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3554x1

3595x7

3593x3

3557x1

(8) 18-443-1

3591X1,2

...Statue of Liberty,Fleet in BG--skyline ...skyline shots skyline,Big ...at dock--BS c...wd--tug--...ship with bags,tars--Adm.Sherman ...dock with Tugs--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc. ...to buses--sailors into buses--sailors lined up ...moving--shots of Shipyard workers ...Adm.Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--

3590X3

...BOSTON,MASS..VA...SHOT OF USS ... CONCORD--Home pun ant--Flag of ...New Jer.,--New Jer.docking,crew off ...officers leaving with baggage..No.Carolina dock-

(7) 18-443-1

3556x4

3606x1

3584x1,2

3595x6

3556x5

3557x3

(9) 18-443-1

USS MONTEREY (crowd on flight deck-- kids playing around pland)

Can No. 18-444

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/21/45

Used No.	Date
ound on deck	
--looking up	
with 2 sailors-	
--SAILORS--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-446-1

USS MONTEREY (passing USS MONTEREY--)

Can No. 18-446

Roll N. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 3520x1,2,3; 3543x2; 3722x1,2,3;
Can No. 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-446-1

Hernshnier passes to Boden and laterals immediately to [illegible] yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernshnier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2.. SQUAD..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowds attend applauds--3722x2..Add.AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--Air shot New York City-- Missouri & Renshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--LS line ships-- add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS BOISE--Monument on Drive--3520x1,2,3..Truman's car out of Penn.Station-- travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var crowds and travel shot crowds--from Whitehall St.to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman arr.at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave..past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MO firing salute--Renshaw passing the "USS"--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--searchlights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add.Night

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
AV CU ship by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore, Renshaw passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, UK flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUSK..ships firing salute, shorelights in FG--
CU blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds, PRETTY SHOT--
RF PAN in river, NIGHT..BLDG. LIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.,PA...FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Army goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY punts from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 8?--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Spangle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds.--
crowd--FIRST QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd line, he twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--AV of ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd.
line..and he's over for TD--crowd--Middies cheering--

(6) 18-446-1

--SOUND SPEECH BY [illegible] parade [illegible]--LS Truman arr at City Hall--LS Truman in window of City Hall--crowds outside City Hall--throwing paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside City Hall--several shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD SHOT..very GOOD BIG crowd shots..MS--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the MO..looking at surrender plaque and table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..very shots Truman aboard the MO..with Mrs.T & Adm Leahy..very [illegible] Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River skyline in BG--MO firing 21 gun salute..LS carrier firing salute..[illegible] firing salute..LS NEW YORK SKYLINE--LS--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

firing salute--Planes overhead over City & River..in [illegible] in River NIGHT--lights reflecting in river--[illegible] arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS THRU TIME & .. FOUR LIGHTS--end.Night shots going down to Fort Tallon--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector.. subs.rising--CU Renshaw passing..sub.firing salute.. line ship..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds [illegible]--traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1.. [illegible] USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing [illegible] up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. [illegible] along shore--passing USS MONTEREY-- [illegible] ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in [illegible] Bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to [illegible] planes overhead--RENSHAW [illegible] Brdg.etc in BG--5146x3,4.. [illegible] Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs.W.Wilson [illegible] F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt.Soucek on [illegible] saluting ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR,Mrs. [illegible] & Mrs.Wilson seated--ACU Forrestal-- [illegible] up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

.NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN,[illegible]--NAVY YARD--U.S.NAVY--
[illegible]--COMMISSIONING--
[illegible]--MOOSEVELT,MRS. &
[illegible]--SPEECH--FLAGS--
[illegible]--RECEPTIONS--PAPER--CITY HALL--
[illegible]--MEDICAL--PARKS--U.S.GOV'T.--AIR--
[illegible]--BLIMPS--PLAQUES--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
[illegible]--USS RENSHAW--DESTROYERS--TYPES--
[illegible]--USS MACON--USS NEW YORK--
[illegible]--NIGHT--CLOUDS--PHILA.PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
[illegible]--GOAT--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
[illegible]--USS BOISE--PENN.STATION--BRIDGES--
[illegible]--WATER--ELEC.LIGHTS--SCENIC(TLASS &c.)--
[illegible]--TRAFFIC--USS WELLES--USS MONTEREY--WILSON--
[illegible]--ELEVATOR--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LIBRARY--
[illegible]--CELEBRATIONS--

USS MONTEREY (going down East River from Navy Yard, under Bridge--looking down at Monterey passing under br. passing under bridge, skyline in BG)

Can No. 18-452-3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS MONTICELLO:(brings Tom Priestley,etal,home from war zone)	Can No. 5079X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WAR ZONE	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
334				Can No.

Description and Remarks snots "Monticello" in the Bay--snots troops aboard ship--snots ship dock snot group correspondents--cu lto r Tom Priestley, Val Boyle A.P., Johnny Florea, LIFE MAG--

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--PRIESTLEY--BOYLE--FLOREA--TRIPS--PRESS--THE MONTICELLO--TRANSPORTS--

Date of Event 6/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS MOORE (ONE OF 7 SHIPS LAUNCHED FOR NAVY)	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 3

Subject	7 NEW SHIPS ADDED TO NAVY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON TEX:NATL .DEF.

Date of Event 12/21/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S. MOUNT SHASTA [redacted]	Can No. V 3 R. 68	Roll No. 9

Subject: COAST GUARDS FINISH ARMY'S FLOP BOMBING JOB AS NAVY LAUGHS

Cameraman: Mack--Senwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1-10	130		

Cuts: 50 x-4

Can No.: 50 x-3

Description and Remarks: Of Virginia capes & Langley Field--bombers takeoff--interiors of bomber showing bombs on racks--dropped--all miss but one--C.G. vessels steam up and sink boat

Also listed as: FLIGHTS, AVIATION, FIRE, NAVY, ARMY AIR VIEWS--LANGLEY FIELD--COAST GUARD--

SHOTS USED VOL.3 REL.121

Date of Event: 8-11-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 68	8-22-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

SHIPS (N - R)

USS NARWHAL (sub) FREEMAN SHOOTING FROM PERISCOPE	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 9

Subject RISKS LIFE TO FILM FLEET'S BIGGEST SUB IN SENSATIONAL DIVE

Cameraman Freeman-Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	94			Can No. SEE BOTTOM

Description and Remarks
SUBS--IN THE PACIFIC

Also as:STUNTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS
M.FREEMAN--TORPEDOES--USS BONIA--USS
NAUTILUS--USS DOLPHIN--MANEUVERS--U.S.NAVY

F-791x1,375,F.&H,791x2,480,H.791x1,850
F-790x3,540,H.& F.790x2,450

Date of Event 9-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NARWHAL (SUBMARINE) (maneuvers, San Diego, Cal.)	Can No. 1455 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SUBMARINE MANEUVERS	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
942				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SUBMARINE--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: NAVY--BASS--DOLPHIN--BARRACUDA
CHALLENGER--CHALLOT--NAUTILUS--MANEUVERS

3-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

USS NASHVILLE (LAUNCHING) NEW 10,000 TON CRUISER	Can No. V.9 R. 603	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.NASHVILLE NEW 10,000 TON CRUISER LAUNCHED	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59	49			2462x6	265

Description and Remarks CAMDEN,NJ.--at New York ship-yd--gen.view showing Mildred and Ann Stahlman sponsors,their dad on left, Mr. W.Beal on r.--breaking the bottles and down the ways,out in the Delaware River CUTS:ditto.

CAMDEN,NJ.--CRUISER--NAVY--SHIPYARD--
STAHLMAN--BEAL--DELAWARE RIVER.

Date of Event 10-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS NASHVILLE (BRINGS GEN. MONTEIRO FROM BRAZIL TO SEE ARMY HERE

Can No. 11-782

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS: BRAZIL: WAREHOUSE FIRE: CYCLONE: SEX MAN: BABY SANDY: MODEL QUEEN MARY: TATTOO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

SANDY

Date of Event 6-21-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ceremony in sleet and snow and the Brazilian flag is hoisted by a Brazil Marine and sailor----------(NOTE:Later this year,the Argentine Government will receive the cruisers USS PHOENIX and USS BOISE)-------

PHILA.,PA--U.S.NAVY--USS BROOKLYN--USS NASHVILLE--CHILE NAVY--MDAP(US Govt)--CEREMONIES--BRAZILIAN NAVY--USS PHILADELPHIA--USS ST.LOUIS--

"U.S.S. NASHVILLE": (Light cruiser turned over to Chilean Navy in Mutual Def. Asst. program)

Issue Number: 6533x4

Subject: U.S.NAVY AIDS SO.AMERICAN NAVY

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238ft.	FG	DUPE		BK NC: 5879-11 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PHILA.PA:(At Phila.Navy Yard, var.scs. as USN formally turns over the light cruisers USS BROOKLYN and USS NASHVILLE to the Chilean Navy--Chile Amb.delRio and VAdm.Holger of Chile Navy board the BROOKLYN and are greeted by RAdm.Roscoe E.Schuirmann, USN,Commandant--ceremonies of the flag hoisting makes the BROOKLYN now the "GENERAL O'HIGGINS" and the NASHVILLE becomes the "CAPTAIN PRAT"--------few days later,under similar MDAP agreement, the BRAZILIAN Navy takes over the cruisers USS PHILADELPHIA and USS ST.LOUIS--ceremonies with Brazilian Charge-de-Affaires Afranio Melo Franco and RADM Araujo of Brazil Navy,also from RADM Schuirmann,who escorts Mrs.Vera Sauer,Brazil's Consul in Phila--

Date of Exp. 2/5/51

SEE OVER

USS NATCHEZ (CORVETTE LAUNCHING IN CUTS)	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject	Cameraman
DR. LIU SEES CANADA AT WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA: CAN. DEF.

Date of Event 1-53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS NATHAN HALE:(U.SN.nuclear sub launched in Groton,Conn--1/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-6	2

Subject: NUCLEAR POWER--TWO NEW SUBS ARE LAUNCHED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-75			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(ls USS JOHN ADAMS-submarine-nn the ways--same--crowd--launching, christening--going down way-- GROTON,CONN: USS NATHAN HALE christening--down ways, 2 shots--sideshot sub into water------

Date of Event: 1/63

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE,Nuclear--USS JOHN ADAMS--US NAVY--CEREMONIES--LAUNCHING--GROTON,CONN--USS NATHAN HALE--CHRISTENING--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

SUBMARINE(NAUTILUS)	Can No. Vol 3—7	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Under sea to the North Pole-Sir Hubert Wilkens inspects "sub" in preparation for perilous voyage.	LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T12	38			

Description and Remarks Camden, N.J.

See WILKENS, SIR HUBERT

Date of Event 1/17/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 7	1/21/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

SUBMARINE(NAUTILUS)	Can No. Vol 3-26	Roll No. 5

Subject: Polar submarine christened with ice cubes-Grandson of Jules Verne attends Nautilus ceremony.

Cameraman: Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn, N.Y.

C.u. of Nautilus-and crowds
C.u. of Jules Verne III
C.u. of Lady Wilkens emptying bucket of ice over front of sub.

Date of Event: 3/24/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 26	3/31/31

SEE OVER

OVER

NAUTILUS U.S.S. (sub) Freeman shooting from periscope

Can No. V.5R.190

Roll No. 9

Subject: RISKS LIFE TO FILM FLEET'S BIGGEST SUB IN SENATIONAL DIVE

Cameraman: Freeman-Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BOTTOM
105	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUBS--IN THE PACIFIC

Also as:STUNTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--M.FREEMAN--TORPEDOES--USS BONIA--USS DOLPHIN--USS NARWHAL--MANEUVERS--U.S.NAVY

F-791x1,375,F.&H.791x2,480,H.791x1,850
F-790x3,540,H.& F.790x2,450

Date of Event 9/28/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

NAUTILUS (SUBMARINE) (maneuvers, San Diego, Cal.)	Can No. 1455 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE MANEUVERS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
842				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SUBMARINE--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: NAVY--BASS--DOLPHIN--BARRACUDA
NARWHAL--CACHALOT--MANEUVERS

Date of Event ~~3-18-35~~ 3/18/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

USS NAUTILUS:(6/52-Pres.Truman initials,lays keel of atom sub "Nautilus" at Groton, Connecticut Navy yard)GTON,CUT 6883	Can No. 25-570	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM SUB--PRESIDENT OFFICIATES AT LAYING OF KEEL	FOX EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-69			FOX 6883x3, 500 ft. EDWARDS - junked

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN:(crowd and stand--flag on submarine by--lowering keel plate of the "Nautilus" which is about to be built--Pres. of U.S.Harry S.Truman walks up--gen. scene--2 shots as President Truman signs his initials on keel in chalk--welder burns the signature into keel--cu initials--looking down on keel--sub and flag-------CUTS:Truman in morning walk in NEW HAVEN,CONN--arrives Groton--leaves keel-laying ceremony and reviews base--reviewing base and sailors--leaves by air from Conn.--arrives MATS Terminal in Washington,DC--boarding train with Gen.Vaughn -------GROTON,CONN--U.S.NAVY--TRUMAN--CEREMONIES--USS NAUTILUS--DEFENSE--AUTOGRAPH--NEW HAVEN,CONN--WASHINGTON,DC--VAUGHN--HL YR--AVIATION--U.S.GOVT.-

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

off--fly past us------(NOTE:These USAF of the 22nd Bomber Wing will make flight to England by way of Labrador--)----------
----------(C)GROTON,CONN:(1s scaffolding and hull of the first Atomic submarine "NAUTILUS"--als same--as hull--3 sc.work on hull,flames, welding;etc-man with stack of ingots,2scs--hs move along over hull--1s scaffolding & hull----------CUTS:(Additional material on the building of the "NAUTILUS"----------

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--
--CEREMONIES--AIRVIEWS(Venezuela)--
(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USAF Jet bombers)--
--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR--
(C)GROTON,CONNECTICUT--SUBMARINES--"USS NAUTILUS"--U.S.NAVY--

"U.S.S. NAUTILUS": (World's first atom-powered submarine nears completion)	Issue Number 26-524-3 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUTO ROAD (B)BO BERS (C)ATOMIC SUBMARINE

Cameramen: (A)H. WRIGHT (B)MARQUETTE (C)PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 74 (B) 55 (C) 50	C STORY			(A) + CS 7222x3,450ft (B)Cuts junked Can (C) 7223x7,200 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Pres. Marcos Perez Jimenez cuts ribbon ,formally opening Autopista Highway--cu fotogs--Papal Envoy Monsigner Armando Lombardi blessing road then shakes hands with Pres--2 sc.crowd folo Pres.--AV road--AV span over ravine--3 sc.going to tunnel,inside and out--stretch of road--curve in road--hs new road,see old one------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--various AV of Caracas,showing the Airport,old road,new road-good AV montage material apparently--var.additional material on this-see folder for more breakdown----------

----------(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF:(At March Field Airbase,ls field,planes-pan planes(jet bombers)--crew pass above--cockpit,cover down--ls take

Date of Issue: 1953

SEE OVER

----------(B)SIERRA MADRE,CALIF:(feet thru mud--bulldozer pushing--ls and cu digging out house--pulling plank from rear wheel--man moving plank,debris in bg--2 men dig mud from behind car--2 sc.woman shovelling --man by garage,tries to open door,fails--ls area----------
----------(C)WASHINGTONDC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower pulling cloth bag off crystal cup,have lil trouble--VP Richard M.Nixon and cabinet look on--Ike holds cup,Mamie watches,admiring--Ike sets bowl on desk--pan to Mamie peer at it--cu base "Presented on 1st anniversary of inauguration by VP and cabinet"--pan up to crystal base,engraved name of President--Ike bends low for good close look,up--smiling----------
----------(D)LISBON,PORTUGAL:(ls entire salon--mcu hairdressers at work --cu one girl looks in mirror--cu girl,coiffeur's hands fix hair--hair dresser working--cu girl--judges walk about--mls judges--cu girl's hair --another girl,cu--girl with diamond ornaments in hair--back of head, hair in circlet--2 girls standing,in gowns--cu girl with jeweled loops

"U.S.S. NAUTILUS" : (First atomic powered submarine is launched)	Issue Number 27-537-2 A	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOM SUB LAUNCHED (B)MUD SLIDE (C)CUP FOR IKE (D)HAIRDO'S

Cameraman: (A)MARKMANN & EDWARDS (B)MARQUETTE (C)TUGANDER (D) NO DO

(A)ngth 90	(C) 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7238x3,7239x3 - 1000ft.
(B) 67	(D) 75	A STORY			rest cuts itd (D)Conly 7237x9

Description and Remarks: (A)GROTON,CONN:(1s new atomic sub "USS NAUTILUS",gen.area--cu stern,fins--sign USS NAUTILUS--crowd waving--Mrs.Dwight D.Eisenhower up ramp to stand--ship's commander,Cdr.Eugene P.Wilkinson--cu him--Mamie with bottle--man waves,ok--crowd--knocking out props--sub moves--Mamie just makes it with bottle--sub sliding away--another angle same,see men aboard--crowd --sub out and afloat----------CUTS:7238x3:(add.shots same--also Mrs. Ike getting off train--getting out of car--workmen ready sub for the launch--Gov.John Lodge of Conn & John Jay Hopkins,who is Chairman of Board of General Dynamics Corp with Mamie--Hopkins gives her bouquet---- ----7239x3: additional material same----------

Date of [illegible] 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-537-2

over ears--blonde,pan up to vertical"ponyTail" with pearls----------

(A)GROTON,CONN--LAUNCHING--SUBMARINE--U.S.NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--
--EISENHOWER,Mrs.Mamie--LODGE,GOV.JOHN--
(B)SIERRA MADRE,CALIF--MUD--MACHINERY(Bulldozer)--FEET--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--NIXON,Richard M.
--ANNIVERSARIES--GLASS--
(D)LISBON,PORTUGAL--MODELS--HAIRDOS--

(2) 28-640-2

crowd--in meeting room--planes,takeoff and flights(4 bought from US ----(C) INCHON,KOREA:(long line walks down pier (UN GIs)--ditto,see banner--Sgt.1st Class Robert S.Mitchell of Newport News,Virginia is the millionth GI to pass thru port of debarkation for Korea duty--walking under banner--he's greeted by officer--he's on LST pulling out--------

(A)GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINE(USN)--USS NATUILUS)-AIRVIEWS--
(B)SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA--WAR(Threat)--ORG.OF AMERICAN STATES(U.S.GOVT)--
(C)INCHON,KOREA--SOLDIERS(U.S.ARMY)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--

U.S.S. NAUTILUS: (Atom powered sub starts sea trials)

Issue Number: 28-640-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NAUTILUS (B)INVASION, Costa Rica (C)MILLIONTH GI, Korea

Cameraman: (A)HARDE & PARA (B)HEARST & LIBRARY (C)LATHE

Length: (A) 53 (B) 74 (C) 39

Neg.: A STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: all cuts junked but (A)7404x9, 268ft. (Sorely) (B)7400x6 (C)7400x5

Description and Remarks: GROTON, CONN: (SUB "NAUTILUS" afloat--signalling--pan down flag to sub in distance, underway--ms moving--cu conning tower #571--bs under way, copter hovers in bg--guy charting course--guy with sextant--ls NAUTILUS cruising along--aa sub underway----------CUTS:7404x9: AV of sub underway, 268ft. f.g.pos----------NOTE:(NAUTILUS will be commissioned the USS NAUTILUS after she has passed shakedown cruises)----------

Date of Event: 1/55

----------(B)SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA:(lineup of militia in motley dress carry arms--plane taxis up--soldiers--Org.of Amer.States representatives out of plane--headed by Dr.Luis Quintanillas, etal--cu Woodward (Amer.Amb. Robert Woodward)and Dr.Quintanillas--bldg.Republica del Peru, guards--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) BERKELEY,CALIF:(Stanford University Bldg--group students with shar of pottery on table,ms and cu--students spreading out shards,sorting them--pottery being assembled--another vase assembled--another ditto--one touched up with brush--array of assembled pottery--ditto crockery on shelves,pan--longer shot same,students working--(NOTE:these were over 3000 urns and vases which were broken in the S.F.earthquake and was part of collection of valuable art--students are those studying ar and archaeology)----------

----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls hats being tried on--hat with awning,flowers--poodle,woman wearing poodle hat stands up--cu hat--2 sc Chinatown hat--Golden Gate Bridge hat--trolley car cable,2 sc street names--big sailboat hat--gal take hat off,put it on baldy--the poodle looks aghast--pan all the odd hats----------

(A)AT SEA--USS NAUTILUS--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE(USN)--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LOUISVILLE,KY--AWARDS--HOLLOMON,J.Herbert--KENNEDY,ROBERT F--
--RICHARDSON,Hon--YEAGER,Maj.Charles--
(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--ART--POTTERY--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HATS--FASHIONS--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Hats)--

U.S.S. NAUTILUS: (Atomic-powered sub begins test dives on eastern seaboard)

Issue Number 28-642-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOM SUB DIVES (B)TEN TOP MEN--(C)ANCIENT POTTERY (D) HAT FASHIONS

Cameraman: (A) FOX(NAVY) (B)TRAYNHAM (C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER

(A)~~55~~ (C)62 (B)67 (D)95

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7404x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(AVof atomic sub USS NAUTILUS on surface--continue on--AV she starts dive--conning tower goes down,all the way--wake--AV surfacing--surface silhouette----------(B)LOUISVILLE,KY:(hs int.auditorium--ten men at table(ten young men honored by U.S.Junior Chamber of Commerce)--plaque--judges--at table,in front are circular symbols of professions, 2 sc--crowd at tables,eating--cu metallurgist J.Herbert Hollomon--cu Robert F.Kennedy,Chief Counsel of the Senate Investigations Subcommitte --Sam Richardson who is Davis Cup tennis star and Rhodes scholar--cu Maj.Charles Yeager,test pilot and first to break sound barrier--cu awar --is per. scene----------

Date ~~Assigned~~ 1|55

SEE OVER

(2) 7361x5,7440x4,7447x3

-----7440x4:Westinghouse material on the nuclear engine for the NAUTIL
--sub underway--reactor(shows atom activity)--vessel surrounds reactor
--pump attached to vessel immediately foloed by heat exchanger,turbine
and propeller--ANIMATION,arrow points to control rods--ANIMATION,shell
surrounds power plant.cutaway of hull shows power plant inside it-----
zirconium rods--welding machines at work putting engine together--core
on truck moving--scene of Bettis,Idaho plant where engine was built--
pressure vessel starts to lower--submarine propulsion panel--man at
wheel-type control--dial moving--flashback to 1/21/54 when Mrs.Dwight
D.Eisenhower(First Lady)broke bottle on bow of Nautilus,launching it--
sub sliding down ways--USS NAUTILUS at sea----NOTE:Caption sheet also
filed in Libr.Ref.File----------
---7447x3GROTON,CONN:(beginning of shakedown cruise,May 1955)--Admiral
Robert B.Carney,Chief of Naval Operations; VAdm.Robert P.Briscoe,Deputy
Chief of Naval Operations(Fleet Operations and Readiness);RAdm.Frank T
Watkins,Commander Submarine Forces of Atlantic Fleet arrive aboard the

"U.S.S. NAUTILUS": (Nuclear submarine commissioned)

Issue Number

7361x5; & 7440x4; & 7447x3

Subject

THE NUCLEAR SUBMARINE "USS NAUTILUS"

Cameraman

HARDE, FOX, PATHE respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
335ft 269ft 571ft respectively	----------	----------	MAY be pos	

BkNos: 6764-8, 6894-1, 6902-11 respctv

Captions jkd-INFO. Sheets Filed under U.S.NAVY Lib.Ref.File----

Date of Event: 10/54 & May 1955

Description and Remarks

GROTON, CONN: (7361x5--the commissioning--ls and cu before ceremony--crowd--fotogs working--official Navy party arrives--Rear AdmiralHillenkoetter reads commission orders(silent)--he with Cdr.Eugene Wilkinson (ship's skipper) who takes the orders, flag and Commissio pennant--cu flags--cu and ls of the official Naval party coming off th sub--cu as Wilkinson takes charge of his ship----NOTE: There is a cut story on this roll that was not used-----INFORMATION SHEETS can be see with later material on the NAUTILUS in the Library Reference file unde "U.S. Navy"----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7361x5,7440x4,7447x3

ANIMATION(nuclear engine is submarine,7440x4)--EISENHOWER,Mrs.Mamie--
--CARNEY,Adm.Robert--BRISCOE,VAdm.Robert--WATKINS,RAdm.Frank--MONTAGE(
int.and activity USS NAUTILUS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

(3) 7361x5,7440x4,7447x3

USS NAUTILUS,greet crew before going below--sub underway--Carney's 4st flag--Cdr.Eugene P.Wilkinson on bridge--bow,lookouts with binocs,Adm. Carney with glasses--preparati ns for dive,hatch is secured and personnel man stations--UNDERWAY,Adm.Carney inspects sub,officers ward-room; crew mess;observing practice firing in torpedo room;radio-speaker syst ;control room;at periscope;radiation testing device in lab;personnel demonstrate extreme angle conditions during dives and turns--Adm.Carne with other Admirals at controls during diving practice--Carney was at control for 100th dive--foloing inspection,Carney relaxes with crew at coffee break and selects a record on the juke box--he "kibitzes"s crib bage game in crew's mess--party signs the guest book before departing next morning--transfer made at sea from sub. to boat to take the Admirals ashore---------NOTE:There is a cut story on this roll that was not used--captions on this roll were junked--all info.from them are on this card----------

GROTON,CONN--U.S.NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--SUBMARINE--CEREMONIES--WILKINSON,

"USS NAUTILUS":(Atom sub is unveiled to public. see mechanism..sub going along bay..N.Y.--5/56)	Can No. 29-40	Roll No. 2.

Subject "NAUTILUS" UNVEILED TO PUBLIC	Cameraman HARDE & MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
99	1			H-7544 x 6,7 ft	M-junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY,(conventional type sub with the USS NAUTILUS moored alongside conning tower--controls diving officer--wheel and controls--mechanism--plowing along--back to controls--plowing along--show time--down bay--along, see skyline--harbor walco--framed by skyline--------TS 1s American flag in for--and the NY skyline--var. shot passing Statue of Liberty--fireboats salute her with spray--men on sub as they pass--tug----------NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--*USS NAUTILUS*--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--DEVICES--HARBOR--RE--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--SCENICS--FOR--US FLAG--STATUE--

Date of Event 5/13/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S. NAUTILUS: (Atom-powered sub passes all tests)

Issue Number 29-104-1

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
NEW SEA WARFARE

Cameramen: UNIV. LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3:49				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(nuclear submarine USS NAUTILUS--sub dives--int.controls(airplane type)--NAUTILUS along--fireboat in NY--NAUTILUS in harbor,NY in bg--swish to Missiles--sub with Missile raising--missile on ramp--missile shot--AV Missile----------

Date of Event: 1956

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--SUBMARINE--GUIDED MISSILES--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. NAUTILUS": (First atomic powered sub gets new commander)	Issue Number CS 7648 x 9	

Subject SUBMARINE "USS NAUTILUS" GETS NEW COMMANDER	Cameraman NELSON

Book No: 7369-2

Length CS ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked bu

INFO SHEETS filed in Lib
Reference under "U.S.NAVY

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON(we filed a cut story on this--no indication of footage of same and no spotsheet----covers the change of command from Captain Eugene Wilkinson who has commanded the USS NAUTILUS since she was fir commissioned to Commander William R.Anderson--probably contains long shots of Capt.Wilkinson being decorated with Legion of Merit by Rdm. A.M.Bledsoe,Commandant of the Third Naval District--Capt.Wilkinson al received the commissioning pennant of the NAUTILUS as keepsake-------
NOTE: Information sheets on the USS NATUILUS and other nuclear powered ship can be found in Library Reference File under "U.S.NAVY"---------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USS NAUTILUS--SUBMARINE--WILKINSON,Eugene--AWARDS
ANDERSON,Wm.R.--BLEDSOE,Rdm.A.M.--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 6/18/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"USS NAUTILUS":(Nuclear sub sailed 96 hrs under the North Pole--skipper honored in wash,DC--8/58)

Can No. 58-64

Roll No. 1

Subject A-SUB EPIC--"NAUTILUS" PIONEERS NORTH POLE SEAWAY FIRST 17FT+ TITLE LOST BY DET.8/17/67

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~105~~	79FT ~~98~~			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss group of crew makeup 8/11/58 from submarine "NAUTILUS"--ss press--Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower awards Legion of Merit to skipper,Commander W.R.Anderson for 96 hr.northpole cruise underwater--cu same--ss shakes hands with him--ss press--ms Commander points at map--cu same--cu of Anderson--ss ice--ss same--hs sub--cu sub--ss men eating--man plays th juke box--men play cards--cu sub merges--ss sub----------

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--USN--SUBMARINE--"USS NAUTILUS"--ANDERSON--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--SAILORS--FEATS--ICE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS NAUTILUS:(Visit England--8/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-65	3

Subject: BRITAIN HAILS ARRIVAL OF POLAR A-SUB

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	84			none

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,ENGLAND:(ls USS NAUTILUS submarine--ss same--ss boat spraying water in welcome--ep another boat--ss sub--ss plane--ss sub--crowd on shore waving--ss sub pulling into shore--cu tower of submarine--cu Flag--Cdr.E.R.Anderson shakes hands with another officer(unidentified)--cu Anderson--ss submarine---

PORTLAND,ENGLAND--ENGLISH--RECEPTIONS--USS NATUILUS--USN--SUBMARINE--ANDERSON--HL OF YEAR--

Date 8/14/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS NAUTILUS: (8/5? returns to the States from two-year cruise)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-68	1

Subject: HARBOR WELCOME--PRIUMPHAL RETURN OF THE "NAUTILUS"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	160			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY (ls submarine USS NAUTILUS and other ships--ss sare with copters--cu Nautilus--ss Adm. Hyman Rickover "father of the atomic submarine"--,ontagboat--ss fotogs--ss tug next to Nautilus--ss Nautilus up Hudson river--fotogs--ss Nautilus with Statue of Liberty in BG--Nautilus pass buildings--ss Nautilus & copters--AS Nautilus near dock--Nautilus docking--crowd cheering--ss group on sub--ss Natuilus, crowd--wives waving--crew off sub--sailor kisses wife--another--another--hs same--Cmdr. Bill Anderson off sub--cu Rickover--Anderson and Rickover shake hands----------

Date of Event: makeup 8/25/58

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTIONS--SUBMARINE--USN--U.S NAUTILUS--TUGS--RICKOVER--CAMERAMEN--RIVER--STATUE F LIBERTY--BUILDING--SAILORS--ANDERSON--PIERS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS NAUTILUS:(8/58-Captain and crew of nuclear sub Nautilus receive ticker tape and keys to New York City-Adm.Rickover also shown)

Can No. ~~31-69~~ →

Roll No. 31-69-1

Subject: KEYS TO CITY--NEW YORK
HONORS CREW OF "NAUTILUS"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-74	Pos.	Cuts NONE
				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss parade thru street--ss crowd on balcony--ss Cdr.William Anderson, USN, skipper of nuclear submarine "USS NAUTILUS" and Adm.Hyman Rickover "Father of the Atomic Submarine" in car,waving--ls same,crowd--ss crowd on bldg on Lower Broadway--ss Anderson & Rickover--ss crowd,tickertape--ss Anderson & Rickover--ss crowd,more tickertape--crowd--ss Anderson & Rickover in car--ss shaking hands with Mayor of NY Robert Wagner--hs crowd--ss Anderson,Rickover & Wagner----NEW YORK,NY--CELEBRATIONS--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--ANDERSON--U S NAVY--RICKOVER--"USS NAUTILUS"(no pix out it was reason for his celebration)--TICKERTAPE--CROWD(Hugo)--

makeup

Date of Event: 8/28/58

SEE OVER

USS NAUTILUS:(Nuclear USN sub makes trip UNDER the Arctic ice of the North Pole-during 1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	B

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(B) NAUTILUS TRIP UNDER THE NORTH POLE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	48			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ARCTIC:(AS of the USS NAUTILUS, USN submarine (nuclear)--as same--ls same--cu man at controls--cu of ice--another shot same--cu Captain of Ship, Commander Anderson--ss of NAUTILUS-------

Date of Event: makeup 1/1/59

ARCTIC--ICE--USN--SUBMARINES--FEATS--USS NAUTILUS--ANDERSON--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVE

USS NAVESINK:(Coast Guard Cutter, New York Harbor) See underlined	Can No. 6394 x	Roll No. 1.
Subject [illegible] F[illegible]ON	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
604	604			

Description and Remarks [illegible]...S.S. Batory coming up stream for docking..various shots coming to pier 82--customs inspectors on pier after leaving Batory--inspectors on board the Coast Guard Cutter Navesink--U.S.Cutter with inspectors aft,leaving pier 82--shots lifeboats on the Batory--shots unloading the hold--shots CU. and L.S. Capt. Jan Cwiecklinske on Bridge--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.BATORY--SHIPS--HARBORS--CUSTOMS--
COAST GUARD--USS NAVESINK--CUTTERS--CWIECKLINSKE--
ATOMIC ENERGY--ARMY & AMM.

Date of Event ~~8/5/50~~ 8/5/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HMS NELSON (GUNS FIRING) BROADSIDES ETC.	Can No. 4282 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NELSON GUNS FIRING	GENFILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENG.NAVY

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S. NEVADA (U.S.Navy)	Can No. 499 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8,9

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE FLEET MANEUVERS	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
742	742			Can No.

Description and Remarks Pacific Coast, Cal.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PACIFIC COAST,CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:U.S.NAVY MANEUVERS--SEARCHLIGHTS--ADMIRAL LUKE McNAMEE--U.S.S.SARATOGA--BATTLESHIPS--AMERICAN FLAG--DESTROYERS--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.S.NEVADA --U.S.S.CALIFORNIA--U.S.FLEET--TORPEDOES

Date of ~~Event~~ 1913-5/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5930 5M-8-32 U

OVER

USS NEVADA(WARSHIP CEREMONY)
POP PATTEN JOINS 7 SONS

Can No. 14-15

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR GAMES BEGIN:GUN PRACTICE:
PERSHING 81:POP JOINS SONS:
LEGION CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 9-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2631x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
THE MACHINES FOR VICTORY--please see film as we had no caption at all for this----apparently storage of tanks,weapons,gun carriers,etc----------2581x2:(BkNo:4186-6--614ft--H.Wright--June 1944--CANADIANS UNDERGO SEVERE TRAINING FOR D DAY--in England--var.companies on march in exercise area--20 miles under full packs and equipment--B Company at dinner,the hill they're on was their objective for morning exercise--var.scs.of briefings,smoke screens,movements,etc--firing guns--Bren Gun firing--mortars,etc--var.sc.of street-fighting school--battle training in woods--tanks--carriers,etc--approach village--trenches--foxholes,etc--artillery training--self-propelled 105mm gun firing--crew load 25 pounder--var.Canadian officers instructing their men----------2017x6:(BkNo:4192-8--232ft--Gaumont--June 1944--ALLIED SECOND FRONT INVASION MATERIAL(WOODS SHIPMENT)---Allied Naval Commander Adm. Sir Bertram Ramsey piped aboard flagship--met by Staff Capt.R.P.Selby & R.B.Allen of the Merchant Navy(only merchant man commanding a ship in the invasion fleet--a tribute to his ability)---Ramsay returns to the

"U.S.S.NEVADA": (U.S. Battleship gets ready for D-Day Invasion of Europe)	Issue Number 2631x3; 2695x2; 4909x4; 2581x2; 2017x6; [illegible]; 4832x1,2,1; 4816x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WAR II INVASION STORIES-1944 (eight stories)	HEARST-GAUMONT-WRIGHT-PATHE-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

2631x3:(BkNo:4165-11--333ft-- Date of ~~[illegible]~~ 1944

Hearst--May 1944--ANOTHER BOMBER BASE FOR THE INVASION---a new Bomber base is turned over to MajGen.Curtis LeMay,he on stand with Gen.Moore as Negro troops(engineers who built the base) parade--var.scs.same--Sgt.Hardy gets Legion of Merit Medal--the General inspects new base from jeep--first bomber takes off from new field--Joe Louis arrives late--cu he talk with troops----------

----------2695x2:(BkNo:4174-5--192ft--May 1944--Gaumont--OUR UNITED EFFORT FOR VICTORY--evidentally films of Allied maneuvers and training for D-Day--we had no captions at all on this----------

----------4909x4:(BkNo:418[illegible]-11--207ft--May 1944--GAUMONT--STOREHOUSE OF

SEE OVER

(4) 2691x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
wounded Nazi led from trench--AAF planes towing gliders to France--
Catholic Mass on deck of USS NEVADA--var.scs.of other ships in the
invasion force--Allied planes overhead--USS AUGUSTA,Lookouts at work--
firing--var.landing craft at work----------
---------4816x1.2: (BkNo:4197-11--1208ft--June 1944--PARA--INVASION
PICTURES---C47 of 9th AF land with Medical Corpsmen and equipment--
pilots,nurses,reporters after first load of wounded was brought to the
rear--var.scs.C47s--wounded moved--ambulances--nurses--etc---B26 Marauders of 9th AF sweep across the Siem coast--blasting the enemy--pass
over Allied Red Cross hospital on way to bomb a wooded area where
Nazis were holed up--the refuelling dump is hit and explodes---------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--INVASION--HISTORICAL--BATTLESCENES--NEGROES---
LE MAY,Gen.Curtis--WEAPONS--AVIATION(1944)--TANKS--TRAINING(Allied
Military)---------U.S.NAVY--USS NEVADA--USS TUSCALOOSA---CHURCHILL,
Winston--SMUTS,Jan C--BEVIN,Ernest---DOG(Margot)--EUROPEAN INT.(Servicemen

(3) 263[illegible]x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944
ship from motor launch after inspecting the invasion fleet(this took place three days before D-Day)--Gen.Jan Smuts comes aboard for same purpose--with Winston Churchill and Ernest Bevin also arrives for that purpose--inspected the fleet from the motor launch--we did not see the inspection)----------
---------CS2535x6:([illegible]--June 1944--HEARST(Fathe Ltd)---
INVASION STORY(PUP IN A LIFEJACKET)--evidencally shots of a mascot pup with a lifejacket on him in case he gets washed overboard in the invasion--a human interest touch----------
---------4832x1,2,3:(BkNo:[illegible]--June 1944--PATHE(Navy)--
INVASION MATERIAL---LCI & LCT going into beach,some sunken landing craft--USS NEVADA in bg--USS TUSCALOOSA firing(cruiser)--var.scs.of sailors an' officers at battle stations,doing their jobs--signalman works--var.scs.of landing craft approach an' leave beach--German mine exploded--troops dig in on beach--wounded and dead removed by corpsman-

(2)18-420-4

--add.shots TI on fire--
p..anes overhead--
thru glasses--
--repairing deck with
deck..chop ing off wing
plane into water..plane floats
--wounded men in
to Destroyer--

--U.S.TICONDEROGA--
IO -- -- --PL E WRECKS--

USS NEVADA (dropping off wrecked plane from crane--CU men looking on--throwing section of wrecked)

Can No. 18-420

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman PATHE (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3 1 5 1 x 1

Can No. 770 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

flames shoot

ND HITS

ing fire on deck--

-another

ropping off wrecked

section

p battle

ed Nevada-

and.

CUTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-443-1

sailors
r having
ng a sick
rrier--
ay--AV
rrier
ine in BG
ine and sun risin
crowd waving
ck on right. USS
ing up at sailors
ck helping to
--Admiral
h his dog--CU Sherman--
ng down gangplank--LS down

USS NEVADA (into dock--)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-443	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
				See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-443-1

3580x2..ABOARD SO[illegible] r shots Halsey aboard.. going under bridge-[illegible] up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALA[illegible]A p[illegible]ssing--CU Marines lined up-- group sailors wavi[illegible] rav[illegible] shot under bridge..shots from other side bri[illegible]-CU [illegible]nchor falling--CU anchor chains--Add.interior [illegible]als[illegible] at Press Conference--CU Halsey lighting ciga[illegible] t[illegible]ar.CU's Halsey--Blimp passing "WELCOME HOM[illegible]--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing und[illegible]-sa[illegible]ors walking along dock--sailors in boat apo.shore--r[illegible]ing onto dock--3556x2..PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey [illegible]o[illegible]ng th[illegible]ru glasses aboard So.Dakota.. LS Diamond Head--LS [illegible]ving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor-- 3557x2..FRISCO..add.[illegible] Dako[illegible]a going under bridge.. submarine under brid[illegible].d[illegible]royer ditto..Battleship ditto- crowds on bridge--3591x3[illegible]S ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and Nevada and destroyer[illegible]ad[illegible] and Collett--3591x5..SAN P[illegible]DRO,CAL..LS & CU U[illegible]TE[illegible] coming in..sailors lined up--girls w[illegible]ving--[illegible]e[illegible]r[illegible]ving from ship--HS pickets parading in front of[illegible]r[illegible] Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(3)18-443-1

deck and walking along pier--sailors coming up dock,CU--
[illegible] pier,relatives waiting--
[illegible] relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch
--officer walks over and embraces son,walk off in each
[illegible]--CUTS:add on scenes used and 3595x4..add
on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band preparing
to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
[illegible] ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
Ship overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Governor and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignitaries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO .HS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
looking at key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hope peering over--Halsey arr at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(6) 18-443-1

3564x2,3

3556x3

3593x1,2

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4, ...TEXAS in silhouette--girls ...Welcome Home sign--U.S NEVADA into dock--Lf sailors off ship- U.S TEXAS into dock--NEVADA into dock--CU sailor with wife and baby--sailors come ashore--3554x1 ...LC ships at sea--sailors lined up..brief shots...DES TEXAS--U.S...NEVADA--blimp overhead--flags flying--Texas docking--3595x7...SAN PEDRO, C...l...--note aboard USS TEXAS...MS men on ab...--...--...lined up on deck--3593x3...SEATTLE, W...--sailors on deck..Army ...--CU Rear Admiral Oscar C.Badger--...--sailors walking along dock--sailors lined ...--...group sailors--on board, ...--...pulling down signal ...--...lling with lights & ...--...with Major Dovin--Marines lined ...--...party lampetting ship--Badger with ...--...MARYLAND coming into dock--MARYLAND--CARYLAND,ARCANSAS,IOWA 3557x1 ...AV ships entering canal--carrier WASHINGTON into locks--GE ships

(8) 18-443-1

3591X1,2

3590X3

Statue of Liberty,Fleet in PG--skyline [illegible] skyline,Big [illegible] A MGM.at dock--HS crowd--[illegible] ship with bags,bars--Adm.Sherman [illegible] Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc. [illegible] sailors into buses--sailors lined up [illegible] sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers [illegible] Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--[illegible] BOSTON,MASS..VA..DT UFS [illegible] [illegible] Co CHOO--Home pan ant--Flag of [illegible] New Jer.--New Jer.dock[illegible]crew off [illegible] sailors leaving with baggage..No.Carolina dock-[illegible]

(7) 18-443-1

. coming thru Getun Lock--AV carrier
, under way on Atlantic side--
inspection aboard "E"..sailors
..Sherman & his dog Wags--
3556x4. EARLY MORNING N.Y.C.
--Var.HE of "E"
& land in NG--HE destroyer
3606x1. EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU
passing--LC Statue of Liberty
up as carrier E passes--
& down plank--Vice-Adm.Sherman
--CU Sherman down plank--men off
3584x1,2. N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet
Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers
--planes taking off
3595x6. N.Y.C.."E" & MONTEREY AT
& baggage on pier--sailors down
trucks with baggage
N.Y.C..LS blimp over carriers--gobs thru
3557x3. N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline,
flying low over "E"--

(9) 18-443-1

(2) 19-516-4

tied down--CU tail tied down--men at portable radio antenna--men at recording calculator, gun computer ?--men at oscillograph--CU "WEATHER" shingle--MS man at weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing room..men pointing to map of target area--CU men lookin up--leaving thru door "THRU THESE PORTALS PASS THE FINEST AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLANDS.. LS loading planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU "LOS ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing identification letters on tails--CU "B" for bomber--CU "W" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--F for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU lenses of big aerial camera, two men holding same--INTERIOR PLANE..camera crews at various type camera, still cameras in PG--CU man with twin 16mm camera--EXTERIOR camera plane batteries of cameras thru ports..swish over to movie camera section--CU movie cameras--CU guy swinging lenses of 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

USS NEVADA(Adm.F.J.Lowry pointing to model.CU point on model of NEVADA and pointer circling same-CU USS NEVADA--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-516-4

Roll No.

Subject
[illegible] OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Cameraman
[illegible] PARA.--M.O.T.-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	[illegible]	

Can No.
5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9; 5345x5,6,9; 5346x1,3; 5347x4; 5348x2

Description and Remarks
[illegible] ISLANDS..AVPR in [illegible], USS SHANGRI LA below--aboard U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA,cutting anchor chain,chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C.. CU model of Biki i Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral F.J Lowry pointing to modelCU point on model of [illegible] and pointer circling same--BIKI I..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS [illegible] CITY--CU USS [illegible] -aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking down on deck Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of [illegible] planes painted on bulkhead -port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party aboard SS TAKANA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS INDEPENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA [illegible] SEE OVER

Date ~~6/[illegible]~~ 5/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 19-516-4

Hospital Ship--USS Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sa[illegible]--
[illegible] Saratoga Nevada Salt Lake City--
5347x5..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ships for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,anchor going down etc.--Adm. Blandy ashore,recreation center--5347x6. Gen. Power Ramey,Commodore Dan Tyatt and [illegible] var.scenes--scenes of cameras and [illegible] aboard C-54--5343x[illegible]..Bill D interview, [illegible] being interviewed by Lt.Dave Rowe,Nero dropping bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy [illegible] in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--Bill, Cmdr.Gray and winning crew--Maj.Ferribie, Maj. Wood and Capt. [illegible] interviewed--5344x9-V of USS Shangri-La, [illegible] entering harbor--5348x2..var.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 - Gen. Power Ramey--Maj. [illegible].F.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. McPherson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing--Swancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails--5348x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--5346x1var.scenes take-offs,early

(3)19-516-4

...major hoof--CU hoof--CU "Dave's Dream" on plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "PUPPY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--**CUTS**:add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing tower--[illegible] scenes of evacuating natives from Enewetak & Bikini Atolls to Lae..Commodore Wyatt.. talking..CU type..navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..comes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard U.S. Tortuga..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down; installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard;jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Pordell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.G.B.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Press on bridge--U.S.Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(b)19-516-4

(5) 19-516-4

morning, se· lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over
[illegible] landing--AV of
Clouds, billowy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--
GS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather
24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather
posters "Good Bombing Weather" etc.--rain scenes on
xxxx island, man running--5343x7.. CU USS PRINCE.--CU SS
NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on shi --CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--
CU Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT)--CU Name NAGATO on ship,US
flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy..
Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation
of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones,
CIC Room--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS
Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--
equiptment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES"
--boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing
volley ball--5345x3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting
U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt.Shinnel --men
playing ball,swimming..gob climbing cocoanut tree--
cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru
[illegible] clouds--Foto planes in

(2) 19-526-2

...RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS ...Dr.Titterton, ...Holloway,Herbert Weiss and William Blackford around control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitoring transmitter---shot two minute panel,presses button and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 movies long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Blandy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. 30 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses button,and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to clock-- Dr.Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense navy officer-- CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB explosion--water as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ship,battleship being covered)--AV blast and waves--AV waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

USS NEVADA(MS bow of USS NEVADA-
add.unshackling mooring gear and salvage tug taking Neva
in tow)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-526	2

Subject

[illegible] AT M BEAT
[illegible] BIKINI

Camera man

[illegible] ARTS HOWARD
FOX-MOVIETONE--
AAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

5372x4;5375x3,4;
5373 [illegible]1,2,3,4;
5374x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

BIKINI ATOLL ISLANDS--AV ships in line (going in for inspection)- MS bow of USS NEVADA at mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah
ini-Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with
dmiral Blandy aboard the USS MT.MCKINLEY--shot of
60- abandon ship flag going up--scientists
off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off,
Parsons going over side into boat--
boat as he pulls away,he looks back--
with interpreter, looking thru binoculars--
coming aboard Blandy's ship,s.salutes and
Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship scientists

Date 7/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-526-2

readings from radar--television of Able
Capt Pugh
--radio station aboard Avery Island
--scientists with Lobard television camera..Avery Island
--5373x3. Manhattan District scientists
inspecting chart of Bikini lagoon--CU Gen. L.D. Nichols--
Admiral Fahrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK--
ing Judah--shots of television screen--drone
puff--5373x4. LS of Bomb burst--drone flying
clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and
interpreter--LS Saratoga sinking--ships returning to
after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in
at Bikini fixing lead door into position..var.
door--shots of Bomb Raft--scientists leaving
Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons
with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc.
and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--
salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers
in the water, raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--
heating radio activity of divers shoes--diver going
with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3) 19-526-2

aboard one of the target ships testing
[illegible] looking at battered ships including
[illegible] ship YT [illegible]--YOU Nagato--USS HUGHES destroyer,part-
ly submerged--damaged sub.--USS N. YORK damage--AV
USS SARATOGA sinking -CU Adm Blandy looking thru glasses--
USS SARATOGA goes down .see .o. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked
ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru
glasses--B-29 in air--INTERNATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--
CUTS [illegible] scenes used and. 5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES
OF OPERATION NOT USED--reporters boarding Nevada and
taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking
[illegible] Laurence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of
[illegible] Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interview
[illegible] editors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod
interview crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard
USS Appalachian..Rep.Walter G.Andrews,Sen.Carl Hatch,
Sen.Everett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..ver.shots
at press conference--5378x8..add.unshackling mooring gear
and [illegible] tug taking USS Enola in tow--5375x3. scenes
[illegible] ENEWETAK ISLAND(STRIP)..16mm film section..
[illegible] checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(6) 19-526-2

--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
--DURAND--CAMERAS--
--CLOCKS--
--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
--USS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
--SHEROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPLACHIAN--
--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(5) 19-526-2

5374x2..PRETTY CLOUD SCENES..CU plumes--AV ships--
[illegible] planes flying by--planes and clouds--5374x2..
optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
USS INDEPENDENCE..sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACHE..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
AV slick--

USS NEVADA(var.shots angles of NEVADA at anchor,Prinz Eugen at BIKINI (OUT MARIANAS	USS anchor) 5404	Can No.	Roll No. 5404X4

Subject	Cameraman
SALVAGE OF SUB USS SKIPJACK	FOX(ANJTFI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337				Can No.

Date of Event AUG-SEPT 1946 ~~Sept. 46~~

Description and Remarks

var.shots angles of USS NEVADA at anchor,Prinz Eugen at anchor--var.shots and angles of Sub Skipjack,sunk by B-blast being raised--compressors with lines pumping air and the sub rising to surface--mc Adm.Fahrion and staff look over plane,cu--inspection party.

BIKINI,MARIANAS--ATOMIC BOMB--USS NEVADA--PRINZE EUGEN--USS SKIPJACK--US NAVY--FAHRION--SALVAGE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-505-5

...of ship--CU man(SEABEE)directing lifting of camera tower--LS tower being raised--Seebees pulling cable--LS putting top on tower--WASH.D.C...Admiral Blandy seated at desk with Gen. Kepner and Dr.Sawyer--CU Blandy and SOUND SPEECH..computed cost of test.. "no more than half the cost of a single new destroyer"--OFF PEARL HARBOR, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS...LS of target ship USS NEVADA--2 LS ships anchored at Pearl Harbor--CU of AV ship anchored at dock--LIBRARY...LS of atom bomb explosion on Bikini--Gf New Mexico...CU BOO for ring--XCU following smoke from explosion--CUT:add.on scenes used on 5305x4..testing Drones at Atlantic City,N.J. ground and air--5305x5..add.on Drones being loaded on the USS PENNSYLVANIA--5305x6..add.loading trucks,jeeps etc.on the USS PENNSYLVANIA--5305x7..relocating Bikini natives at Rongerick Atoll, Commander H.M.Grieve with natives--SCU natives--5305x8..Army Engineers arrive at Kwajalein...unloading, Commodore Ben Wyatt,Lt.Col L.B. Th...5305x9..add.on erecting camera towers on Bikini by se...5305x10..add.on Blandy,Kepner and Dr.Sawyer...

USS NEVADA(AV of target ship USS NEVADA--
AVS USS NEVADA)

Can No. 19-505 ~~10-505~~ 5 ~~5~~

Subject
[illegible] CROSSROADS
LIBRARY

Cameraman
NELSON-RILEY-
ACHE RY-KING-HEART
FOX-PARA.--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

Cuts
5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10,
5306x1,2,3,4,5
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY STOCK, ATOM BOMB
EXICO--AV ATOM BOMB
IA,JAPAN--AV leveled section
ERTON,WASH. LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA
et Sound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading
u stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling
k--lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK,VA...HS
n the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer
load planes on deck--LS officers
EA. plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA
e control--drone catapulted from
in a group to two mother ships--
XXXX SLANDS-- HS of island See ships

~~7/4/5--1946~~
Date of Event
Mar-Apr-May 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-505-5

--ATOMIC 'NERGY--
--BREMERTON,WASH.--
--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK,VA.--
--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--PLANE CARRIERS--
--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--HEAVYWEIGHT
--WASH.D.C.--BLANDY--JEEPER--SAWYER--
--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--GRIEVT--HYATT--
--PANAMA CANAL,PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
--NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETS--
--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

(3) 19-505-5

5305x10 shots of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5305x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...U.S SARATOGA, Air & GF at pier and leaving for Bikini..U.S New York on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew Col.Tibbets who piloted same--5306x3..shots of carrier USS SHANGRI LA ..PLANES TAXIING AND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, San Diego,Cal.--var.shots of radio control apparatus, aboard USS SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. talk by Sawyer,Kepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x2..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,H.I...arriving etc.--landing crew equipment on decks--U.S SARATOGA docked at USS NEVADA..USS PENNSYLVANIA--working on submarine,testing submerging etc.--

HMS NEVADA (SAILS FOR GIBRALTER & PALESTINE	Can No. 3065 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS SAIL	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON ENG.

ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS NEW JERSEY(KEEL LAID FOR GREAT NEW BATTLESHIP	Can No. 12-912	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWTON BAKER DREW DRAFT LOTS IN 1917: FORT DIX:INDUCT GUARDSMEN:KEEL LAID:: KNOX&MARINES: BANKHEAD FUNERAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS NEW JERSEY (BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4690 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLESHIP "NEW JERSEY" LAUNCHED	HARDE:DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78[illegible]				

Description and Remarks var.scenes battleship USS NEW JERSEY before launching,shot of Rear Adm.Milo F.Draemel commandant of 4th Naval who acted as master of ceremonies,shot of Under Sec.of the Navy James V.Forrestal at mike talking,shot of Mrs.Charles Edison before launching & launching ship,(Eyemo shots)var.scenes of crowds and battleship.

PHILADELPHIA,PA.

Date of Event 12-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS NEW JERSEY (ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION:Middies Prep cruise, into bts & away, on boats including USS New Jersey)

Can No. ~~V-29R-46~~

Roll No. 20-46-3

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
130	115			~~5579x3,2,1~~. 138311 Can No. 5579x3,2,1

Description and Remarks: Nylon color gal gets flag; waving--bro. Bud kisses her, middie on parade--cu Helen & Adm JL Holloway; parade, flags, b, parade, cu gal, Int. Dahlgren Hall cu Swenson--etc--CUTS: diplomas to honor man DI; pins middie, cu kiss another; prep cruise into bts & away, on USS Kearsarge; Jer, USS Wisconsin CARRIER USS RANDOLPH--Honor so, after ceremonies--WEDDINGS--binocs awarded to Carrington

KEYWORDS: GRADUATION:USNA:NYLEN:FLAGS:USN:HOLLOWAY: USS NEW JERSEY:USS WISCONSIN:USS RANDOLPH:WILSON CARRIER:EDDINGS:CARRINGTON:DAHLGREN HALL

Date 6-4-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS NEW JERSEY (scenes aboard USS New Jersey in Norway)

5612 X

5

Subject

ALLIED CRUISE

Cameraman

LYONS(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT	STORY			Can No.

Description and Remarks

F6F &TBMs takeoff from carrier RANDOLPH, Pr. sailors at dock, scenes aboard USS NEW JERSEY in Norway, King Haakon of Norway aboard warship

USN:SAILORS:NAVAL AVIATION:PLANE CARRIER:
USS RANDOLPH:USS NEW JERSEY:KING HAAKON

Date of Event Summer 1947

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"U.S.S. NEW JERSEY": (Battleship being activated after leaving mothball fleet

Issue Number 6476x6

Subject: USS NEW JERSEY UNDER BROOKLYN BRIDGE (out of mothballs,towed by 15 tugs)

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
100ft.				Bk No:5825-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(var.scs. of the USS NEW JERSEY being towed to Brooklyn Navy Yard to be put back in action--var.scs passing under the Brooklyn Bridge,NY skyline in bg--directly under the Manhattan bridge,too--good shot of the skyline,the bridge and the ship----------

Date of Nov.22,1950

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.S.NEW JERSEY--U.S.NAVY--SKYLINE(NY)--SCEN ICS(NY harbor--HARBOR--BRIDGE(NY-Bklyn & Manh)--TUGBOATS--

SEE OVER

(2) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES-June 1951
aboard--several wounded carried to second copter,loaded and takeoff---
----------6668x3:(BkNo:5973-1--262ft--Dept.Def(Hearst)--FG Dupe--
BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY IN KOREA--in Wonsan Harbor,USS NEW JERSEY"which
replaced "MIGHTY MO" bombards enemy installations,var.sc--sev.views of
the NEW JERSEY and the MANCHESTER(Heavy cruiser) and some destroyers
(unidentified) bombarding enemy--she (NJ) was struck from shore batter
ies on a forward turret,killing one enlisted man,but she fought on--
after the battle,the ship is visited by Adm.Arleigh Burke and his Chie
of Staff,Capt.Paul Crosley--they confer with VAdm H.M.Martin,CO 7th Fl
----------6667x6:(BkNo:5976-5--98ft--Lav--HEARST----KOREA WAR IN MOUN-
TAINOUS TERRAIN--troops of U.S.7th Div. with other UN forces on the
East central front--U.S.GIs pursue enemy up slopes--near Evachon,the
action on rugged terrain---wounded man carried back----------
----------6667x7:(BkNo:5976-7--199ft--Lav--HEARST----UN FORCES KEEP
ADVANCING--In East Central Front,infantry of U.S.7thDiv.cross broken
bridge--weather is bad--muddy river,heavy rain--soldiers carry sacks o

"U.S.S. NEW JERSEY": (Battleship bombards enemy shore installations in No. Korea)

Issue Number
6657x8; 6661x1; 6668x6,3;6667x4,7
6672x3; 6669x7; 6670x6; 6672x6;
6669x3

Subject
KOREA STORIES--June 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Via Hearst,Fox, Pathe) and HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-number--captions junked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6657x8:(BkNo:5964-3--168ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINE REPLACEMENTS--USMC

Date of Event
June 1951

transport planes airlift new replacements to front and bring out vet Marines from front lines in rotation program--war.scs. SAME----------

6661x1:(BkNo:5966-1--376ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINES AND AIR FORCE PLASTER REDS---planes taking off--taxiing--firing the 155mm guns--explosions--recoilless rifle--Marine and AF Fighter/Bombers hit targets----------

6668x6:(BkNo:5972-12--241ft--FG Dupe--Hearst(DD)--MARINE COPTERS EVACUATE WOUNDED--communications unit sends out request for a copter--copter in lands on [illegible] and U.S. Navy man load wounded

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES--June 1951
U.S.Navy rocket ship--rockets loaded aboard--both day and night firing scenes--rockets sailing thru air toward targets----------
----------6672x6:(BkNo:3981-2--288ft--Jun--FARST--TANKS SURGE INTO ENEMY AREA--American Soldier ducks enemy attacks--Infantrymen,closely protected by Allied tanks,advance--soldiers run toward enemy position--two men crawl in trench at ruins of a house--Allied gunners in trenches---tank leads spearheads attack enemy position--MGen.C.B.Ferrenbaugh,CO 7th Div. talks over the warfare with Lt.Gen.Hoge,CO 9th Div--Infantrymen on tanks greet the Generals----------
----------5669x3:(BkNo:3981-3--475ft--Jun--UN FORCES SURGE FORWARD----UN tanks advance toward enemy position--pass body of enemy dead--Infantry and tanks forces fire at enemy--Allied trench mortars fired--two gunners clean weapons at top of a hill where a few minutes earlier,the enemy was in command--GIs crawl mill from base----in distance,Allied jets attack enemy positi--GIs loader-firing--cleaning weapons,etc--

(3) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES JUNE 1951

shoulders--fighting men on trucks and tanks which load 105mm trench mortars--advance--Signal Corps lays wire on street trees along road on which UN forces advance----------

----------6672x3:(BkNo:5980-9--388ft--PC Dur--FOX(DD)------GENERAL SCENES KOREA CONFLICT--Netherlands troops along road--on ridge,they and U.S.troops dig in and engage enemy with small arms--troops supported by armor move up--patrols check enemy dugouts for possible snipers--on another sector of the front,C-119s drop supplies in a valley--muddy roads--trucks and troops keep clogging along----------

----------6669x7:(BkNo:5980-12--140ft--PC Dupe--HEARST(DD)--MEDALS OF HONOR--scenes only of the medals that will soon be awarded to honored fighting men--these are America's highest awards MEDAL OF HONOR which will be presented posthumously----------

----------6670x6:(BkNo:5981-1--190ft--PC DUP---HEARST(DD)--NAVY ROCKET SHIP BLASTS BY KOREA---night display of fire power in Wonsan Harbor by

USS NEW JERSEY:(In Hampton Road --with battleships,USS Missiour Wisconsin & USS Iowa--6/54)	Ca., Can No. 7309 x	Roll No. 6
Subject [illegible] F/A TYP ART TRN	Cameraman DEPT.DEFENSE(PARA)	

Length 178	Neg.	Dupe 178	Pos.	Cuts

OFF HAMPTON ROADS,VA.--various airshots

Description and Remarks: of the four gigant 45,000 ton battleships the USS MISSOURI,USS NEW JERSEY,USS WISCONSIN AND the USS IOWA..one very good shot of the four BBs with blimp in fg--

Date of Event: Sept 6/7/54

Used No. | Date

HAMPTON ROADS,VA.--US NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--AIR--
USS MISSOURI--USS NEW JERSEY--USS WISCONSIN--USS IOWA--
BLIMPS--

SEE OVER

U.S.S.NEW ORLEANS (launching)	Can No. 594 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING U.S.S.NEW ORLEANS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks Brooklyn,N.Y.---

For complete detail:BROOKLYN,N.Y.--LAUNCHING

Also as:U.S.NAVY--BKLYN NAVY YARD--LABORERS--
MISS CORA STANTON JAHNCKE--CROWDS

Date of Event 4/12/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

USS NEW ORLEANS (in Canal Zone) FDR.	Can No. V.6 R.267	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT CRUISER PASSES CANAL ON TRIP TO HAWAIIAN ISLANDS	RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
126	113			

Description and Remarks

CRISTOBAL,C.Z.--VACATION

ROOSEVELT--NAVY--PANAMA--ARMY--REVIEWS--ARTILLERY--CRUISERS--USS HOUSTON--PRES. ARIAS.

Date of Event 7-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

USS NEW ORLEANS (latest cruiser)	Can No. 1045 x	Roll No. 8

Subject AMERICA'S LATEST CRUISER	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76		76 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks Uss New Orleans visits England--airplanes hung all over cruiser--public visits ship--drinking rum aboard ship

PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--CRUISER--US NAVY--ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

USS NEW YORK (with fleet at West Coast)	Can No. V.7 R.349	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET STEAMS TO "SAVE" COAST IN MANEUVERS	FREEMAN--MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	63			M-1315x2,3,230 F-1315x1,260

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.FLEET--LONG BEACH, CAL.

Also as: AIR--NAVY--MANEUVERS--SAILORS--SAN PEDRO,CAL. -CRUISERS

Date of Event 4-28-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

USS NEW YORK (in West Coast Fleet Review)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET ENDS CRUISE WITH HUGE REVIEW AS YOUTH TRIBUTE	FREEMAN HASSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			Cuts 1426x1,2,3 Can No. 1830

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S.FLEET--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

8-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

USS.NEW YORK (SHOT OFF PORTSMOUTH,ENG.)	Can No. 2275 x	Roll No. 4

Subject KING REVIEWS NAVY	Cameraman GEN/FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

PORTSMOUTH, ENG.

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.S. NEW YORK (AMER. NAVY AT KIEL)	Can No.	Roll No. 2329x5

Subject US FLEET AT KIEL	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 92 dev lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLEET AT KIEL

GERMANY

Date of Event '37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS NEW YORK (MARINES BOARDING AND SHIP LEAVING)	Can No. V.10 R. 633	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.MARINES OFF FOR SECRET WAR GAMES IN CARIBBEAN	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	73			2666x1,2	1465

Description and Remarks

MARINES

QUANTICO,VA.

Date of Event 1-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS NEW YORK (LEAVES ANNAPOL. (WITH MIDDIES FOR CRUISE)	Can No. V.IO R674	Roll No. 2

Subject GRID IDENT: DC-4: KING ITALY HAGUE PARADE: TATSE CONVEN.: WEST PT. CADETS: CYCLISTS: MIDDIES LEAVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 6-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS NEW YORK	Can No. 2984 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. WARSHIP AT PORTSMOUTH	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH ENG.

U.S. NAVY

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS NEW YORK (BATTLESHIP) MIDDIES LEAVE ON SUMMER CRUISE

Can No. 12-883

Roll No. 1

~~PERSHING ... ALLIES: EGYPT, FRANCE: PARIS~~

ALERT: ENG. AT WAR: PLANES FOR ALLIES: ARMORED CARS: MIDDIES GRADUATE: US REFUGEE SHIP HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-446-1

[illegible] IND.
[illegible]
[illegible] SOUND SPEECH,, etc[illegible]
[illegible] TO PROTECT
[illegible] OUR FOREIGN POLICY
[illegible] MASSIVE crowd cheer-
[illegible] MISSOURI--
[illegible] blimp overhead--
[illegible] MISSOURI'S mast and
[illegible] guest book--
[illegible] of river GOOD SHOT--
[illegible] on Riverside Drive--
[illegible] River (GOOD SHOT)--
[illegible] alongside the MISSOURI--
[illegible]--Formation of
[illegible] of Renshaw--GOOD
[illegible] looking up--V for Victory
[illegible] USS MACON
[illegible] NEW YORK
[illegible] pass MISSOURI--

SS NEW YORK (firing guns)	Can No. 18-446	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 2520x1,2,3; 3543x2; 3722x1,2,3; 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-446-1

Hornshmier passes to Duden and laterals immediately to [illegible] and goes 20 yds--FULL SCREEN around--Hornshmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2.. FOUND..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd..stands applauds--3722x2..Add.AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BC--Air shot New York City-- Missouri & Renshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--LS line ships-- add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS BOISE--Monument on Drive--3000A.,2,3..Truman's car out of Penn Station-- travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var crowds and travel shot crowds..from Whitehall St. to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman arr.at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave..past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MO.firing salute--Renshaw passing the [illegible]--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--search-lights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add.Night

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
AV going by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore, Renshaw passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUSK..ships firing salute, shorelights in FG--
CU blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds, PRETTY SHOT--
RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..BLDG. LIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.PA...FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Army goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY punts from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Sponaugle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds.--
crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd.line, he twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd.
line..and he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

(6)18-446-1

Riverside Drive--

(5)18-446-1

firing salute---Planes overhead over city & River..in [illegible] lights reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS [illegible] ..NIGHT LIGHTS--add.Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub.firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1.. aboard USS WILLIS..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing MO..men lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing USS MONTEREY--var shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in BG.--USS RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to the MO.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes o erhead--RENSHAW passing,skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--5146x3,4. [illegible] ..LS Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs.W.Wilson going aboard..Lt.Comm.F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt.Foucek on stand FOUR Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR,Mrs. Truman,Secy Forrestal & Mrs.Wilson seated--ACU Forrestal-- CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

OU[illegible]PEECH--FLAGS--
[illegible]ECEPTION--PAPER--CITY HALL--
[illegible]EDICAL--PARKS--U.S. GOV'T.--AIR--
[illegible]--PLAQUE--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
[illegible]--DESTROYER--TYPES--
[illegible]--USS LUCON--USS NEW YORK--
[illegible]--CLOUDS--PHILADELPHIA--FRANKLIN FIELD
[illegible]--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--HI SPORTS--
[illegible]--USS BOISE--PENN.STATION--BALLGAME--
[illegible]--FLOODLIGHTS--SCOREBOARD--
[illegible]--USS MELLETT--USS MCKINLEY--WILSON--
[illegible]--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LAMB--
[illegible]ON--

(2) 19-505-5

...CU man(SEABEE)directing lifting of camera tower--LS tower being raised--Seabees pulling cable--LS putting top on tower--WASH.D.C...Admiral Blandy seated at desk with Gen. Kepner and Dr.Sawyer--CU Blandy and SOUND SPEECH..compares cost of test.. "no more than half the cost of a single new destroyer"--OFF PEARL HARBOR, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS..AV of target ship USS ...A--2 VS ships anchored at Pearl Harbor--closer AV ships anchored at dock--LIBRARY..AV of Atom Bomb explosion on Hiroshima--GV New Mexico...MUSHROOM forming--XCU billowing smoke from explosion--CUTS:add.on scenes used ...5305...testing Drones at Atlantic City,N.J. gr... ...-5305x5..add.on Drones being loaded on the ...i La...--5305x6..add.loading tanks,jeeps etc.on the ...SYLVANIA--5305x7..relocating Bikini natives at ...k Atoll, Commander H.T.Grieve with natives--sh... ...natives--5305x8..Army Engineers arrive at Kwa... ...ading, Commodore Ben Wyatt,Lt.Col.L.B. Th... ...on erecting camera towers on Bikini by fe... ...5305x9..add.on Blandy,Kepner and Dr.Sawyer--

USS NEW YORK(on way)

Can No. 19-505

5

Subject OPERATION CROSSROADS

LIBRARY

Cameramen RATLEY-MCHENRY-KING-HEARST-FOX-PARA.--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

Cuts 5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10
5306x1,2,3,4,5
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY PRINT...ATOM BOMB
...EXICO--AV ATOM BOMB
E... ...IA,JAPAN--AV leveled sect...on
...--... ...ERTON,WASH..LS loading US... PENNSYLVANIA
&... ...et Sound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading
ar... ...cu stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling
Jap... ...k--lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK,VA...HS
lo... ...on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer
...s--HS load planes on deck--LS officers
...wn--HS PBY plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA
...n e control--drone catapulted from
...e in air..pan to two mother ships--
...DS-- HS of island see ships

Date of Event ~~8/4/6--1946~~ mar-APR-MAY 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)19-505-5

[illegible]..shots of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5306x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...USS SARATOGA, Air & GF at pier and leaving for Bikini..USS New York on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew Col.Tibbets who piloted plane--5306x3..shots of carrier USS SHANGRI LA ..TAKE OFF AND DROPS TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots..shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, San Diego,Cal.--var.shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. tale by lawyer,Kepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x2..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,H.I...arriving stripping down equipment on decks--USS SARATOGA docking--USS NEVADA--USS PENNSYLVANIA--working on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

(4) 19-505-5

--ATOMIC ENERGY--
--RUINS--BREMERTON,WASH.--
--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK,VA.--
--SHANGRI LA--PLANE CARRIERS--
--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHTS
--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--IWO JIMA
--BLANDY--JAPAN--
--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
--NATIVES--CRUISE--YACHT--
--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
--TIBBETS--
--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

(2)19-518-Reel

Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and walk over to table, note charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy Forrestal turning to foreign correspondents..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men going down ladder throwing coat into landing barge--men going down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying bag--Capt. ... Bibby looking over ship, last man off..walks across deck--CU striped flag, signifies ships is crewless--Capt. Bibby rides by looking at ship--KWAJALEIN ISLAND, ..CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men [illegible] toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men [illegible] canvas to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--[illegible] guard passing in front of plane--Maj. Wood and Maj [illegible] in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew [illegible] on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air [illegible] camera--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--[illegible] plane, Lt. Doucette bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense [illegible] radar turning, pan to amplifiers--3 scenes [illegible] looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--[illegible] PLANE..C Major Wood, Trancutt in BG--

S NEW YORK(evacuation of carrier USS N.Y.)

Can No. 19-518

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman
MARCH OF TIME-PARA.
THE-PRIESTLEY
RMY & NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
665	653		

Cut Can No. (SEE RELEASE Side 7)

Description and Remarks

RSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet,
BC--Bridge of SS Mt. McKinley with
flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering
ship USS BURLESON--
ing on on air conditioned
ked along wheel-barrow style,
ller pulling lambs along--2 scenes crates
U ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of
ep--aboard USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different
on bulkhead--CU slides of different paint...
fur..diff size ball b aring..plastics and
scenes--LS of all speciment--aboard USS
scientists around that recorder

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-516-Reel

Y-.

...in...--in ..., ..good night ...ay scene take-offs..AV... Foto plane in air..group planes in air..over clouds..v r.AVS pl nes.. playing base on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on SARATOGA..MS [illegible] SAIPCR..sequence on KILROY WAS HERE.. ...on rope..putting baby rat into cage with big ones.. gen.vi W .rizon ...side shot as flash reflects off ...planes on Eniwetok.taking off..man operating ...control..I... MOTOR BROKE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes in ...compartment preparing and checking cameras..av. ...capital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and ...evaluation board, ...n.Stillwell,Co... ...ore Wyatt ...nu Gen.Kenney,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.-- ...Flight Capt.Tin... ison,CU Sgt.Cuthran--ground crew ...ion on Lady's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky ...Commander Gates of base.and Bradley of Penn.?-- ...microscopes--Small shot shadow of USS ...in take below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scen... ...Shot...plane landing..drones overhead..take-off

(3) 19-518-Reel

...with goggles
...Sal River with arms
...s--BOLB BURST..
...formation--
...boats moving--LS & CU
...with Geiger counter--3
...DENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS
...correspondents with
...USHOO. I G UP--CUTS; add
...etc.on automatic camera
...Dahlmier and Mr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer --
...Navy Flying Boat that will
...front of blast--CU Operations
...sequence--evacuation of carrier
...DENCE, USS NEW YORK, SS KRIEZ ...CK--
...sorting mail etc.cancelling mail,
...ering mail, C'le Money Ord r sign, Stamps, Registry--
...Fish Survey--Underwater photo unit preparing
...CU's numbered frames marked off--

(6) 19-518-Reel

(5) 19-518-Reel

[illegible] plane on elevator &
elevator rising on Enewetak Lg---Sunrise A-Day, scenic shot
water. Gen. Lauliffe with Blandy--Correspondents at mikes-
briefing at camera in 535lx3½--

[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
[illegible]--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON
[illegible]--PIGS--SAILORS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--
[illegible]--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
[illegible]--DEBARKING--BIBBY--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL IS.--
[illegible]--TYPES--AVIATION--WOOD--SKANCUFT--CHUTES--
[illegible]--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
[illegible]--DAMAGE--HL YR.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
[illegible]--USS PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANE CARRIERS--
[illegible]--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
[illegible]--OREGON--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
[illegible]--MAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
[illegible]--CLOUDS--USS PENN.--USS TAIHOR--HOSPITAL SH.

(7) 19-518- Rel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin cameras,etc—5353x5:Scientific test preparations—5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group—5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop—5351x4: var.explosion cutins—5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed—5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers—5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats—USS Appalachia"—gen.views—USS FORRESTAL—bomb blasts in lagoon—hosing damages ships,etc—5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc—5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BERLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc—5350x4: Jap ships damaged—USS SKATE—USS SALT LAKE CITY"—5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud—5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning—more B-29s—scs.drones—5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane—5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test—5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER—5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON—shadow of USS MT.MCKINLEY Pass in wake—5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs—5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity—5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day—5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc—5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA—5350x9:press observers—5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

(2) 19-526-2

...ch marked "CONTROL AREA..CROSSROADS
...Titterton
...Holloway,Herbert Keiss and William Blackford
armand control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitor-
ing transmitter--shot two minute panel,presses button
...up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2
...range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru
binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars
...andy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.
...ignal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses
...Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to clock--
watching clock--CU clock as second hand
...nd--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer--
scientist taking puff of cigarette--another
...clock. 5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB
...ater as Radioactive mist falls and steam
...ship being covered with mist and water--another
...ship being covered d...--AV blast and waves--AV
Bikini --Television screen. see waves and
...washing over beach--B-29 drone going into
...plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

USS NEW YORK (damaged by Atom Bomb Explosion)

Can No. 19-526

Roll No. 2

Subject

UNDERWATER ATM BLAST
BIKINI ATOLL

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5372x4; 5375x3,4,2; 5823x1,2,3,4; 5824x1,2,3

Date 7/25/46

Description and Remarks

ISLANDS--AV ships in line for inspection)--MS bow of USS mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah ding ship--King Judah shaking hands with Blandy aboard the USS MT.McKINLEY--shot of 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, --Parsons going over side into boat-- aboard boat as he pulls away,he looks back-- Judah with interpreter, looking thru binoculars-- coming aboard Blandy's ship,s.salutes and Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-526-2

corresponding readings from radar--television of Able
[illegible] by Capt. [illegible] Engleman, Capt. Pugh
and Dr. Whitmore of U.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island
--scientists with Kobard television camera..Avery Island
at anchor--5373x3..Manhattan District scientists
inspecting chart of Bikini lag on--CU Gen. L.D. Nichols--
Adm. Fahrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK--
shots of flag Judah--shots of television screen--drone
[illegible] puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying
[illegible] gloves--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and
interpreter--LS Saratoga sinking--ships returning to
legion after burst--5374x1var.shots placing cameras in
tower at Bikini, fixing lead door into position..var.
[illegible] shots of Bomb Raft--scientists leaving
including Dr. Roger Warn, Dr. Holloway, Adm. Parsons--Parsons
[illegible] Bandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc.
[illegible] and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--
[illegible] salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers
in water, raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--
[illegible] radio activity of divers shoes--diver going
over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3)19-526-2

aboard one of the target ships testing
ship--ADMIRAL BLANDY looking at battered ships including
ship--USS NAGATO--ICU Nagato--USS HUGHES,destroyer,part-
ly submerged--damaged sub.--USS N. YORK damage--AV
USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm.Blandy looking thru glasses--
USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked
ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru
glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--
CU..add.on scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES
OF DESTRUCTION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and
taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking
notes--W.Laurence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of
N.Y.Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interview
Gallery--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod
Supervising crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard
U.S.Appalachian..Rep.Walter G Andrews,Sen.Carl Hatch,
Sen.Everett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..ver.shots
conference--5378x8..add.unshackling mooring gear
from tug taking USS ESSEX in tow--5375x3..scenes
of AVERY ISLAND(SCIENCE FILM)..16mm film section..
checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(6) 19-526-2

MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--SHIPS--
JUDA--BLANDY--USS MCKINLEY
BOMB)--RANGES(LAT 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
TON--HOLLOWAY--JEFFS--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
RADIONICS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
TELEVISION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
FLIGHTS--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
NEW YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
SAILORS--WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
TESTS--LATCH--SALTONSTALL--SHARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
AVIATION PIL--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
SS SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
ATE--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(5) 19-526-2

5374x2..PRETTY CLOUD SCENES..CU plumes--AV ships--
[illegible] planes flying by--planes and clouds--5374x2..
optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
USS [illegible] sub USS SKATE,.sub USS PACIFIC..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
AV slick--

HMS NEWCASTLE ARRIVES IN RIO WITH SUPPLIES TO REFUEL BRITISH	Can No. 4280 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HMS NEWCASTLE ARRIVES IN RIO	LARSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO
ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS NEWCOMBE (Destroyers survive Jap Bomb attack)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman PATTE (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No. 4/45

Description and Remarks—CU [illegible] on destroyer, fire[illegible] & sailors working around on [illegible] destroyer--[illegible] damaged destroyer--[illegible] throwing ammunition over-- [illegible] scenes of [illegible] destroyer--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

U.S.NAVY--FIRES--SHIPWRECKS--U.S LEUTZE--WAR--SAILORS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 35-17-1

ms same searching skies--ms radar on carrier--ms carriers wake--
airshot destroyer--ms sailors on deck--ms capsule in water--
ms nos alongside capsule--cu same starts pickup--sailors on deck--
capsule lifted toward deck--hs same--ms capsule placed down--
ls capsule aboard--ms top of capsule--ms hatch blows off--ms Glenn
along deck--ms he posing for photogs inside--cu Glenn--Glenn going
up into helicopter--ms being lifted--ls same--cu same--copter fly
flies away--landing on carrier--Glenn on deck shakes hands--signs
book--ms same zoom in--Glenn walks off & waves--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GLENN--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--
MONTAGE (SPACE FLIGHT)--SOUND(SPACE FLIGHT)--ROCKET--AT SEA--
RESCUE(PICK UP)--ANIMATION--GUIDED MISSILE(FRIENDSHIP)7)--
USS NOA--USS RANDOLPH--

U.S.S. NOA: (Destroyer takes vehicle and pilot aboard)

Issue Number 35-17 ~~35-14~~

1 ~~1~~

Subject SPACE TRIUMPH!--GLENN FLIGHT THRILLS WORLD
(Blast-off-in orbit-recovery & transfer)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-542	

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date ~~Mockup~~ 2/21/62 ~~2/22/62~~

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--scu dressing Glenn--cu zoom in on Glenn--daybreak--NASA van--Glenn walking waves--photogs--ms Glenn walking into elev. elev. closes,starts up--Glenn walks up to capsule--cu sliding into capsule-- ~~ms~~ ms hatch getting ready to put on--cu putting on hatch--ls rocket on pad, starts blast-into air-camera follows-rocket thru air--animation controls--int Glenn in capsule--animation capsule turning over--int Glenn in capsule--capsule thru sky--animation astronaut looking scope--ani mation capsule over world--showing orbit cu capsule coming down-di ssolve showing astronaut in capsule (animation)--ms capsule coming down--ls sailors on carrier deck--ms

SEE OVER

2nd CAPITAL SHIP LAUNCHED USS NO.CAROLINA(35,000-TON BATTLESHIP LAUNCHED	Can No. 12-885	Roll No. 2

Subject
AMERICA PREPARES:WRIGHT PLANE ENGINE PLANT: SYNTHETIC RUBBER: LAUNCHING USS NORTH CAROLINA: FLAG DAY OBSERVED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATERSON N.J.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

USS NO.CAROLINA(NEW BATTLESHIP COMMISSIONED	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE:WARSHIP:SHELL OUTPUT SPEEDED: Cameraman
ENG.CLIPPER:BRAZIL MINE LAYER:FIRE
FIRE CUTTER UNIT:VARGAS DIAMOND CUT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

US FLEET

Date of Event 4-9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS NO. CAROLINA (TESTS BIG GUNS SWELL SHOTS

Can No. 14-14 ~~14-14~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject TEST SHIP GUNS: ARMOR FOR PLANES: BALLOON BARRAGE: FARM U ON WHEELS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-443-1

sailors at
sailor tries on big hat--CU 2
group sailors
pops out of door gesturing
door--2 sailors having
--CU sailor getting a kick
carrier--
harbor, murky--AV
(torch lit)--AV carrier
carrier, skyline in BG
--MS blimp,
carrier, Skyline and sun risin
handling carrier--CU crowd waving
in dock on right, USS
in dock on left--looking up at sailors
--sailors on dock helping to
--Admiral
with his dog--CU Sherman--
coming down gangplank--LS down

NO. CAROLINA (Var. air shots of ships in Canal--USS RANGER**USS ENTERPRISE--USS WASHINGTON--IDAHO, NO. CAROLINA

Can No. 18-443

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. See below, NARA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-443-1

3590x2..ABOARD SO.DAKOTA..var.shots Halsey aboard..
going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey
greeting Warren & LaphamCU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm.
Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc...--CU Halsey
saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU Marines lined up--
group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots
...ide bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor
...d interiors Halsey at Press Conference--CU
...y lighting cigarette--var.CU's Halsey--Blimp
passing "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog
& ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors
in boat app.shore--running onto dock--~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
3556x2..PEARL HARBOR..CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard
So.Dakota..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS
Harbor--3557x2..FRISCO..add.So Dakota going under bridge..
submarine under bridge..destroyer ditto..Battleship ditto..
crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and
Nevada and destroyers Haddox and Collett--3591x5..SAN
PEDRO,Cal..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined
up ...rails waving--sailors waving from ship--HS pickets
parading in front of Warner Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(3) 18-443-1

plank and walking along pier--sailors coming up dock,CU---: pier,relatives waiting--
friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch
--father walks over and embraces son,walk off in each
other's arms--CUTS:add.on scenes used and 3595x4..add
on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band preparing
to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
anchor--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
Ships overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gen.Terrum and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignitaries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..various low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
another sub passing--3591x4..FRISCO..HS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
looking at key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(6) 18-443-1

...ship..LS--
...s on deck--
...shot showing
...Admiral Sherman--
...directing sailors--var.
3564x2,3.
...salute..cu
...sailors thru swinging
...--var.shots
...load planes on
...shots
...--VAR.AIR SHOTS of
...USS WASH.,
...submarines at sea..flying
...thru locks--3556x3.
...planes overhead--CU planes
...scenes in Panama..traffic
...girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
3593x1,2.
...--CU carrier USS BATAAN--
...sailors looking at photo album--
...Panama City,Panama--

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3554x1

3595x7

3593x3

3557x1

Devin--Marines lined
ship--Badger with
into dock--
canal--carrier
into locks--GC ships

(8) 18-443-1

3591x1,2

3590x3

...ship overhead--...at dock--HS crowd--...down side ship with bags,tars--Adm.Sherman ...--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. ...sailors into buses--sailors lined up ...saying--shots of Shipyard workers ...Chairman with Capt.W.L.Reese--...CORD--Home run ant--Flag of ...--New Mex.docking crew off ...leaving with baggage..No.Carolina dock-...

(7) 18-443-1

3556x4

3606x1

3584x1,2

3595x6

3556x5

3557x3

.N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline,

.flying low over "E"--

(9) 18-443-1

--NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
--ENTERTAINMENT--PARK--USS MISSOURI--
--CALIF.--STANDS--CROWDS--RECEPTION--
--PANAMA--CANAL--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
--FLOYD--SO.AM INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--PARTY--NAVY--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
--STATUE OF LIBERTY--USS MONTEREY--ENTERPRISE--XXXX
--CHICAGO--PITTSBURGH--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN
--PAINTING--QUINCY--LAPLAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--CAPITOL--BOSTON--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--PARADE--MEET--LOS ANGELES--PARENTS--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--USS FORD--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS MARYLAND--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
--WASHINGTON--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--CAROLINA--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--RED CROSS--DUNES--STRIKES--REESE--
--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

U.S.S.NORTHAMPTON (heavy cruiser)	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.MACON	FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641	641			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC--U.S.FLEET

Also as:U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--
U.S.S.MACON--DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--
INDIANAPOLIS--PORTLAND--CHESTER--FISH-
PENSACOLA

Date of Event 11-13-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(2) 30-49-1

over----CUTS:More on var.ships in the fleet--good Airviews one good long AV of a carrier--shots of var.ships in the fleet--add.shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA, USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON----add.shots of same--good fleet montage material----------

HAMPTON ROADS, [illegible],VA----UNITED NATIONS---U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR.NAVY "DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CVS 32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES-FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON-HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

USS NORTHAMPTON:(In UN Naval Review in Virginia--6/57)	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL REVIEW--1 NATION FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN	HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	118			Can No. 7646x10;500ft.

Description and Remarks

HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK, VA:(1s flotilla of U.S.XXXX--2 sc.blimp over, hip under--Ark new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "GIUSEPPE GARIBALDI"--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag,crewmen at attention--Venezuela,one-stacker,se crew at attention--Sec'y of Def.Charles Wilson & Adm.Arthur Radford,USN--Uruguay vessel--fly over,alongside,1s carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low,over flight deck of new carrier,crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (USS)--1s from Air,sea array of ships

Date 6/12/57

Used No.	Date

Received

(2) 39-68-2

LBJ together--sign "Roosevelt Cottage"--dedication of new visitors' center near the Cottage--crowd--Pearson & LBJ down steps and sit--cu them talking----------

BUFFALO,NEW YORK--JOHNSON--TOURS--POLITICS--SYRACUSE,NY--ELLENVILLE,NY-KINGSTON,NEW YORK--VERMONT--POSTERS(Sign)-DEDICATION--PORTLAND,MAINE--USS NORTH HAMPTON--CAMPOBELLO ISLAND,CANADA--PEARSON--

U.SS NORTH HAMPTON:(8/66-Pres.LBJ inspects Guided Missile Cruiser in Portland, Maine on way to Campobello Island, Canada)

Can No. ~~39-68~~ →

Roll No. 34-68-2

Subject: LBJ ON TOUR--WHIRLWIND TRIP TOUCHES 5 STATES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-282		NONE	

Description and Remarks: BUFFALO,NEW YORK:(U.S.Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson shaking hands--as him shake hands--scenic of Buffalo--in boat on Lake Erie,inspecting pollution area--crowds in SYRACUSE,NY--thru town,shake hands--riding by crowds--in ELLENVILLE,NY: dedicating new hospital--KINGSTON,NY:(Gets degree(hon.) Doctor of Laws from Univ.of Rhode Island--VERMONT:(CROWDS,him with shovel where he talked on conservation--sign "Give our best to Pat & Luci"--waving hands--at PORTLAND,MAINE:he boards the USS NORTHHAMPTON,guided missile cruiser--Pres.inspects--him down ladder--crowd--copter takes off from deck of USS NORTH HAMPTON--flying over the ship--CAMPOBELLO IS,CANADA:(flying over--copter lands--Can.PM [illegible] B.Pearson waits--shots of Pearson &

Date of Event: makeup 8/22/66

SEE OVER

19-561-2

WASHINGTON,DC--BYRD--NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--CHARLESTON,MASS--SS AVIS--
USS NORTHWIND--USS OLYMPUS--USS PINE--U.S.NAVY--THOMAS--HELICOPTER
(Autogiro)--DOGS--CRUZEN--DUFEK--BOND--QUACKENBUSH--ICE--ANTARCTIC--
SNOW

USS NORTHWIND(ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION SETS SAIL--2 shots flagship Northwind) NORFOLK, VA.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-561	1

Subject
ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION SETS SAIL

Cameraman
LYONS PARA. SHARE PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	141		

Cut 5448x1,3-656ft
Cut No 5447x1,1-740ft.

Date of Event 12/2/46

Description and Remarks
ls Avis at dock,aboard ship shots tied down ships,autogyro,men in cold weather goggles;ls and cu,gobs and dogs,cu's pups,Adm. R.E.Byrd and staff Cdr.Cruzen,Adm.Byrd,Capt.G.Dufek, Capt.H.Quackenbush,Capt.Chas Bond check maps,2 shots--scenes of trip 20 yrs ago showing ship thru ice floes,ls aboard,floes goby,cu bow and floes,thru ice,ship icebound ~~fg~~ dog sledge goes by,howling winds rip by GOOD PRODUCTION tents,winds,ls dogs & houses,cu dog in snowhouse covered with snow,dog on ship,cu another,gobs,present day:wave bye bye ls wave,sit in river,2 shots flagship Northwind--Capt. Thomas of N.--CUTS:tend USS Pine,Byrd on flagship Olympus [illegible] stationed at command

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2536-1 SM-46-26 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5250x1

baby in auto--Capt.W.E.Cambell and wife on bridge of PUENTE HILLS--
Campbell congrats Bradbury for delivering the baby--crewmen who aided
in rescue----------

AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--TANKER--USS NORTHWIND--USS PUENTE HILLS--RUSSIANS--
INSPECTION--U.S.COAST GUARD--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby delivered on broken
ship)--

"U.S.S. NORTHWIND": (Coast Guard cutter convoys wrecked ship to safety)	Issue Number 5250x1	

Subject	Cameraman
HALF OF RUSSIAN SHIP REACHES PORT	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No
605ft.				SK NO: 4630-8 caption junked aft ~~on card made~~

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In the Pacific,about 55 miles off Cape Flattery,we made scs. from Coast Guard cutter of wrecked Russian Tanker "DONBASS" WHICH HAD BROKEN in two in Alaskan storm (15 of her crew and her Captain were lost)--she is met by the NORTHWIND (Icebreaker) and now being towed by the PUENTE HILLS,which is same kind of tanker as DONBASS--CG watching operations closely--near PORT ANGELES,WASH,all stop for CG and quarantine inspect on--CG cruises around stricken ship--cu jagged break where ship came apart-----at SEATTLE,survivors come ashore--Jerry Bradbury who deliver ed a baby on the stricken ship comes up gangplank--Galina Pervina,baby 's mother--Russian carrying the baby to Red Cross auto--mother and

Date of Event March 1946

SEE OVER

USS NORTHWIND(PENGUINS:Icebreaker Northwind returns Byrd Exp.)	Can No. 20-29	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PENGUINS	PIC:ASSOC:NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
65-10 ctr 65 DION. 51 WL.S 22 mins.				5524x10; 800ft 5524x8 140ft. 5531x3 400ft 5533x3 100ft

Description and Remarks

guard,flags ½mast,Amer.flag at ½mast,Embassy,cus fg,8vzones,coffin King George VI lying in state,mourning,clergy,ls cu Bishop Damaskinos,coffin,King Paul and Crown Prince Constantine--ls and cu--DIONNES Ernest Dionne weds Jeannette Guindon--cus B & G out house, 5 pints--mu and pa,int.scene,preacher,bride,family,papa,mame,quints wave,cus quints--MULES:parade,crowning,cus,rodeo mules,crowds,hits dust--PENGUINS:Icebreaker Northwind returns Byrd Exp--arrive,Capt.Thomas kiss wife--gobs,penguins walks plank,cus pets haircuts,cus penguins--CUTS:dit Venizelos,maximos and for Atty.Gen Tsaldaris,other PAUL:CONSTANTINE: PENGUINS

Date of Event 4/11/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5513x1

C.W.Thomas,USCG,Commanding Officer of NORTHWIND on her bridge--free the MOUNT OLYMPUS--sub SENNET in ice,freed and towed out by NORTHWIND--copter in air,NORTHWIND breaking ice for passage into Little America--more same--NORTHWIND arrives Little America--party ashore at Little America #3,site of 1939 expedition--take shovel from marker pole,dig in and find entrance thru which USMC Capt.Vernon D.Boyd(was member of '39 expedition),makes tight squeeze,helped by LCdr.J.C.McCoy,USN,and Dr. Paul Siple(2 other '39 vets)--Capt Boyd pushed up pole from below to show larger entrance--it's opened--he brings uplamp found below and others enter--we have no interior footage--ls from ice as MERRICK(AKA 97) comes in and ties up at Little America to "dead man" made by putting timber in hole,pouring on water to freeze and make firm hold in lieu of anchor..USS YANCEY (AKA 93)also shown--bow numbers can be seen --penguins(of course)--var.scs.unloading USS MERRICK AND USS YANCEY--building supply road with matting and timbers as needed,and moving supplies inland to start Little American #4,under construction--------

ARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--U.S.COAST GUARD--USCG NORTHWIND--MONTAGE(Ice breaking)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

"U.S.S. NORTHWIND": (Coast Guard Ice-breaker active in arctic exp-edition)

Issue Number 5513x1

~~5513x1~~

Subject: OPERATION HIGH JUMP

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT (U.S.C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1064 ft.				Bk No: 4890-10

Can No caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC:(U.S.NAVY arctic activity--crossing equator ceremonies,fun--sub. USS SENNET going thru heavy sea--fueling at sea(iceberg,bg)--PBM is assembled on deck of USS PINE ISLAND,unloaded over side into water,takes off with jet assistance(seaplane)--rough sea,foul weather gear and radar--rough sea,small ice--SCOTT ISLAND--USCG icebreaker USS NORTHWIND goes into Discovery Inlet and Bay of Whales,folod by other ships,the USS YANCEY,USS MERRICK,USS MOUNT OLYMPUS and USS SENNET--AV ships--RAdm Richard H.Cruzen.Commander Task Force 68,on bridge of NORTHWIND as she goes thru icepacks--frees the USS OLYMPUS--Cruzen up in copter to scout area--takes off from NORTHWIND--col n of ships make way thru ice--Capt

Date of Event: March 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 27-611-4

meeting with USCG icebreaker NORTHWIND at McClure Straits,most treacherous part of the famed Northwest Passage----------

ARCTIC--ICEBREAKERS--MONTAGE(Icebreakers at port)--ICE--WALRUSES--
--SEALS--U.S.NAVY--"USS BURTON ISLAND"--"USS NORTHWIND"--

"U.S.S. NORTHWIND": (On joint mission to frozen arctic)

Issue Number 27-611-4

Subject NORTHWEST PASSAGE--NAVY ICEBREAKERS ON HISTORIC CRUISE

Cameraman [illegible] RA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-818				7362x2, 700 ft. appx

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC: (AV USS BURTON ISLAND

Date of Event 10/56

and ice floes--big iceberg--chart room--cu opening ice passage--walruses on ice floes,2 sc--men in small boat--Navy frog men,see seals in bg--look up at bridge,men wave--look down from bridge to bow thru ice--bow thru ice--int.bridge of ship,wheelman--ship move --jammed up in ice--see men on ice--2 sc.men knocking ice off railing, etc--on ice,men chop holes--laying in explosive charge--man turns switch,blast--man look,hand over brow--stern shot,props spin--ice-breaker proceeding past out ship-------CUTS:Add.same--men check out cold-weather gear,etc.before starting trip--hands chow-down--more on the ice floes--copters in air on reconnaissance runs--ramming thru--

SEE OVER

USS NORTHWIND:(Icebreaker in Polar region--10/52)	Issue Number 25-405-3	

Subject	Cameraman
ICE BREAKER--REACHES [illegible]	HEARST(CG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-112				6971x1, 7 ft.

Description and Remarks GREENLAND:(boats in water-- Date of Event 10/52

going by an iceberg--is iceberg and boat--icebreak[illegible] EASTWIND framed behind arch of iceberg--big iceberg,we sail thru--men on deck,one pointing--copter low flying over water--edge of glacier --copter fly along edge of glacier--cu surface of glacier,low,we fly over it--huge crevice in glacier--men on deck of ship look over side--off rail,ice all around us--bow pushing thru ice--cu guy well-clothed vs.cold--lots of ice,ship's bow thru it--is ship along----------

CUTS:pix of the NORTHWIND along on this mission,too--var.shots of the mission--supplies landed in various ways--huge icebergs,nearly unbelievable----------GREENLAND--US COAST GUARD--ICEBREAKERS--USS EASTWIND--USS NORTHWIND--ICE--ARCTIC--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-93-2

onstantine Karamanlis down steps from plane--with his wife,walking--
embers of Greek-American organization greet him--flag,pan down to
im stand by car--he with Spyros Skouras----------

D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Mamie Eisenhower, her sister and her mother--Mamie an
er Mother--they kiss her,she smiles--group with picture--cu portrait--
rofile Mamie look at picture of herself--portrait of her--big cu Mamie
miling(her 60th birthday)----------

A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CONTEST(Beauty-Pom)--PALMER,ROBERT--MCLEEN,Phyllis

B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS NORTHWIND--FAMILIES--
--HUMAN INTEREST--

C)NEW YORK CITY--GREEK GOVT--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--KARAMANLIS,Constantine--
--SKOURAS,Spyros------

D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--BIRTHDAY--FAMILIES(VIP)--ART--STILLS--

U.S.S.NORTHWIND: (Coast GUard ice-breaker takes off)	Issue Number 29-93-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"STRIKE IT LOVELY" CONTEST (B)ICEBREAKER SAILS (C)GREEK P.M. IN NY (D) TRIBUTE TO GOLDEN JUBILEE	(A)MARQUETTE (B)NELSON (C) FOX (D)TUGANDER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-60	(C)3-28	B STORY			Can No all cuts junked
(B)3-54	(D)3-41				

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(gals file by--Robert Palmer,UI Talent Executive,and judges--girls--pan up girls--Palmer and another man look on--girls line up--turn,walk away--winner,Phyllis McLean,congrats by other girls--Palmer makes presentation---------(B)SEATTLE,WASH:(Coast Guardsman,youngster at gangplank--stern shot of Icebreaker "USS NORTHWIND",docked--Eleser Mann(This scene precedes sailor & child)--aboard,crew and families--sailor kisses gal farewell--sailor pulling hawser aboard--Captain on bridge--cu him--from dock,families wave--gals wave--ship, a distance out,people waving----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Greek Prime Min.

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

USS NORTON SOUND:(Preparing the "sky hood Balloons", for launching. Balloons that were mistaken for flying saucers.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6538 x	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...IC. aboard the ... D...preparing the "...launching--cosmic ray ...uments are attached at base--partially inflated ...on is released..filling out as it gains height--...ic balloons of diameter up to 100 feet...rise to ...ght of 19 miles)..released by Office of Naval Research)

...NORTON SOUND--BALLOONS--SCIENTIFIC--...TION--WEATHER--U. S. NAVY--

Date of Event 6/49 3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3 (3) 23-366-2

ratives--people standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife), pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary--whole group onstage--
CUTS: C S only----------BROOKLYN, NY: dolls, etc. pinwheels on sticks, etc--bn down street, crowd, and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul, 90 stalwart men to carry it look up at tower, statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS: junked----------LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE houses, spraying paint on one--number two, toss wood in, pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--is three houses burning--test heat in hot--meter device temp.--fire out, fellow inspects it [illegible] damaged, no 2 completely demolished, no 3 partly [illegible]--CUTS: appx 800 ft; new fireproof paint--device used to measure heat is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt [illegible] Detail inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add material same----------

USS NORTON SOUND:(USN-plane carrier base of rockets shot off at sea-- (see first story below- 1950)

Can No. 23-366

Roll 2

Subject
(B)QUILL (C)FRANCO RENTON (D)PARAMOUN
(E)HARDER (F)JOHNSON

Cameraman
(C)NODO

Light	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6-52-95 48-58-59-55			

Cuts
(A) -(E) Junked
(B) 6377x2;(C) 6378x1;
(D) C.S. 6379x?
(F) 6376 x 1

Date of Event June '50

Description and Remarks
AT SEA: shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the US NORTON SOUND Cuts junked----------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE the Moon 2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes, one worker cuts wire & fuse lowered--flag shot explosion,3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--moving in area blasted med shot worker,piece nitrate rock--devastated area belt--spilled into pile--big pile, barren up,inside- CUTS:appx.500 ft scenics of

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 23-366-2

AT SEA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN
plane carrier--(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE SA--SCENIC--
AIRVIEWS--LABOPERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--
ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor
PIERS--(C)BILBAO, SPAIN--
MONIES--PARADE
STILES--JAPAN NOV
CITY--BUILD
TROPICAL--BANDS
CANARY--(E)
DOME--
LANDING--(F)L
FIRE--TEST

(2) 23-366-2

another explosion, camera rock with blast--is mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finished nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate onto belt conveyors--inside warehouse--cu bags being loaded under ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN: he crowd & scene--crowds on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--General Issimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS: Appx. 200ft: Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of skirunners pass--planes pass overhead--France speech(silent)--mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: AT RCA Bldg. in Rainbow Room, ls stage and group in ballroom--guests at

USS NORTON SOUND:(USN Guided Missile ship fires 3 atom blasts into outer space in experiment--9/58--used in reel 3/59)

Can No. 32-23

Roll No. 1

Subject: PROJECT ARGUS--"GREATEST EXPERIMENT" 3-A-BLASTS IN SPACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			none

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: SO.ATLANTIC:(AV "USS NORTON SOUND" [illegible] VIKING Date of Shot: SEP. 1958
a guided missile ship--cu same--ms men work on rocket--
ms rocket--as same--men on top of rocket--cu same--ls rocket--cu rocket
rocket fires--rocket in air,ship in background--AS ship

AT SEA--US NAVY--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--USS NORTON SOUND--HL ER(DEF.
SCIENTIFIC--MISC.EARSHIPS--EXPLOSION(rocket fired)--AVIATION--DEFENSE-
U.S.GOVT--AIRVIEWS--

Used No. | Duplicate

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.S. ~~MEXICO~~ (NEW MEXICO) air views enroute to Coast	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. 12

Subject U.S.ARMADA RETURNS TO WEST COAST	Cameraman FOX NEWS-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1167x1,684 Can No. 1170x3,364
97	75			

Description and Remarks

NAVY--U.S.FLEET

SAN PEDRO/CAL.--HARBORS--AIR--MACON--
DES.ROYERS--USS CRUISERS--USS LANGLEY--
USS SARATOGA--DOCKS--SAILORS--USS CALIF

Date of Event 11-9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

USS NEW MEXICO: being towed Battleship up Lower New York Bay by tugs

Can No.	Roll No.
5676x4	5675x4

Subject: USS NEW MEXICO

Cameraman: HARDE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400 196				BOOK NOS: 5075-3 & 5077-1

Can No. captions junked after card made

Date of Event 11/14/47

Description and Remarks ls and cus tugs towing battleship USS NEW MEXICO up bay--Lipsitt all over it

NEW YORK CITY: USS NEW MEXICO

(Note:made this duplicate card 3/12/69--original is missing--may be misfiled)

SEE OVER

(2) 18-443-1

big hat--CU 2
group sailors
gesturing
sailors having
sick
carrier-
murky--AV
lit;--AV carrier
BG--MS blimp,
and sun risin
crowd waving
right, DES
sailors
helping to
Admiral
with his dog--CU Sherman--
coming down gangplank--LS down

USS NEW MEXICO--(flag of New Mexico--officers leaving with baggage--at Boston, Mass.)

Can No. 18-443-1

Roll

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutg Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-443-1

359Øx2

...shots Halsey aboard ...
...up at crowd on bridge--Halsey ...
greeting warren & Ingersoll Adm C... as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. ... Generals etc.--CU Halsey ...
saluting ... ALA ... passing--CU Marines lined up--
group ... waving ... travel shot under bridge..shots ...
from other ... brid... U Anchor furled--CU anchor ...
ships ... rior... ...ey at ... ...
Halsey ... ...iga... t --ver...
... RCM 359Sx5
... unde... sailors wa... ...
...n boat ap... ...--r... ig onto ... 3556x2 ... Atl.
... RBOR ... lo... thru ... ...
... Diamond ... LS ... ng Pearl Harbor--L Harbor--
3567x2 ... add... kota going under bridge...
...banar ... arid... estroyer ditto battleship ditto-
...--3591x3 ... LOS ANGELES ...s Bl... Texas and
...oyers ... dox and ...ett...--3591x5 ... AN
... U U... coming ... ...ers lined
... -se... waving from ship- ...s pickets
... ...e... Bros. ...dio--crowd watching--

(3) 18-443-1

plane and taking along pier--sailor coming up on deck,CU--
[illegible] coming out of pier,relatives waiting--LS friends
and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch--Mother
walks over and embraces son, walk off in each other's
ar[illegible]--CURS.
[illegible] add-on scenes used and:3595x4..add. on LS of
ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--3595x1..add.
scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing to fly
homeward bound banner--CU troopship passing--relcating
banner--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
B'ing over sc--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignitaries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Fr[illegible]co..low shots of USS BO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AUR CU submarine--
[illegible] submerging--3591x4..FRISCO..HS crowd--CU crowd
looking on scene--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
looking at key--Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
hands with [illegible]--CU Halsey and Lapham--sailors pereding

(6) 18-443-1

...ride on the thru lock..LS--
...men & planes on deck--
...Enterprise--shot showing
...& small--CU Admiral Sherman--
...--LS directing sailors--var.
3564x2.3.
...ship salute..cu
...sailors thru swinging
...bear & drinkin --var,shots
...flight deck of "E"..load planes on
...side of ship..painting--var,shots
...of Old Panama--VAR.AIR SHOT of
...U.S. WASH.,
...Americans at sea..flying
...shots thru locks--3556x3.
...planes overhead--CU planes
...Americans in Panama..traffic
...girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
3593x1.2 ...CU BB--CU carrier USS BATAAN--
...sailors looking at photo album--
...G--AV Panama City,Panama--

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3564x1

3595x1

3557x1

(8) 18-443-1

3591 x1,2

Shots Statue of Liberty, Fleet in BG--skyline shots--U.S.S. CONSTELLATION & MINT at dock--HS crowd--tugs--ID cam down side ship with bags, tars--Adm. Sherman on dock with bags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. on Enterprise..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers standing..CU # Us--Adm. Sherman with Capt. U.L. Reese--Sherman down plank--

3590x3

BOSTON, MASS..VA. SHOTS USS NEW MEXICO, NO. CAROLINA, cruiser CONCORD--Home pan ant--Flag of the [illegible]--crew of Dem Mea.--New Jex. dockingcrew off New Jer.--officers leaving with baggage..No. Carolina docking--

(7) 18-443-1

3556x4 EARLY MORNING N.Y.C.

3606x1 EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU

3584x1,2 N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet

3595x6 N.Y.C.."E" & MONTERY AT

3556x5

3557x3 N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline,

(9) 18-443-1

--NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
--PASSE--USS MISSOURI--
--RECEPTIONS--
--PLANE CARRIERS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
--ENTERPRISE--XXXX
--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN
--MARION--LAPLUM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS IOWA--
--TOLIC"--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--STRIKES--REESE--
--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

USS OAKVILLE (OF CAN.NAVY SINKS GERMAN SUB)	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. locals

Subject OHIO STATE 21 MICH.7:1ST LIBERTY SHIP IN SE.LAUNCHED:OAKVILLE SINKS GERMAN SUB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS,O:SAVANNAH,GA:A CANADIAN PORT:FOOTBALL

11-21-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS OBSERVATION ISLAND:(USN ship from which Pres.Kennedy sees Polaris firing from submerged submarine--11/63)	Can No. 36-94	Roll No. 2

Subje&PACE TOUR--KENNEDY INSPECTS MISSILE CENTER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-122	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss sign--ss John Fitzgerald Kennedy look at model of "SATURN ONE"missile--cu pan up missile--ss in flight--ss "OBSERVATION ISLAND"--ss landing helicopter--ss copter lands on ship--ss flags--ss JFK off copter,greeted--ss ship--ss JFK watch POLARIS missile take off from submerged USS ANDREW JACKSON--ss same--ss flags--JFK talk to officers--JFK walk away----------

Date of Event 11/18/63

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--INSPECTION--KENNEDY--USS OBSERVATION ISLAND--IN FLIGHT--AUTOGYRO--FLAGS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.GOVT

SEE OVE

USS OGLAIA SNEAK ATTACK ON PEARL HARBOR
(RIGHTING THE GUN BOAT AFTER JAP

Cat No. 15-143

Roll No. 1

Subject PRAYERS MARK ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR...PRAYERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:NYC:WAR

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-526- Canada

Canada, Key Atherton at mike--

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, NEW BRUNSWICK., CANADA--MISC. BLDGS--
FDR--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--CAN. NAVY--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--
HMCS MICMAC--USS O'HARE--DESTROYERS--MacLAREN--
MRS. FDR--MR. & MRS. ELLIOTT ROOSEVELT--LIBRARY--GLEN--
DOG--CALDER--ATHERTON

USS O'HARE(US sailors from USS O'HARE guard of honor)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-526	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				5367x3	390

Description and Remarks: NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA
oc Campobello--2 scenes of country FDR spent his vacations--view Canadian sailors of destroyer USS O'HARE, guard of honor--monument by Lieutenant Gov. Maclaren(D.L.)--lors at attention--Mrs. FDR and Elliott Roosevelt plaque..CU plaque--crowd--Elliott Roosevelt and bber on platform--MRS FDR on stand talking--pobello Library built in 1898--LS ceremony--ld.on scenes used andHACS MICMAC passing USS O'HARE --J.Allison Glen--Mrs.Elliott Roosevelt,the dog children--John Calder--HS ambassador to

Edited: 8/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 4947x5

into drydock--is from end of dock with men and line in foreground--tilt shot from conning tower looking aft--scene of open hole--shot from inside dock showing damage to port side of ship--patches off--hole in her side--now see the wooden structure built around the hull--hull shot from harbor--stern view from harbor boat--aboard the OKLAHOMA,cables attached to bottom of hull--men walk along hull--is line of geared motor winches --engineers walk toward us,stop at winch--is pan cable sheaves to OKLAHOMA from Ford Island--looking up cables from Ford Island--power boat,p passing stern,we take pic--same,passing side,see rails on structure-- bow from passing power boat--pass side,show damage--shot of turrets----

HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--USS OKLAHOMA--SALVAGE--MONTAGE(Salvaging ship)-- --FURLONG,Radm.Wm--MANSEAU,Capt.Bernard--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--

"U.S.S. OKLAHOMA": Battleship sunk at Pearl Harbor being salvaged)	Issue Number 4947x5	

~~4947x5~~

Subject	Cameraman
SALVAGING THE BATTLESHIP USS OKLAHOMA	FATHE(Navy) FATHE(Roos)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Bk Nos: 4131-9,10 respec Caption junked after card made
350 ft. 297 fts. respectively				Can No.

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(sev.views workman stringing cable--RAdm.Wm.R.Furlong Command of Pearl Harbor Navy Yard and Capt.Bernard Manseau,Hull Superindtendent of the Navy Yard view salvage operations--capsized USS OKLAHOMA(sunk during the Pearl Harbor raid over two years ago)with cable structure--sev.viws of ship--the officers watch--workmen,var.scs,angles--Army and Navy officers inspecting operation--Adm.Chester Nimitz look,too--the three o officers together--workmen eating--diver coming to surface--welder work --bubbling water caused by airflow from the air buble kept inside the OKLAHOMA to keep her afloat thi far--view of cable(good montage mater- jal here on ship salvage operations)----------is of the USS OKLAHOMA come

Date of Event March 1944

SEE OVER

USS OKLAHOMA CITY(Battleship is launched in Phila.Pa.)	Can No. 17-271	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4797 x4, 5, 6; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Old Ironsides	Can No. 2-23	Roll No. 3

Subject "Old Ironsides" at sea again, escapes wreckers axe	Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 68			Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston , Mass.

See Historical

Date of Event 3/15/30

Used No.	Date
V2 23	3/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

OLD IRONSIDES.	Can No. 2-56	Roll No. 2

Subject New Masts set in Old Ironsides after 33 years Retirement.	Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	33	22		

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.

L.s. of Ironsides-the foremast is set in place. C.u. of Governor Allen putting a silver dollar under heel of main mast as a good luck token.
L.s. of boat ready for the riggers.

Date of Event 7/8/30

Used No.	Date
V2 56	7/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

IRONSIDES, OLD	Can No. V.3-R.55	Roll No. 1

Subject **OLD IRONSIDES SAILS; BELOVED FRIGATE ON TRIP TO COAST PORTS**

Cameraman **A. S. Moffat**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	79			28 X 3

Description and Remarks **Charlestown, Mass.--Sailors fire salute as ship is prepared for sailing. Commander Louis J. Gulliver at helm. Shots following alongside as ship is towed to sea. Shot of stern and flag as she heads out**

Also listed as: LOUIS J. GULLIVER, CHARLESTOWN, MASS.

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.55	7-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

OLD IRONSIDES	Can No. V.3-R.71	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OLD IRONSIDES RIVALS "DO-X" IN BATTLE TO Lure CITY VISITORS	MACK PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
153	143			57 X 1	58 X 2

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Scenes ~~afx~~ over N.Y. from within the Dox-Old Ironsides from the air coming into port-- ON HER DECK** INSIDE ~~THE~~ DO-X SHOWING PASSENGERS ENJOYING THE COMFORTS OF MODERN TRAVEL* IRONSIDES IS ~~EVENLY~~ DOCKED

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.42

DO-X--NEW YORK--HARBOR (N.Y.C.)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.71	9-3-31 ~~10x~~

SEE OVER

OVER

OLD IRONSIDES	Can No. 8 X	Roll No. 2-3-4

Subject	Cameraman
Constitution is put into commission	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
588	588			

Description and Remarks Charlestown,Mass--Commander Louis J. Gulliver--at wheel--former sec Navy Wilbur and Capt Abele--cu Wilbur--persons qrriving--raising flag--salute--inspection of ship

Also as:U.S.NAVY--CHARLESTOWN,MASS.--COMM.L. J.GULLIVER--EX.SEC.OF NAVY WILBUR--CAPT.ABELE--AMERICAN FLAG(RAISING)

Unused

Date of Event 7-2-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

OLD IRONSIDES visits Canal Zone	Can No. V 5 No 109	Roll No. 6

Subject OLD IRONSIDES BALBOA BOUND VIA CANAL ZONE	Cameraman JAMES RYAN

Length 49	Neg. 41	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. RETURNED Can No.

Description and Remarks Canal Zone mail is put aboard boat. Postmaster Gerald D. Bliss greets Commander Louis J. Gilliver. WP Hunt depat commander of American L gion are welcomed. Shots of ship docked with USS Grebe as her tower. Gatun locks open and close. Var shots of old ironsides in var parts of the canal.

CUTS RETURNED

Also as: GATUN LOCKS, C.Z.--U.S.MAIL--GERALD D. BLISS--
COMMDR. LOUIS J. GULLIVER--W.P.HUNT--U.S.S.GREBE--

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
V 5 No 109	

SEE OVER

OLD IRONSIDES (flagship)	Can No. 575 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD IRONSIDES BECOMES A FLAGSHIP OF THE U.S.FLEET FOR 10 MIN. OF DAY	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Los Angles--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:U.S.S.CONSTITUTION--ADMIRAL LEIGH--U.S.S.PENNSYLVANIA--COM.L.J.GULLIVER--U.S.SAILORS

Date of Event 3-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLD IRONSIDES (in Astoria Harbor)	Can No. 718 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject: COMMEMORATING DISCOVERY OF COLUMBIA RIVER

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
495	495			

Description and Remarks: ASTORIA, ORE.--CEREMONIES

Also as: ASTORIA HARBOR--COLUMBIA RIVER--INDIANS--CAPT. GRAY--SCENIC

Date of Event: 5-11-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

Battleship Olympia	Can No. V3 — 37	Roll No. 3

Subject: Dewey Honored on 33rd. Anniversary of Manila Bay Victory

Cameraman: LaCoanet and Evans

Length	Neg.	Library	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 61	10		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Philadelphia, Pa.

See Dewey (Admiral)

Date of Event 5/3/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 37	5/7/31

SEE OVER

19-561-2

WASHINGTON,DC--BYRD--NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--CHARLESTON,MASS--SS AVIS--
USS NORTHWIND--USS OLYMPUS--USS PINE--U.S.NAVY--THOMAS--HELICOPTER
(Autogiro)--DOGS--CRUZEN--DUFEK--BOND--QUACKENBUSH--ICE--ANTARCTIC--
SNOW

USS OLYMPUS(cu Byrd on flagship Olympus)ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION SETS SAIL)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-561	2

Subject
ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION SETS SAIL

Cameraman
LYONS PARA. SPARS PRIETLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	141			Cons. 5448x1,3-656ft 5447x3,1-740ft.

Description and Remarks
ls Avis at dock,aboard ship show ... down ships,autogyro,men in cold weather ... r ls and cu,gobs and dogs,cu's pups,Adm ... Byrd and staff Cdr.Cruzen,Adm Byrd,Capt.G.Dufek, Capt R.Quackenbush,Capt.Chas Bond check maps,2 shots--scenes of trip 20 yrs ago showing ship thru ice floes,ls aboard,floes goby,cu bow and floes,thru ice,ship icebound ... dog sledge goes by,howling winds rip by GOOD PRODUCTION ...nts,winds,ls dogs & houses,cu dog in snowhouse covered with snow,dog on ship,cu another,gobs,present day:wave bye ...als wave,out in river,2 shots flagship Northwind--Capt. ...mas of NW--CUTS:tend USS Pine,Byrd on flagship Olympus ...tioned hi-command

Date of Exp. 12-2-46

Used No.	Date

OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-USWU-9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUBMARINE(O-9)GIVEN UP FOR LOST)SALAVE TRIES)MEMORIAL RITES 13-99

Can No.

Roll No. 13-997-2

Subject 33 LOST ON O-9:ARMY WAR GAMES: BR.TANK MANEUVERSLCONVOY ARRIVES ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH NH

WAR

Date of Event 6-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.S.OREGON	Can No. 192 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: BATTLESHIP OREGON RECEIVES BATH ON EVE OF THE 34TH ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
366	366			

Description and Remarks: Portland, Ore.-- Various shots streams of waterbeing leveled at battleship--Various shots of Old ship--Fireboat in action

Also listed under--Fireboat--Anniversary--Portland, Oregon.

Date of Event: 2-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS OREGON (TRAINING SHIP, RECRUITS JOIN UP)PATTON	Can No. 15-48	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICA'S ANSWER:G.M.MFG.ARMS:FLYING FORTRESSES PROD:HAWAIIAN DEAD:NIMITZ HONORS HEROES:NAVY RECRUITS:DEMPSEY ENLISTS:BRAZIL NAVY GRAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

USA

Date of Event 1-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS OREGON SHOTS OF PATTENS (PATTENS SALUTE FROM BATTLESHIP)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PICTURES OF "LEXINGTON" 7 SONS HOME FROM SEA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

PORTLAND, ORE.

Date of Event May 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS OREGON (OLD BATTLESHIP TO BE JUNKED)	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
USS OREGON GOES TO SCRAP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE: NAVY

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS OREGON (FAMOUS WARSHIP TO BE JUNKED)	Can No. 15-745	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
USS OREGON FAMOUS SHIP TO BE JUNKED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, OREGON WAR

Date of Event 12-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS ORISKANY (carrier launched at Brooklyn Navy Yard)

Can No. 19-442-1

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman
SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
FOR JUNK
Can No.

Description and Remarks

--cr--

ORISKANY--LAUNCHING--
--NAVY YARDS--

Date of Event 10/13/45

Used No.	Date
ship--	
--Mrs. Denton	
--CUT: add.	

SEE OVER

(2) 23-391-2

hand over Italian flag--shot down line of [illegible] sailors--
sailor climbs up on one of the planes and takes down the
amer.flag and replaces it with the Italian flag--flight
of fighter planes on flight deck--med shot stern of
carrier--CUTS:Admirals Sherman,Leonard and Nimitz(plain
clother arrive for ceremony--Captain H.F.Lyon puts ship
into commission--Sherman addressing crowd--add shots of
ship--
BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.ORISKANY--[illegible]--
FLAGS--NIMITZ--CROWDS--ESCALATOR--ART & ARTISTS--
BRINDISI,ITALY--SAILORS--DUNN--ITALIA FLAG--ESCALATOR--
SHERMAN--LEONARD--

U.S.S.ORISKANY: (Carrier--at Bklyn., N.Y. Navy Yd.--carrier framed between 2 U.S.Flags pan over length of ship --see below--9/50)

Can No. 23-391 | Roll No. 2

Subject: (A)U.S.S.ORISKANY (B)U.S.PLANES

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	T-6			(A) 6433x4 (B) JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ORISKANY (B)carrier framed between two U.S. flags pan over length of ship--hishot deck and crew--sideshot marine detachment color guard--officers high brass salute--ditto,see Adm.Nimitz in civvies--hishot crowd--super structure shot looking up(Island)--shot from bridge--reading of Battle of Oriskany--escalator going up see crowd,sailor & girl on it--reaching top land keep right on going out thru porthole(very original shot)--going up on elevator--hishot carrier--RI DISSOLVE Title shot from dock of front of U.S.S.Midway--rear shot of ship with U.S.flag waving on the stern--hishot of flight deck,sailors lined up--dignataries seated shot down the line and pan to Amb.James Dunn at mike--

Date of Event: 9/25/50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-587-2

Rhee gives medal to Van Fleet to honor service by U.S. 8th Army--honor guard--Rhee and Van Fleet shaking hands---------- (C)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(2 shots,crowd--Asst.Comm. of Internal Revenue J.F.Winkle with Secy John Snyder,pan to N.A.Sugarman, pan to E.F.Hoppe,all new members of Internal Revenue Commission--crowd--they stand with Snyder,hold commissions--handshakes all around----------(D): LONG BEACH,NY:(kids off buses--couple Nuns with kids--at beach,run on sand--med.crippled kid with braces--gal jump around--2 shots adults with kids--get ice cream--ls beach,crowded,waves,swim--shot of lost items,shoes,hats,etc--

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--FEISAL--IRAQI GOVT--VISITS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.N.--USS ORISKANY--FLAG--AVIATION--AJ-1(Type Plane)--
(B)SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--VAN FLEET--MEDALS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--INT.REVENUE--WINKLE--SNYDER--SUGARMAN--HOPPE--CEREMONIES--
(D)LONG BEACH,NY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)--NUNS--BEACHES--

USS ORISKANY:(Visted by King of Ira, 8/52)"A"story

Issue Number 25-587-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING FEISAL(U.S.visit) (B)RHEE & VAN FLEET (C)TAX COLLECTORS (D)CHRISTMAS OUTING

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS-PARA (DD) (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 44 (C)52 (B) 53 (D)69	NEW YORK CITY:(SS QUEEN		

(A)6930x4, 6931x7 (Eyes only 6939x7 (C)AND(D) Junked

8/52

Description and Remarks

MIDT IN HARBOR--17 yr.old King Feisal of Iraq along with group,2 scs--h[illegible] at rail,2 scs--cu him----CUTS:6930x4:(More of him aboard ship--cars leaving pier,etc-----6931x7:(At SAN DIEGO,CALIF,he boards U.S.S.ORISKANY,Carrier,for overnight cruise--Carrier flies the Iraqi flag--fires salute as he boards--he shakes with VADM.Harold Martin--meets jet fighter pilot--sees takeoff of Navy AJ-1--watches the fly-by--AJ-1 lands on deck--he leaves carrier with party----------

(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(Pres.of So.Korea Syngman Rhee arrive in car,greeted by Gen.James Van Fleet-8th Army Commander--cu Rhee--honor guard at attention--[illegible] with officer--

Event 8/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"USS ORISKANY": (Aircraft carrier in action in Korea)	Can No. 26-442-2 ~~26-442-2~~	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN PLANES SMASH AT RED SUPPLY DEPOTS	HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked
8-147				Can No. CSonly 7047x7

Description and Remarks KOREA:(hs deck of carrier USS ORISKANY--planes lined up--sailor shovel snow--sailor hammer at ice--ice-covered weapon--planes lined up--plane in air--gun camera: machine guns off--railroad tracks gunned--dive at ground-machine-gunning,intense--aftermath,smoke--swish to jeep pulls up,kids wave--sign "DO-BONG Orphan Asylum"--kids rush GIs carrying box--kids crowd around--GI hand out warm clothes--cu kids crowd in--lil gal being dressed in plaid skirt by GI--cu same--3 kids warmly dressed--2 boys with hats and mackinaws--group sit on porch--smiling kid----------

KOREA--USS ORISKANY--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--[illegible] INT.

Date February 1953

SEE O

ext. door #10----int.Tito and Churchill, Tito brushes something off of Winnie's coat (the brushoff?)--they shake hands----------
--CUTS: 7060x6:(shots of ship--Tito aboard-launch thru water --Winnie and the rest greet him--inspecting honor guard--interiors with Tito and Winnie at #10 Downing Street----------
----------(C)KOREA:(Off the coast,aboard the carrier USS ORISKANY,jet plane takes off-plane in landing pattern off to right of us--plane coming in astern ,finally lands but a bomb gets loose and hits the deck--bomb explodes--fire brigade at work,hs--fotog of USN Thomas McGraw carried away, he was killed,his camera photographed the landing and explosion that killed him--firefighting on plane engine----------

(A)MOUNT WASHINGTON,NEW HAMPSHIRE--CLOTHING--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--WATER-
--ODDITIES(clothing, protective)--

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--VISITS--TITO,Marshal--YUGO GOVT--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Anth
--CHURCHILL,Winston--PHILIP,Prince--
--AVIATION--

"U.S.S. ORISKANY": (Carrier - bomb breaks loose from plane landing and explodes on deck)	Can No. 26-449-2 C	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COLD WEATHER GEAR (B)TITO ARRIVAL (C)"ORISKANY" EXPLOSION	(A)DEPT.DEF. (B)HEARST(C)PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 70 (B) 67 (C) 46	C STORY			(A)(C)cuts jkd (B)7060x6,250ft.

Description and Remarks (A)MOUNT WASHINGTON,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(3 sc.men trudge thru snow--Army men in new cold weather gear--cu sign with thermometer sub-zero--3 men in water t waist in gear--same,floating,gear keeps him dry,warm and afloat--he they float freely--man floats to edge of pool--2 sc.man climbs out, water pours out of jacket--man with water pouring out of gloves--bare-chested he-man---(these are known as Cold Bar suits)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Yugoslav Training vessel "GALEB" brings Mrshal Tito for visit--he down ship's ladder to launch--he launch in toward shore--he meets Prince Philip,PM Winston Churchill and Anthony

Date of Event MARCH 1953

SEE OVE

U.S.S.ORISKANY:(Carrier aboard which new USN Company is sworn in-1955)

Can No. 7410 x

Roll No. 7

Subject [illegible] CARRIER USS ORISKANY

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/31/55

SCRIPT.--vars and cu's of pre ceremony on flight deck. color guard marching into place..boys brought up on carrier elevator..seated--L/C lineup of honor guard..Admiral Thomas J.Sprague(ret.) has the 10 boys step forward..raise their hands and take oathe--cu taking oath--

ALAMEDA, CALIF.--U.S. NAVY--CARRIERS--USS ORISKANY--CEREMONIES--SPRAGUE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 18-370-1

USS ORMANDY(plane carrier burning in Philippines Is.)

Can No. 18-370

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	LIBRARY Cuts 4977x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 1|45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-370-1

SS ORTOLAN(SUBMARINE RESCUE SHIP(DIVING BELL TESTED)	Can No. 3661x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE MANEUVERS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1636 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

SUBMARINES

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5954x3

[illegible]--[illegible]--HALF--AIRPORTS--PLANES--BORNEO--
[illegible]DOUTE--U.S. NAVY--SHIPS--TYPES--PALAU IS. USS--
LAGS--[illegible]--U.S. MARINES--U.N.O.--LANDING BARGES--
SERVICE--

USS PALAU ISLAND:(AT HAIFA PORT)
LIS I.S

Can No. 5954X

Roll No. 3

Subject
NC ARRIVES PALESTINE

Cameraman
BR. FLT. - LAV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370				Can No.

Description and Remarks

few shots in "rab town, just
UN personnell arrive at Haifa
irport--diff. shots in front of the planes--
N officers taking their luggage to a plane--
wo officers talking, with following cu is Col. Niels
ronssen, Count Bernadotte's representative--U.S. aircraft-
arrier PALAU I outside Haifa Port--diff shots of carrier
nd landing boats -- another plane arriving--UN observers
rriving at the Haifa Port--U3 Marines communicating with
arrier through flag signals from Port's office with
ewish flag--more officers arriving--

Date of Event 1946 (?)

Used No.	Date
--	
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.S.PALAU:(Aircraft Carrier.- Brings back "Kitty Hawk"toU.S.)	Can No. 6039	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

BAYONNE,N.J....shots of the aircraft Carrier USS PALAU coming to [illegible]--Marine honor guard--shot of original packing cases on deck of carrier--L. R. Capt. B.H. Hall, Commodore of Carrier Div. 4[illegible].Paul T. Garber, curator Smithsonian Inst., Dr. Herman Shaw, curator Science Museum,London; Capt. R.F. Dixon, skipper of the ALAU--shots loading crates to truck etc.- shots truck pulling away from carrier--
BAYONNE,N.J.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HISTORICAL--USS PALAU--[illegible] CARRIER--MARINES--HALL--CARRIER--SMITHSONIAN INST.--[illegible]A--DIXON--LIFTING--TRUCKS--

Date of Event 11/19/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.S.PALAU:(Aircraft Carrier - Helicopters' New Tactics)
See underlined

Can No. 22-275

Roll No. 4

Subject ATTACK:COPTERS REVEAL NEW TACTICS

Cameraman LYONS(NAVY & MARINE CORP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	132		

Cuts 6172x1..600ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/15/49

Scenes on deck of U.S.S.PALAU,aircraft carrier--inside helicopter--line up of copters warming up--take offs 3 shots--flying over land--one hits ground,troops out--new copters bring in equipment,small gun--in air now landing and release gun, pan one to another,dusty--now drop supplies--copter take off--new landing back on carrier,at sunset,2 shots--
CUTS:add.scenes used--landing troops at Quantico,Va. as Phantom jets and Corsair fighter planes lay covering smoke screens--helicopters landing supplies,directing artillery and evacuating wounded--

Used No.	Date

AT SEA--U.S.S.PALAU--HELICOPTERS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS--TYPES OF PLANES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS PANAY, (American gunboat Wuhu, China)	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BANDITS GIVE UP INFANT	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1225x3
65	57			Can No. 140

Description and Remarks

SEE: BABY--WUHU, CHINA

Also as: H.P.STAM--CHINESE--WALSH--
ATCHESON--DR.BROWN--LT.OLIVER--
LT.COREY--HOSPITAL--NAVY--ENGLISH NAVY--
REV.LO--DR.HANNA--KOFIELDS--REV.BIRCH

Date of Event 12-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

USS PANAY:(1937)

Issue Number: see x-numbers in ref.folder

Subject: "BOMBING OF THE PANAY"

Cameraman: Norman Alley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk.nos.in ref folder under B.W.FEATURETTES

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(in the China Sea--exclusive coverage of the Bombing of the Panay and its sinking-- see reference folder for all information on the thousands of feet of cuts filed on this-

Date of Event: Ref.1937

Lav.Dupe filed under 7805x1,2,3 & Neg.Dupe 7806x1,2,3--- other cuts listed in folder along with spotsheet from shor

AT SEA--SHORTS(BW FEAT)--USS PANAY--WAR--HISTORICAL--STOCK SHOTS------U.S.NAVY--DISASTER(Ship)--NANKING,CHINA--BOMBING --ALLEY,NORMAN--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

USS PANAY:(-mer.gunboat bombed by Japs in Nanking,China--1937--use 1/63)

Can No. 36-9

Roll No. 3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY
JAP PLANES BOMB U.S. GUNBOAT PANAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-195		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NANKING,CHINA:(ms USS PANAY--ms American refugees going aboard--ls Panay--ls plane--officer look thru glasses--ls PANAY--Plane diving--explosion in water--men firing gun--explosion in water--man fire gun--explosion in water--officer talking thr megaphone--man at gun--plane--man at gun--plane--men at gun--plane--man in water--sa same--plane--sailors on deck--ms damaged ship--Launch pulls away--ms Panay sinking--ms civilian and military refugees coming ashore--sa same--ls Panay sinking--sailor come ashore--carrying wounded--sa same--ms wounded men waving to camera--cu wounded sailor--sa same--ls Panay sinking----------
NANKING,CHINA--OLD & RARE FILMS(1937)--USS PANAY--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST--BATTLESCENES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

S.S. PATOKA	Can No. V.3 R. 58	Roll No. 9

Subject: LOS ANGELES TESTS "HOOK-UP" PRIOR TO FLIGHT OF SIAM'S KING

Cameraman: Mack - Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
132	122			31 x-4 32 x-1 32 x-1	

Description and Remarks

Montauk, L.I.--Los Angeles approaching U.S.S. Patoka--interior of Los Angeles--toward mooring mast--l.s. and C.U. of Hook-up--away showing it moored-- en leave Los Angeles, L.S.

Also listed as: FLIGHTS, MXX LOS ANGELES, MONTAUK L. I.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.58	7-19-31

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.S. PATOKA	Can No. 13 X	5

Dirigible moors to Patoka	Cameraman Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195			195	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Montauk,N.Y.--all aboard--

leaving Patoka--

Unused

See Los Angeles

Also listed as: MONTAUK,N.Y: LOS ANGELES

Date of Event 7-13-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.S.PATOKA	Can No. 13 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
Dirigible casts off from Patoka	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	179			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Montauk,N.Y.--After mooring the huge dirgibile takes off from the ship's mast

Unused

Also listed as: LOS ANGELES, MONTAUK,N.Y.

Date of Event
X-13-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

S.S. POTOKA	Can No. 172 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON MOORING TO U.S.S. POTOKA	Paramount News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
333			333 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Off Cape Charles, Va.--air shots of Akron mooring to S.S.Potoka.

Also listed as: OFF CAPE CHARLES, VAL--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--DIRIGIBLE

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

S.S. POTOKA	Can No. 175 X	Roll No. 1

Subject: A KRON MOORED TO TANKER POTOKA

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks: Cape Charles, Va.--L.S. Potoka Akron overhead--Dropping ballast--Akron moored to the Potoka--Various shots hooked on--Akron breaks away--The Akron on its way back to Lakehurst

Also listed under--Dirigible (Akron)--
Cape Charles, Va.

Date of Event: 1-17-32

Last in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.POTOKA	Can No. 286 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AKRON MOORS TO U.S.S.POTOKA

Cameraman McHenry

Length 433	Neg. 433	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--Akron approaches Potoka--the Potoka--mooring mo mother ship--she is made fast--l.s.showing both Akron & Potoka--rear of Akron swinging around in breeze --nose of Akron & top of mooring mast

Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--AIRSHIPS AKRON--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 5-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-404-1

CUTS:

SS PATRIA (Shots of SS Patria aboard which Germans were assembled)	Can No. 18-404	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman: SIG.\FOX(BR)PATHE (SIG. & AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam 5080x4; 5081x1,6; 5082x2; 5083x6; 5084x2,3; 2450 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date
unk--CU register	
igned in [illegible]-	
s--	
uden--LS scene	
d--LS interior	
ar out of cave--3 scenes	
-sign HERMAN GOERING	
IVISION--interior shot	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-404-1

...and arrival of
...and Jodl go thru tunnel
...and Doenitz and Jodl

HISTORICAL--
...C'NIC--AIR
...ST--GOERING--
...TLE-
...CONFLICT C-
...VON CHRIST-
...CIANI-
...CHASE-
...SPATU-
...MBLE-

(3) 18-404-1

...Admiral Horthy...cu Horthy
...Horthy--General...
...Grenian of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard
...WIND--White flagged convoy of American and German
...vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring
...meeting--convoy arriving at Zeltlam Tee,Austria,in front
...of Hotel...an...signing surrender papers--Gen
...Patch...Herman Frank--Kesselring on
...porch...getting and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell
...Taylor,its Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned D.Moore and
...Andreas Hofer, Goering's
...Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG,
...Friedeberg took poison--shot
...pix of Doenitz on wall--
...which Germans were assembled
...group of Germans waiting
...Germans being searched--hands
...out of their Flensberg
...officers in line-up after
...Flensberg,Rear Admiral
...shot of Wagner--

U.S.S. PATTERSON (LAUNCHING)	Can No.	Roll No. 2279x5

Subject	Cameraman
TWO DESTROYERS LAUNCHED	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

BREMERTON WASH.

Date of Event 5/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS PATRICK HENRY";(Newest USN Sub commissioned--4/60) in Groton,Conn "B"story	Can No. 33-30	Roll No. 2B

Subject (B)S[illegible]	Cameraman

Length 5 3-49 3-66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MASAN,KOREA:(pan cr[illegible]s [illegible]ss crowd pushing--ss cops fighti[illegible] with cr[illegible] [illegible] cops in car thru crowd--ss more cops arrive--ls crowds running----------
GROTON,CONN:(pan of sub "USS GEO.[illegible]ASHINGTON" to the sub "USS PATRICK HENRY"--ss Admiral boards sub--ss sailors on sub--ss unidentified speake at ceremony--ss sub underway--cu sign on sub--ss sub in water----------
MASAN,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--ELECTIONS--FOR.POLICE--CROWD--HL YR(Politic

GROTON,CONN--USN--"USS PATRICK HENRY"--"USS GEO[illegible]ASHINGTON"--[illegible] CHILD-SAILORS--SUBMARINES--WATER--DEFENSE--MISCL'S

Dmkgrp 4/11/60

SEE OVER

"USS PATRICK HENRY" (First atomic sub uses base in Scotland)	Issue Number 34-2I	I

Subject	"USS PATRICK HENRY"--BERTHS IN HOLY LOCH AFTER RECORD CRUISE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Prod 7173	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLY LOCK,SCOTLAND--1B Makeup

Date of Event 3/9/61

helicopter flying over sub--ms sub coming up--small boats in water--ms sub--small boats--sub along ship--cu [illegible] "Patrick Henry"--2 sailors on deck--sailors handling boxes--sub by ship--

HOLY LOCK,SCOTLAND--SUBMARINE--U.S.NAVY--"USS PATRICK HENRY"--

SEE OVER

PC-552 (SUB CHASER LAUNCHED AT NITE)	Can No. 4381 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NITE SHIP LAUNC ING PC-552 SUB CHASER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
BKLYN, N.Y.

Date of Event 2-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.PENNSYLVANIA & Old Ironsides	Can No. 575 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD IRONSIDES BECOMES A FLAGSHIP OF THE U.S.FLEET FOR 10 MIN.OF DAY	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angles, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES, CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:U.S.S.CONSTITUTION--OLD IRONSIDES--
ADMIRAL ROBERT LEIGH--COMM.L.J.GULLIVER--U.S.SAILORS

Date of Event 3-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

ABOARD U.S.S.PENNSYLVANIA	Can No. 649 X	Roll No. 4
Subject NAVAL COMMANDS CHANGE		Cameraman Hooper

Length 400	Neg. 400	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ~~Rear~~ Admiral Richard H.Leigh receives visiting officers--officers board ship as marines stand at attention--l.s.of deck & recieving Commdr. Kalbfus--arrival of Vice Admiral David F.Sellers--Leigh gives farewell address--sev.angles--Sellers takes command--congrats & c.u.s.of Leigh & Sellers

Also as:U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--ADMIRAL RICHARD H.LEIGH--COMMENDER KALBFUS--VICE ADMIRAL DAVID F.SELLERS--

Date of Event 6.10.33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

USS PENNSYLVANIA (U.S.Fleet on the Hudson)	Can No. V.6R.254	Roll No 1

Subject: PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE

Cameraman: ~~BARNWALD~~--LYONS EDWARDS--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
186	173			Cut 1027x2,8;1053 ~~8~~ Can No. 1028x2,4.6.7; ~~1095~~ 1098

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--FLEET STUNTS--MISC.BOATS--HUDSON RIVER--WHITEHALL BLDG--CRUISERS--NY HARBOR--SKYLINE--BATTERY PARK--DESTROYERS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS SWANSON--DANIELS--SAILORS--REVIEWS--NAVY INDIANAPOLIS--BATTLESHIPS--ROOSEVELTS--GOVT--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA--CRUISERS--USS MOJAVE--SEC.ADAMS--USS CALIF--USS WEST VA.--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.

Date of Event 6-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

USS PENNSYLVANIA (Fleet departs)	Can No. V.6 R. 259	Roll No. 1

Subject: ADMIRAL REEVES TAKES COMMAND OF U.S. FLEET AS WARSHIPS END VISIT.

Cameraman: SANWALD GIBSON--EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
120	107			Cut 1038x7,8,9,307 Can No. 1044x3,4,746

Description and Remarks

YC--FLEET
NAVY--SAILORS--HUDSON RIVER--REEVES--
SELLERS--BATTLESHIPS--N.Y.SKYLINE--
N.Y.BAY--USS LEXINGTON--USS SARATOGA--
USS TENNESSEE--USS MARYLAND--USS MISSISSIPPI
USS TEXAS--USS PORTLAND--SNYDER--PETTINGILL

Date of Event 6-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.PENNSYLVANIA (shot of stern)	Can No. V.7 R.362	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY RETURNS AFTER RECORD BATTLE PRACTICE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1366x3 / Can No. 1050
6	57			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.FLEET--OFF SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: NAVY--SAILORS--RECREATION--REEVES
BOOKS--AVIATION--FORMATION FLYING

6-10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PENNSYLVANIA (in Fleet Review on West Coast)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET ENDS CRUISE WITH HUGE REVIEW AS YOUTH TRIBUTE	FREEMAN HASSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	88			1426x1,2,3

Can No. 1830

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

8-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-EM-10-35-U

OVER

USS PENNSYLVANIA (passing under 'Frisco Bay Bridge)	Can No. 1824 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET PASSES UNDER "FRISCO" BAY BRIDGE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
601				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLEET--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: NAVY--'FRISCO BAY BRIDGE
USS PENN--USS WEST VA--USS IDAHO
USS ARIZONA--USS TEXAS

7-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS PENNSYLVANIA (BB-38)	Can No. V 10 r 637	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL CC BLOCH TAKES COMMAND OF US BATTLE FLEET	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2693x4,265
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[redacted] FLEET

SAN PEDRO CAL

Date of Event 1/29/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS PENNSYLVANIA (FLEET MANEUVERS	Can No. V. I R658	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: WHITNEY JAILED: MUSCAT SULTAN RUSSIAN SEAPLANE: NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINGING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS PENN.	Can No. V;IO R660	Roll No. I

Subject	BATTLESHIPS FIGHT HEAVY SEAS DURING WAR GAMES	Cameraman NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF HAWAII

FLEETT

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS PENNSYLVANIA (BATTLESHIP) LEADS FLEET ON PACIFIC HOP	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:ALBANIA TAKEN:FLEET SAILS: LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE: SS PARIS BURNS: NAVY CHUTISTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS PENNSYLVANIA (SHOTS ON DECK raising 16" guns\gun crew loading etc angles, searchlites etc)	Can No. 11-816	Roll No. 2

Subject US FLEET MARKS NAVY DAY WITH IMPRESSIVE DISPLAY; NEW ARMY PLANE, BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US NAVY

IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event 10-17-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS PENNSYLVANIA (Admiral Reeves bids farewell as he resigns)	Can No. V.8 R.471	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AD IRAL REEVES BIDS FAREWELL TO THE U.S. FLEET	CON ELL FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	58			1316x2,3

Can No 420,505

6-24-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

-EE: FLEET--SAN PEDRO, CALIF.

Also as: NAVY--REEVES--HEPBURN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS PENNSYLVANIA(FLAGSHIP)SECY EDISION ABOARD FOR MANEUVERS US NOSE COUNT BEGINS: FOR LEGION SAILS:

Can No. 12-864

Roll No. 1

Subject MANEUVERS:TORPEDO BOAT:ARMY BOMBERS IN CANYON:PA.FLOODS:COAST FAIR CLEANUP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

US GOVT

Date of Event 3-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS PENNSYLVANIA (US FLAGSHIP) CEREMONY ABOARD	Can No. 3647x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHANGE OF COMMANDERS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

NAVY

Date of Event 1-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(?) 5133x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945
--pix of night torpedoing of the USS PENNSYLVANIA(9 P.M.)on Aug.12,just three days before Jap surrender--Jap plane dove down over Buckner Bay, Okinawa and sent a torpedo into ship's side--rescue work went on all night long--19 men wre trapped below and crew went over the side with torches to cut away the steel to free them--foloing day,pumps work to keep her aflost--she stayed up----------
---------3444x1:(BkNo:4509-9--1000ft--WAKE ISLAND SURRENDER--surrender is received by U.S.M.C.BRIG.GEN.Lawson H.M.Sanderson--the Marines defended this island and lost 1000 men in the operation so it was fitting that the USMC receive the surrender--surrender was taken aboard the USS LEVY--var.scs.ceremonies--we filed the caption which is quite extensive and contains names,etc--Jap delegation headed by RAdm.Shigeta Sakaibara boards from Jap barge----------CAPTION FILED UNDER 3444x1----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY,Adm.Wm(no pix him)--MISC.US. WARSHIPS--JAPANESE NAVY--TREATY(Surrenders signed)--JAPANESE(Var.offic-

"U.S.S.PENNSYLVANIA": (Torpedoed 3 days before Japan surrenders - crew keeps her afloat)	Issue Number 5133x4; 5132x6;	3446x4; 3444x1

Subject	
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945 (four stories)	PARR(NAVY)-1st three MARINE CORPS(Lyons)-last

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-caption Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5132x4:(BkNo:4509-2--21ft-- (except 3444x1

9/45

HALSEY'S NEW SADDLE AND MARCUS SURRENDER--coming aboard in a padding case on Admiral Wm."Bull" Halsey's flagship in the Pacific is the new saddle and equipment sent him by the people of Reno so he can "Ride the Emperor's White Horse"-----aboard the USS BAGLEY, Radm.F.E.M.Whiting receives the surrender from Adm.M.Mattsubara of the naval garrison of Marcus including 2,455 personnel----------

----------5132x6:(BkNo:4509-3--21ft--TRUK SURRENDERS(Caroline Islands) Truk garrison surrendered by Japs aboard the USS PORTLAND,accepted by the skipper of the PORTLAND,Admiral Murray----------

----------3446x4: BkNo:4509-5--13ft--THE USS PENNSYLVANIA TORPEDOED--

SEE OVER

USS PENNSYLVANIA(LS in drydock--CU l6 in guns name plate--looking down,raising AA guns-- shot from dock,see smoke stack guns being raised--)

Can No.

Roll No. 19-478-4

Subject

BATTLESHIP READIED FOR ATOM TEST

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70	74		

Cuts 5227x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD)--LS in drydock--CU l6 in guns name plate--looking down,raising AA guns-- shot from dock..see stack..guns being raised-- crew--lowering guns onto flat car-- r--flatcar pulls away with guns, own on empty gun mounts..1 scene of PENN.--CUTS:add,on scenes ig is moved from drydock..ship back- ng big ropes to move the ship. AVY YARDS--U.S.S.PENNSYLVANIA--GUNS-- Y--RYDOCKS--

Date of Event 3-15-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-505-5

CUTS:

USS PENNSYLVANIA(LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA at Puget Sound Navy	Can No. Yard--AV USS PENNSYLVANIA 19-505	Roll No. 5

Subject: OPERATION CROSSROADS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

Cut: 5305x4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; 5306x1, 2, 3, 4, 5;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY SHOTS, ATOM BOMB
XICO--AV ATOM BOMB
EXPLOSION IN JAPAN--AV leveled section
Hir... TANK, ASH.,LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA
at ... Puget Sound Navy Yard--c.s. shot, tanking
ar... stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--tanking
je... deck-lowering bulldozer--LEXINGTON, VA.--bulldozer
loa... on the plane carrier USS ENTERPRISE--
sh... --H... load planes on deck--... officers
lo... ...plane warming up on the ...--A
--... ...control--drone catapulted from
car... ... in air ...pan to two other ...
AV ... KIAMA ISLANDS--HS of Isla... SEE OVER

Date of Event: MAR-APR-MAY 1946

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1 46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-505-5

NEW MEXICO--[illegible]--AGE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
[illegible]--BR[illegible]ERTON, WASH.--
[illegible]--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
[illegible]CROADS--T[illegible]CTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK, VA.--
[illegible]--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--PLANE CARRIERS--
[illegible]AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
[illegible]LL ISLANDS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]IGHT
[illegible]--U.S.S.--BLA DY--[illegible]--SAN M--
[illegible]PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
[illegible]IC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--GRITT--YATT--
[illegible],PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
[illegible]--[illegible]--BRIDGES--TIBBETS--
[illegible]--AIRPORT (BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

(3) 19-505-5

[illegible] of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5306x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...U.S.S.SARATOGA, Air & GF at pier and leaving for bikini..U.S. New York on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew Col.Tibbets who piloted same--5306x3..shots of carrier USS SHANGRI LA ..SHOTS OF PLANES AND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots of shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, San Diego,Cal.--var.shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. talk by Sawyer, Sepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x2..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,H.I...arriving etc.--battening down equipment on decks--USS SARATOGA docking--USS USS NEVADA--USS PENNSYLVANIA--working on submarine,testing submerging etc.--

(2) 19-518-Reel

...CU one of ...recording instrument ...Blandy and others looking at weather charts and ...over to table, more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy ...talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men going down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men ...gang plank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying ...--Capt. Bibby looking over ship, last man off..walks ...striped flag, signifies ships is crewless--...rides by, looking at ship--SOLLIN ISLAND, ...B ...C. ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men ...boat toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men ...to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--...passing in front of plane--Maj. Wood and Maj ...in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew ...chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air ...camera--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--...bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense ...turning, pan to amplifiers--3 scenes ...looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--...C. Major Wood, Wancutt in BG--

USS PENNSYLVANIA (Scenes of wreckage--
war shots evacuating the carrier)

Can No. 19-518

Roll No. WHOLE REEL ~~WHOLE REEL~~

Subject

ATOMIC BLAST

Cameraman

MARCH OF TIME-PARA.
BY THE PRESTLEY
RAY & NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
663	653		

Cans (SEE ~~RELEASE~~)
Can No. Side 7

Description and Remarks

MARSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet,
boats in BG--Bridge of FC Mt.McKinley with
Admiral's flag flying--CU Adm.Blandy--lowering
Admiral's ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates
being loaded on air conditioned boxes--CU box
being walked along wheel-barrow style,another one
being carried--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shear-
ing sheep--CU man between guy's legs--put salve on back of
shaved sheep--board USS BISCOE..LS slides of different
materials on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints .
Scenes of fur. diff.size ball b aring..plastics and
2 scenes--LS of all specimens--aboard USS
Scientists around table recorder

Date ~~Released~~ 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

FREE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-518-Reel

...off..[illegible]..AVG fgtr planes in air..planes in air..over clouds..v.r.AVG planes..
...ing base on SARATOGA..plane...planes etc.lashes on
...ENTERPRISE..ON USS SHANGRI LA..sequence on KILROY WAS HERE..
...ellon Tefe..tting baby rat into cage with big ones..
...ellon (reside shot as flash reflects off
...lasses--planes on Enivetok.taking off..man operating
ground control..IN [illegible] AS CONTROLS (CVA.)scenes
in air..Commdr.Strong training and checking cameras..av.
...ital shots..Commdr.in planes..Truman's military and
...val evaluation board on.Stillwell,Commodore Wyatt and
...ny,St.Gen.Gruenton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.--
...on-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CO Sgt.Cuthran--ground crew
...ocking on Lexy's dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky
...and Commissioner Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?--
...ionscope--Shell shot shadow of USS
...below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scene
...shot..tiny white plane landing..drones overhead..takeoff

(3) 19-518- Reel

Riv r with arms
les--BOLB BURST..
formation--
loving--LS & CU
Geiger counter--
--SS SAKANA--USS
correspondents with
UP--CUTS; add
etc.on matic camera
Dr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer --
Navy Flying Boat that will
heat of blast--CU Operations
evacuation of carrier
,USS NEW YORK,SS
etc.cancelling mail,
r sign,Stamps,Registry--
Underwater photo u it preparing
CU's numbered frames

(L) 19-518- Reel

(5) 19-518-Reel

...on barges,plane-
on barges being towed,..putting plane on elevator &
elevator going on Shangri La---Sunrise A-Day,scenic shot
water..Gen. Gaulliffe with Blandy--Correspondents at mikes-
.riestley et camera in 535lx2½--

BIKINI, MARSHALL IS.--U.S. NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
USS MT. MCKINLEY--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON
LAKES--RATS--PIGS--SAILORS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOW--
USS KE , SH CUTTING--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
FOUND--SPEECH--DEBARKING--BIRBY--KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL IS.--
RADIO--DOGS--TYPES--AVIATION--WOOD--SWANCUTT--CHUTES--
WARFARE--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YR.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
CRUISER--USS PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANE CARRIERS--
SUBMARINES--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
SAILORS--NAVY--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
USS MAINE MONUMENT--SAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
SERVICE--NAVY--CLOUDS--USS PENN.--USS SAIDOR--HOSPITAL(NAVAL.

(7) 19-518-REEL

test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating SS [illegible], USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane 5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAVE Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSAS 5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER-- 5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON--shadow of USS T.MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Kwajalein Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA-- 5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS [illegible] YORK

(2) 19-516-4

tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio antenna--men at recording calculator gun [illegible] man at oscillograph--CU "[illegible]T I R" [illegible] weather maps--close shot [illegible] room--man pointing to map of target [illegible] on--leaving thru door "THRU THE AIR CREWS I[illegible]T [illegible]" [illegible] reading planes--CU "TO [illegible] ANGELES CITY LI ITS" on plane--[illegible] identification bottom [illegible] CU "W" for weather--CU of arrow on pl[illegible] F for photo plane--LS photo [illegible] lense of big aerial camera, [illegible] PLANE--camera crews at various [illegible] in FG--CU man with twin [illegible] batteries of camera [illegible] camera section--CU movie camera [illegible] f 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew [illegible]

USS PENNSYLVANIA(cutting anchor chain sliding by--CU lowering anchor into water)

Can No. 19-5164 Roll No.

Subject
MAR[illegible] ROADS UNDERWAY

Cameramen [illegible]
PARA.--M.O.T.--
ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
329	316	TBM	

5343x7,8,10;
5344x6,8,9;5345x5,6,
9;5346x1,3;5347x4;
5348x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ESHALL ISLANDS..AVGAS in
FG, USS SHANGRI LA below--aboard U.S.S.
PENNSYLVANIA,cutting anchor chain,chain sliding by--
CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C..CU model of
Bikini Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral
F J Lowry pointing to modelCU point on model of NEVADA
and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS
PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS
FRITZ HUGHN--aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking down on deck--
Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of US planes painted
on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party
aboard SS SAKAWA,inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS
INDEPENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Date 6/46

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 19-516-4

...ital ship--U.S Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sakawa--
...Independence, Saratoga, Nevada, Salt Lake City--
...scenes aboard USS Penn. enroute to Bikini,
securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns
men leaving turrets, sealing doors, closing valves etc.
Capt. Mahaffey on bridge, anchor going down etc.--Adm.
Blandy ashore, recreation center--5347x6..Gen. Roger
Commodore Ben Wyatt and Mr. Warner of Manhattan
War scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position
...SOund interview, Lt. Col. U.S. Nero
...by Lt. ... Bone, Nero dropped bomb on
...plane piloted by Gen. Billy Mitchel. In
...Gen. Gamey
...Ford Island, Mr. Wood and Capt. Behan
...Honolulu,
...scenes of
...crew of B-29
...Col. Tibbets, Lt. Col.
...briefing room--
...letters on tails--
...with plastic model of
...take-offs, early

(3)19-516-4

CUTS:

...major decks--CU hood--CU "Popeye's Dream" of plane--CU hood ...Commander's Minister--CU small parachute case with "Bikini" on same, lowers back and sees puppy in knapsack--...case comes in rear of plane, pups feet waving--LS ...exit and [illegible] overhead GOOD SHOT)--plane going ...Fish Eaters--add.on scenes used and..5345x6 ...Scott inspecting Bikini..climbing ...comet of evacuating natives from ...to Lam.Commodore Wyatt. ...interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.F.Chandler ...scenes on Lae Island ...loaded--5344x6 ...scenes aboard ...including remote control gun camera,t...k ...Signal Corps radio equipt, var-deck ...tied down, installing radar equipt on ...plane,walk-around,jeep etc.--5345x5, Rear Admiral ...Randall with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at ...Bikini, with Capt.D.F.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander ...O.D."Herk"-Pittman bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6) 19-516-4

[illegible] up to er-- [illegible] Parson, Gen. McAuliff, Adm. Blandy and Gen. Powers using glasses on deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commentators at mikes..Don Hoskey, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and Fritz Oppler..wearing A-Bomb glasses--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--
U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS SARATOGA--
FLYING CAMERAS--USS PENNSYLVANIA--LOS ANGELES--WASH.D.C.--
MODELS--MAPS--MINIATURES--LOBBY--USS NEVADA--
USS NEW MEXICO--USS ARKANSAS--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
SS PENNSYLVANIA--SS MACATO--GERMAN NAVY--JAP NAVY--
BLANDY--NAGASAKA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--WEATHER--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN MARSHALL ISLANDS--
PRESS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--MOTION PIX--STATIC TT--
WOOD--DOGS--ODDITIES--NATIVES--YATT--CORAL REEFS--
RADAR--PONDELL--USS McKINLEY--LYMAN--TIDE--WATERS--
USS BENNINGTON--HOSPITALS--RAMEY--YAT--MARSHALL--
MAP--MITCHELL(NO PIX)--Ramey--FORMOSA--SEOUL--
PEARL HARBOR, T.H.--CLOUDS--MAINMAST--SUBMARINE--

(5) 19-516-4

Clouds, hilly, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--
CS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather
24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather
men's "Good Looking Weather" etc.--rain scenes on
--CU's cameramen on ship --CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--
CU Wake of Ship (GOOD SHOT --CU name NAGATO on ship,US
flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy..
Blandy on the SS Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation
of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones,
Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on SS
McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest--
equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES"
--boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing
water ball--5345x9..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting
flag slab flew on Nagato from Cart.Whipple--men
playing ball, swimming..gob climbing cocoanut tree--
evacuation shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru
clouds--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(2) 19-518-Reel

Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and walk over to table, more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men coming down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men going down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying bag--Capt. L.E. Bibby looking over ship, last man off..walks across deck--CU striped flag, signifies ship is crewless--Capt Bibby rides by, looking at ship--A MARTIN ISLAND, MARYLAND..CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men parking Dave's Dream" in BG--men pulling canvas to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--Lt Grindstaff passing in front of plane--Maj.Wood and Maj Wancutt in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew putting on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air taking camera -CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--Wancutt plane, silhouette bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense [illegible] Radar turning, pan to amplifiers--3 scenes officers looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--[illegible] DREAM..C Major Wood, Wancutt in BG--

USS PENN(playing house on SARATOGA and USS PENN)

Can No. 19-518

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
663	653		

Cuts (SEE RELEASE)

Can No. Side 7

Description and Remarks

--Bridge of SS Mt. McKinley with ...'s flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering ... animal ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates ...-looking on on air conditioned boxes--CU box ...-p ...alked along wheel-barrow style, another one ...--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shear= ...--CU ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of ...ep aboard USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different ...s on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints.. ...s of fur..diff size ball bearing..plastics and ...s 2 scenes--LS of all specimens--aboard USS ... of scientists around mat recorder

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 19-518-Reel

...in t64-2),2..grd night ...off ..day men take-offs..AVS Foto plane in air..crew planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes.. flying base on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on SARATOGA..US SS SAILOR..sequence on KILROY WAS HERE.. bld.on rat..putting baby rat into cage with big ones.. scenes with prison ?--side shot as flash reflects off ...ses---drones on Eniwetok.taking off..men operating ground control..IN PRIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av. ...pital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell,Commodore Wyatt and Gen.Remey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.-- Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Cuthran--ground crew working on Eve's Dream--Navigator Lnj.Adams--DeSeversky and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?-- ...sions at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS ...INGLEY in water below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scene ...shot..thru wet..plane landing..drones overhead..takeoff

(3) 19-518-Reel

(6) 19-518-Reel

~

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

(5) 19-518-Reel

535 1X2

(7) 19-518- Rel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera towers,cutin cameras,etc--5353x5:Scientific test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeti Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plan 5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BERLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "D. Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKAN 5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER 5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON--shadow of USS MT.MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Ro: Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA-- 5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

S.S.Pensacola	Can No. 2-21	Roll No. 9

Subject: Seas sweep decks as cruisers battle gale in speed tests

Cameraman: 5344and5258 Winner and Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 78			

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn , N .Y

See Navy

Date of Event: 3/6&8/30

Used No.	Date
V2 21	3/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.S.PENSACOLA (HEAVY CRUISER)	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.S.MACON	Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
641	641			

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC--U.S.FLEET

Also as:U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--
USS MACON--DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--USS
NORTHAMPTON--USS INDIANAPOLIS--USS
PORTLAND--USS CHESTER--FISH(PORPOISE)

Date of Event 11-13-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2830—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.S.PENSACOLA(gs and airview of her before being sunk by our Navy)	Can No. 21-197 ~~21-1063~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
e	98			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

AS U.S.S Pensacola--shot of
rie,ship wised as press & obser
s looking on aboard cruiser Prarie--
lying over Pensacola--Pensacola and she
s--aboard Prairie see officer looking with
another hit on Pensacola--AS Pensacola listing
ving to fire torpedo--guy sighting on
lodes--crew aboard destroyer looking
Pensacola down--

-US. PRAIRIE--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS
TORPEDO--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Date of Event 11/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. PERCH" (Transport submarine in Navy Arctic exercises)	Issue Number 6317x1	

Subject NAVY SHIPS IN ROUGH SEAS	Cameraman DEPT.DEFENSE

Length 477ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 5668-11 caption junked after card made Cue No.

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC: (heavy winds, rough seas and ice didn't daunt a small Naval Task Force on an exercise in sub-arctic waters--lead by the USS BURTON ISLAND, ice breaker, the USS GUNSTON HALL (landing ship, dock) and the USS PERCH (transport submarine) get thru--scenes were fotoed from the BURTON ISLAND--GUNSTON is in middle distance in two scenes and the PERCH is shown in several scenes--water-tight stowage tank for amphibious equipment is shown on deck of the PERCH--winds up to 50 knots broke seas hi over bow the the Burton Island and rolled her as much as 30 to 40 degrees----------ARCTIC--ICE BREAKER--U.S.NAVY--USS BURTON ISLAND --USS GUNSTON HALL--USS PERCH--SUBMARINE--LANDING CRAFT--WATER(Rough Seas)

Date of Event April 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 19-516-4

Superstructre of SARATOGA with record pai ted on tower--
tied down--men working on instruments of plane being
tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio
antenna--men at recording calculator, gun co
man at oscillograph--CU "
weather maps--close shot men
room..man pointing to map
on--leaving thru door "
AIR CREWS IN THE
LS reading planes--CU "TO
ANGELES CITY LI ITS" on pla
identification letters
CU "A" for weather--CU
F for photo plane--
lense of big aerial
PLANE..camera crews at
in FG--CU man with
batteries of
camera section--CU
f 35mm camera--LS Bombing

SS PENSACOLA(CU--scenes aboard USS Penn
enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-Bomb test..closi
breech of 14" guns, men leaving
turrets, sealing doors--var shots)

Can No. 14-516 - 4

Roll No.

Subject
OPERATION CROSSROADS UNDERWAY

Cameramen CA-.AT T.
PARA.--M.O.T. -
ARMY & NAVY--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
350	310	TBM	

Can No. 5343
5343x7,8,10;
5344x6,8,9;5345x5,6,
9;5346x1,3;5347x4;
5348x2

Date 6/46

Description and Remarks

BIKINI ATOLL ISLANDS..AVIATOR in
PC, USS PENSACOLA below--aboard U.S.S.
PENNSYLVANIA, cutting anchor chain, chain sliding by--
CU lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C..
Bikini Atoll with miniature ships in position--Admiral
F.J.Lowry pointing to modelCU point on model of NEVADA
and pointer circling same--BIKINI..CU USS NEVADA--CU USS
PENSACOLA--CU USS ARKANSAS--CU USS SALT LAKE CITY--CU USS
[illegible]--aboard SS NAGATO, cu looking down on deck--
Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of US planes painted
on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Blandy and party
aboard SS TAKANA, inspecting--LS baby carrier--CU USS
INDEPENDENCE, see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA--

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4)19-516-4

[illegible] Ship--U[illegible] Nevada--Jap ships Nagate & Sa[illegible]--
[illegible] Salt Lake City--
5347x5, scenes aboard USS Penn. enroute to Bi[illegible]ini,
securing ship for A-Bomb test..closing breech of 1" gun
men leaving turrets, sealing doors, closing valves etc.
Capt. Bushnell on bridge, anchor going down etc.--Adm.
Blandy ashore, recreation center--5347x6..Gen. Doyle
Ramey, Commodore Ben Tyatt and [illegible] of
var. scenes--scenes of cameras and [illegible]
aboard C-54--5343x8..BOMB interview, [illegible]
being intervied by Lt. Dave Rome, Nero dropping
battleship from plane piloted by Gen. [illegible]
1921..shaking hands with Maj. Wood--Sc[illegible]. Gen. Ramey
and winning crew--Maj. Ferrible, Maj. [illegible] and Capt. [illegible]
interviewed--5344x9xV of USS Shangri-[illegible], a[illegible]
entering harbor--5348x3..xxx. Kwaj[illegible]. var. scenes of
cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29
- Gen. Oper Ramey--Maj. [illegible].F. Swancutt, Col. [illegible], Lt. Col.
McPherson and Lt. Col. Cotton--crews in briefing
Swancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails--
5343x10 Wash. D.C.. Adm. Lowry with plastic model of
Bikini and ships--5346x1 var. scenes ta e-offs, [illegible]

(3) 19-516-4

--"Neve'r Dream" on plane--CU Wood
--CU small parachute case with
dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--
ups foot waving--LS
(GOOD SHOT)--plane going
CUTS: add.on scenes used and..5345x6
inspecting Bikini..climbing
of evacuating natives from
s to Lae..Commodore Wyatt..
interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler
ing natives. scenes on Lae Island
ges unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard
ing remote control gun cameras,test-
Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck
installing radar equipt on
jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral
Blandy aboard USS McKinley at
C.F.Lyman,Capt. T.C.Winn,Commander
on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6) 19-516-4

ding Hands on
en board s ip—Radio com en ators
ley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and
ing A-Go b lanes—

(5)19-516-4

rning se: lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over
Clouds, billowy, ry bright sky..OOD SHOTS--
GS clouds verhe d--adl.weather room,charts,weather
24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather
posters "Good bombing "eather" etc.--rain scenes on
xikx island, man running--5343x7.. CU USS
NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on shi --C 83 LS OF USS
CU Wake of Ship (COOD SHOT --CU
flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,
Blandy on the 33 Nagato--staged scens of evacu tion
of submarine--interior Radar Stat on--men t phon s,
CIC Roo:--Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish.
Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sai or's chest--
equipt ent tied down on deck--C sign "DA GE
--boys under tree reading LIFE"..."OK D"--playi
volley ball--534bx3..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy get
U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Capt. hig l -- en
playing ball,swimming..gob climbing coconanut tre --
cameramen shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air goin thr
f "Dave's Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

(7) 19-518- Reel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera Towers,cutin cameras,etc--5353x5:Scientific test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BERLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER--5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLSON--shadow of USS MT.MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURLSON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA--5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

(USS PETO) SUB LAUNCHED SIDEWAYS ALMOST TURNS TURTLE	Can No. 5-81 15-81—	Roll No. 2

Subject LAUNCH SUB ON GREAT LAKES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING
MANITOWOC, WIS

Date of Event 4-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS PETROL(SUBMARINE ANNIVERSARY)	Can No. 20-29-	Roll No. 2
[illegible]		

Subject	Cameraman WAR DEPT.PARA HARDE:HEARST:FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Air No.
141	135			5528x1,2,3 2890ft. 5532x3 30ft 5528x3 620ft.

Description and Remarks: of subs going to maneuvers cu[illegible] cutting water,from boat cutting wa[illegible] 2-[illegible]en down hatch,to stations,batten hatche[illegible] l[illegible] sub submerging,over decks--int.men at [illegible]ontrols-- C[illegible]pt Street at periscope--ext.peri,contro[illegible]s,depth wheel, su[illegible] emerging,l[illegible]t.see water clear decks,st[illegible]rn,wake,ls 2 sub o[illegible] pass other fast,cu cuts water,ls sub [illegible]lows thru water- l[illegible]m blowup film showing sinking Jap ship[illegible]ing Tokyo--Japs scampering on sinking ships--add.int.subs--engine room-- AV'S subs maneuvering--Blimp hovering--good Libr.stock per iscope gliding thru water--USS SPIKE FISH USS PETROL

Date of Event 3/28/47

Used No.	Date

[illegible] LONDON,CONN:SUBS:USN:NAVY:[illegible]IVERSARY:BLIMP:AVs [illegible]

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHOTS OF SHIP, FDR ABOARD. U.S.S. PHELPS (FDR IN CANADA) SOUND MUSIC.	Can No. v 9 r 603	Roll No. canada

Subject F.D.R. AT VICTORIA B.C. ?	Cameraman FOX

Length 89	Neg.	Dupe 79 dev	Pos. lav	Cuts 2490x3,160 Can No.

Description and Remarks

F.D.R.

VICTORIA B.C.

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.S. PHILADELPHIA (warship sunk in 1776 raised from ~~lake bed~~)	Can No. V.7 R 380	Roll No. 3

Subject WARSHIP SUNK IN 1776 RIASED FROM LAKE BED	Cameraman SMITH

Length 84	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1417x3 Can No. 585

Description and Remarks

SEE: SALVAGING--LAKE CHAMPLAIN, N.Y.

Also as: NAVY--DIVER--LILJA--HAGGLUND

8-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PHILA,PA.--NAVY YARD--SHIP BLDG--LAUNCHING--NAVY--
EARLES--DELAWARE RIVER--AMER.FLAG--WATTS--TUGBOATS
CRUISER

(2) 8-512-1

U.S.S.PHILADELPHIA (10,000 ton cruiser launched)	Can No. V.8 R. 512	Roll No. 1

Subject USS PHILADELPHIA, 10,000 TON CRUISER LAUNCHED BY NAVY

Cameraman PROFFITT-HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts P.2020x3,345 H-2020x4,480 Can No.
69	57			

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA.--League Is.Navy Yd--ls of ship,knocking out piles,hi-shots works smashing bottle by Mrs.Geo. A.Earle wife of Gov.--also Gov.Earle--

starts to move down the ways,cu moving, ls all in water--ls ship in delaware River--in the water--CUTS:add.shots stern of ship and Amer.flag,prop,straight up at bow,driving wedges,crowds,Rear Admiral

Wm.Carleton Watts,Mrs.Earle and Gov.

tugs warping ship--crowds--

Date of Event 11-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS PHILADELPHIA (CRUISER) (FDR ON VACATION)	Can No. V. IO R663	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: FDR ON CRUISE: REVOLT COLONIAL FETE: NEW TOWN DEDICATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON S.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PHILADELPHIA (CRUISER)	Can No. 3225 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AIRPLANE CARRIERS YORKTOWN & ENTERRPSIE

Cameraman NEWS OF DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
517 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMPTON RHODES VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 1-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ceremony in sleet and snow and the Brazilian flag is hoisted by a Brazil Marine and sailor----------(NOTE:Later this year,the Argentine Government will receive the cruisers USS PHOENIX and USS BOISE)-------

PHILA.,PA--U.S.NAVY--USS BROOKLYN--USS NASHVILLE--CHILE NAVY--MDAP(US Govt)--CEREMONIES--BRAZILIAN NAVY--USS PHILADELPHIA--USS ST.LOUIS--

"U.S.S.PHILADELPHIA": (Light cruiser turned over to Brazil by U.S.)

Issue Number 6533 x4

~~6523~~

Subject: U.S.NAVY AIDS SO.AMERICAN NAVY

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238ft.	FG	DUPE		BK NC: 5879-11

Cue No caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks **PHILA.PA:**(At Philа.Navy Yard, var.scs. as USN formally turns over the light cruisers USS BROOKLYN and USS NASHVILLE to the Chilean Navy--Chile Amb.delRio and VAdm.Holger of Chile Navy board the BROOKLYN and are greeted by RAdm.Roscoe E.Schuirmann,USN,Commandant--ceremonies of the flag hoisting makes the BROOKLYN now the "GENERAL O'HIGGINS" and the NASHVILLE becomes the "CAPTAIN PRAT"--------few days later,under similar MDAP agreement, the BRAZILIAN Navy takes over the cruisers USS PHILADELPHIA and USS ST.LOUIS--ceremonies with Brazilian Charge-de-Affaires Afranio Melo Franco and RADM Araujo of Brazil Navy,also from RADM Schuirmann who escorts Mrs.Vera Sauer, Brazil's Consul in Phila--

Date of Event 2/5/51

SEE OVER

(2) 6718x3

J.Suits(USN,representing the commander of the Atlantic Reserve) with Capt.Basisio of Brazil and Capt.King of the USN Material Center and R Adm.Araujo--Brazil Chaplain Lt.Antonino Galvao Coimbra blessing the ship----------

PHILADELPHIA,PA--U.S.NAVY--BRAZIL NAVY--USS PHILADELPHIA(CL-41)--CEREMONIES--"ALMIRANTE BARROSO"(Full name of the ship,actually)--CRUISER,Light--

"U.S.S. PHILADELPHIA) U.S.Light cruiser turned over to Brazilian Navy)

Issue Number

6718x3

Subject COMMISSIONING BRAZILIAN CRUISER "BARROSO" IN PHILA. NAVY YARD (Formerly USS PHILADLEPHIA)

Cameraman BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
488ft				Can No.

BkNo:6020-9

caption junked aft1 card made

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA:(In Navy yard, former USS PHILADELPHIA(Light Cruiser) is to be turned over to Brazilian Navy and commissioned "BARROSO"--arriv.Brazil Amb.Mauricio Nabuco,review honor guard,go aboard--Monsignor Furey deliver invocation,see crowd(hs)--Capt.Raul Reis of Brazil accepts flag from Coast Guard--Brazil flag raised--crowd at attention--Mr.Rollen S. Atwood,Dist.Dir.of Office of South American Affairs of the Dept.of State speaks(silent)--Amb.Nabuco speaks(silent)--scu Mayor Bernard Samuels of Phila--skipper Raul Reis--var.scs.he and Rear Adm.Ernesto de Araujo(Brazilian Naval Attache and Rdm.Gerson Soares of Brazil Navy--presentation of bell and papers to Reis--ls ship--Capt.Willard

Date ~~8/21/51~~ 8/21/51

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. PHILIPPINE SEA" (Carrier off to join Antarctic Expedition)

Issue Number: 5471x2

Subject: USS PHILIPPINE SEA Departs for Antarctic Expedition

Cameraman: PATHE(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
394ft.				Bk No: 4843-4 caption junked after cat made

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(USS Philippine Sea departs from Norfolk to join USN Antarctic Expditbn--various scenes of same--include shots of RADM Richard E.Byrd and Capt.Delbert S.Cornwell,Commanding Officer of the USS Philippine Sea----------

NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--BYRD,RADM.Richard E.--

Date of Event: Jan.1947

SEE OVER

(2) 23-392-1

MAY [illegible] speech--over Army & Navy brass listening-

Rhee and [illegible] shake after the General turns over the govt. to the pre[illegible]--3 shots South Korean[illegible] moving toward 38th parallel--CUTS 6436x1 ...89ft:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley Forge cruise off coast of Korea preparing to strike [illegible] Rear Adm.E.C.Even,Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear Adm.[illegible] pilots plan the daily missions--below decks the maintenance crews get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders, gull winged Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shape for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough check, the fl ters are brought to the flight deck-rockets and [illegible] are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aricraft--the propellor driven planes make their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fig ters are catapulted from the bow--[illegible]orne the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--[illegible]essful strikes cripple still further the lines of [illegible], the fuel dumps, the trains and other targets--the [illegible]ing their way home--

U.S.S. PHILLIPINE SEA:(In Korean waters-during war--Sept.1950--story & 6436x1

Can No. 23-392

Roll 1

Subject

Cameraman

PATH(ZINGER)

PATH(ONE SOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	T10		

Cuts SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] airfield--U.N. observers 2 shots--Gen. [illegible] releasing life from Piper Cub to airport--Aircraft [illegible] takes off--U.S. fighter ditto--AS flies over mts--firing rockets--soldiers watch [illegible] hilltop--plane fires rocket and see it hit [illegible] releasing rockets--dropping bombs--more [illegible] hit on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped--ammo [illegible] fighters over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of soldiers [illegible] from inside tank--guy with Indian hatchet [illegible] wounded GI sleeping and cu--wounded Amer. and [illegible] stretchers--cu wounded airline in much pain--Gen. [illegible] and Pres. Sig and Rh e down steps--

Used No. 9/29/50 Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 23-392-1

battalion [illegible] in Seoul street only 800yds from
e [illegible]--[illegible] check on progress one is Maggie
Hi[illegible], [illegible]ground Art of NY Helarld Tribune--ms
Maggie at front line--[illegible] e--cu Maggie--tanks go forward-
Marine [illegible] more than it's share in the Seoul
battle--[illegible] 4 N.Koreans prisoners--
[illegible]--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--
[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
TANKS--[illegible]--MacARTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--
[illegible] ARMY--U.S. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. N--
[illegible] S[illegible]--[illegible] VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--[illegible]N--
STU[illegible]--[illegible]--TYPES OF PLANES--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--
JET [illegible]--[illegible]--O'[illegible]--WATER--[illegible]UCCIO--[illegible]OUN--
AUTO[illegible]--[illegible]NS--PRISONERS--

(3) 23-392-1

aboard the battleship--anxious eyes scan the skies, are they all coming back?--tense moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another here turns and manages to hold onto his tire until he is safely aboard--pilots report back for interrogation led by their combat commander, Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil cu--the carriers sail on--stock breed shot of water--6435x5..196ft...add. Gen MacArthur speaking, with tears in his eyes(???), as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S.amb.John Muccio speaks--audience--Mar Rhee--6438x5.....add.gen'l war scenes 400ft(it says here)--6436x2...730ft:So.Korean Marines & nurses ent-ring Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpmen render 1st aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines make Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets--Marines fighting snipers in streets--marines liberate a 19# Mercury--communications set up in street--messa e--

(2) 23-410-2

the other one, light [illegible] face--an huge ring--b
girl with mantialla, light drape to neck, show necklace,
with huge stone--gem studded pocketbook--profile, girl
wearing complete set of jewelry, on hand--huge ring---CUTS
add. same--------

AT SEA--FUEL--USN--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--PLANE CARRIER--
STORM--SNOW--TANKER--SUPPLY SHIP--ARMS & AMMO--JET PROP-
ULSION--TYPES PLANES (Panther Jet)--AVIATION--PEUD-snowfite
AMUSEMENT (snowfite)--BARCELONA, SPAIN--JEWELRY--CUSTOMS--
GIRLS--MODELS--TYPES (Spanish)--AIRPORTS--FASHIONS (Jewelry)
ODDITIES (XXXXXXXX (Jewelry Fashions, huge rings)-------

U.S.S. PHILIPPINE SEA:(Carrier refuel at sea-in stormy Japan Sea--11/50)
"A"story

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. 2

Subject

(A) CARGO [illegible]
(B) JEWELRY BUY

Cameraman

(A) [illegible]
(B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 76 106			

Cuts (A) 6489x10,300f
(B) 6486x12,appx 50 ft
Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN JAPAN SEA:(fuel from supply to carrier USS PHILIPPINE SEA,rough seas--from carrier to supply ship,tanker rails awash--heavy sea--supplies across to carrier in net--cu net pulled(ammo aboard by crew--looking down on flight deck,snow blowing, 2 shots--flight deck with jet planes- crew putting tarpaulins on planes,securing them,2 shots--looking down deck,snow fight,2 shots--CUTS:Add scenes BARCELONA,SPAIN:(at airport,customs bl--opening jewels for customs--luggage open,going thru papers,see jewels--closer same,fadeout--display room--man & woman he holds riece for her to see--cu piece,bow & flower--two girls,one

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date
ammo	
same	

SEE OVER

(2) 24-464-)

stretcher case off--guy with [illegible] gals and he has flowers & walking along--hs gals walking away with guy--soldier walk away with dame--gal really hugging fella--soldiers lined u at Greece's Unknown soldier tomb, for medals--King Paul pin medal one one, shakes hands--Red Cross gals give man flower crowd following ambulance and throw flowers--full screen o crowds following----------CUTS 63x3 scenes pulling into pier(Philipine Sea)--crowd on dock--scene aboard s gangway comes up--var. sce. aboard ship--welcome signs, etc ls and cus of greetings between relatives & friends--
Capt.Ira L.Hoffs,CO of ship, first off--he shakes hands wit Capt.Collis,Chief of Naval Public Relations of 12th Naval District--Capt.meets Asst Secy of Navy Air Force,John P. Flobers--more on old lady greeting grandson,Cdr.Norris H large cu same----------SCU Kissing Russian Greek ship in the GENERAL J. [illegible]
Orthodox Priest's ring--
wounded removed--officials Greeting--human interest shots-
ambulances take away the wounded to hospitals--returnees

USS PHILIPINE SEA:(Returns to Calif with vets from Korea--6/51--story below & in cuts 6663x3)

Can No. 24-464

Roll 1

Subject: HOME COOKING--U.N. VETS RIDIN FROM KOREAN BATTLE

Cameraman: LEDGER-POLYGOON-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
204	186		

Cuts: L-6663x3

Can No.: G-6663 roll, 600ft cut: P-6663x3

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIAL(USS PHILIPINE SEA under Golden Gate Bridge,ls--crew waving--[illegible] mustache--crew waving--two old ladies looking up--men down gangplank--crew leave ship,crowd greets--guy kissing wife--bends down,picks up little kid and then another--sailor with wife and baby--guy going into ecstacies--one being kissed by grandmother,he picks her up and hugs her--SHIP TO HOLLAND:(ls ship Destroyer EVERTSEN--crew--one little kid hollers papa--sailor calling back and waving--2 women and couple kissing--guys waving back--off the ship guy with wife and daughter--they come--

SWISH TO PIRAEUS, GREECE:off ship one kisses guy's hand

Date of Event: 6-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2554-15M-8-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 24-464-1

marching thru streets for welcoming parade--vars taking vets to Athens,crowd cheering and waving--- more on decorations by King Paul--King and Queen Frederica arriving for medal ceremony--parade of those to be decorated,etc-------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS PHILIPINE SEA BRIDGE**SCENICS--CROWD--OLD LADIES--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--SAILORS--SIGNS(Cute)--HOFFS--COLLIS--FLOBIRS--US GOVT-*HIL VETERNT--EXECUTION--U.S.--

HOLLAND--"EVERTSEN"--DESTROYER--CHILDREN--WOMEN--FAMILIES-PIRAEUS, DUTCH [illegible]TY --DUTCH--

GREECE--"GENERAL J McRAE"--GREEKS--MONUMENTS--MEDALS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--RED CROSS FLOWERS--AMBULANCES--CROWD--(Cute)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PARADES-- GREECE--RTY--

headon,tiny car--front of "Firebird"--tail,air brakes close--hs the Firebird----------(C)AT SEA:(unidentified USN destroyer plow thru heavy seas--bs destroyer rolling,scene shot from stern of carrier "USS PHILIPPINE SEA" which refuels the destroyers--good ms destroyer along,dips down,swoosh--fuel lines run from carrier to the "can" (Destroyer)--destroyer plows along,dip low,rise again--cu bow lowers and rises in heavy sea--fuel lines--bow down again--ls plows thru heavy seas---(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL HERE)-----CUTS:more same--destroyers in film are USS MOORE and USS BRUSH--this appears to be good refueling material in heavy seas)----------

(A)FORMOSA--ANNIVERSARIES--CHINESE--CHIANG KAI SHEK-PARADE(For.Militar
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--COTY,RENE--AUTO SHOW--AUTOS(New or unusual)--
(C)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--PLANE CARRIER--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--
--FUEL--WATER(Heavy seas)--MONTAGE(At sea refueling,heavy seas)--

"U.S.S.PHILIPPINE SEA": Carrier refuels destroyers at sea)

Issue Number 27-613-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOUBLE 10th ANNIV IN FORMOSA (B)AUTO SHOW,France (C) REFUELING AT SEA

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)PATHE

Length (A) 47 (B) 98 (C) 67

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CSonly 7364x9 (B)CSonly 7365x4 Ca(C)7365x2,250ft.appx

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek walks up,take salute--army goosestep march--jeep with Navy men,flags--Chiang salutes--Navy marches--tanks and motorized equipment--long-bearded onlookers--tanks roll along---- (this 43rd anniv.of Chines Republic,called Double Tenth day because Republic was founded on 10th day of 10th month)----------

Date of Event 10/54

------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(inside big hall--Pres.Rene Coty shown around--mirror and car turns--hs crowd look--frame of car,seat lowered to make bed,dummy lies on it--model walk around white sports car--the Ford--the Franay,gal inside,dashboard examined--man look at small motor of small car--open up front,man and gal get in,pull wheel to close front-

SEE OVER

USS PHILLIPS(destroyer STANDS GUARD AS BRITISH CRUISER OFF FLORIDA	Can No. 11-836	Roll No. 1
Subject: LEAGUE OUSTS RUSSIA: SWEDE WAR PREPS: KING INSPECTS AIR FORCE: ST. CYR: BRITISH CRUISER OFF FLA.	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

GENEVA SWITZ.

WAR

Date of Event 12-20-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(HMS PHOEBE) IN NEW YORK FOR REPAIRS.	Can No. 4320 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HMS PHOEBE HERE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HMS PHOEBE

IN N.Y.

Date of Event 11-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS PHOENIX (CRUISER LAUNCHED)	Can No. 2825 x	Roll No. 3

Subject LAUNCHING USS PHOENIX	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks CAMDEN,NJ.-- sponsors platform,crowds, shed,christening and down ways,crowds tugs warp ship in Delaware River

CAMDEN,NJ.--LAUNCHING--NAVY--CRUISER RIVER

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS PICKEREL:(Snorkel sub tested for underwater durability--1950--at Pearl Harbor)	Can No. 23-363	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SNORKEL SUB STAYS UNDER FOR ENTIRE 5200 MILE TRIP	PARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 72				6365 x 1

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,T.H.:(sub on surface,No.485--n.sub elevating conning gear--Snorkel above surface of water all you see--2 shots charting course--snorkel on top moving fast--gauges inside sub--officer looking thru periscope--sighting Hawaii thru periscope,mountainous country,shore--surfacing number 485--crew on deck--CUTS:(The sub is the U.S.S. PICKEREL--good CU sub rising to surface--loading torpedoes--var.shots plane--var.scenes below water--explosions--see wake of sub--air shots sub--air shots plane--cu pilot on plane--PEARL HARBO

SUBMARINE--USS PICKEREL--WATER--MACHINES--DEVICES--SCENICS--BOATS--EXPLOSIONS--PLANE--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION

Date of Event 6-16-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2630 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"U.S.S. PICKEREL": (Navy submarine-guppy-snorkel type-surfaces at 45 degree up-angle)

Issue Number 6830 X5

~~6830~~

Subject: USS PICKEREL SURFACES

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99ft.				BK NO: 6164-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(In the Pacific off Oahu,Hawaii,scenes of the USS PICKEREL,a guppy-snorkel type submarine surfaces from depth of 150ft.with a 48-degree up-angle--purpose of operation was to evaluate capabilities and characteristics of a Type II Guppy-snorkel sub--under normal conditions, subs emerge with almost no up-angle--another sub USS SABALO tracked PICKEREL and relayed information to cameraman on deck so he could keep camera trained on spot where PICKEREL would surface(tracked by SONAR)-(NOTE:There is PROBABLY couple scs.of USS SABALO-check film,please)---AT SEA--SUBMARINE--U.S.NAVY--USS PICKEREL--USS SABALO(From which pix were taken)--

Date of April 1952

SEE OVER

19-561-2

WASHINGTON,DC--BYRD--NORFOLK,VIRGINIA--CHARLESTON,MASS--SS AVIS--
USS NORTHWIND--USS OLYMPUS--USS PINE--U.S.NAVY--THOMAS--HELICOPTER
(Autogiro)--DOGS--CRUZEN--DUFEK--BOND--QUACKENBUSH--ICE--ANTARCTIC--
SNOW

USS PINE(ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION SETS SAIL) NORFOLK VA.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-561	2

Subject: ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

Cameraman: LYONS PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	141			5448x1, 3-656ft 5447x6, 1-740ft.

Date of Event: 12-2-46

Description and Remarks: ls Avis at dock, aboard ship show down ships, autogyro, men in cold weather ls and cu, gobs and dogs, cu's pups, Adm Byrd and staff Cdr. Cruzen, Adm Byrd, Capt. G. Dufek, Capt R. Quackenbush, Capt Chas Bond check maps, 2 shots--scenes of trip 20 yrs ago showing ship thru ice floes, ls aboard, floes goby, cu bow and floes, thru ice, ship icebound dog sledge goes by, howling winds rip by GOOD PRODUCTION ts, winds, ls dogs & houses, cu dog in snowhouse covered with snow, dog on ship, cu another, gobs, present day: wave bye ls wave, out in river, 2 shots flagship Northwind--Capt. NW--CUTS tend USS Pine, Byrd on flagship Olympus

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-B SM4-8-48 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

"U.S.S.PINE ISLAND": (Mariner seaplane takes off from seaplane tender)

Issue Number
5461 x 4

Subject
NAVY PLANE MISSING IN ANTARCTIC

Cameraman
FATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387ft.				C. n No.

Bk No:4843-5
caption junked aftr card made

Date of Event 1/47
Jan.1947

Description and Remarks ANT-ARCTIC:(flashbacks on PBM readying for takeoff from the USS PINE ISLAND--(probably the missing plane or may be one similar)--lowered into water-taxis away and takes off---(Plane missing after regularly scheduled flight in this expedition)--Crew:Capt.H.H.Caldwell;Ljg Wm.H.Kearns;Ljg RalphP.LeBlanc;Ens.Maxwell A.Lopez;AM1c Fred.W.Williams;AR3c Jmes H. Robbins;AM2c Wm.G.Warr;CPM Owen McCarty----------

ANTARCTIC--AT SEA--USS PINE ISLAND--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(USNSea plane)--

SEE OVER

USS PINE TREE FDR) (WOODEN SHIP CHRISTENED BY MRS.	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 6

Subject WOODEN SHIP BACK IN WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN,ME:MRS.FDR

2-9-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

wrecked catapult planes, wingfiles--flag flies on pieces by storm--men securing planes--shot showing along flight deck of USS YORKTOWN, showing wreck of flight-- USS BENNINGTON after storm, flight deck, damaged planes taking off, damaged flight deck--working on damaged planes on unidentified carrier--cleaning up damaged planes on flight deck of U.S. HORNET--shots of fleet units in harbor--diver diving into water, entering harbor, shots of ships in harbor, USS PITTSBURGH entering harbor, shots of ships in harbor, PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor, USS pulling up to bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA, KYUSYUS IS.--NAVY--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS-- WAVES--U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS-- USS PITTSBURGH--SHIPWRECKS--DESTRUCTION--DISASTERS-- PLANE WRECKS--USS MASSACHUSETTS--USS INDIANA-- CATAPULT--FLAGS--USS YORKTOWN--FIRES--USS BENNINGTON-- USS HORNET--DIVERS--HARBORS--SHIP BLDG.--

(2) 18-418-1

USS PITTSBURGH (missing, lost in typhoon--bow floating in water--bailing out gun position)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-418	1

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				3116x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/5-6/45

Used No.	Date
-	

heavy sea--LS
ck--US sea bow
bow floating in
e down on
bow being towed
ed from PITT.
bow--CU PITT.
GOOD shots of
SSACHUSETTS.
d planes aboard

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"U.S.S. PITTSBURGH": (Navy cruiser is launched at Quincy, Mass.)

Issue Number 4947x4

Subject: LAUNCHING USS PITTSBURGH (Heavy Cruiser)

Cameraman: SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122 ft.				Bk No: 4117-11

Can No. caption filed under U.S.NAVY in Libr.Ref.File

Date of Event 2/22/44

Description and Remarks QUINCY,MASS:(Mrs.Cornelius Scully,wife of Pittsburgh's Mayor,sponsor of the USS PITTSBURGH--Mrs. Scully and the Mayor together--is showing the christenting of the ship--she at mike(silent)--is ship turning in the stream with aid of tugs----------

(INFO.SHEETS have little history of this ship & her predecessors-2other pgs

QUINCY,MASS--CHRISTENING--U.S.NAVY--USS PITTSBURGH--CRUISER,Heavy--

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
USS POCOMOKE(EMBER OF NO. TLANTIC NAVY PATROL IN NEWFOUNDLAND)	~~1-4-10~~	~~1~~ 14-30-1

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB: JAP CARGO ARRIVES IN BR ZII: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UP high--big anti-tank weapon rolls off--empty carrier roll behind new car--(tho not shown,this is an amphibious vehicle)----------

(D)ENGLAND:(British sailors check their equipment--tilt up,climb up thru hatch--hatch falls down--wheel tightened--vent,water bubble out--inside chamber,water shower down on head--thumbs up sign(ready)--finger points up--partner shakes head--inside sub,crew look up--help to open hatch,signal,pan to man start turn valve--man drops off oxygen mask--he rises--angle out hatch,rise out of sight--buddy drops facepiece and rises--surface shot,break surface--inflated suits in water--light on suit--group of them swimming----CUTS:additional material on same-------

(E)AT SEA:(USS [illegible]ERGALL,submarine,under way,fast,see tie-lines to USS POCONO which we are on--closer sc.same--stretcher with sick sailor aboard,reaches ship--pulled aboard--stretcher carried across deck fast-(no test,this was actual transfer of sick man to POCONO for treatment)-

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.-USS A.E.ANDERSON--TROOP TRANSPORT--GIRARD--

(B)KITTYHAWK,NC--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION--MONUMENT--WRIGHT--JET PLANE--

(C)RENTON,WASH.--USN("S" story,too)--LANDING CRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--

(D)ENGLAND--RN.NAVY--ESCAPE--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Sub escape)--

(E)AT SEA,USS [illegible]ERGALL,AND POCONO--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Rescue at sea)--

U.S.S. POCONO: (In rescue operation of sick submarine crewman)

Issue Number 30-103-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRARD HOME (B)KITTY HAWK ANNIV (C)LANDING VEHICLE USN (D)SUB ESCAPE (Navy)-(E)SUB TRANSFER(USN)

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST (C)NELSON (D)HEARST(BR) (E)HST,DD

A (B)3-38	(C)3-37 (D)3-B4 (E)3-33	Neg. STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(C)(E)-junked (B)CSonly7689x16 (D) 7685x7

Date of Event 12/57

Description and Remarks: San Francisco,Calif.-the USN transport USS P.S.ANDERSON--cu side ship--people on dock--Pvt.Wm.Girard and his Japanese wife,Candy,down gangplank and onto pier--he ducks reporters--military car whisks them away to avoid ugly sc(he deliberately murdered a Japanese woman and Jap court gave him 3yr.auspendal sentence and sent him home)--------(B)KITTYHAWK,NC: (ls wonument, anniv.of first flight by the Wright Bros.,Wilbur & Orville--girl flag bearer and Army marching--closer monument--honor guard--guy lay th--cu wreath--jet bomber zooms over to mark 54th anniv.of -------- (C)SEMT N,WASHINGTON:(ls USNs newest landing craft "LSV" rolling along,track part--driver

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS POLLUX (OF NO. ATLANTIC PATROL AT NEWFOUNDLAND)	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. 1

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB:JAP CARGO ARRIVES
PRAZIL:US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"U.S.S. POMODON": (U.S.Navy sub explodes in San Francisco Navy Yard)

Issue Number CS 74/2x7

CS 2113x7

Subject: SUBMARINE EXPLOSION (USS POMODON)

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 50 ft.				BK NOS:6852-3,9 / caption junkd aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(At Hunters' Point Navy Yard,ls sub at pier--closer, rescue activity--man walk over,test for escaping gas--men bend over valve and hatch--men wait on dock--remove bodies from sub--remove another body--shot of damaged sub--------

Date of Event: 2/20/55

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS POMODON--EXPLOSION(Ship)-

SEE OVER

U.S.S. POMPANO (SUB)	Can No. V 9 R 546	Roll No. 3

Subject: US NAVY LAUNCHES NEW LONG RANGE UNDERSEA CRAFT

Cameraman: M'HENRY..HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			M-2181x6;310 H-2181x7;25

Description and Remarks

SUB LAUNCHED

MARE IS. CAL.

Date of Event 3/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS PONAGANSETT (10,000ton 500 ft Navy Tanker Ponagansett breaks in two--var. shots angeles of ship, break,midship)

Camera No. | Roll No. 5689x4

Subject NAVY TANKER BREAKS IN TWO

Cameraman SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks 10,000 ton 500 ft...avy tanker Ponaganssett ~~breaks in~~ two at dock--var. shots angles of ship,break,midship,etc.

BOSTON,MASS:USNAVY:TANKER:USS PONAGANSETT SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 12/9/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

loved ones,2 sc--Pilot Captain Richard N. Ogg and wife----------
(all survived with only slight injuries)----------

AT SEA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(PAA Passenger)--PLANE CRASH--FEATS--
--U.S.COAST GUARD--"USS PONTCHARTRAIN"--RESCUE--MONTAGE(sea rescue)--

"USS PONTCHARTRAIN" - Coast Guard vessel rescues at sea)	Issue Number 29-86-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SEA DRAMA--GRAPHIC SCENES AS AIRLINER HITS OCEAN	LEDERER HEARST(CG)-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-171				cuts junked

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(PAA passenger plane with thirty-one aboard circles over us,2 sc--USCG cutter stands by,name PONTCHARTRAIN on stern is visible--2 sc of the crash-landing in ocean(after 5 hrs.circling)--mcu fuselage in water, skiff from CG comes up,see raft--mcu fuselage,torn open--mcu in skiff, sailors and survivors--fuselage sinking--is same--power boat and load of survivors pulls up to cutter, plane in bg,goes down--cutter,crew looking down,pan down to survivors come aboard--3 sc.coming aboard, wrapped in blankets--cutter,plane goes over--aboard cutter,group of survivors stand around,Golden Gate Bridge in bg--cutter to dock--crowd on dock--mcu on dock,crowd waving--down gangway,survivors--embracing

Date 10/19/56

SEE OVER

U.S.S. PORTLAND (Cruiser)	Can No. 287 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Launching Navy Cruiser Portland	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks Quincy, Mass.--greasing the ways--steam shot--tilt & pan--l.s.ship--driving out uprights--propellors--Sponsor Miss Mary Elizabeth Brooks--Adm.Harris Laning, Adm.L.M.Nulton & Miss Brooks--launching & in water

Also as: QUINCY, MASS.--MARY ELIZABETH BROOKS--LAUNCHING--CRUISER--U.S.NAVY--ADMIRAL HARRIS LANING--ADMIRAL LM.NULTON

Date of Event 5-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S.PORTLAND (wreckage of Akron)	Can No. V.5R.139	Roll No. 6

Subject: AKRON HULK SALVAGED AS NEW QUEEN OF SKIES MAKES TRIAL FLIGHTS

Cameraman: Barnett-Seel

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
219	195			SEELEY--RETURN B-1300,520--608x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: Barnegat,N.J.--

SEE:BARNEGAT,N.J.--U.S.NAVY
Also as:AVIATION--SALVAGING--U.S.STALCON--BHOY--RUINS--USS AKRON--SEARCHING--USS MACON--DAYTON,O.--AIR SCENES--COMM.A.H.DRESEL--IN FLIGHT--MOORING MAST--HANGAR(DAYTON)--LAKE ERIE

Date of Event: 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.139	4-26-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ABOARD U.S.S.PORTLAND (SOUND INTERVIEW WITH REGARD TO AKRON DISASTER)	Can No. 594 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON WRECKAGE	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183			183 dev.lav	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Aboard U.S.S.Portland--

SEE: SOUND CARD--

Also as: CAPT.HERBERT F.LEARY--U.S.S.AKRON--
COMM.G.N.BAKER--WRECKAGE

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

U.S.S.PORTLAND (HEAVY CRUISER)	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.MACON	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641	641			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC--U.S.FLEET

Also as:U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVAL MANEUVERS--
U.S.MACON--DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--USS
NORTHAMPTON--U.S.S.INDIANAPOLIS--CHESTER
FISH--PENSACOLA

Date of Event 11-13-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

USS PORTLAND (fleet leaves N.Y.)	Can No. ~~V.6 R. 250~~	Roll No. 6-259-1

Subject: ADMIRAL REEVES TAKES COMMAND OF U.S.FLEET AS WARSHIPS END VISIT

Cameraman: GIBSON EDWARDS--SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 1038x7,8,9;307 Can No. 1044x3,4;746
120	107			

Description and Remarks

FLEET--N.Y.C.

NAVY--SAILORS--HUDSON RIVER--REEVES--SELLERS--BATTLESHIPS--NY SKYLINE--USS PENNSYLVANIA--PETTINGILL--SNYDER--NY BAY--USS LEXINGTON--USS SARATOGA--USS TENNESSEE--USS MARYLAND--USS MISSISSIPPI USS TEXAS

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

POTOKA.

See

PATOKA

MARA ARB 2/91

USS POTOMAC (FDR'S SHIP)
SOUND UNUSED.

Can No. V.9 R.562

Roll No. 2

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT WELCOMED ASHORE AFTER FISHING TRIP -- AT TEX. A.& M.

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47-35 41-35				2256x2,3;895 Can No. 3252x4;495

Description and Remarks GALVESTON, TEX.

VACATION.

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LS USS POTOMAC (FDR FISHING)	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES ROOSEVELT OFF ON WEEK'S FISHG CRUISE B) MRS R'S FOREIGN DANCERS

Cameraman LYONS WINTER GRAHM FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2591x1,2,3,4; Can No. 825-845
74-64 59-49				

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELT FD AND MRS

MIALI FLA

Date of Event 11/30/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(COMING INTO DOCK) USS POTOMAC (FDR VACATION)	Can No. v 9 r 621	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT CUTS VACATION SHORT TO VISIT DENTIST	EDWARDS..LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2596x3,4;440 Can No.
50	40			

Description and Remarks

FD AND JAMES ROOSEVELT

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 12/5/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.S. POTOMAC (FDR AND JAMES AT MONTAUK)		2425x5

Subject: ROOSEVELT AT MONTAUK PT.

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR AND JAMES R.

MONTAUK PT. N.Y.

Date of Event 9/4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LS & CUS USS POTOMAC (TAKES NOR AY ROYAL COUPLE TOHYDE PARK TO SEE FDR	Can No. 11-767	Roll No. 3

Subject
PERSONALITIES: RUSS FLIERS FORCED DOWN:
NORWEGIANS: MRS. LINDBERGH BACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISCUO ISL. N.B.

FLITES

Date of Event 4-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS POTOMAC(ARRIVES IN FLA.)
FOR HOME FROM CRUISE

Can No. 4023 X ~~4023~~

8 Roll No. ~~8~~

Subject
ROOSEVELT YACHT IN FLA.PORT

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks Potomac at dock,nite shots not so good it is berthed near Nazi freighter Arauca.

SEE: PORT EVERGLADES FLA.

Date of Event 3-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POTOMAC(SS)FDR YACHT)ARRIVES PT.EVERGLADES FLA.

Can No. 13-967

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S SEIZES AXIS SHIPS: FDR ENDS VACATION:AGWIPRINCE SIDELAUNCHING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

SHIPPING

Date of Event 3-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6252x11,etc

6266x8:(BkNo:5619-2--377ft--Gaumont--BW--EXPEDITION MARQUETTE----- videntally celebrating the anniversary of the travels of Father arquette or possibly retracing his trail----------

6267x8:(BkNo:5619-3--214ft--Eclair--BW--COUPE DE SKI AIR FRANCE---- ar.scs of a ski meet-------Aly Khan's Daughter Sadri-Khan is a ontestant,apparently--Rita Hayworth watches her step-daughter-- var.personalities-----see caption if names wanted----------

6269x3:(BkNo:5619-5--282ft--Eclair--BW--FRANCOIS PERIER-------- ith family ingarden??????????????????----------

MISC.FRANCE-----DEMONSTRATIONS--USS POWERS----U.S.NAVY------- RENCH-----DE SILVA,Joas----------PRISON----------JEWELRY---- RIME(Rob bery)----------FINARD,Simon----------ANNIVERSARY------- KING----KHAN,Sadri----HAYWORTH,Rita----------PERIER,Francois-- TOCK SHOTS-------

USS POWERS:(in France--1950

Last Number: 6252x11; 6261x9; 6256x4A; 6267x7; 6266x8; 6267x8; 6269x3

Subject: MISC. FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1950

see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6252x11

Date of Event: Feb.1950

6252x11:(BkNo:5612-11--Eclair--BW--Description of and Reports) MEETING------demonstration apparently protesting the visit of the American torpedo ship "USS POWERS"---var. scs. of the ship at pier in St.Nazai re--police on guard----------

6261x9:(BkNo:5615-2--74ft--Gaumont--BW--DA SILVA CASE---shot of prison--Joas DaSilva out of prison and into van--police on guard------ ????????DeSilva----------see Fr.caption if needed----------

6256x4A(BkNo:5615-4--50ft--Gaumont--BW--JEWELRY RETURNED--that was stolen from the Begum,has been returned by thieves--(likely recovered by police)---see pieces on table,examined----------

6267x7:(BkNo:5618-2--42ft--Gaumont--BW--SIMON PINARD----apparently teaching underprivileged kids the techniques of auto mechanics------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS PRAIRIE (MEMBER OF NO. ATLANTIC PATROL NEWFOUNDLAND)	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. 1

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB: JAP CARGO ARRIVES IN BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS PRAIRIE STATE (MIDDIES RECEIVE SWORDS)	Can No. 4465 x	Roll No. 3

Subject
NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS GET SWORDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 5-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.S.PRAIRIE(s ot of her and shots on her as the Pensacola is sunk)	Can No. 21-197 ~~21-1866~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] AS U.S.S.Pensacola--shot of U.S.S.Prairie, shot used as press & observation [illegible] 10-48
--Prairie looking on aboard cruiser Prairie--
--Japanese planes flying over Pensacola--Pensacola and she
--hit by planes--aboard Prairie see officer looking with
glasses--another hit on Pensacola--AS Pensacola listing--
destroyer moving in to fire torpedo--guy sighting on
Pensacola--torpedo explodes--crew aboard destroyer looking
from--Pensacola down--
--U.S. PENSACLA--U.S.S.PRAIRIE--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS
--[illegible]--TORPEDO--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Date of Event 11/10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS PRES.COOLIDGE (TROOPSHIP SUNK,BUT ONLY 4 LOST)	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ONLY 4 LOST ON THE TROOPSHIP COOLIDGE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO' EST PACIFIC:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SS PRES.CLEVELAND:(Entering Yokohama, Japan port..3 American turn coats return home from Red China--7/55)

Can No. 7466x

Roll No. 2

Subject
3 AMERICAN TURN COATS
ON WAY HOME FROM RED CHINA

Cameraman
NATIVE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 FT.			99 ft.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--LS SS PRES.CLEVELAND entering Yokohama port--MLS same--
MCU 3 American turncoats being interviewed by newsmen..i.r..William Cowart 22 of Dalton,Ga., Otho Bell 24, of Tillsboro,Miss. and Lewis Griggs 22 of Necner, Texas--MLS same--MLS newsmen interviewing--
CU of each--

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--HARBORTS--SS PRES.CLEVELAND--
CU 3 AMERICAN TURNCOATS--COLDITZ--COWART--BELL--GRIGGS--
PRESS--TRAITORS--

Date of Event 7/16/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HMS PRINCE OF WALES(FDR & CHURCHILL AT CHURCH SVCE.	Can No. 14-7	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject: SPECIAL: FDR MEETS CHURCHILL: BEAVERBROOK LAUDS U.S. PLANES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE AT SEA

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINCE OF WALES)SHIP)FDR & CHURCHILL SINGING SOUND

Can No. 14-9

Roll No. 3

Subject: MORE PIX FDR CHURCHILL MEETING AT SEA:RAID ON PETSAMO:ICE SKATING ON WAX

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO. ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HMS PRINCE OF WALES(CHURCHILL HOMES)PASSES CONVOY(GOOD SHOTS

Can No. 14-10

Roll No. 1

Subject
CHURCHILL ICELAND:KENT SEE BOMBERS:
SYRIA CAMPAIGN ENDS: GAS PIPE LINE:
NAVAL LANDING: US VETERANS PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 — 5M — 6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRINCE OF WALES (HMS) & REPULSE SUNK OFF MALAYA(KIBR)	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 3

Subject: LIT. INSTRUCTION:REPULSE & WALES SUNK: BR.REINFORCE SINGAPORE:LITVINOFF HERE:FLYING WINGPLANE:NEW 60 TON TANK: NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

WAR

Date of Event 12-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(PRINCE OF WALES) SOLDIERS AT ATTENTION, ES OF CONVOY, FDR & CHURCHILL	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FDR MEETS CHURCHILL (HL OF VE D)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR MEETS CHURCHILL

T SE .

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINCE OF WALES(WARSHIP*CONVOY DUTY ENGLAND	Can No. 4133 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE NAVY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-405-3

Korvetten Kapitan Kleist; Korvetten
Kapitan Sohers--gen.view of Nazi battleship Prinz Eugen
as preliminary operations get under way--poweder charges
and ammo being removed--German sailors remove fuses from
shells--gen.view Nazi ship Nurnberg with 2 E-boats in
background--moving about on deck in unloading positions,passing
in locality--shells sliding down trough--FLENSBURG:
Lt.Voge in which Himmler committed suicide--British
soldiers guarding wreck--Tommie standing guard over body.--
British and German officers--Himmler's aides coming out of
hut--Obersturmbannfuhrer Grotham and Sturmbannfuhrer Macher--
SUBLORINGS--EMDEN HAVEN,GERMANY--
--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--HIMMLER--
--GERMAN ARMY--OSLO,NORWAY--QUISLING--
--GERMAN NAVY--H.M.S DIDO--FREYWALD--BERGELT--
--PRINZ EUGEN--ARMS & AMM.--
--GROTHAM--MACHER--

SS PRINZ EUGEN (Gen. view of Nazi battle ship--unloading operations get underway)

Can No. 19-405 ~~11-405~~

Roll No. 3 ~~4~~

Subject

Cameramen PARA. (DORED) H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5076x3,4,6 600 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

lit camouflage
n man crawling
nning--LS flock of subs.--
N, GERMANY. LS SS EUROPA--
r Schorf and Lt. T.W. Hammers
L.S SS EURO[illegible]--FLENSBURG,
body on floor--CU of him on
n)--CU of Himmler propped--
ing in court--CU Quisling--
--LS Judges--Quisling blowing
s very nervous--CUTS: add.
N. German Naval officers

Date of Event ~~5/45~~ 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

USS PRINCETON(Carrier fighting, now burning, big explosions, near the Philippines)	Can No. 17-346	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2510x1; 2511x6; 2513x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"U.S.S. PRINCETON": (Aircraft Carrier launched at Philadelphia Navy Yard)	Issue Number 3085x3;	3102x4

~~3085x3 , 3102x4~~

Subject

CARRIER USS PRINCETON LAUNCHED

Cameraman

DRELLING & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209 ft. 100 ft. respectively				BkNos:4464-3, 4465-6 respectively INFO SHEETS Filed "U.S.N" in Libr.Ref.File

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(3085x3:--var.scs. of launching ceremony--Mrs.Harold W.Dodds,wife of Pres. of Princeton University,poses with christening bottle--27,000 ton ship slides down ways in Delaware River,she smashes bottle on bow--ship in midstream----(INFORMATION:This was one of three ships launched today, the others were Light carrier USS SAIPAN & Sub USS TUSK,also from the Phila yard--believe there are no pix of those,though)----------
----3102x4:(shots of dignitaries at launching--shots of the ship before launch--Sec.of Navy Hensel,Adm.Dranel of the Phila Yard and Mrs.H.W. Dodds--Captain of the old PRINCETON which was sunk off Leyte and the captain of this new one together---------PHILA,PA-- U.S.NAVY--LAUNCHING --USS PRINCETON--PLANE CARRIER--

Date of Event 7/8/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/88

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-497-1

USS PRINCETON(aboard USS PRINCETON, firing salute)

Can No. 19-497

Roll 1

Subject

PRESIDENT TRUMAN REVIEWS OUR NAVAL MIGHT

Cameraman

PARA.(NAVY & JOHNSON HDQ.DEP(ACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	186		

Cuts 5281x1,4
5284x1,2,3
Can Dior 2430 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]IA CAPES)--LS fleet, [illegible]
[illegible] line ships breaking
[illegible] destroyer--AV carrier
[illegible], VFIT--AV CU deck of FDR, planes--
[illegible]ed aboard and salutes--cutin..sailors
[illegible]Pres.Truman,Adm.Nimitz,Adm. Mitscher
[illegible]ing up to flight deck--cutin flags--CU
[illegible]--men on bridge observing, [illegible]oard plane on
[illegible] Corsair catapulted from [illegible] of flight deck
[illegible]Truman in baseball type hat--MS Corsair
[illegible] of flight deck SOUND--formation of
[illegible]--LS formation planes in air--blimp
[illegible]e CU Truman with binoculars--drone
[illegible]--LS [illegible]--cutin guns firing

Date of Event 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(3) 19-497-1

D [illegible] --[illegible] CARRIERS--ESS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--
[illegible] --TRUXTUN--[illegible] CILORE--[illegible]--MITSCHER--
[illegible] --FLAGS--[illegible]--MOTOR--CATAPULT--TYPES--
[illegible] --[illegible]IGHT--[illegible]--[illegible]--BOMBS--GUNS--
[illegible] --[illegible]--[illegible]--ARMS & AMMO--WATER--
[illegible] --[illegible]--FLAGS--U[illegible] PRICETON--[illegible]--
[illegible] --[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

USS PRINCETON (escort carrier arrives New York with other units of Atlantic Fleet)

Can No. 5316x | Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET ARRIVES	MARYMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
583				Can No.

Description and Remarks: escort class aircraft carriet
#10 Salerno Bay--battleship Missouri--
(near collision) light cruiser Dayton--
light cruiser Macon--escort class aircraft carrier Princeton
destroyer #711 Greene--aircraft carrier Midway--

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--USS SALERNO BAY--
USS MISSOURI--USS DAYTON--USS MACON--USS PRINCETON--
USS GREENE--USS MIDWAY--SHIPS--WEATHER--RAIN
PLANE CARRIERS--BATTLESHIPS--CRUISERS--DESTROYERS--

Date of Event 5/27/46

Used No.	Date
carrier Princeton	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS PRINCETON:(In Korea war action 10/52)	Issue Number 25-404-2	

Subject	AIR STRIKE OVER KOREA	Cameramen	PATHE(DD)

Length	7-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	appx. 400 ft. 6972x4
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks KOREA:(off the Coast, USS PRINCETON,carrier,AV--"kitchen Sink"on a bomb,attached to SkyRaider attack bomber--signal to take off--take-off--officers on bridge--tilt up,hs formation planes,see the "sink"plane (throw everything AND the kitchen sink at 'em)--cu pilot--rocket attack on warehouse--explosion on rr track--bomb bursts near bridge--smoke rising, explosions-------CUTS:(shots of bomb coming up on elevator aboard the carrier--loading it,etc--shots of USAF fighter-bombers blasting other military targets--blowing up a bridge,seen by gun cameras,etc.etc.etc--

Date ~~10/52~~ 10/52

AF--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. PRINCETON": (Carrier-member of crew gets 'Kitchen Sink' from Plumbers Union)

Issue Number 7001x4

Subject KITCHEN SINK PRESENTED TO NAVAL AIR HERO

Cameraman LEDERER

Bk No: 6312.7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223ft.				caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA,CALIF:(In carrier USS PRINCETON at pier--var.scs.men aboard--crowd on pier,wait for loved ones--ls ,cu of quick ceremony in which Chrmn. of the Industrial Relations Committee Kay Sorenson of the Naval Aircraft Lodge 739 I.A.M. and group of men from Plumbers' Union present pilot Lt.Carl B.Austin with a real Kitchen sink and made him a charter member #1 of the "EXALTED RIDER OF THE KITCHEN SINK" --var.cus of the scroll--shows Austin with his wife and 18 mo.old daughter--he puts the baby in the sink and she yelps--cu them--another shot of the USS PRINCETON-----(NOTE:Austin was given the sink because, In Korea,he tossed everything PLUS the proverbial Kitchen sink on the Hydro Electric Plant at Pyong Yang to help knock it out)--ALAMEDA,CAL--LAUGH (Servicemen)--

Nov.3,1952

Date of Event 11 3 52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"USS PRINCETON":(carrier goes to aid of flood victims of So.Vietnam--11/64)	Can No. 37-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM FLOOD (7,000 DIE)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-94		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SOUTH VIETNAM:(U.S.copters land on carrier "USS PRINCETON"--food loaded on copters--crewmen--Copter takes off--flooded area--copter lands--unloading from copter to truck--bag of food marked "From people of USA"--flooded area--truck arrives with relief food--refugees off truck--man with child--distributing food--child eating--damaged hut--flood area----

Date of Event 11/25/64

SOUTH VIETNAM--U.S.N.--"USS PRINCETON"--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--FLOOD-DISASTER--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--HL YEAR--VIETNAMESE--FOOD--

SEE OVER

USS PROVIDENCE:(in port in Newport ,RI-bg as passed by water skiers--6/48) "A"story	Can No. 21-156	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) WATER SKIING (B) MECHANICAL SURFBOARD (C)SOAP BOX DERBY	(A)H.WRIGHT (B) JOHNSON (C) PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
68				(A)5921XB10 - CS
50				Can (B) JUNKED
70				(C)5921XB4 - CS

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

NEW PORT,RI:(3 girls,2 boys pass USS PROVIDENCE,cruiser,2 shots--ls ship in bg--cu one girl,now see 2 girls--2 men,see legs--one man rides--cu his legs, husky--backwards,turns front,backward again---(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF: title--man take cover off surboard--cu battery,motor--picks it up,see prop turn--Patricia Alphin,UI,gets on it--launched with jerk,she nearly falls--standing,past--kneeling,toward us--kneeling,away--(C)ELLWAGEN, GERMANY:(kids in racers--crowd--down--folo--riding in one--sev.go by, folo--one spills--toward us,folo couple around--another toward,wheel comes off--skids,turns over--kid up,hustle off--ls another by,stop short--congestion--kid tears along,misses fellow--crowd kids--winner gets CARE food package----NEWPORT,RI-WATER SKI-USS PROV.-MONTAGE-LOS ANGELES,CAL-WATER SPORTS-THRILLS-SMILES-INVENTIONS-MACHINES-ALPHIN CHILDREN-FOOD-SOAP BOX RACE-LEGS ELLWAGEN,GERMANY

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS PUFFER (SUB PUFFER IS LAUNCHED)	Can No. 4654 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SUB PUFFER LAUNCHED	SEDIVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178				Can No.

Description and Remarks

sub USS PUFFER launched--sev
shots men working, cus same, cu Mrs. Ruth B. Lyons granddaughter of Christ Jacobson sr. 81 yrs. oldest employee shipyd--group l. to r. Read Adm. F. A. Daubins, Mrs. Lyons, Lt. Comdr. G. C. Weaver, Mrs. Ruth Lyons breaks bottle, elev. sub, boat launched sideways, crowd.

MANITOWOC, WIS.

Date of Event 11/22/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5250x1

baby in auto--Capt.W.E.Cambell and wife on bridge of PUENTE HILLS--
Campbell congrats Bradbury for delivering the baby--crewmen who aided
in rescue----------

AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--TANKER--USS NORTHWIND--USS PUENTE HILLS--RUSSIANS--
INSPECTION--U.S.COAST GUARD--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby delivered on broken
ship)--

"U.S.S.PUENTE HILLS": (American tanker takes on 47 survivors)

Issue Number 5250x1

Subject: HALF OF RUSSIAN SHIP REACHES PORT

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/BK NO: 4630-8
605ft.				Can No: caption junked aft or card made

Date of Event 3/46

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(In the Pacific,about 65 miles off Cape Flattery,we made scs. from Coast Guard cutter of wrecked Russian Tanker "DONBASS" WHICH HAD BROKEN in two in Alaskan storm (15 of her crew and her Captain were lost)--she is met by the NORTHWIND (Icebreaker) and now being towed by the PUENTE HILLS,which is same kind of tanker as DONBASS--CG watching operations closely--near PORT ANGELES,WASH,all stop for CG and quarantine inspection--CG cruises around stricken ship--cu jagged break where ship came apart-----at SEATTLE,survivors come ashore--Jerry Bradbury who delivered a baby on the stricken ship comes up gangplank--Galina Pervina,baby's mother--Russian carrying the baby to Red Cross auto--mother and

SEE OVER

(USS CUTTER) 1 of 4 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED BY MRS W.T.ROY 490)	Can No. 15-81	Roll No. 1

Subject RECORD SHIP LAU CHINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MCL [illegible]
[illegible], N.J.

Date of Event 5-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(USS BEDFORD) #446 1 of 4 DESTROYERS LAUNCHED BY MRS. F.MATTHES)	Can No. 15-81	Roll No. 1

Subject RECORD SHIP LAUNCHINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVAL DEF
KEARNY, N.J.

Date of Event 5-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.S.RALEIGH (leading destroyer division)	Can No. V.5R. 128	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ADMIRAL LEIGH VIEWS U.S.SHIPS AND PLANES IN BIG MARINE PARADE	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. / Can No.
104	93			1000 577x2

Description and Remarks SAN PEDRO, CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as: DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--U.S.S. AUGUSTA--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--U.S.S.LANGLEY--AVIATION--REVIEWS--AIR VIEWS

SHOTS USED Vol.6 R.24 R.8

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS RALEIGH (CRUISER) SAILS WITH FLEET FOR PACIFIC

Can No. 11-765

Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible]:ALBANIA TAKEN:FLEET SAILS: LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE: SS [illegible] PARIS BURNS: NAVY CHUTISTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS RANDOLPH (ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION: Ladies prep cruise, into bts. & away, on boats including USS Randolph)

Can No. [illegible] Roll No. 20-46-3

Subject	Cameraman
ANNAPOLIS GRADUATION	LYONS DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
120	115			~~5579x3,2,1.~~ 1383f1 5579x3,2,1

Description and Remarks: Nylen color gal gets flags Academy flag, waving--bro.Bud kisses her, shots middies on parade--cu Hebon & Adm.JL [illegible] --plates flags goby,parade,cu gal,Int.Dahlgren Hall cu [illegible] gives diplomas to honor man DH Swenson--hat [illegible] pins middie,cu kiss another,etc--CUTS: [illegible] prep cruise into bts & away,on USS [illegible] Jersey,USS Wisconsin CARRIER USS RANDOLPH--Honor [illegible] Wilson,after ceremonies--WEDDINGS--binocs awarded to Carrington

ANNAPOLIS MD:GRADUATION:USNA:NYLEN:FLAGS:USN:HOLLOWAY: [illegible]ESTAL.USS NEW JERSEY:USS WISCONSIN:USS RANDOLPH:WILSON [illegible]RIERS:WEDDINGS:CARRINGTON:DAHLGREN HALL

Date ~~of Event~~ 6/4/47

Used No.	Date
Holloway	
Dahlgren Hall	
Swenson--etc--CUTS:	
Kearsarge	carrie
RANDOLPH--Honor binocs awarded	
USN:HOLLOWAY:	
RANDOLPH:WILSON	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

USS RANDOLPH (takeoffs from carrier USS Randolph)

Can No. 5612X

Roll No. 5

U.S. NAVY

Subject: MIDSHIPMEN CRUISE

Cameraman: LYONS (USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT	STORY			Can No.

Description and Remarks: F6F &TBMs takeoff from carrier RANDOLPH, Pr. sailors at dock, scenes aboard USS NEW JERSEY in Norway, King Haakon of Norway aboard warship

USN:SAILORS:NAVAL AVIATION:PLANE CARRIER: USS RANDOLPH:USS NEW JERSEY:KING HAAKON

Date of Event: Summer 1947 ~~Summer 1946~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

copter tries to pick up capsule and drops it (it shipped water and was too heavy to hold,cable snapped),sank--cu crew on deck of "Randolph"--Grissom out of copter--ss crew on deck--Grissom walking with crew-----

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GRISSOM--HEROES--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WATER--USS RANDOLPH--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTER--DISASTER--ATOMIC--SCIENCE--SHEPPARD--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--LANDING--PARACHUTE--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--CAMERAMEN--NASA--

USS RANDOLPH:(Carrier awaits return to astronaut "Gus" Grissom from successful sub-orbital flight--7/21/61--off Fla.coast)

Can No.	Roll No.
34-60	1

Subject: SPACE TRIUMPH-->WORLD HAILS 2nd FLIGHT (Capt.V.I."Gus"Grissom)

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
413	406			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(pan smoke to missile--cu Redstone Rocket--ss van arrives with Astronaut Virgil I. "Gus" Grissom--ls Missile--Grissom out of van into elevator--ss crew and smoke--Grissom up on elevator--ss gantry--Grisson into capsule--ls missile--ss crew working--cu missile--ss same--cu of capsule "Liberty Bell 7"--ss Cdr. Alan Sheppard (1st Astronaut) watchi controls--cu same--ss men at controls--ss same,SOUND of count-down---- SOUND continues,ss radar--ls crowd--cu cameraman--ss same--takeoff and flight (Sound ends)--crowd cameramen--ls in flight--ss carrier USS RANDOLPH--helicopter takes off--ls parachute coming down--helicopter flight to capsule--Grissom out of capsule--copter close to water--ls of Grissom being pulled up into copter--ss same--pulled into copter--

Date of Event: makeup 7/24/61

SEE OVE

USS RANDOLPH:(USN Carrier makes pickup of "Gus" Grissom after successful sub-orbital flight--7/61--off Cape Canaveral,Fla.

Can No. 34-60

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject GR. SUB-ORBITAL FLIGHT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	168			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss Virgil I. makeup Date of Event 7/24/61

"Gus" Grissom out of van--men work on rocket--Grissom goes up on elevator--fotogs--Grissom into capsule--ls rocket--takeoff and flight--ls carrier USS RANDOLPH--ss Grissom out of capsule Liberty Bell 7--ss pan from Grissom in water to Capsule--copter picks up Grissom--crew on carrier--Grissom out of copter----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA-- MISSILES--AVIAITON--U.S.NAVY--USAF--NASA--CAMERAMEN WATER--USS RANDOLPH--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--CONVEYANCES--COPTER--GRISSOM--PLANE CARRIER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-17-1

ms same searching skies--ms radar on carrier--ms carriers wake--
airshot destroyer--ms sailors on deck--ms capsule in water--
ms noa alongside capsule--cu same starts pickup--sailors on deck--
capsule lifted toward deck--hs same--ms capsule placed down--
ls capsule aboard--ms top of capsule--ms hatch blows off--ms Glenn
along deck--ms he posing for photogs inside--cu Glenn--Glenn going
up into helicopter--ms being lifted--ls same--cu same--copter fin
flies away--landing on carrier--Glenn on deck shakes hands--signs
book--ms same zoom in--Glenn walks off & waves--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GLENN--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--
MONTAGE (SPACE FLIGHT)--SOUND(SPACE FLIGHT)--ROCKET--AT SEA--
RESCUE(PICK UP)--NAVIGATION--GUIDED MISSILE(FRIENDSHIP)7)--
USS NOA--USS RANDOLPH--

U. S.S. RANDOLPH: (Carrier command ship handles pick-up)

Issue Number 35-17 ~~35-19~~

1 F

Subject: SPACE TRIUMPH!--GLENN FLIGHT THRILLS WORLD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-542		NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--scu dressing Glenn--cu zoom in on Glenn--daybreak--NASA van--Glenn walking waves--montage--ms Glenn walking into elev. elev. closes,starts up--Glenn walks up to capsule--cu sliding into capsule--ms hatch getting ready to put on--cu putting on hatch--ls rocket on pad, starts blast-into air-camera follows-rocket thru air--animation controls--int Glenn in capsule--animation capsule turning over--int Glenn in capsule--capsule thru sky--animation astronaut looking scope--i orbiting capsule over world--showing orbit cu capsule coming into view--i astronaut in capsule (ani- carrier deck--ms

MAKEUP Date 2/21/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS RANDOLPH:(Carrier escorts sailing ships visiting New York harbor--7/64 in Operation Sailboat)	Can No. 37-57	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OUT OF THE PAST--SAILING SHIPS MEET IN NEW YORK HARBOR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-137		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls carrier USS RANDOLPH and ships--SS LIBERTAD--ls same,cameramen--ss U.S. "EAGLE"under Verrazzano Bridge--fotog--ss "EAGLE"passing Carr crowd--Chile's "ESMERELDA"-ls same with crowd--ss German ship--ss Chi ship--crowd--ss ship--ls crowd,ships--ss four-masted ship with saild up--fireboat--ss ship,3-masted,full sail--fotogs--ss ship past skyline 3 masted--ss same--NY Skyline--Norwegian ship--"Esmerelda" past camera

Date of Event 7/16/64

NEW YORK CITY--USS RANDOLPH--HISTORICAL--SAILING SHIPS--SCENICS--BRIDG CAMERAMEN--SKYLINE--FIREBOAT--ESMERELDA"--"LIBERTAD"--HL YR--

SEE OVER

U.S.S.RANGER (airplane carrier is launched)	Can No. V.5R. 123	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.HOOVER SPONSOR AT LAUNCHING OF NEW PLANE CARRIER "RANGER".	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 320
77	66			Can No. 565x1

Description and Remarks NewPort News, Va.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:NEWPORT NEWS VA.--
LAUNCHING

Also as: SEC. OF NAVY ADAMS--H.L.FERGUSON--
NEWPORT NEWS SHIPYARDS--MRS.HOOVER--CROWDS
U.S.NAVY.

Date of Event 9-25-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.123	3-1-33

SEE OVER

U.S.S.RANGER (TESTED)	Can No. V.6R.250	Roll No. 5

Subject USS RANGER TESTED (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman MAHER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1006x7 Can No. 311
50				

Description and Remarks Rockland,Me.--ls ship as she plows into pix--close views bow where guns can be mounted on deck--side view pulling away from camera--ls pulling away from camera full speed ahead--CUTS:add.

ROCKLAND,ME.--U.S.NAVY--TESTS

Date of 5-11-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

RANGER (plane carrier, in West Coast Naval Review)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 7

Subject: FLEET ENDS CRUISE WITH HUGE REVIEW AS YOUTH TRIBUTE

Cameraman: FREEMAN-HASSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			Cuts 1426x1,2,3 Can No. 1830

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

U.S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

8-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

USS RANGER (firing 21 gun salute to F.D.R.)SOUND,SPEECH SINGING,CHEERING)	Can No. V.7 R.395	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. MUST NOT BE DRAGGED INTO WAR SAYS ROOSEVELT	LYONS--FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam. No.
167	155			1476x1';1000;1485x3;BW;1477x1,2,3;1476x1,2,1476x2,3;7000

Description and Remarks

S E: FOR FULL DETAILS:

F.D.ROOSEVELT--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--SINGING--MOTORCYCLE POLICE--FAIR--CHILDREN--ITALO-ETHIO WAR--CORONADO FERRY--NAVY--USS HOUSTON--REEVES--DESTROYER TOUR

Date of Event 10-2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

USS RANGER(AIRCRAFT CARRIER) (MANEUVERS-CATAPULT)	Can No. V. IQ R658	Roll No. 4

WORLD WIDE NEWS:WHITNEY JAILED:MUSCAT SULTAN
RUSSIAN SEAPLANE:NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS
SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USS RANGER (AIRPLANE CARRIER) STEAMS UP NY HARBOR	Can No. 11-767	Roll No. 1

Subject GOOD SHOT SKYLINE IN BG. US FLEET ANCHORS IN HUDSON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLEET

Date of Event 4-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RANGER (USS) AIRPLANE CARRIER AIR & GROUND SHOTS	Can No. 11-812	Roll No. 2

Subject: US FLEET MARKS NAVY DAY WITH IMPRESSIVE MANEUVERS: NEW A TACK PLANE: BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN READY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US NAVY

Date of Event 10-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USS RANGER PLANES)
(AIRCRAFT CARRIER SENDS OFF ITS
P-40s flown to dif.ports.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-112	10

Subject: NAVY SPEEDS
ARMY PLANES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

WAR

7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-443-1

[illegible] ...CU sailors waiting--CU [illegible] ...sailors at ...big hat--CU 2 ...group sailors ...pose out of door gesturing ...sailor having ...sailor getting a kiss ...CU--LS carrier-- ...ship optg.f.harbor..many--AV ...liberty in PG,ships in distance lit--AV carrier ...liberty in AMU--AV carrier,skyline in BC ...over battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp, ...line over carrier,Skyline and sun risin ...--huge hovering carrier--CU crowd waving ...carrier USS MONTEREY in dock on right,USS ...ship in dock on left--looking up at sailors ...Enterprise deck--sailors on dock helping to ...pulling lines--CU name on ship--Admiral ...on deck of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman-- ...--CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

U.S.S.RANGER (var.air shots of ships in Canal--USS RANGER--USS ENTERPRISE-- USS WASH--USS IDAHO---)

Can No. 18-443-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. see below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-443-1

going under bridge--looking up at crowd on bridge--Halsey greeting Warren & LaphamCU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm. Ingersoll, Rear Adm. C. Wright, Generals etc ...--CU Halsey saluting--LS USS ALABAMA passing--CU marines lined up--crowds sailors waving- travel shot under bridge..shots ...ge bridge--CU anchor falling--CU anchor ... interior: Halsey at Press Conference--CU ... lighting cigarette--var CU's Halsey--Bldg ... "WELCOME HOME"--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog & ships passing under--sailors walking along dock--sailors in boat app. shore--running onto dock--CU Halsey looking thru glasses aboard fo Dakota..LS Diamond Head--LS Leaving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--3557x2..FRISCO..add.fo Dakota go under bridge.. ubmarine under bridge..destroyer ditto..Battleship ditto.. crowds on bridge--3591x3..LOS ANGELES..A's BB Texas and Nevada and destroyers Maddox and Collett--3591x5..SAN PEDRO..CAL..LS & CU USS TEXAS coming in..sailors lined up--girls waving--sailors waving from ship--HS pickets parading in front of Warner Bros. Studio--crowd watching--

(3) 18-443-1

plank and walking along pier--sailors coming up dock,CU--
MS sailors coming out of LAPHAM pier,relatives waiting--
MS friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch
--another walks over and embraces son,walk off in each
other's arms--CUTS:add.on scenes used and 3595x4..add
on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band preparing
to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
anner --line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
Blimp overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
lookingat key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hop peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(6) 18-443-1

(5)18-443-1

[illegible]--SAN PEDRO,
[illegible]--SEATTLE,
[illegible]--Army
[illegible] C.Badge.--
[illegible]--sailors lined
[illegible]--on board,
[illegible]--pulling down signal
[illegible]n lights &
[illegible]--Marines lined
[illegible]--Badger with
[illegible] coming into doc--
[illegible]--MARYLAND, [illegible], IOWA
[illegible] ships entering canal--carrier
[illegible] into locks--GC ships

(8)18-443-1

Statue of Liberty,Fleet in BG--skyline
[illegible]--Sunrise same skyline,Big
[illegible]--Liberty steamer & MMT at dock--HS crowd--
[illegible] and Capt ride ship with bags,tars--Adm.Sherman
[illegible] bags--Sea Scouts girls passing out coffee etc..
[illegible] sailors in bus..sailors into busses--sailors lined up
[illegible]--sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers
[illegible]..Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--
[illegible]--Adams,BOSTON,VA..VA.,OF UNC VEA
[illegible],cruiser CO CORD--Home pan ant--Flag of
[illegible] of New Mex.--New Mex.dock,crew off
[illegible] leaving with baggage..No.Carolina dock-
[illegible]

(7) 18-443-1

...fiying low over "E"--

(9) 18-443-1

--BRIDGES--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
--CANALS--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
--MUSEUM INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
--USS COURTNEY--ENTERPRISE--
--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSIN
--HARBOR--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--HOTEL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--USS NO.CAROLINA--SCROLL--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--USS GROTON--DUTIES--STRIKES--REESE--
--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

"U.S.S. RANGER": Navy's newest aircraft carrier commissioned)

Issue Number 7581 x 3

Subject: U.S.S.RANGER COMMISSIONED

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
348 ft.				Cuts BkNo: 7203-2 Can No. no captions at all

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(scs. of the commissioning of the U.S.Navy's newest Aircraft Carrier of the 60,000 ton Forrestal class, the USS RANGER--var.scs. of the ceremony and probably the sliding down the ways,etc---please see film for accuratesscenes--we had no caption at all on this----------

Date of Event: 1953

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--U.S.NAVY--USS RANGER--PLANE CARRIER--CEREMONIES--
--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

USS RANGER:(8/66-Shots of sailors embracing kin as USS RANGER returns to San Francisco after toru in Viet Nam)

Can No. ~~39-70~~

Roll No. 39-70-2

Subject: USS RANGER COMES HOME--CARRIER BRINGS VIET VETS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-113		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss USS RANGER ~~makeup~~ under bridge--ss fireboat spraying water--pan shot of ship--crowd on shore--ss ship pulling into dock--crowd waving--sa same--crowd boarding ship and sailors get off--sailor hugging girl--more same,3 shots--crowd boarding ship--cu woman kisses sailor--sailors with families-------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS RANGER--FIREBOAT--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--

Date of Event 8/29/66

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. REDFIN": (Navy submarine enlarged at Philadelphia Navy Yard)	Issue Number 6731x9	

Subject	Cameraman
SUB LENGTHENED AT PHILA.NAVY Y..RD	BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
201ft.				Bk No:6007-2 caption junked aft: card made	

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(var.scs.OF the USS REDFIN being separated where bow was cutaway from stern section--from the dry dock,var.scs of the two sections--shoring on sides---(NOTE:It's being enlarged to permit installation of special equipment(classified information on the "special equipment")--new section will be put between the two "halves"----------

Date 8/3/51

PHILA,PA--SUBMARINE--SHIPBUILDING--SHIPYARD--USS REDFIN--US NAVY--

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
USS RELIEF (HOSPITAL SHIP)	V 9 R 539	5

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN CREW SAVED IN WRECK USS WYOMING GUN BLAST	EMERY FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47-38	35-32			E-2141x1,645 Can No. F-2140x4,375

Description and Remarks

IT LI [illegible] HIP SUNK

X R INIER ORE

[illegible] HIP GUN [illegible] ST

SA[illegible] EDRO CAL

Date of Event 2/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-206-3

and takeoff--Kitty Hawk in air--gal places wreath at Wright Bros memorial--inscription on monument--blimp past monument,planes over monument--CUTS6C46x1...Washing on DC: gen view ceremonies start--cutin Lindberg's "Spirit of St Louis" which hangs alongside of the "Kitty Hawk"--cuti Kitty Hawk--greetings by Chif Justice Fred Vinson,Chancel or of the Smithsonian(sound)--presentation of the plane by Milton Wright,nephew of the Wright Bros(sound)--address of accertance by Sen.(VP elect) Alben Barkley(sound)-- cutins of the audience--cutin of Barkley,Vinson and Milton hi shot with Kitty Hawk in fg--gen view with Spirit of St Louis in fg and Kitty Hawk in bg--6046x3...scenes of first airplanes taken from air force files--stills of Kittyhawk-- still of newspaper page carrying the story of it's flight end of competition held in 1908 for a prize offered by the Signal Crops for the first plane to carry a passenger the prize was $30,000 won by the Wright Bros.Pres Taft appears in one of the scenes--

U.S.S. RENDOVA(crew recevied by Navy at sea)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-206	3

Subject: (B) [illegible] D (C) KITTY HAWK

Cameraman: HERB ST(NAVY) LYONS
LYONS(AIR FORCE)
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	80 67 92			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] seaplane that spotted raft--ship arroaching--
[illegible] boat going to raft--rescue boat reaches DEC 1948
raft,rough seas--coming toward Rendova--in boat
arroaching Rendova--men helped aboard--2 shots survivors
on stretchers--WASHINGTON D.C.:bomber in air with jet
beneath--pilot goes down into jet job--release jet plane--
ning like a bat with trail of smoke--In Wash.Truman,
Capt.Chas.Yeager pilot,Lawrence Bell,pres Bell aircraft
and John Stack of NACA around trophy--cu pilot and Truman-
u trophy--Truman and Yeager shake 2 shots--SWISH:
KITTY HAWK N.C.:hs kittyhawk and crowd 2 shots--2 shots
and cu Kityy Hawk--Wright heir,Milton Wright hands
[illegible] transferring plane to Smithsonian Inst.

Used No.	Date

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

[illegible] surrounded by inhabitants of [illegible]--Harry thanks natives of Idaho for recepti[illegible] [illegible] does not do hands a Winchester at the skeet shoot--he tries but misses--huskie dogs pulling truck--scenes of crowds during platform appearances--gen views Sun Valley--Truman speaking on platform in Pocatello, Idaho--var shots of talk--Harry introduces his family--Truman Speech at Butte, Montana--

SUN VALLEY--ARCO--POCATELLO--BLACKFOOT--[illegible]--DOGS--CHILDREN--CAMPAIGNS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECHES--SOUND--[illegible]--[illegible]ING--CARS--CROWDS--POLITICAL--ARMS & AMMO--TRUCKS--SHOOTING--HUMAN INT--VISITS--BUTTE, MONTANA

[illegible]TION--HUNTING--FAMILIES--

SCENIC

(3) 21-206-3

6046x2 ...Kitty Hawk N.C.:painting of the first flight is unveiled by Marlene ...mb and Mrs. Mark Andrews wife of ...t secy of Navy--var shots planes & blimps over Wright monument--

AT SEA--RESCUES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.RENDOVA--RAFTS--WASH.D.C
AWARDS--TRUMAN--AVIATION--YEAGER--BELL--STACK--TROPHIES--
KITTY HAWK,N.C.--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--OLD & RARE FILM--
BLIMPS--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--TYPES OF PLANES--WRIGHT--
VINSON--BARKLEY--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--SPEECH(WRIGHT)--SPEECH
(VINSON)--TAFT--PRESENTATIONS--LAMB--ANDREWS--

(2) 6814x4,6815x5,6814x6

way of getting there "fastest with the mostest"--var.scenes of copters landing on plateau and unloading troops----------

OCEANSIDE,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--MANEUVERS(U.S.)--LANDING CRAFT --AMPHIBIOUS--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--USS RENDOVA--PLANE CARRIER --DEFENSE(US)--

"U.S.S.RENDOVA": (Carine copters carry troops from deck of carrier)

Issue Number: 6814x4, 6815x5, 6814x6

Subject: JOINT NAVY & MARINE CORPS MANEUVERS, MARINE MANEUVERS AND MARINE COPTER WARFARE

Cameraman: JOHNSON, HEARST, TARA (respectively)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
227ft -- 400ft -- 201ft --			FG POS. FG POS. FG POS.

respectively

Cuts: Bk Nos: 6138-2, 6139-8, 6141-7 respectively

Cap No.: captions junked after card made

Date: ~~FEB 1952~~ 2/52

Description and Remarks: 6814x4: Oceanside, CALIF: (var. scs. of Marines landing on beach in amphibious landing craft--joint Marine Corps, Navy maneuvers----------6815x5: (CAMP PENDLETON, OCEANSIDE, CALIF: (var. scs. Marines use helicopters in amphibious "attack" training for first time--rotors carry troops from Carrier to land behind "enemy" lines as other troops make beach landings in this joint Navy, Marine maneuver--gen. shots from un-named Carrier--AV show troops load into copters, taking off and en-route--passing over ships, etc----------6814x6: CAMP PENDLETON: (Marine copters carry troops from the deck of carrier USS RENDOVA to high ground in back of beaches in new

SEE OVER

(2) 18-446-1

USS RENSHAW (Destroyer Renshaw tied up alongside the MISSOURI--Pres. Truman going onto Renshaw--passing carrier--under way---blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds PRETTY SHOT--RENSHAW in river, NIGHT)

Can No. 18-446-1

Roll

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 3520x1, 2, 3; 3543x2, 3722x1, 2, 3; 5146x3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-446-1

CUTS: 3-1x2

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge- CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--AV going by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck of carrier--shot from shore,RENSHAW passing carrier--carrier firing salute--planes overhead,US flag on mast in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--AV CU Renshaw under way--CU Truman waving hat--TORPEDO DUCK..ships firing salute,shorelights in BG--CU blimp overhead,twilight thru clouds PRETTY SHOT--RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..FLOODLIGHTS IN BACKGROUND--PHILA PA...FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field,cheer & salute -LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Navy Goat--LS crowd--Evans of NAVY gets off a quick kick down to the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of NAVY runs from end zone,taken by Evans who runs it back 6 yds to Navy 27 crowd--Evans passes taken by Sponaugle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds--crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play,Evans passes to Jenkins on 2 yd line,he twists and squirms over for score--crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hornshuier to Duden on the 10 yd line--and he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

(6) 18-446-1

Truman arr at City Hall..LE & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD CU paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside Public Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD BIG crowd shots..

Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the USS Renshaw..Looking at surrender plaque aboard Renshaw..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.? Adm.Leahy..var. Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River, skyline in BG--CU yachts in river--passing "S", SS NEW YORK--CU"S"--CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute.. battleship in river--passing "S", SS NEW YORK--CU"S"-- LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5)18-446-1

...fleet in River Night--lights reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS THRU TIMES SQ..NIGHT LIGHTS- add Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..MS from Bash.Bridge sector... submarines--CU Beatrow pairing... line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & ships... overhead--HS traffic heading Washington Bridge--Shot... aboard USS WELL... MO...mer liner... blimp overhead--... var shots passing... DC --USS BENEDICT... the MO.--GOOD SHOT for at the start of the night... passing skyline...

...going aboard..
stand FOUND Com...
Truman, Easy For...
CU Fore...tal loo...

(9) 18-446-1

RENOWN(BRITISH WARSHIP)LS & CUS IN ACTION	Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH WARSHIPS CORNER BISMARK: SELASSIE RETURNS TO THRONE

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
197-177 58-54				

Description and Remarks

NORTH ATLANTIC

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

6406x9: add shots of survivors----------

AT SEA--USS BENEVOLENCE--USS REPOSE--SHIPWRECKS--COLLISION--
MARY LUCHENBACH--WRECKAGE--AMBULANCE--WOUNDED--SURVIVORS--
U.S.NAVY--TUGBOATS--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--U.S.COAST
GUARD--ACCIDENTS--WILLOWS--WEATHER-- DISASTER
U.S.NAVY--MEDICAL--

(2)23-382-2

USS REPOSE:(Sister ship of the "BENEVOLENCE" which was sunk in collision off Frisco coast)

Can No. 23-382

Roll No.

Subject

NAVY HOSPITAL SHIP SUNK IN COLLISION

Cameraman

SKINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 6406x7, 6413x3, 6406x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO (2 shots of "REPOSE"--salvage/of "BENEVOLENCE" in dock--American freighter [illegible] "GLENEAGH", with bow stove in--now [illegible] -nish stenes, survivors rescued, brought back-- [illegible] into ambulance- guys sitting, blankets, etc-- [illegible] into ambulance, 2 shots seated, etc----6406x7; stretcher [illegible] off tug boats--more of same, picture of tugboat un_ [illegible] in front of crowd at port of debarkation---------- [illegible] CG Cutter "WILLOWS" puts up buoys, var.scs.unloading [illegible]s--shotsof where "BENEVOLENCE" sank, fog bad

Date of Event 8/50 Aug. '50

Head No. Date

cu torn bow

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

examine captured ammo--2 shots prisoners being blindfolded--another shot of prisoners,soldiers nearby------Aboard the USS REPOSE in So. Vietnam, cu copter landing--baby carried by serviceman--dr.checking child in bed--another checking child in whirlpool bath--another,same--pan, kids in three beds--cu girl in bed,drink from cup--woman sit on bed with child standing by, another woman sit on bed opposite them--nurse & patient walk out on deck--walking on deck--AV hospital ship----
(D)PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA:(nite shot,Caribbean cruise ship "SS ATLANTIC" on reef--ms ship,people at rail,celebrating--closer same--cu same--dancing aboard ship--cu band playing--cu dancers on floor--ms,ls ship being towed----------
ROME,ITALY--PODGORNY--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SARAGAT--MORO--HL(Religious)-- (B)Brisbane,Australia--VIETNAM GOVT--KY--RIOTS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--HOLT--FAMILIES--
(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--WAR--USS REPOSE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST--HL (War)--
(D)PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--SS ATLANTIC--NIGHT SCENES--DANCING--TUGS--

"U.S.S. R*POSE": (Hospital ship treats refugee kids in Vietnam) C Story

Issue Number 40-9-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

(B)PREMIER KY [illegible]
(D) BOAT ARRIVAL

Cameraman

[illegible] I

Length	Acc.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BK. NO. (A)4-8 (B)3-31, 4-6 (C)3-27, 49 (D)3-30	(A)29-1 (B)69-9	[illegible]122-2 (D)43-		Cam[illegible]

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: (Soviet Premier [illegible] make-up 1/24/67

Nikolai Podgorny lves plane, welcomed by Italy Pre[illegible] Saragat, Premier Moro and cabinet ministers--ms honor guard--2 shots, Podgorny greets VIPs-------(B)BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA: (cu police battle anti-Ky rioters--mcu So.Vietnam Premier Ngyuen Cao Ky exits car, into bldg--cu police & demonstrators--in SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: (PM Harold Holt with Ky, cu--ms other boats in harbor--cu PM & Ky wave--Mrs.Ky on boat--ms sail boaters wave back--cu Mrs.Ky waving, zoom back to Ky wave------ (C)SO.VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (ms captured prisoners(look like kids), troops stand by--cu prisoners(Viet Cong)--2 shots, captured weapons--soldiers

SEE OVER

USS REPUBLIC (troops leave)	Can No. 896 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS SAIL ON USS REPUBLIC	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
425	427			Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.ARMY--BROOKLYN,NY.

Also as:SOLDIERS--U.S.MARINES--DOCKS--ARMY BASE

Date of Event 1-18-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

REPULSE(BRITISH WARSHIP) IN ACTION	Can No. 4033 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HMS REUPULSE IN ACTION	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF NORWAY

ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REPULSE (HMS) & PRINCE OF WALES SUNK OFF MALAYA (LIBR)	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 3

Subject: [illegible] INSTRUCTION:REPULSE & WALES SUNK:BR. TROOPS REINFORCE SINGAPORE:BR. TROOPS:LITVINOFF:FLYING WINGPLANE:NEW 60TON TANK:NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

WAR

Date of Event 2-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3357x6,etc

3597x5:(BkNo:4529-4--697ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--Oct.--AMERICAN POWs JAPAN--------sound interviews with liberated boys--one sgt.captured in May 1942 says badly mistreated,beaten for two hours after argument with captors over American flag being superseded everywhere by the Jap flag--medical man from Texas,Col.Gaskill,tells how vitamins,etc.were withheld from the prisoners----------

5151x4:(BkNo:4562-10--392ft--Para(Carty)--Dec.--RECOVERING BODIES OF AMERICAN AIRMEN------bodies of seven airmen piled in common grave, dug up by Japs under American supervision and the men are each buried in separate graves in American cemetery (USAF) in Yokohama--graves were dug up by the Japs but American Soldiers removed the bodies,wrapped ea. in American flag and carried them to the American cemetery--var.scs.of the above processes----------

MISC.JAPAN---PRISONERS(Of war)---HUMAN INT(Amer.servicemen)---POSTWAR--HOSPITAL SHIP---USS RESCUE-----JAP ARMY--JAPANESE---CEMETERY---USAF---

USS RESCUE:(Hospital ship in Japan 1945

Issue Number 3357x6; 5138x2; 3597x5; 5151x4

Subject: EVACUATING ALLIED PWs IN JAPAN

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions ?kd after card made

Description and Remarks

3357x6: (BkNo:4511-10--?ftg--Para(Carty)--PW HAMANA KO HONSHU--brought by rail to village of Arai,then by barge to waiting hospital ship RESCUE--PWs include Americans,Aussies,British & Dutch--var.scs.barge thru heavy pounding surf--rr station with POWs--stretcher cases--some of these GIs in prison since fall of Correigidor--[NOTE:Filed this caption--has names of some of the American POWs]----------

Date of Event: exc. 3357x6---- 1945

5138x2:(BkNo:4513-11--?ftg--Pathe(Donahue)--Sept.--POWs ARRIVE IN YOKOHAMA---at station--survivors of Wake Island in this group--(Had no names on these boys)--Jap soldiers who brought prisoners in by train--POWs leave in trucks--(these boys in pretty bad shape,badly treated)--

SEE OVER

USS REUBEN JAMES (SURVIVORS ONLY) SUNK OFF ICELAND	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 1

Subject: US SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST:ARM FIRST AMER SHIP:REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS:TRAIN WRECK: ARMS FOR BRITAIN:PARATROOPS EXERCISES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

TOBRUK

Date of Event 11-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BATTLESHIP RICHELIEU ...NICILL (le battlesmip Rich.semi cu sailors on deck -NY	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH SHIPS REACH U.S.A.	EDWARDS:HARDS DRELLING:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:NEW JERSEY:PHILA:WAR

2-16-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
U.S.S.RICHMOND (cruiser in Cuban waters)V.5R. 179		1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ARMED AS ENVOY LEADS DOVE FOR PEACE	Gibson-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	79			G-750x1,370 G-752x1,650 P-752x2,190

Description and Remarks

Also as: CUBA WAR--U.S. [illegible]--
[illegible]--BLOCKADE (HAVANA HARBOR)--
[illegible]--[illegible]--ARTILLERY--CUBA
[illegible]--[illegible]--
SAILORS--SGT. BATISTA--CUBA CAPITAL--
CAPTAIN)--MANUEL MARIN--CUBA
ARMY--D.G. PUELL--U.S. NAVY
SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL215

Date of Event 9/9/33

Used in No.	Date
IC	
GOVT--	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

"U.S.S. RIDDLE") U.S. Ship formally transferred to France under Mutual defense assistance program)

Issue Number 6415x6

Subject TRANSFER USS MILES AND USS RIDDLE TO FRENCH GOVT

Cam ~~SOUND~~ ONE

Bk No: 5745-12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat No.
406ft.				caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA:(arrival of Fr.Amb. Henri Bonnet--inspect Marine Honor guard with Rear Adm.Roscoe E.Schuirmann,CO 4th Naval District--cu Bonnet--after 19-gun salute,Bonnet,etal go to reviewing stand--James A.Brownlow,Pres.Amer. Fed.of Labor Metal Trades Union on reviewing stand--"Voice of America" recording ceremonies on tape--shot of crew--Sen.Jos.O'Mahoney of Wyo, Sen.Homer Ferguson of Mich & Sen.Wm.Knowland of Calif.at ceremony--Amb Bonnet speaks(silent)--Adm.Schuirmann makes official transfer of the USS SAMUEL E.MILES (to be the SS Arabe) and the USS RIDDLE(to be the SS KABYLE)--papers mutually signed--raising of French Flag--var.scs. of the VIPS touring the two ships--------PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--FR.NAVY--

[illegible] KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--

[illegible],Sen.Homer--

Date of Event 8/12/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.S.ROANOKE:(Tied up at Navy pier LS of ship..var.angeles..Secy.Def. L.Johnson arr.aboard.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6099 x	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(NAVY YARD)--LS of USS ROANOKE tied up at Navy pier--var.angles LS from stern,showing crew and guests--Secy Defense Louis Johnson arr.aboard--Secy Defense flag broke out aboard--last time for Johnson's flag to fly--Johnson speaking during ceremony--shots of crew etc.--crowd--visitors giving ship the once over--Louis Johnson with his flag flying overhead--

NAVY YARDS--U.S.ROANOKE--U.S.NAVY--CRUISERS(L) COMMISSIONING--JOHNSON--FLAGS--SAILORS--CROWDS--

Used No. | Date

4/4/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROBIN (MINE SWEEPER)	Can No. 374 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.UTAH MANEUVERS WITHOUT CREW	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
622	622			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Pedro, Cal.--

FOR FULL DETAILS SAN PEDRO, CAL--U.S.S.UTAH

Also as: COMMANDER RANDALL JACOBS--RADIO**
LT.J. B. DOW--U. S. NAVY.

Date of Even 7-28-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

U.S.S.ROCHESTER(King Paul board Rochiester upon ships visit to Greece)

Can No. 21-133 ~~21-135~~

Roll 3 ~~3~~

Subject [illegible] MARSHALL) TRAIN WRECK(C) ADM. SHERMAN(C) MRS. F. D. R. IN ROYAL FAMILY(E) RED ABERRATION

Cameramen, FOX, POLYGOON, PARA(CART), PARA(BR), MOVIETONE,

Length	6	74 Neg. 40 / 73 50 / 56	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
5757x1..650ft
Can No.
5756x5..40 ft
5755x4..310ft
5756x6..7 ft

Description and Remarks: BOSTON:ls Secy.Geo.Marshall and roup--plane--cu honor guard--Marshall king--arshall into car--ls interior hall--pan down rom mural to speaker--delegates at tables--another group--arshall seated--Pres.Carlos Perez speaker--ls hall--A,JAPAN:ls wreck--closer wreckage--locking thru wreckage--ng body on straw mat stretcher--belongings--line of ies covered with matting,--relatives--carrying casualtie er guy hurt pan over to other injured--carrying bodies o hospital--weeping relatives--carrying cut coffin--weeping widows--GREECE:ls U.S.warships--closer locking t one warship--King Paul comes aboard ship (USS ROCHESTER)

Date of Event 4-48

Used: No. Dupe

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1 46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 21-133-3

...or shore--Adm. Forest P. Sherman ...toward house--cu Sherman--...Queen, Eleanor and the King--entire g... ...including Queen Mary, Margaret Rose and Phillip--... ...and ...to Queen--HOLLAND: 18 birds--... ...make like a tornado--make dif. shapes, whirl, ...--and more thrilling--CUTS: Pres. Perez receiving ...decoration--speech by Mexican delegate--(JAIME ...); ...snots arsnall on way to meeting--... ...plane carrying Trukian ...in of ... Affairs, ...in Sandak to Athens--met at air- ...by Greek Min. of Foreign Aff. Mr. Jonstintine Tsaldaris-...--MARSHALL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CARS--PEREZ--... ...--DELEGATES--...A, JAPAN--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--... ...--JAMES--HOSPITALS--R.R. WRECKS--GREECE--MISC. MARSHALL ...SHELTER--SHERMAN--...ARSHALL--PAUL--GUNS--FLAG--BA... ...--PHILLIP--MARGARET ROSE--QUEEN ELIZ.--KING GEO... ...--MRS. ROOSEVELT--VISITS--BIRDS--ODDITIES--... ...TSALDARIS--SANDAK--DIPLOMATS--AVIATION--... ...--...--...--...--...

(2) 23-370-1

...information--high pan and B-29's--two motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign,2 shots--SAN DIEGO,CALIF:1s crat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--pic- pan, Corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS. Pathe 6380x U.S.Lt.Co. identified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from No.Koreans--U.S.made 30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used by Reds--evac of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck,but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--jets landing--DEPT.DEF 6379x4. Brit.Adm.A.D.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit.seaman loo over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

ROCHESTER:(U.S.S."ROCHESTER" in Korean war area with Brit.Brass aboard--see below in story)

Can No. 23-370

1

Subject

S
GAINST RED TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman
DEPT DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
272			

Cuts
Can No. See below(end of release story

Description and Remarks

-of British jeep getting plasma--
plan--Russian scout car--cu marking--med.
over Howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners,med & cu--
British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--
Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them together--LS carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair hits in on one wheel hits--med.wrecked plane--corsair hits deck bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard--ship being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--he--off guns--fells

Date of Event ~~July 1950~~ 7/50

Used No.	Date
soldier looking	
Brit.Adm.W.G.	
officer--corsair	
Navy	
SEE OVER	

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JAPAN--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--U.S. NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON, WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCSON, ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT. SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S. FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L. DEFENSE--

(3) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse,CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler, representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being mothballed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon"from Twin-40 gunmount add.material on these operations.----------

USS RODMAN
(NEW DESTROYER IS COMMISSIONED)

Can No.	Roll No.
4574 x	?

Subject
USS RODMAN COMMISSIONED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, N.Y.:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 1-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S. RODMAN-(4/52-U.S.S. Rodman rescues survivors of Wasp-Hobson collision) 6853x4	Can No. 25-558	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL DISASTER--175 LOST AS CARRIER PLOWS INTO DESTROYER	PARA(DD) & U.S.NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-76		Navy cuts Junked PARA: 6853x4

Description and Remarks AT SEA: Is Carrier USS WASP, damaged heading home--looking overside--sea hitting broken bow--destroyer USS RODMAN doming--helicopter pproach flight deck--sounded from sunken Destroyer USS HOBSON out of helicopter, 4 shots--stretcher case--torn bow thru sea--looking at bow----CUTS: additional material on same--shots of USS HOBSON leaving port before en earlier cruise (she sank in four minutes after collision with WASP, therefore pix after crash)----------AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--WOUNDED--DISAS USS WASP--USS HOBSON--USS RODMAN--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK-- RL YR--

Date of Event 4/29/52

SEE OVER

"U.S.S. RODMAN": (Navy destroyer rescue ship comes to N.Y. after helping collision ships)	Issue Number 6854x11	

Subject	Cameraman
USS RODMAN ARRIVES after rescue work in USS WASP/USS HOBSON collision	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199ft.				BK NO: 6185-7 caption junked after Cat. card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(DMS-21 the Destroyer USS RODMAN coming into dock--shots made from other Navy ship--flag and sailors in fg--sign on RODMAN--sailors at rail--LCdr.C.M.Lee talk to reporters of rescue by his crew of the men of the USS HOBSON which sank after collision with USS WASP--cu and ls of him----SILENT coverage)----------

Date ~~5/8/52~~ 5/3/52

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.NAVY--USS RODMAN--SAILORS--

SEE OVER

U.S.S.F.D.ROOSEVELT (See under-lined)	Can No. 18-394	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2901x4,5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-446-1

USS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT (Cu carrier--Cu-name---sailors wavingfrom deck--LHS carrier at dock--Commissioning --Amer. flag and commission pennant going up--)

Can No. 18-446

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3520x1,2,3; 3543x2; 3722x1,2,3;
Can No. 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/45

Used No.	Date

Mrs. H. Truman --
Sound Effect
American flag and
[illegible] to
[illegible] parade
[illegible] by --
Ticker tape
[illegible] with
[illegible] --HS City
[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-446-1

(3)18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
[illegible] firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore,RENSHAW passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead,US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUSK..ships firing salute,shorelights in BG--
CU blimp overhead,twilight thru clouds PRETTY SHOT--
RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..BLDGDIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.PA&..FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field,cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Navy Goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY runs from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
[illegible]onaugle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds--
crowd--END QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd line, he twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd
line..and he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

(6) 18-446-1

SOUND SPEECH BY parade
Truman in car--LS Truman arr.at City
Truman in window of City
crowds outside
Central Park..GOOD
BIG crowd shots..
Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the
looking at surrender plaque
Margaret signing book..Alice
signing book..var.shots Truman aboard
with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var.
LS Renanow in River,skyline in BG--
carrier firing salute..
..SS NEW YORK--CU--
crowds along Riverside Drive--

(s)18-446-1

firing salute--Planes overhead over city & river. In [illegible]--lights reflecting in river--Truman sitting at desk--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS [illegible]--add NIGHT LIGHTS--add Night shots going down [illegible] from Wash.Bridge sector. [illegible]--CU Renshaw passing..sub firing salute [illegible]--good shot formation of Planes & clouds [illegible]--traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3?.2x1.. aboard [illegible]..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing [illegible] lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. [illegible]--crowds along shore--passing U.S. [illegible] passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in [illegible]--W[illegible] & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to [illegible]--GOOD SHOT Formation planes overhead--RENSHAW [illegible] Empire State Bldg etc in BG--5146x3,4 [illegible]..Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs K.Watson [illegible]..Lt Comm E.D R Jr. seated--Capt Fouce on [illegible] Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs FDR Mrs. Truman, Secy Forrestal & Mrs.Hilton seated--CU Forrestal--CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN N. Y.--NAVY YARD--U.S.NAVY--
[illegible]--U.S.S. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--COMMISSIONING--
[illegible]--LA GUARDIA--MARINES--ROOSEVELT,MRS. &
[illegible].--PRES.H.TRUMAN--SOUDEK--SOUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--
[illegible]--CROWDS--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--PAPER--CITY HALL--
HISTORICAL--VETERANS--MEDICAL--PARKS--U.S.GOV'T.--AIR--
USS MISSOURI--BLIMPS--PLAQUES--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
RIVERS--SCENIC--USS RENSHAW--DESTROYERS--TYPES--
FORMATIONS--EMBLEMS--USS MACON--USS NEW YORK--
USS ENTERPRISE--NIGHT--CLOUDS--PHILA.PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--GOAT--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
[illegible]--HARBOR--USS BOISE--PENN.STATION--BRIDGES--
[illegible]--SUN--WATER--ELEC.LIGHTS--SCENIC(TIMES SQ.)--
[illegible].BRIDGE--TRAFFIC--USS WELLES--USS MONTEREY--WILSON--
FORRESTAL--ELEVATOR--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LEAHY--
[illegible]--CELEBRATIONS--

USS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT (carrier 1[illegible] river---going under bridge--under bridge--maneuvering it downstream, bridge in BG--side, showing gunsetc.)

Film No. 18-452

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-472-3

--sailors looking

--FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--
--APOLLO--ELEVATORS--
--FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--

USS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT (deck with wings folded--closer shot same-- shot from outboard elevator	of carrier---plane	Can No. 19-472 Roll No. -3

Subject: rising--ship underway--GOOD SHOT of plane flying from carrier---shot of flight deck)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5198x1,2 Can No. 1250 ft.

Description and Remarks

r
in
--shot
officer
:
--

Date of Event 11-23/44

Used No.	Date

ff rising.
SHOT of
OFF RIGHT
ff away
ne taking
flight deck,
flagging in
part of,
scenes

SEE OVER

(2) 19-475-1

firing salute5201xl..add. and LaGuardia arr.at airport ..crowd eating..Ambassador Berle--LaGuardia's press confer-nce--Dutra out of car..XX..add.on Inauguration Dutra signing..

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--BRAZIL.GOV'T.--INAUGURATIONS--
--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVLT--
)--LA GUARDIA--AIRPORTS-- DUTRA--
TIRA DENTES)-- LINHARES--BRAZIL ARMY--

U.S.S.FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT(LS, Sugar Loaf in BG--LS 4 planes overhead--close view, see planes on deck)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-475	1

Subject
U.S. CARRIER AT BRAZILIAN INAUGURATION

Cameraman
FOX(CO-ORD.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5201x1,5 Can No.
58	151			

Description and Remarks
RIO DE [illegible], BRAZIL--LS carrier U.S.S. [illegible]SEVELT, Sugar Loaf in BG--LS 4 p[illegible]rhead--close view, see planes o[illegible]c[illegible]ello LaGuardia off plane--[illegible]plane -Butch walking along--[illegible] officers up steps--Troops at attention [illegible]da out of car(in tux) shakes hands--CU [illegible]. [illegible]utra- LS seated in council chamber--former [illegible]e. [illegible]es passing Gov't. to Pres.Dutra--putting [illegible]d neck--NEXT DAY..troops lined up-- ? [illegible] cheering in FG, Dutra barely visible on bal[illegible]RIOR LaGuardia congratulating Dutra--Can. [illegible]a--[illegible]a in group--CUTS;add.on scenes

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-497-1

dock landing, Tulsa down--Truman walking on deck with
aides and others--CU Truman talking to sailors--sailing
Echo, pan to Truman--Cliff add on scenes used and..
pan up from water to CU of carrier--AVs President's
launch--AVs of the same--CAV of Presidents flag on
flying [illegible] aboard USS MIDWAY,
[illegible]--Marines lined up--CU take-offs of
[illegible]--RADAR on FDR swinging--var.scenes
[illegible] planes taking off, taxiing--
[illegible] folded down on elevator--GOOD CU FLAG
[illegible]--shot of SMITH MAC --CU
[illegible]--Truman and Forrestal looking at
[illegible] ships in --Truman received by
[illegible] scenes Truman and Mitscher--Truman
[illegible] flags flying--Truman looking at map
[illegible] Mitscher, CU Mitscher--

SS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT(AV carrier
SS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT)
Truman aboard reviewing fleet)

Can No. 19-497

1

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] VY & JENSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5281x1,4; Can No. 5284x1,2,3
	100			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] C[illegible])--LS fleet, [illegible] line ships breaking [illegible] DD destroyer--AV carrier [illegible]V LT--AV CU deck of FDR, planes--[illegible] aboard and salutes--cutin sailors [illegible] Truman, Adm. Nimitz, Adm. Mitscher to flight deck--cutaways--CU 2 [illegible]men on bridge observing, load planes on [illegible] of flight deck [illegible]air catapulted fro[illegible] in baseball type hat--MS Corsair [illegible]f flight deck SOUND--formation of [illegible]--LS formation planes in air--blimp [illegible]d--CU Truman with binoculars--drones flying

Date of Event 4/23/46

Used No

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(3) 19-497-1

D[illegible]--[illegible] CARRIERS--S FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--
[illegible]--TRUCK--SAILORS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--
FLIGHT--[illegible]--BATTLESHIPS--HANGAR--CATAPULT--TYPES--
[illegible]--[illegible]--SOUND--FORMATIONS--BELIEF--GUNS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--AIRCRAFT--ARMS & AMMO--WATER--
SHIPS--[illegible]--STAGE--USS PRINCETON--MARINES--
[illegible]--[illegible]--FORRESTAL--SHIP--[illegible]

USS F.D.ROOSEVELT:(Plane carrier-Banshees make first landing)

Can No. 22-274

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.S. F.D.R. BANSHEES MAKE FIRST CARRIER LANDINGS

Cameraman HARDE PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	93			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AT SEA--Aft view from stacks of U.S.S.F.D.Roosevelt steaming along--another shot same--group pilots run along deck--2 shots radar antennae--shooting down on flight deck plane takes off--guys watching--sev.shots take-offs catapult--planes zooming by ship--shot speed,water rushing alongside of ship--shot of speed--plane approach to land and does 2 shots--shot LSO waves paddles--plane lands--CUTS:6168x8..2201..air shots of ship and Banshees in flight--6281x1..600 plus:..planes ready for takeoffs--add.takeoffs--in air--add.LSO--add.scenes used--
AT SEA--U.S.S.F.D.ROOSVELT--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--RADAR--IN FLIGHT--WATER--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 8/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-287-1

TAKEOFF--U.S.NAVY--TARGET--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--CRASHES--
SHIPS(CARRIER ROOSEVELT)--

SHIPS:(U.S.Carrier "Roosevelt")	Can No. 22-287	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DEMONSTRATES POWER TO DEFENSE SECRETARY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	551 ft
2	130	"ROOSEVELT"		Can No. 4065 x6,7 -	

Description and Remarks

AT SEA--Copter lands on carrier--Louis B. Johnson out of copter--shakes with Navy Secretary Matthews and Admiral Blandy--group now includes Gen. Omar Bradley, Air Chief Hoyt Vandenberg, Louis Johnson and Chief of Staff Collins--Med. shot of Bradley, Vandenberg, Johnson, Admiral Louis Denfield--CU of Johnson with cap reversed--lineup of planes--loading bombs, making planes ready, 3 shots--takeoff--group watching brass--two planes get into the air fast--target exploding--plane in air, tracers following--guns on carrier firing--plane hit going down hits water--brass on carrier deck--CUTS: All add. same-----

AT SEA--JOHNSON--HELICOPTER--PLANES--AVIATION--MATTHEWS--BLANDY--VANDENBERG--COLLINS--BRADLEY--DENFIELD--BOMBS

Date of Event 9-26-49

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.S. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT:(U.S.Navy Plane Carrier)

Can No. 6568 X

Roll No. 7

Subject: GREEK RULERS VISIT NAVY CARRIER

Cameraman: HEARST(DUPE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183		183		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE--King Paul and Queen Frederika and Crown Prince Constantine climb to the flag Bridge of the USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--Vice Admiral visitors watch review by Navy Fighters--Vice Admiral J.J.Ballentine,Commdr 6th Fleet) and Rear Adm.Cato D. Glover,Jr. and Royal guests inspect the carrier and loo over the flight deck--~~kkkkkr~~ King and Queen leave ship 21 gun salute fired--

ATHENS,GREECE--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--PLANE CARRIERS--PAUL--FREDERIKA--CONSTANTINE--AVIATION--BALLENTINE--GLOVER--

Date of Event 2/14/52 2/19/

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

"U.S.S.FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT" Carrier form nucleus of striking NATO forces in maneuvers)	Issue Number 25-416-1	

Subject	Cameraman
NATO "ASSAULT"--FULL DRESS LANDING ATTACK BY MARINES	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-130				cuts junked CSonly 6998x11

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Cruiser "COLUMBUS"--in heavy sea,bow shot--Carrier USS FRANKLIN D ROOSEVELT, load of planes on deck--as same--ship's officers--planes with wings up, warming up--floags hoisted--landing officer--plane catapulted past us--plane taking off,deck--formation in flight--assault vessels--running shot of assault boat--hs they hit the beach--cu same--hs boats unload and advance--foreign observers--ls on beach another wave of troops--Adm.(US)Carney looks--troops unload,proceed up beach--another wave,same --troops up beach--hs ares--(NOTE:Called OPERATION LONG STEP off the coast of Turkey)----------

Date of Event 11/52

AT SEA--NATO--USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--MANEUVERS(Nato)--MONTAGE(War)--

SEE OVER

looking on--scroll handed over to her and she's applauded and smiles--
Delano mansion(which she went to visit)--cars pull up--Mrs. FDR and an
escort go up stairs--as entire building----------(D)VALENCIA.
SPAIN:(shot of aircraft carrier "USS ROOSEVELT", good shot from water--
officers saluting--foreign officers aboard greeting US sailors--pan
down full length flight deck of carrier,dive bombers and jets--from
shore to ships, people visiting fleet--scene at gangplank,people aboard
Spanish girls talks to sailors, 2 shots--shot crowd and ships---------
NEW YORK CITY:(E story):(Gloria Swanson,escorted by two guards to the
Waldorf Astoria Hotel--makes entrance wearing $100,000 pearl gown--sits
and spreads skirt of dress--med.cu Gloria--cu pearl pin and hand with
pearl ring--slow pan entire ensemble--standing,posing the gown which is
to be donated to the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund----------
(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(tots in basket--led along by nurses--older ones
modelling--seated,girl watching--little boy in foul-weather gear--
hop-a-long along--hopalong Jane,cute--lil girl,party dress, with escort
girl and Naval Officer escort--parasol girl--lil kids in nighties(gay),

"USS ROOSEVELT":(Carrier visits Valencia,Spain—1/52)"B"story	Can No. 25-529	Roll No. 2D

Subject
(B)FLYING CONGRESSMAN JACK HOIE (C)[illegible] in France (D)US SAILORS visit Spain (E)[illegible] GOWN donated to Runyon Fund (F)[illegible]

Cameraman
(C) [illegible] (D)NODO (E)[illegible] (F)POLITZER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)32 (B)33 (C)66 (D)59 (E)9 (F)76			

Cuts all junked except (A) 6791x4,269 ft.
Can No. cuts

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Estes Kefauver, chairman of Senate Crime Committee talking,wife at [illegible] announces his Presidential candidacy—goo cu him [illegible] room, Estes & press—cu press take notes,2 shots—[illegible] kisses wife—CUTS:add.same————(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(single-engine monoplane taxis past camera—Congressman Peter F.Jack [illegible] pit—fotogs flash—he places lei around his neck—cu him after his round-the-world flight in the Beechcraft covered 35,000 miles————— (C)LANNOY,FRANCE:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt,widow of Pres., out of car and shakes with someone—people look on—greeted again by Mayor(no name obtainable),kids wave American flags—she enjoys [illegible] stands facing crowd—shot of area from downstreet,men saluting as she stands.

Date of Event JANUARY 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-529-2

drop ball-"oh shucks" attitude----------

(also B&C)

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--KEFAUVER--U.S.GOVT--SENATE--CRIME--FAMILIES--
OSCULATION--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SANFRANCISCO,CALIF--MACK--FEATS--TOUR--CAMERAMEN--RECEPTION--TYPES
PLANES--AVIATION (also "D")

(C)LANNNOY,FRANCE--ROOSEVELT--VISITS--FR.GOVT--CHILDREN--FLAGS--CROWD--
PRESENTATIONS--BLDGS--RESIDENCE--

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN--USN--"USS ROOSEVELT"--SAILORS--SPANISH--GIRLS--
PLANE CARRIER--FLEET--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--SWANSON--JEWELRY--GUARD--HOTEL--CHARITY--THEATRICAL--

(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--NURSES--

USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT:(In NATO maneuvers at sea--9/52)	Issue Number 25-597-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED FLEET MANEUVERS IN BALTIC	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-107				Cut No. junked

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Off Scottish coast, AS international fleet--2 AV var.ships--street scenes sailors (Misc.nations)--3 American sailors--2 shots of the USS WISCONSIN,battleship--flagship WISCONSIN,its commander VAdm.Stump and Capt.Biggs--Dutch sailor on launch--cu Dutch sailor--carrier FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--Br. battleship HMS VANGUARD--big brass along deck--U.S. sailors around weapons,pan to bow--man signalling,2 shots--officer w/ telescope--3 shots, ships underway----------

AT SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS--SAILORS(Misc)--MISC.WARSHIPS--USS WISCONSIN--HMS VANGUARD--USS FRANKLIN D ROOSEVELT--SIGNALLING(Flag)--

Date of Exp. 9/52

SEE OVER

ROII

201

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934